

**FILM  
NUMBER**

**2093**



**FILM  
NUMBER**

2063

Action.

ALBERTA

712026

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. Mc Garrity  
Wetaskinwin

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/7 Alta.

Subject:

Abandons P.E. 28 -

47-22-4



54528

712026



## Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the *South east* of Section *28*  
Township *47* Range *22* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

*John McGarrity*  
*Wetaskiwin*

of

PATENT BRANCH.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Wetaskiwin* on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April* *1902* and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *Owing to failing health I am unable to comply with the requirements of the Homestead Act.*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) *✓ From 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1902 to 3 July 1902*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) *House 14 x 16 (log) — \$5.00 stable*  
*14 x 16 ————— Value \$5.00*  
*2 acres fence — " \$5.00*  
*1902 - Broke 2 acres*  
*1902 Cultivated 2 "*

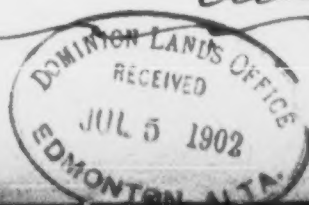
That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*Wetaskiwin*  
*District of Alberta*this *3* day of *July*A.D. *1902**H. Piquel*  
*Sub. H. S.*

Signature

Address

*Wetaskiwin*  
*Alberta*



842 893  
7120 26 852616



STATUTORY DECLARATION of Oliver Travers

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. 1/4 Sec 28 Tp. 47 Rge 22 W.M. 4

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. Oliver Travers, age 27, Rosenroll P.O. Alberta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. Married. Wife.
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1902
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1902
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. Actual + continuous residence from date of entry to present date
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. was not absent
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. My wife has resided with me on the homestead continuously with the exception of three months
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it? Spent in Wetaskiwin  
Ans. No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. House \$300, Stable \$60, Cow Stable \$60, Hen House \$35, Milk House \$50, Water Closet \$20, Cattle Shed \$25, Calf Shed \$20, Pig Pen \$15, Corral \$40, Stack yard \$55, Hog pasture \$50, Cow pasture \$25
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 21 horses 45 cattle 9 sheep 15 hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. August 1902.

INTERIOR.  
JAN 12 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901	broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres, 19	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1902	"	3	"	"	5	"	"	"
1903	"	5	"	"	10	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Possibly 25 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land Probably 50 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Probably 80 acres. brush & dry wood.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. This homestead is almost entirely all willow brush & swamp. The land which has been brought under cultivation has all been brushed & grubbed at expense of much labour. The timber is valueless except for firewood. I am using the homestead as a pasture

Dated at Rosenroll P.O. Alberta

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1904

Signature

Oliver Travers.

Witness to Signature

Alfred Travers



842893

7/2026

To the Secretary  
 Dep. of the Interior

46021

COMMISSIONER.



Rosenroll,  
 Alberta

N.W.T.

Oct 4

Sir.

I am in receipt of your answer to my application for patent for my homestead the S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  section 28. Township 47, Range 92. West 4th Meridian. Now, I wrote to you in February of this year & filled out the Statutory Declaration form, in the matter of improvement on the homestead. I then received a reply from you, saying that you had requested the inspector at Edmonton to call on me in August 1904 when I would be in a position to apply for patent. It was in consequence of that, that I made my application. I have lived upon my homestead continually, without one day's absence since July 1902. & I also lived here before making entry for the homestead. I have placed eight hundred dollars worth of improvement on the place, & the land is practically valueless except for pasture. Now, Sir, my reason for wishing to secure a patent now, is that I wish to spend six months or a year in the Peace River country, which is as my former home. I have interests there & wish also to return.

there in consequence of my health failing since I left there. The information I would like from you is:- Will the Department grant me the patent this coming winter. Or failing that,

Am I at liberty to leave my homestead in charge of a friend or relative for the term of six months or a year. & still be in a position to apply for patent at the end of that time

Trusting you will favor me with a reply,

I remain Sir

Yours sincerely

O. Travers.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.M.



*Refers to No. 712026*

*Ottawa* 19th October, 1904

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton, Ref. 54528

Sir,

*19.10.04*  
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply to say that a mistake was made when you were advised that you would be in a position to apply for patent for your homestead, the South East 1/4 of Section 28, Township 47, Range 22, West Fourth Meridian, in August 1904, and the information then conveyed was erroneous. As you have since been informed, you made entry on the 30th of July 1902, and began residence in the following month; consequently, you cannot apply for patent until August 1905.

If you are desirous of leaving the land for 6 months, there would be no objection to your doing so, and making application for patent on your return.

A copy of this letter will be sent the Agent at Edmonton, in order that he may be aware of the permission granted you.

Your obedient servant,

*Lynndale Pavia*

Assistant Secretary.

O. Travers, Esq.,

Rosenroll,

Alta.

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner]*



Lesser Slave Lake  
Athabasca.

15801

March 27 1905

7/20-26  
COMMISSIONER



R. S. E  $\frac{1}{4}$  28. 47. 22. West 4<sup>th</sup> M.

Sir,  
I beg leave to ask you to grant authority to a person in this district to accept my application for patent for the above homestead. There is stationed here an inspector of N.W.M.P. & there are two Justices of Peace.

I have completed all improvements on the said homestead, but wish to live in this district for some time. It will be the cause of a great expense & inconvenience if I am compelled to go to the district in which my homestead is situated, to make application; as there is practically no passable road in summer time from this place to the said district.

Awaiting your favor of a reply

I am, Sir,

Yours sincerely

Oliver Travers

To the Secretary  
The Dep. of the Interior  
Ottawa



Sir.

I am in receipt of your reply to  
my previous letter. The name & address of the  
Justice of the Peace here is Fletcher Bredin,  
Lesser Slave Lake, Athabasca.

The reference number of your letter is  
No. 15601A-712026

I am Sir

Yours sincerely

Oliver Travers.

6



Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize *Fletcher Bredin*, Esq Justice of the Peace of *Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*, to take any affidavit or affidavits which *Oliver Travers* of *Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.*, or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said *Fletcher Bredin* to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said *Oliver Travers* of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the *S E* Quarter Section *28* Tp. *47* Rge. *22* W. *4* M., which was entered for by the said *Oliver Travers* under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my *Deputy Wallace Cory* have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be thereto attached this *Twenty seventh* day of *June*, A.D. *1902*.

Witness:-

*Seal*

*Sgd Wallace Cory*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

*Witnesses*

*Sgd J. Arthur Cole*

Form

# Statement of Oliver Travers

Rosemroll

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 14  
of Section 28 Twp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Oliver Travers  
28 years Rosemroll  
By Birth  
July 30 1902  
Aug 1902 Aug 1902

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part thereof.

Continuous;

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you use the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed?

Section Twp. Rge. M.

8. If you have a family, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? And for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & one child

Year 1902 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

Year 1903 " 5 " 10 "

Year 1904 " 10 " 10 "

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

10 horses 20 head cattle 1902

10 " 25 " 10 pigs 1903

10 " 20 " 5 " 1904

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and other stock have you owned on your homestead in each year?

11. What is the value of your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and what is the present value?

12. What extent of farming, stock raising, or other occupation have you carried on upon your homestead in each year?

13. What other lands have you owned or leased in the vicinity of your homestead, and for what purpose?

14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in your homestead, and if so, what is the nature of the claim?

15. Have you any other homestead entry, and if so, what is the date of the same?

16. Have you any other land, and if so, what is the date of the same?

100-2-14  
20-2-14

Canada

To wit:

Oliver Travers

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. A. Ward

Sub-agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton  
Jan 13<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1906

A. H. H. H.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 12 February 1906.

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary evidence

J. H. H. H.

Application made to some

929432

Sworn Statement of D. McPhail of Sec. N.W. 22Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Oliver Travers for 86  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming  
4 years living on my  
hd. as above  
Aug. 19022. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.Continuously6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?With him

7. Where have the lands been improved, and what has been done?

Year 1. He has now about  
20 acres broken  
15 acres croppedYear 1. He has now 10 horses  
25 hd cattle 5 pigs  
Log house 16x26 \$250.00  
175.00  
All fenced & cross fenced  
stable 15x20 stable 16x60 containing  
granary, new fence and well 75.00  
100.00  
No  
YesCanada N.W.D.

To Wit:

D. McPhailof Metaskiminmake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Aug 13 1904

this day of

1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. A. Ward  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspectorfor the Edmonton District.Sworn Statement of James Ryan of Sec. N.W. 40Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Oliver Travers for 86  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 47 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming  
5 years living on my  
hd. as above  
Aug 19022. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Aug 19025. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.Continuously6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?With him

7. Where have the lands been improved, and what has been done?

Year 1. He has now about  
20 acres broken  
15 " in cropYear 1. He has now 10 horses  
25 hd cattle 5 pigs  
Log house 16x26 \$200.00  
250.00  
All fenced & cross fenced with wire  
\$150.00  
Shed granary & chicken house 75.00  
Corral 50.00 stable 50.00 well 75.00  
100.00  
No  
YesCanada N.W.D.

To Wit:

James Ryanof Metaskiminmake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

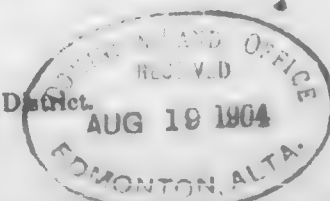
Sworn before me at

Aug 13 1904

this day of

1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. A. Ward  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspectorfor the Edmonton District.

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in  
pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the  
"Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the  
Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize *Fletcher*  
*Bradford Esq., a Justice of the Peace,*  
of *Levesville, Ontario* to take any affidavit or  
affidavits which *Oliver Treason*  
of *Levesville, Ontario*, or others on his behalf,  
may appear before him, the said *Fletcher Bradford*  
to make with regard to the due fulfilment  
by the said *Oliver Treason*  
of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act con-  
cerning the *S.E. Quarter Section 25 Tp. 4, Rge. 1*  
*W. 4 M.*, which was entered for by the said *Oliver*  
*Treason* under what are commonly known  
as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of  
the Interior of Canada, by my *Deputy Minister*  
*William G. ...*

*Witness*  
*Arthur ...* have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my  
Department to be thereto attached this *Twenty Second*  
day of *June*, A.D. *1900*.



*[Signature]*  
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.



**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT** made and confirmed by the Affidavit of  
*Oliver Travers.*  
 in support of application  
 for patent for the *S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  section*  
 of Section *28*  
 Township *47*, Range *22.W.* of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*Lesser Slave Lake, Alberta*  
*From Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1904*  
*continuously*  
*to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1905*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

*15 acres breaking.*  
*40 acres under crop.*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

*Lesser Slave Lake*  
*Ranching*

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

*None*

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

*Yes. House has been*  
*boarded outside with drop-siding*  
*1 sealed inside*  
*Present cash value \$300.<sup>00</sup>*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*Fenced completely with*  
*barbed wire & subfenced. \$100.<sup>00</sup>*

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

*Stable with loft, 30x30 cow stable 70x25*  
*hen house, pig-pens, granary, well,*  
*pasture. \$550.<sup>00</sup>*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*No.*



10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Since applying for patent I  
have been compelled to  
remove all live stock owing  
to inability to procure feed.

I, *Oliver Travers*, do solemnly  
To Wit: ) swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and  
correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my  
own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *Linn Lake*

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A.D. 1905

having been read over and explained to the said *Oliver Travers*

*W. F. Braden J.P.*

*Canada*  
*Province of Alberta*  
To Wit:  
of *Oliver Travers*  
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton*

this *2nd* day of *Jan* A.D. 1906

*PHH*  
*ADZ*

*Mr. Samuel J. Padgett* and  
*Charles Padgett* do solemnly  
swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement  
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

*Samuel J. Padgett*

*Charles Padgett*

Lr. No.

Ref. No. *72 026*

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, *Feb 30 1906* 190

Sir,

*50 1/2*  
 I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section *28*  
 in Township *4 1/2* Range *22* West  
 of the *14* Meridian  
 bearing date the *15* February *1906*  
 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

*To Mr. J. H. Jones, 20*  
*1/2 St. James St.*  
*(116)*

*Lr. No.*

Ref. No. 12026

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 28  
in Township 47 Range 22 West  
of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 15th February 1906  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

*For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.*

The registrar's address is

— 204 —

*I am, Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

PERLEY G. KEYES,

*Secretary.*

tol. lever & kærers, 829  
Hæser roll

Lib. 23/500 82

Action.

ALBERTA

712028

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. Marshall  
Lacombe

Date

3-  
17/4 Alta

(When rec'd)

Subject:

Appl. for entry on  
A.S. 5-43-7-61.

being a poor man with a  
family of eight-children.

and not able to buy land,  
I ask if you can do anything  
for me. I have built a good  
house  $18 \times 22$ . stable  $16 \times 18$   
have about 20 acres fenced  
and ten broke out. there

is better land on even number  
here, but I took this on account  
of it being in a school Dist.  
and as my children are all  
under 16 years I wanted to  
get them in school as soon as  
possible, the S.E. and C.W. gro  
are taken by poor men. and  
should it prove to be C.P.R  
land we will all have to  
leave it, and lose all we  
have done unless you can help.  
w. Hoping to hear from you  
at an early date I am yours



1000  
Lacombe July 19<sup>th</sup> 1902

Alberta 1553

To the Hon. Secy. Interior  
COMMISSIONER.

Dear Sir.

I moved from  
Alvins. U.S.A. with my  
family in Feb. of this year  
and settled on the C.E. or  
Sec. 5. T. 43. 2. west of Fifth  
the land is not in the  
market yet. to my knowledge  
and I was informed there  
was no C.P.R. Land in this  
Township. and the C.P.R.  
Map. don't show any yet.  
but I am told they are  
going to claim their grant  
now. and as you see I  
am on an odd number.

Resp.  
Joseph Marshall  
Lacombe  
Alberta.

Mr. Medy

Submitt to

Concurrence

2/9/02 mdc

712828

N<sup>o</sup> 5- 43-2 N<sup>S</sup>

not surveyed. plan not  
received.

Don. Lands - not bought  
been accepted by C.P.R.

M<sup>r</sup> 2 Jones - please post  
To the  
Carrington 7-1-6





16 + 18. and have found about

twenty acres. besides garden yard  
and cattle. I am a poor  
man with a family of eight  
children under sixteen years.

and am not able to buy the  
land. should it prove to be  
P. P. R. the Section is taken

by poor men. who will have  
to leave it unless you can  
do something for us. Your land  
Agent at Lacombe told me

you ought exchange section  
with them in this case.

Hoping to get an early  
reply. I am Yours Resp.

Joseph Marshall  
Lacombe

Alta.

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 712022

L.M.

File to Pat. Branch.

11th August, 1902

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

*Sent ADL  
13.8.02*  
PAT.  
AUG.  
11.02

In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I am to inform you that it appears by the records of the Department that the N.E. 1/4 of 5 - 45 - 2, West 5, has not been accepted by the Railway Company, and the land may, therefore, be made available for homestead entry after the township plan has been issued.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent at Edmonton so that he may note your claim to this quarter-section.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joe. Marshall, Esq.,

Lacombe,

Alta.

*replied  
8/14/02*

*h*

Sworn

# Statement of Joseph Marshall

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for A.C. 4  
of Section 5 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breakage have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you kept on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the acre of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158 (New).

Part 1  
To wit: Joseph Marshall  
District of Alberta

To wit:

Joseph Marshall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 9th day of February 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Robinson  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated Edmonton

A.D. 1905

W. H. H. H.  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, March. 22th 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

J. H. H. H.  
Commissioner.

Was not absent

Section 5 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 W. of 5th Meridian.

Wife and 9 children  
Residence same as applicant

Year 1902	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1903	24	"	10	"
Year 1904	34	"	34	"

Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

1902	cattle & horses	2
1903	"	12
1904	"	16

18 x 32 Log. Value \$200.00  
100 Acres purchased Value \$100.00  
Barn, stable, shed, etc.  
House well Value \$200.00

all other valuable for Agric. purposes

15

16



992436

Sworn Statement of Otto A. Sidon of Sec. 10

Thp. 42 Rge. 2 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Joseph Oberstall for 160<sup>ac</sup>  
of Sec. 5 Thp 43 Rge 2 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I Otto A. Sidonof Rimbey Atto.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

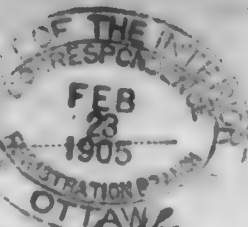
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Atto.O. A. Sidonthis 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank PetersonSub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Red Deer

District.

Sworn Statement of John Dixon of Sec. 12

Thp. 43 Rge. 3 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Joseph Oberstall for 160<sup>ac</sup>  
of Sec. 5 Thp 42 Rge 3 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Dixonof Rimbey Atto.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Atto.John Dixonthis 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank PetersonSub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Red Deer

District.

FEB 15 1905

Farmer  
since Feb. 1902  
on Sec. 5-42-2 W54  
Feb. 1902.

Feb. 1902

Continuously since  
February 1902 to date

He was not absent  
on his Homestead

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1902	10		0	
Year 1903	24		10	
Year 1904	6		34	

Year 1902 cattle 8 Horses 2  
1903 " 12 " 3 Sheep 14  
1904 " 16 " 5  
18 x 32 Log Value \$200.00  
100 acres fenced Value \$100.00  
Barn stable shed well House  
House Value \$200.00

no  
yes

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before *The Honourable David Lynch Scott* one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of *Northern Alberta*

WHEREAS *Joseph Marshall* formerly of *Illinois, U.S.A.* now of *Rimley, Farmer* in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of *three* years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *Joseph Marshall* under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said *Joseph Marshall*

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act *Joseph Marshall* has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of *Northern Alberta* this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* one thousand nine hundred and *four*

Signed:

*Harry W. Robertson*

*Adg*

Clerk of the Court.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Refer to No. 713028.*

*W. H. H. H.*

13th May, 1905. ---

Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith, your  
Certificate of Registration, a copy thereof having  
been retained for record in this Department

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Forley C. Hayes,

Secretary.

Joseph Marshall, Esq.,

~~Rimborg~~, Rimbey,  
Alberta.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 712023  
Department of the Interior, PAT. B'CH.

Ottawa, JUN 23 1905 APR 3 1907  
190  
RECEIVED.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_  
in Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, West  
bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> May 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Joseph Marshall Esq  
Himley  
M.C.

ATRETA

# OF THE INTERIOR

01

DEPARTMENT 1112

Wm. O. Bates  
Brook  
alter.

210

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

"(When I was a child)

perre

3

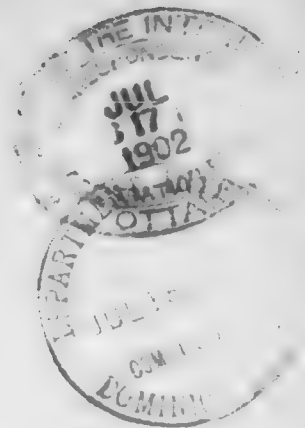
Subject: *for report on* 11. W. 20.  
*wednesday.* 176-

3-4

712030

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH



*the*  
*1st*  
*40*  
*of*  
*and*  
*the*  
*to*  
*at*  
*on*  
*in*  
*the*

*com*  
*200*



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS M.E.C.



*Refer to No.* 712030.

*Ottawa* 23rd July, 1902.

*RED*  
*23.7.02*

Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., and to enclose herewith a memorandum showing the manner in which homestead duties may be performed. I would particularly direct your attention to clause 4, and in this connection point out that a settler who lives with his parents or upon farming land owned by him in the vicinity, must bring at least 30 acres under cultivation upon his homestead or substitute therefor 20 head of stock with buildings for their accommodation and have besides 80 acres substantially fenced.

Your obedient servant,

**F. G. KEYES.**

Secretary.

William O. Bates, Esq.,  
Ponoka, Alta.

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Thomas Garrett  
 Concerning Homestead Claim  
 to Section 20 Township 41 Range 4

1. State your full name.  
 What is your occupation?  
 What is your Post Office address?  
Partly
2. State your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family.
2. When did you make entry for the above land?
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?  
not
5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?
6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?
7. What portion as a pre-emption?
8. When did you first go into residence upon your homestead, making it your home and living upon it?
9. How long have you been in actual residence upon your homestead. If residence was not continuous, mention the months or portions of months you lived on the land?
10. Are you a farmer?
11. Have you followed any other occupation, trade or profession since going into residence on your homestead, if so, state how employed, when and where?  
no
12. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?  
no

Form No 11.

13. When was your house erected?

14. How many acres have you under cultivation?

15. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

16. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

17. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

18. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

19. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

20. How much is hay land.

21. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

22. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

23. How much land have you under fence.

24. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

Thomas Garrett  
 John MacNeil

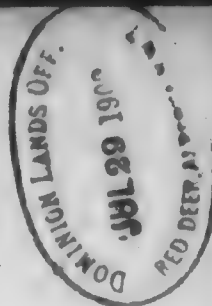
TO WIT:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of  
 The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me  
William MacNeil  
 at Bowman  
 this 10th day  
 of August A.D. 1902  
William MacNeil  
Notary Public

John C. Butler

22706



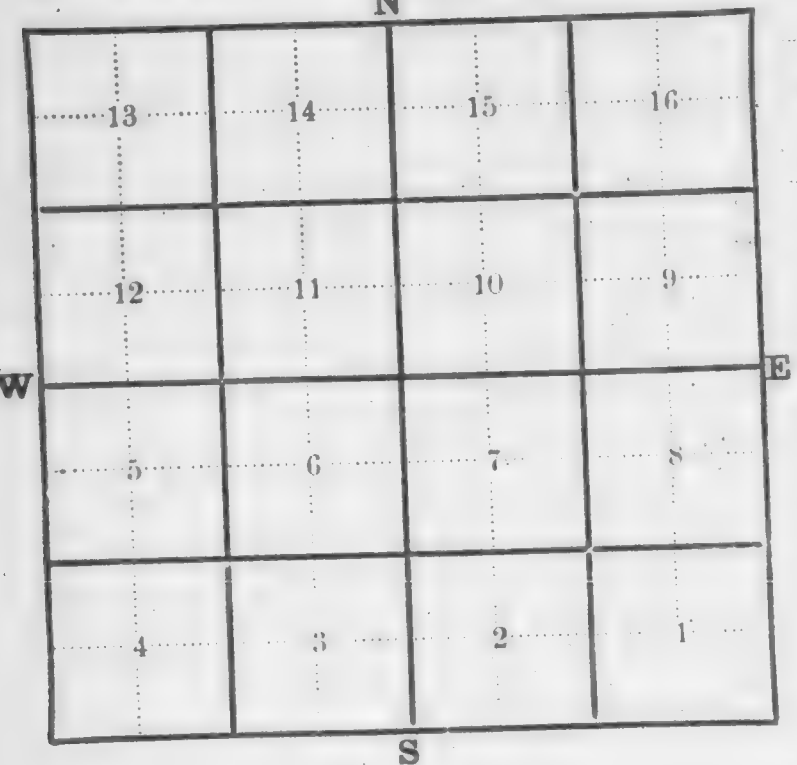
*H. S. Clough* and *Robert Ferguson* of the village of *Concord* do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number *all of them* made by *William C. Bates* are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canadian Evidence Act, 1885.*

*H. S. Clough*  
*Robert Ferguson*

Declared before me  
*John A. McLean*  
at *Concord*  
this *14th* day  
of *August* A.D. *1902*  
*John A. McLean*

Date of Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre \$ \_\_\_\_\_

General Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Homestead inspector.

Note.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

19 \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Homestead Inspector.  
Inspected and reported upon by \_\_\_\_\_  
Declaration of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ R. \_\_\_\_\_

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,

North-West Territories.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
*The Hon. David Lynch P.C.* one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

*Northern Alberta*

WHEREAS *William Erice Bates* formerly of  
*Illinois, U.S.A.* now of *Ponoka* in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

*Farmer* *NW 1420-41-23-4*  
has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of *three* years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

*William Erice Bates*

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

*William Erice Bates*

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

*William Erice Bates*

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled,  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of *Northern Alberta*

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
and *four*

one thousand nine hundred

(Signed)

*Harry W. Robinson*  
Clerk of the Court.



Sworn

# Statement of William C. Bates

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW 1/4  
of Section 20 Twp. 41 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—  
(a) Describe such land.  
(b) When did you become the owner of it?  
(c) How did you acquire it?  
(d) What buildings have you on it?  
(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?  
(f) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

William C. Bates  
Age 34 years Brockville  
By naturalization  
9th April 1901  
July 1904. July 1904  
Continuously since July  
1904 to date  
NW 1/4 19-41-23044  
farmer  
May 1901  
Purchased from B. B. Co.  
House B. B. Co.  
no and 5 May 1903  
continuously from  
Oct. 1901 to July 1904  
Wife and 3 children  
Residence B. B. Co.

Year 1903	Broke 15	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1904	" 5	"	15	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

1904 Cattle 16 Horses 4

14 x 22 frame Value \$400.00  
60 acres fenced Value \$100.00  
Barn  
Value \$25.00  
all  
more valuable for agriculture  
no  
no

Recd  
District of Alberta

To wit:  
I, William C. Bates do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 15th day of December 1904 William C. Bates  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Y. J. Johnston  
sub-agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe Alta. A.D. 1905  
S. W. Nottingham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.  
Ottawa, 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.  
15th Decr 1904

The only evidence of ownership that applicant  
could produce of NW 1/4 19-41-23044  
were the 2nd Receipt Herewith enclosed

Y. J.  
20th April 1905

J. S. Armstrong, C. O. Poncha Alberta Banker  
produced satisfactory evidence to me today  
that William C. Bates applicant became the owner  
of NW 1/4 19-41-23044 on the 13th May 1904  
under contract no 14588 and continued to own  
said land till 20th April 1905

Y. J.

98418463

Sworn Statement of Chuter Hastings of Red Deer District  
 Twp. 40 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of H.O. Bates for 1/4  
 of Sec. 20 Twp 41 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Since 1900  
on NW 1/4 10-40-23 W 4th  
July 1904

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 1904  
continuously since July  
1904 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on NW 1/4 19-41-23 W 4th  
Farmer

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Residence same as applicant

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1 1903	15		0	
Year 1 1904	5		15	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

1904 cattle 16 Horses 4  
14 + 227 frame Value \$400.00

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

80 ac. improved Value \$10.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn Value \$25.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes  
with the intention  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

Chuter Hastings of Red Deer District

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta C. Hastings

this 30th day of December 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Wickham  
sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of D.R. Devineau of Sec. 20

Twp. 41 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of H.O. Bates for 1/4  
 of Sec. 20 Twp 41 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
since Oct. 1901  
on NW 1/4 10-41-23 W 4th  
July 1904

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 1904  
continuously since  
July 1904 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on NW 1/4 19-41-23 W 4th  
Farmer

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Residence same as applicant

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1 1903	15		0	
Year 1 1904	5		15	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

1904 cattle 16 Horses 4  
14 + 227 frame Value \$400.00

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

80 ac. improved Value \$10.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn Value \$25.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes  
with the intention  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

D.R. Devineau of Red Deer District

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer Alta D.R. Devineau

this 15th day of December 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Wickham  
sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Form A.

No. 2748  
47629

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *William Cecil Bates*,  
of *Stockton, Illinois*, do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause \_\_\_\_\_ of clause \_\_\_\_\_ of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *N. 10* Quarter-Section of Section Number *30*  
of the *111* Township, in the *3* Range  
of the *111* Meridian.

*William C. Bates*

*Red Deer* District.

*Poncha April 10 1901*

NOTE:—The statement of information given by the applicant is subject to the examination of the local agent.

Number in family,  
including entrant.

NATIONALITY.

WHERE FROM

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

*Four*

*American and English*

*Farmer*

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *William Cecil Bates*, do solemnly  
*swear* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1901 before me

*W. C. Bates*  
Local Agent.



No. Application 2748

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No* 712230.

*Winnipeg* 26th June, 1905. -

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

PERCIVAL G. KEYSER,

Secretary.

William C. Bates, Esq.,  
Brook,  
Alberta.



455698  
712030  
Dominion of Canada.  
North West Territories.  
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the *60240* Section 20  
Township 41 Range 23 West of  
the 4 Meridian.

I, *William O. Bates*  
of *Brook. Alta. Can.*



do solemnly declare that the above mentioned  
land, being the *Q.A.* Section 20 Township 41 Range 23  
West of the 4 Meridian

is *drying up* there is *some water*  
but the *Pond* *lilies* are growing in that  
my *Cattle* feeds out to the *edge*  
Water there is not to the west of my  
knowledge over from *Town. 10* *acres* where  
there is *one* *well* so please make out my  
deed for *160* in full as I want the *hay*  
on *sa* *Rush Lake* it lying on the  
East side of my *Quarter*.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously  
believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the  
same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue  
of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1891."

Declared before me  
at the of  
in the of  
this  
*Mat. Bates*  
31 day of *July*  
A. D. 1905.

*W. O. Bates,*

A Commissioner, &c.

*Copy  
for land claim  
covered by  
reg. 178/05*

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 112030

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 M. H. 1/4 of Section 20  
 in Township 41 Range 23 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> August 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
 NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William D. Bates, Esq.  
 Brook  
 Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

712046

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

G. Malchou  
McBrean. Concord Street.

Date

11 / 7 / 1904  
Peruoka  
Alta

Subject:

Adm. for 1 acre of  
R. 2. 10-42-24-104, containing  
of born. Adm. and for  
school side

712046  
 Ponoka, Alta July 11 1902.  
 posed for  
 The Secretary  
 Department of the Interior  
 Ottawa.  
 RECEIVED  
 JUL 17 1902  
 PATENT BRANCH

Please kindly inform me how  
 to get a title to certain land in  
 the N.W. corner of **MC. 4. of Twp. 10.**  
 Spr. 42. Rye & Twp. 10. for  
 School purposes. The land is owned  
 by William Stewart, a poor old man  
 living with his father on the N.E. corner  
 of the same section. His father is  
 the District Commissioner of  
 the District and he has not  
 advised R. R. lands are to be sold. The  
 land is in a very poor state of cultivation  
 for about 10 years. It is not clear if  
 any more of the land is to be sold.

Ponoka, Alta.

G. Mulholland.

Lieut. Col. General J. D. P.  
 (Signature)

712046

1784, 10-42 - 34 174

How. 92923 - 22 Feb 01.

Wm. A. Stewart

Food  
29.7.2

I have been well  
file here for a while  
Constant supply of  
I chad in the  
be considered

30/7/02

W. A. Stewart



The

and

the

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

O.H.



*Refer to No.* 712046.

*Ottawa,* August 5th, 1902.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th ultimo asking how an acre of ground in the North West corner of the N.E. 1/4 10-42-24 W. 4th M., may be obtained for school purposes, I am directed to say that if the homesteader will file here his written consent the application for a grant of the land for school purposes will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

*Sp.*  
Secretary.

C. Malchon, Esq.,  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Concord S. District,  
Ponoka, Alberta.

Pono Ka. Sept. 1 1902.

RECEIVED  
1902  
SEP 11

The Secretary

722614

Department of the Interior  
Hawaii.

Dear Sir,

I hereby consent to any grant the  
Department of the Interior may issue to the  
board of trustees of the school S.D. 1058 for  
school purposes on the North West corner of the  
North East 1/4 of Sec. 8. 10. Twp. 42. Ry. 29. West of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Meridian, beginning on the N.W. corner running due  
South 270 feet then 175 feet East then 290 feet North  
then 175 feet West containing one acre of ground

Respectfully,

Wm. Stewart

Witness J. R. Stewart

Witness J. R. Stewart  
Home located on N.E. 1/4 10. 42 19. 29.

722614

File No 712046.

Sonoka. Sept. 1. 1902.

THE INTER  
SEP  
8  
1902  
OLIA

To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior.

SEP 1902

Dear Sir,

Uttara.

In accordance with your request of Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>  
I enclose the written consent of Mr. J. J. J. to  
give a acre of ground on the N.E. corner of the N.E. 1/4  
Sec. 10. T. 2. R. 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian for school purposes.

Respectfully

J. M. J.

For Transferred J. J. J. No. 55.

Ref. 712046.

FM.  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
PAT. BC'H.

SEP 22 1902

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, 11th September, 1902.

Memo randum.

Mr. C. Malchon, Secretary-Treasurer of Concord School District No. 658, has applied on behalf of the School District for one acre in the north-west corner of the N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 10-42-24, W. 4th, for school purposes, and has filed here the written consent of the homesteader of this quarter-section, Mr. Wm. A. Stewart.

I beg to recommend that the one acre in question be granted to this school district for the purpose mentioned upon the usual patent fee of \$10 being remitted.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
J. G. Turriff, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.



712046

Ass! Secy

Please take  
necessary action on the  
Commissioner's decision.  
The A.O.L. at Red Deer  
should be advised.

GA

22 7 02

(6)

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

O.H.



712048.

*Received*  
Ottawa September 24th, 1902.

Copy for A.E.L. Red Deer.

Sir,

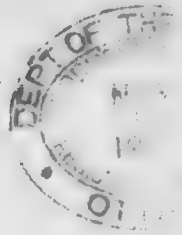
I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 1st instant, covering the written consent of William A. Stewart to 1 acre on the N.E. corner of the N.E. 1/4 10-42-24 W. 4th M., being withdrawn from his homestead in order that it may be patented to the Board of Trustees of the Concord School District, No. 658, in the North West Territories for school purposes, the 1 acre in question being described as commencing on the North West corner running due South 296 feet, thence East 198 feet, thence North 296 feet, thence West 148 feet. In reply I am to say that upon the usual patent fee of \$10.00 being remitted, the grant to the School District can be made.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. Malchon, Esq.,  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Concord School District,  
Boncka, Alberta.

736649



Refer to No 512075.

Recd. Ex. O.  
13/11/02

October Nov. 1902.

The Secretary,  
Department of the Interior.

Sir:

Enclosed please find \$5.10<sup>00</sup>  
(Ten 1 as requested in your letter of Sept 24<sup>th</sup>  
as patent 1 per cent acre of ground to the  
Board of Trustees of the Concord School District  
at \$6.58 per school purposes. The acre were  
commencing on the N. W. corner of the N.E. 1/4. 10.  
Twp 42 Rg. 24 N. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, running due South  
296 feet thence East 148 feet, thence north 296 feet  
thence West 148 feet.

Respectfully

J. Malchow.  
Fairview Concord, N.D. 58.

Special Agent  
11/15/02

736649 J

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1902.

Sir,

NOV 15 1902

I beg to inform you that your letter of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. containing  
Exp. Order for \$1000  
has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in  
due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

J. G. Malheur, Esq.  
Secy. Treas. (Enclosed S. 4665-8) ACCOUNTANT.  
Pembroke.

712046

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 736649

Receipt No. 2313

File No. 12,046

~~Sale No.~~

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 17 Nov 1902

Principal, \$

Interest on \$

from

to

Total, \$10.00

Received from G. Mulchew  
Secy Treas. P. M. C. H.  
the sum of Ten

Dollars.

Patent fee re  
Grant to Concord  
School District  
No 658

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.



Mr. Cumming      Special Grant.  
No 1668

Enter as a

Sp. Grant a

Out 13/7/97

H. Reg r-

Fit date 9/11/02  
rDC

17/11/02

Produced in  
SP + 14 Rep

17-11-02

Description of 1 acre for school purposes,  
School District No. 658.

Composed of all that portion of the north-  
East quarter of section Ten, Town, ship 42, Range  
24, West of the 4th Meridian, and which may  
be particularly described as follows, that is to say:  
Commencing at the north west corner of said  
quarter section, thence southerly along the  
western boundary of said quarter section  
Two hundred and ninety-six feet, thence Eastern  
parallel with the north boundary of said quarter  
section One hundred and forty-eight feet, thence  
Northerly parallel with the east boundary of  
said quarter section Two hundred and ninety-  
six feet to the north boundary of said quarter  
section, thence Westerly along the said north  
boundary of said quarter section One hundred  
and forty-eight feet, more or less to the point  
of commencement, containing by measurement  
One acre, more or less.

Witnessed

A. A. J.

McCote

17-11-02

Mr. Hubbell

Yes.

Is description

(Description of

sufficient

found revised

for 1 acre-

See Ref: 736649

E. H. H.

WOC

17/11/02

17/11/02  
Dear Mr. [unclear]  
I have just received your letter  
of the 11th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are  
well.  
I am  
Yours faithfully  
[unclear]

11  
Description of 1 acre for School purposes.  
School District No. 658.

Composed of all <sup>that</sup> portion of the North East quarter of Section Ten, Township 42, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, and which may be particularly described as follows; that is to say Commencing at the North West corner of said quarter section, thence Southerly along the Western boundary of said quarter section Two hundred and ninety-six feet, thence Easterly parallel with the North boundary of said quarter section One hundred and forty-eight feet, thence Northerly parallel with the West boundary of said quarter section Two hundred and ninety-six feet to the North boundary of said quarter section, thence Westerly along the said North boundary of said quarter section, One hundred and forty-eight feet, more or less, to the point of commencement, containing by admeasurement One acre, more or less.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

O.H.



*Refer to No.*

712046.

*Mon.* November 22nd, 1902.

Sir,

Encls.

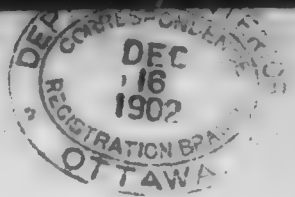
With further reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I am directed to enclose you herewith official receipt No. 2313 for \$10.00, being the patent fee in connection with your application on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the Concord School District, No. 658, North West Territories, for 1 acre of land in the N.E. corner of the N.E. 1/4 10-42-24 W. 4th N., and also a copy of the proposed description to be inserted in the patent of such 1 acre of land.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. HAYES

Secretary.

C. Malcolm, Esq.,  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Concord School District,  
Ponoka, Alberta.



744671

11th December 1902

P.  
905/1902.  
Enclosures.

PATENT BRANCH

Sir;

As requested in your letter of 22nd ultimo, I have the honour to enclose herewith a draft form of patent to be issued to the Concord School District, No 638, in the North West Territories!

Papers returned herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,  
Interior Department,  
OTTAWA.

1902

I have not been  
to visit the  
bees in the  
hive since  
Oct 30 - 1905

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

J.H.



*Refer to No.* 712046.

*Ottawa* November 22nd, 1902.

Sir,

Enc.

I have the honour by direction to enclose you herewith file 712046 of this Department, and to request that you will be good enough to have prepared a draft form of patent in favour of the Concord School District, No. 658, North West Territories.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., K.C.,  
Deputy Minister of Justice,  
Ottawa.

Lr. No. ....  
Ref. No. 712146

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 19 1903 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
1/4 of Section 10  
in Township 42 Range 24 West  
of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st day of January 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1904,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.  
Secretary.

To Mr. Malcolm E. ...  
Pembroke  
Hill, N. B.



Form

# Statement of

William Alexander Stewart

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 10 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 N of N Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself or the estate, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the land and buildings presently?

(f.) What improvements have you performed on it?

8. Of whom is your land entered, under what title, and for what purpose? If the land is entered for agricultural purposes, state the nature of the crops raised thereon.

9. How much breeding stock have you on your homestead at each year since you obtained entry? Also state the number of calves born each year.

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of every variety have you on your homestead at each year since you obtained entry? Give number of each.

11. What is the size of your house or other building, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, state to whom, and to what use.

Canada, Northwest Territories

To wit: W. A. Stewart

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 1904 September A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 12 December 1904

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

as above 21  
By birth  
22d of Feb 1901  
I have lived with my parents on 500 of 10.42-24 N of N since 1st of May 1903 to 1st of Sept 1903. From 1st of March 1904 to date I have lived on 10.42-24 N of N

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Single

Year 1901 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

Year 1902 " 5 " 5 "

Year 1903 " 10 " 10 "

Year 1904 " 10 " 20 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Sworn Statement of Arthur Sayers of Sec. 24  
 Twp. 41 Rge. 24 W of N Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of W. A. Stewart for NE  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 W of N Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

European part  
on above lands

3. When did he build his house thereon?

2 houses  
built with carpenter on Nov 22 24

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

On place from Sep 24th 01 to 1902 from  
March 25th 03 to 1st of Oct 03  
from March 04 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his home and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

W. A. Lumberman

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1901	5	5	5
Year 1902	5	5	5
Year 1903	10	10	10
Year 1904	10	20	20
Year 1905			
Year 1906			
Year 1907			
Year 1908			
Year 1909			
Year 1910			

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, and other animals, and what has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

10. What is the area of the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

None  
750 acres, 20  
750 acres, 20

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Yes

12. Have you any interest in the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Canada North West  
Territories

To Wit:

Arthur Sayers of Concord

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Concord this 16th day of Sept 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Arthur Sayers  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of G. L. Laycock of Sec. 21  
 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 W of N Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of W. A. Stewart for NE  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 W of N Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

European part  
on above lands

3. When did he build his house thereon?

2 houses

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

On residence except  
with his parents on Nov 22 24  
On place from Sep 24th 01 to 1902 from  
March 25th 03 to 1st of Oct 03  
from March 04 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his home and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

W. A. Lumberman

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1901	5	5	5
Year 1902	5	5	5
Year 1903	10	10	10
Year 1904	10	20	20
Year 1905			
Year 1906			
Year 1907			
Year 1908			
Year 1909			
Year 1910			

190 - 1000. 1902 - 1000  
2000. 1903 - 1000 2000  
1904 - 1000 - 1000

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, and other animals, and what has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

10. What is the area of the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

750 acres, 20  
750 acres, 20  
750 acres, 20

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Yes

12. Have you any interest in the land, and how much has he obtained entry, and how much has he obtained title?

Canada North West  
Territories

To Wit:

G. L. Laycock of Concord

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Concord this 16th day of Sept 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

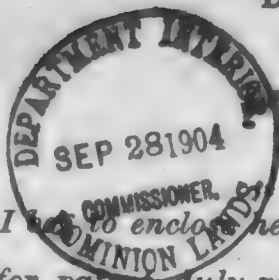
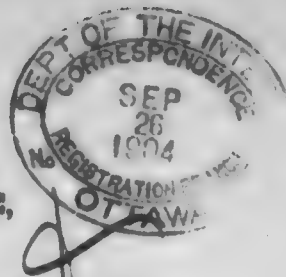
G. L. Laycock  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

In your reply refer  
to No. 7.873  
20.780

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,



1 Deer 21st. Sept. 04 190

139999

Sir,

I have to enclose herewith for your approval the applica-  
tion for patent, duly recommended, of W. A. Stewart  
who holds entry for the N.R. 1  
Section 10 Township 42 Range 24.W.4th. M.

COMMISSIONER.

Enclose  
File 60224

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*C. J. Bottin*

Agent of Dominion Lands.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

~~NO SEED GRAIN~~

Mr. GLIDDON,

*Re Seed Grain,*

F. T. B. B. T. R. B.

NOV 12 1904

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMO.

190

Ref. 712046

OK

ES



4  
H.E.C.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1904.

PAT 1904.

File No. 7125 16.

NOV 14 1904

Date of Certificate 11th September, 1904.

RECEIVED

Application and Certificate approved 12th November, 1904.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to William Alexander Stewart, Esq.

Harville,

Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer, Alta.

Sent A. J. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 712016

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 2 1905

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
M. E. H. of Section 10 less 1 acre for Concord School Dist. 20.668  
in Township 12 Range 24 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup> March 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To William A. Stewart, Esq.  
Earbuckle  
Alta.

Please refer to.....

File No 20,779  
20,780

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

RC/

Calgary, June 2nd 1922 192

Copy for L. Mar-hand, Esq.,  
Financial Controller,  
Department of the Interior.  
Ottawa.

ATTACH TO FILE

JUN 6 1922

and RETURN to  
Seed Grain Div

Sir:-

Re; E<sup>1</sup> 10-42-24.W.4th.H.  
Your Ref; S.L. 1173-20

Replying to your letter of the 10th

ultimo, I beg to advise you that I have no  
record of any Seed Grain, Rodder, or Relief,  
registered against William A. Stewart, in  
connection with the above described land.

As there may be indebtedness for Rodder,  
and Relief advanced in the years 1919, 1920,  
and 1921, you should communicate with the  
officers of the provincial Government at  
Edmonton for a statement of the indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Agent.

*Noted*

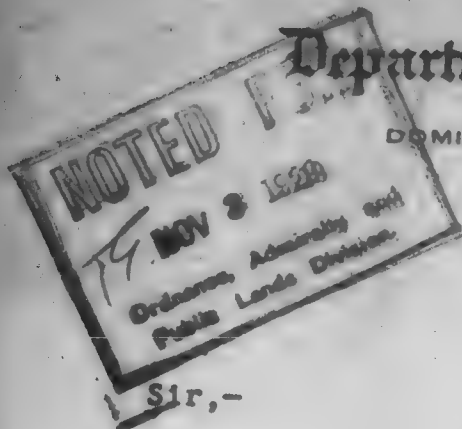
*12.6.22*

*[Signature]*

Messrs Short, Cross, & Co.,

Edmonton,

Alberta.



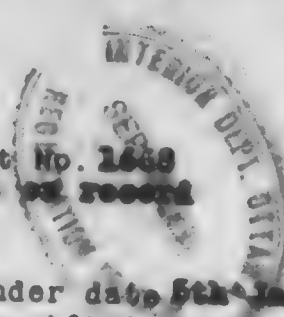
# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

3rd September, 1928.

Sir,-

Re: Special Grant No. 1668  
Your Ref. Not on record



I beg to remind you that under date 5th January, 1903 Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of **Concord Public School No. 658**

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

## For School Purposes.

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

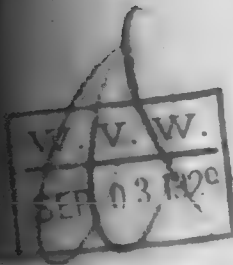
Pt. N.E. 1/4 Sec. 10, Tp. 42, Rge. 24, West of the 4th Mer.  
Area 1 acre.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Calgary, Alberta.

HR



ASB/S

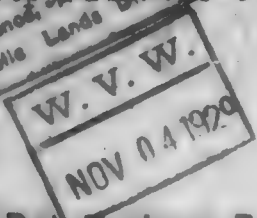
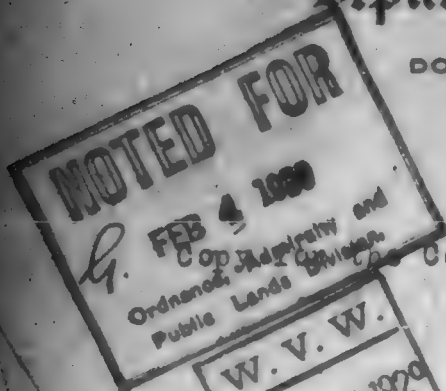


Please quote

20780

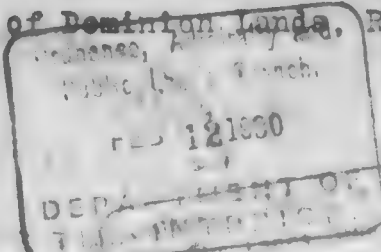
# Department of the

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION  
WESTERN SERVICE



Calgary September 14th, 1929

Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Regina



R. A. Kembry, Esq.,

Homestead Inspector.

Sir:

I beg to <sup>advise</sup> remind you that under date 5th January 1903 Letters Patent for Pt. NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 10 Tp. 42, Rge 24, 44th Area 1 acre were issued in favour of Concord Public School No. 658, to have and to hold so long as the same are used for School Purposes and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The Department desires you when in the vicinity to visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been proved, you should state definitely of what the improvements consist and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, you should secure a full detail embodying the information in your report.

Your obedient servant,

*L. S. Young*

ACTING ASSISTANT AGENT.



When replying address  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
Ottawa



Please quote  
File 712046

WVN/KPS

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

14th February, 1930.

Sir,

Re Special Grant No. 1668.  
To Concord Public School No. 658.  
Land Pt. N.E. 10-42-24-W. 4th M.  
Your Ref. 20780.

I beg to remind you that under date 3rd September, 1929, you were requested to have an inspector visit this property when in that vicinity and report on the use to which it is being put and what improvements, if any, have been made thereon.

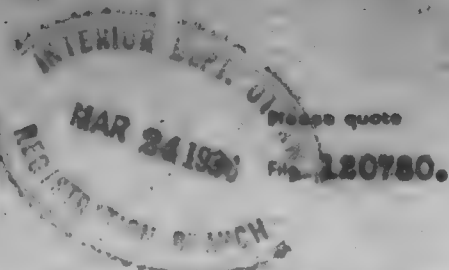
To date no such report has been received and I would therefore request you to take steps to have it forthcoming as soon as it is convenient for the inspector to make the required investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN  
Commissioner.

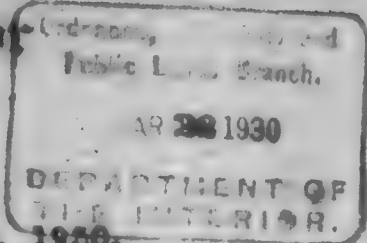
The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Calgary, Alberta.

S/2E.

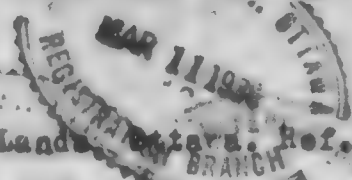


# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION  
WESTERN SERVICE



Calgary, March 4, 1930.



Copy for the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ref. 712046.

MAR 8 1930



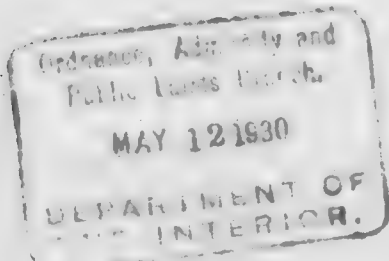
Sir:

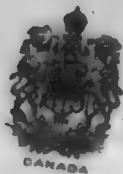
I beg to refer you to the instructions issued you under date of the 14th of December last for a report in regard to the area of one acre in the N.E. quarter of Section 10, Township 42, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, patented to the Concord Public School, and to ask you to kindly furnish a report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

**M. GOSSIP**  
Assistant Agent.

R. A. Kembry, Esq.,  
Homestead Inspector.





Please quote  
File 220780

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION  
WESTERN SERVICE

Copy for Commissioner Ref. 712046  
Calgary, May 10, 1930

Sir:-

Land - N.E. 10-42-24 W4

Name - Concord Public School

Nature of  
report - re use of land

I beg to refer you to the instructions issued you requesting a report in connection with the above, and to ask you to kindly comply with same at as early a date as possible

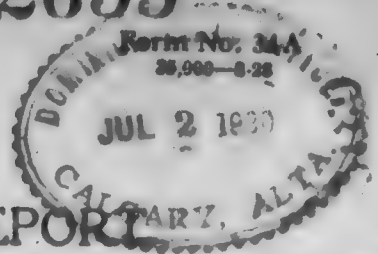
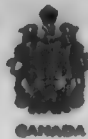
Your obedient servant,

M. GOSSIP  
Ass't. Agent.

H.A. Hendry, Esq.,  
Homestead Inspector.

5522659

120780



## HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

## SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report 4949

Name of Homesteader

General Public Land District No 658

Land

N E of Sec. 10

Tp

42

Rg

24 W 4 M.

General Remarks Continued:

As

I beg to say that I have made  
a careful inspection of the site and found  
that it is well suited for a school  
purpose and the site is well suited for  
the purpose.

The site is well suited for  
the purpose of

Spence School No 22 x 36 acres - 2.50

Water

4.00

Gate and fencing

1.00

Inspected

June 18 1930

Inspector Dominion Lands.

(SECTION DIAGRAM OVER)

5522659

Please quote

File 120780.

IMS.



# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION  
WESTERN SERVICE



Calgary, July 5, 1930



Sir:

Land - Pt. N.E. 10-42-2; W4SEP  
Name - Concord Public School District

Nature of report - re use of land.

Enclosed please find a report  
on the above, submitted by one of the Field  
Staff attached to this office.

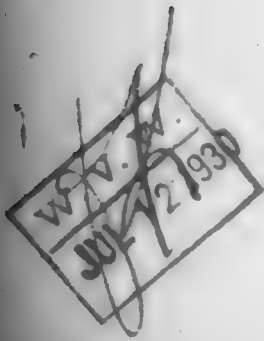
Reference 712046.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't. Agent.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.





712077

712077

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002,

Wm Taylor & Boyle

Strathcona

Date 9

" (when rec'd) 17/7 Alta

Subject:

Transfer of E 2 of S.W. 14.

5-1-10-4 Philip

Fraser to J. D. MacLachlan

48200

Reg 309

Action

ALBERTA

LOR & BOYLE,  
ATTORNEYS, ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, ETC.

EDM., B.A., L.L.B.

J. R. BOYLE

OFFICES: EDMONTON AND STRATHCONA.

PAT. FOR.

NOV 13 1900

RECEIVED.

597144



Strathcona, Alta., N.W.T., Nov 3rd 1900. 190  
CANADA.

Sir:-

-re Scrip Certificate No. 2060 E.-

We enclose you herewith the above certificate with  
an order from Philp Fraser in regard to the same.

Kindly have scrip issued and forward the same to us.

Yours truly,

Encl

To The Honourable

The Minister of Interior.

Layton & Boyle

597144



I, Philip Fraser  
of Strathcona in the District of Alberta,  
hereby authorize and direct the Minister of the Interior to  
forward to Messrs. Taylor & Boyle of Strathcona, Solicitors, all  
scrip to be issued on scrip certificate number 2060 E  
issued to me by the Half Breed Commission.

And I hereby authorize and direct Messrs. Taylor &  
Boyle of Strathcona to sign on my behalf all vouchers and reco-  
ipts required by the Department of the Interior for the said  
scrip.

Dated at Strathcona this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

October A.D. 1900.

Witness

J. M. Duddy }

Philip <sup>his</sup> X <sup>fraser</sup>  
mark

FX.

File No.

597144.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th November, 1907.

XXX  
Sir, — Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant,  
enclosing Descriptive Certificate 6000 R.

and in reply to say that a further communication with respect thereto will be sent to you  
in due course.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Messrs. Taylor & Coyle,

Barriers,

Strathcona, Alberta.

Ref. No. 397144

J. W. T.

# Department of the Interior,

PATENTS BRANCH

DUPLICATE.

15 40

*Chama.*

To the Accountant

Department of the Interior.

Scrip No.

Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz:—

*240 acres*

*Philip Fraser*

*San Diego, Fraser*

Scrip No. <i>A. 147</i> .....	Acres <i>160</i>
Scrip No. <i>A. 244</i> .....	<i>80</i>
Issued.....	Accountant.

*61-2060 E*

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the \_\_\_\_\_

Received the above mentioned

Scrip this \_\_\_\_\_

Chief Clerk.

*W. M. Good*

597144

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Form E., No. 2060

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA.



HALF-BREED COMMISSION.



Marechal

entitled

FORTY

stead of

Scrip No.....	Acres 160
Scrip No.....	80
Issued.....	
Accountant.	

9  
5  
5  
5



Address your reply  
to the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly, your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote the  
file number.

FM.

LETTER.....

FILE 597144.....

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th November, 1900.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to send you herewith, in exchange for Scrip Certificate 2060 E, Scrip Notes Nos. A.1177 and A.2614, for 160 acres and 80 acres, respectively, together with a form of receipt, which latter please return here after you have dated it and it has been signed by you and a witness to your signature.

3 Encls.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. [Signature]

Secretary.

Messrs. Taylor & Boyle,  
Barristers,  
Strathcona, Alberta.

602961

OFFICE, STRATHMORE AND EDMONTON.

TAYLOR & BOYLE.

Barristers, Advocates, Notaries  
Etc.

W. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.

Shalkeena, Alta., Dec. 7th. 1900.



-re Pyle 597144.-

We enclose herewith receipt for Xerip issued to

Philip Fraser on Certificate Number 2060 E.

Yours truly,

To The Honourable,

The Minister of Interior.

*Taylor & Boyle*

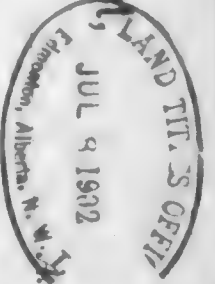
RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATION  
BRANCH

SIR:-

Land Titles Office, for the

North American

Land Registration District



REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of

*Unissued of Alberta 22. 22. 2.*

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration and out of money, etc.	REMARKS.
-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------	----------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------

712078

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above

North Alberta Land Registration District  
Registrar

712078

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894



LAND TITLES OFFICE

North Alberta

Land Registration District



I hereby certify that on this Eighth day  
of July A.D. 1902, at 1:25 o'clock  
P.M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the  
execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to  
lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of  
such office, which affect lands of

Philip Tracer

excepting:

Forney Registrar,  
North Alberta Land Registration District.

TAYLOR & BOYLE

Barristers, Advocates, Notaries,  
Etc.

H. G. TAYLOR, B.A., LL.B.

712077  
OFFICES, STRATHMORE AND EDMONTON.



July 9th. 1902.

Department of Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs:-

-re Transfer, East 1/2, S.W., 1/4, 14, 51, 15,  
West of Fourth M.-

We enclose herewith the above transfer from Philip  
Fraser to John S. McWithey and also Abstract of Title and Certi-  
ficate as to Executions Philip Fraser.

We enclose Postal note of \$2.00, the Departmental  
registration fee.

Kindly register transfer and have patent issue to  
John Smith McWithey.

Yours truly,

*Taylor & Boyle*

RECEIPT ISSUED.

No. 5599.....  
For \$ 2.00.....  
Date 17th July 1902.....  
B. m. ....  
For Accountant

712077  
Department of the Interior.

Duplicate

Ottawa, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1902.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. containing  
postal note for \$2.00 & document  
has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in  
due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ACCOUNTANT.

AGENT BRANCH.

Form No. 62.

Philip Fraser

Born 8<sup>th</sup> June 1881

M.C.C.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Refer to No 712077

Winnipeg, August 1st, 1902.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter  
of the 9th ultimo, I am  
directed to say that the transfer from Philip  
Fraser to J. S. McWithey  
of the S. 2 1/2 Sec 14-51-15 W.  
4th Tm.,

has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the  
name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Messrs Taylor & Boyle,

Strathcona,

Alberta.

Ir. No.

Ref. No.

712077

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
E. 7207 D. 17. 14 of Section 14  
in Township 51 Range 10 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 12<sup>th</sup> August, 1901  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Smith McWhiey. Esq.  
Shatterson  
100

Action.

ALBERTA

712097

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Edmonton

Date

4 July

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Patrick Lehan

Apples for inspection

of A.C. 28-40-26-96-4

County of Ohio. A. L. L.

Letter No. 54186

Reference No. 54492

723615



Dominion Lands Office,



189

Sir,

Commissioner

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4<sup>th</sup>

day of July

18902 the entry of Chris

Cahl

for the S.E. Sec. 29

Tp. 46 Rge. 26

27 M. was cancelled on

the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 18902

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

INTERIOR.

MAR 24 1906

COMMISSIONER

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS

1159069

o. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*Patrick Lohan*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N 6 1/4 Sec. 28 Tp. 46 Rge. 26 M.*

*Re Application for Patent*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Patrick Lohan, age, 38, Wetaskiwin*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *September 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *May 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Living with my brother, on the N.W. 1/4 28-46-26-4*  
*continuous, from May 1903*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Single*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *NO*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *Log house, 16 x 22 x 14 ft high, \$200.00*  
*Stable, 22 x 18, \$30.00*  
*grainary 16 x 18, \$30.00*  
*80 acres, fenced with 3 wires \$125.00*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *6 horses, 35 Hd. Cattle, 1 hog.*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *May 1905*

12. How much ~~W~~ each land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— 10 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

Ans.: —  
1902 broke or broke 20 acres, cropped 1 acre, 1903 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
20 " " " " " "

19.02 broke broke 20 60  
19.04 2 20 60

1906- " " " 12 " 20 " " " brought under cultivation?

1905-12

18. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 115 acres.

Ans. 115 acres.

14. What ~~area~~ area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?  
\_\_\_\_\_ hay land 25 acres swamp

What acres area of the said homestead \_\_\_\_\_ 25- acres swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ homestead is timber?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

15. What area of the land is being used for the purpose of the application?  
Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?  
Compelled to live with

State and any special circumstances considered by the Department in dealing with your case, which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am compelled to live with my brother owing to frequent attacks of Sciatica Rheumatism and have lived with him on the N. W. 28-46-26-4 continuously since May 1903. Working and Improving my Homestead (D.E. 1/4 28-46-26-4)

Patrik Becken of Metacalvin

I. Answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; to be true and knowing that it

I, Patrik Lehan of the  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

TO WIT:

Declared before me

Declared before me and  
*Metairie*

at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
this 1343 day of March

A.D. 1906

J. A. Ward  
part.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Patrick <sup>his</sup> ~~mark~~ behav

Oct 21 1912 P.O.

*J. H. Baybould*  
missioner.      witness.



Sworn Statement

02

Province of Alberta  
Edmonton

Patriek Gehan in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 56  
of Section 28 Twp 46 Rge 26 of 24 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where?
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your residence? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of land you have since obtained entry? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead, what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the past, answer the following questions:  
(a) Describe such land.  
(b) When did you become the owner of it?  
(c) How did you acquire it?  
(d) What buildings have you on it?  
(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?  
(f) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of receiving entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? In so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Patriek Gehan  
38 years Waterbury  
By Birth & always  
10th Sep 1902  
March 1904 May 1905  
continually since  
always worked on the  
place but first year  
lived with my brother  
on same sect

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 438 GRAY MEMORANDUM  
12/12/09

Single

Year 1903	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1904		5		15	
Year 1905		10		20	
Year 1906		—		30	
Year 1907		—		30	
Year 1908		—		—	
Year 1909		—		—	
Year 1910		—		—	
Year 1911		—		—	
Year 1912		—		—	
Year 1913		—		—	
Year 1914		—		—	
Year 1915		—		—	
Year 1916		—		—	
Year 1917		—		—	
Year 1918		—		—	
Year 1919		—		—	
Year 1920		—		—	
Year 1921		—		—	
Year 1922		—		—	
Year 1923		—		—	
Year 1924		—		—	
Year 1925		—		—	
Year 1926		—		—	
Year 1927		—		—	
Year 1928		—		—	
Year 1929		—		—	
Year 1930		—		—	
Year 1931		—		—	
Year 1932		—		—	
Year 1933		—		—	
Year 1934		—		—	
Year 1935		—		—	
Year 1936		—		—	
Year 1937		—		—	
Year 1938		—		—	
Year 1939		—		—	
Year 1940		—		—	
Year 1941		—		—	
Year 1942		—		—	
Year 1943		—		—	
Year 1944		—		—	
Year 1945		—		—	
Year 1946		—		—	
Year 1947		—		—	
Year 1948		—		—	
Year 1949		—		—	
Year 1950		—		—	
Year 1951		—		—	
Year 1952		—		—	
Year 1953		—		—	
Year 1954		—		—	
Year 1955		—		—	
Year 1956		—		—	
Year 1957		—		—	
Year 1958		—		—	
Year 1959		—		—	
Year 1960		—		—	
Year 1961		—		—	
Year 1962		—		—	
Year 1963		—		—	
Year 1964		—		—	
Year 1965		—		—	
Year 1966		—		—	
Year 1967		—		—	
Year 1968		—		—	
Year 1969		—		—	
Year 1970		—		—	
Year 1971		—		—	
Year 1972		—		—	
Year 1973		—		—	
Year 1974		—		—	
Year 1975		—		—	
Year 1976		—		—	
Year 1977		—		—	
Year 1978		—		—	
Year 1979		—		—	
Year 1980		—		—	
Year 1981		—		—	
Year 1982		—		—	
Year 1983		—		—	
Year 1984		—		—	
Year 1985		—		—	
Year 1986		—		—	
Year 1987		—		—	
Year 1988		—		—	
Year 1989		—		—	
Year 1990		—		—	
Year 1991		—		—	
Year 1992		—		—	
Year 1993		—		—	
Year 1994		—		—	
Year 1995		—		—	
Year 1996		—		—	
Year 1997		—		—	
Year 1998		—		—	
Year 1999		—		—	
Year 2000		—		—	
Year 2001		—		—	
Year 2002		—		—	
Year 2003		—		—	
Year 2004		—		—	
Year 2005		—		—	
Year 2006		—		—	
Year 2007		—		—	
Year 2008		—		—	
Year 2009		—		—	
Year 2010		—		—	
Year 2011		—		—	
Year 2012		—		—	
Year 2013		—		—	
Year 2014		—		—	
Year 2015		—		—	
Year 2016		—		—	
Year 2017		—		—	
Year 2018		—		—	
Year 2019		—		—	
Year 2020		—		—	
Year 2021		—		—	
Year 2022		—		—	
Year 2023		—		—	
Year 2024		—		—	
Year 2025		—		—	
Year 2026		—		—	
Year 2027		—		—	
Year 2028		—		—	
Year 2029		—		—	
Year 2030		—		—	
Year 2031		—		—	
Year 2032		—		—	
Year 2033		—		—	
Year 2034		—		—	
Year 2035		—		—	
Year 2036		—		—	
Year 2037		—		—	
Year 2038		—		—	
Year 2039		—		—	
Year 2040		—		—	
Year 2041		—		—	
Year 2042		—		—	
Year 2043		—		—	
Year 2044		—		—	
Year 2045		—		—	
Year 2046		—		—	
Year 2047		—		—	
Year 2048		—		—	
Year 2049		—		—	
Year 2050		—		—	
Year 2051		—		—	
Year 2052		—		—	
Year 2053		—		—	
Year 2054		—		—	
Year 2055		—		—	
Year 2056		—		—	
Year 2057		—		—	
Year 2058		—		—	
Year 2059		—		—	
Year 2060		—		—	
Year 2061		—		—	
Year 2062		—		—	
Year 2063		—		—	
Year 2064		—		—	
Year 2065		—		—	
Year 2066		—		—	
Year 2067		—		—	
Year 2068		—		—	
Year 2069		—		—	
Year 2070		—		—	
Year 2071		—		—	
Year 2072		—		—	
Year 2073		—		—	
Year 2074		—		—	
Year 2075		—		—	
Year 2076		—		—	
Year 2077		—		—	
Year 2078		—		—	
Year 2079		—		—	
Year 2080		—		—	
Year 2081		—		—	
Year 2082		—		—	
Year 2083		—		—	
Year 2084		—		—	
Year 2085		—		—	
Year 2086		—		—	
Year 2087		—		—	
Year 2088		—		—	
Year 2089		—		—	
Year 2090		—		—	
Year 2091		—		—	
Year 2092		—		—	
Year 2093		—		—	
Year 2094		—		—	
Year 2095		—		—	
Year 2096		—		—	
Year 2097		—		—	
Year 2098		—		—	
Year 2099		—		—	
Year 2100		—		—	

16x24 hops \$400  
1 1/2 miles wire \$150  
2 Stacks of hay \$400  
well Cured Stalk \$400  
no  
agriculture  
no  
no

To wit:  
Patriek Gehan do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."  
That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 12th day of June 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

James McVernan  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
12th June, A.D. 1907

James McVernan  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.  
Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, with Supplementary Evidence  
John Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1410381

Sworn Statement of Lewis E. Martell Sec. 32Thp. 46 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Patrick Cohen for SE  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 46 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duty?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
his homestead each year since commencing residence?10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what  
material and what is its present cash value?11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
present cash value thereof?12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of  
the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?Proctor of Salt  
Camden

To Wit:

I Lewis Martell of Bright View  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Bright View Lewis E. Martell  
this 20th day of May 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James M. Dwyer  
Local Agent of Department of the Interior Homestead Inspector.for the Admiralty District.Sworn Statement of Peter Peterson of Sec. 32Thp. 46 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Patrick Cohen for SE  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 46 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duty?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
his homestead each year since commencing residence?10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what  
material and what is its present cash value?11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
present cash value thereof?12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of  
the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?Proctor of Salt  
Camden

To Wit:

I Peter Peterson of Bright View  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Bright View Peter Peterson  
this 20th day of May 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James M. Dwyer  
Local Agent of Department of the Interior Homestead Inspector.for the Admiralty District.

54492

**FORM B.**

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

**Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.**

Department of the Interior,  
Dominion Lands Office,

1700, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1907

I Certify that Patrick Graham  
who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for South East,  
of Section Number 28 Township 46 Range 26  
East of the 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the  
law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such  
Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

*W. M. McMillan*  
acting *Acting*



4575

Form No. 48.—5,000-7-1903.

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by *Patric Schaner* Affidavit of  
1875538  
in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township

, Range

of the

Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*Netas Tiwin*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

*I have resided continuously on my homestead from the 1st May 1906 to date. prior to above date I was living with my brother on his homestead (N.W. 28. 46-26-4)*

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent and how much land have you now under crop?

*2 acres broken,  
30 acres cropped  
this season*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

*43 Hd. Cattle. 7 horses  
7 pigs*

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvement and state the present cash value of house.

*Improved it inside  
present value \$500.00*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*all fenced with wire  
(2 + 3 wires) \$200.00  
\$50.00*

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

*New stable 18 x 24 Cow Shed.  
24 x 30 \$60.00 1/2 of house 16 x 20 \$25.00  
New House 26 x 20 \$20.00*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

54492

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Prox Alberta  
Cily Notarivine  
To Wit:

3. Patrick Behan

do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Notarivine

this 25- day of May A.D. 1909

having been read over and explained to the said

Patrick Behan

D.A. Ward  
sub. agt.

Patrick Behan

Michael Hastings  
Witness

Prox Alberta  
Cily Notarivine  
To Wit:  
of Patrick Behan  
correct in every particular.

Mr. James Hastings  
Michael Hastings

and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Notarivine

this 25- day of May A.D. 1909

D.A. Ward  
sub. agt.

James Hastings  
his mark

Michael Hastings  
Witness

File No. 712097

Department of the Interior.

JUL 16 1909

OTTAWA ..... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 28 in Township 46  
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian

less a roadway bearing date the 8th July 1909  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Patrick Gehan Esq.  
Wetaskwin  
Alta.



Action.

ALBERTA

112095

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. D. L.  
Edmonton

Date

7 10 July.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

A. C. (Pindal on behalf of  
of John Brownson as alias  
for inspection of A. C.  
12-47-19-74  
Entry of Vern. work.

Letter No. 54068

Reference No. 54522

224870



Dominion Lands Office,

PAT. BC'H.

1902  
RECEIVED.



189

*Pat. BC'H.*  
PAT. BC'H.  
SEP 19 1902  
RECEIVED.

*M*

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7<sup>th</sup>

day of July

1902, the entry of Fern

Cook

for the S.E. Sec. 12

1p. 47 Reg. 19

S.E. 12. was cancelled on

the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1892

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

NOV 15 1905

## Sworn Statement of

John Swanson in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SE  
of Section 12 Twp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last office held?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereon.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have been on, or claimed by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last acquire residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the use of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

John Swanson 22 years  
Late Deming  
Naturalized  
22<sup>nd</sup> Sep. 1902  
April 1903 Same time

Continuously

Not-Absent

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Single

Year 1903	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1904	5		10	
Year 1905	14		15	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

No Stock

14x18 box \$200  
1 1/2 mile wire \$125  
lumber for building \$40  
Gravel well  
apiculture  
mi  
40

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, John Swanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Late Deming  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joe McDiarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at EdmontonOct 20<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1905

A.S. HarrisLocal Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 27 November 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

W.B. BumpRegiment: 1st 1st 1st

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

97578

Sworn Statement of Al Oppen of Sec. 16 3  
 Twp. 47 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John Swanson for 16  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his lands resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock has he owned on his homestead since he commenced residence thereon?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what material and labor has been expended thereon?

11. What extent of land has been surveyed, and what part of it has been settled?

12. What other land has been surveyed, and what part of it has been settled?

13. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has resided in good faith on the homestead, and in making his application?

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
 To Wit:

I Al Oppen of Molokai  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake Dewey } Al Oppen  
 this 18th day of Sept 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Diarmid  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Oppen of Sec. 16 10  
 Twp. 47 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John Swanson for 16  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his lands resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock has he owned on his homestead since he commenced residence thereon?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what material and labor has been expended thereon?

11. What extent of land has been surveyed, and what part of it has been settled?

12. What other land has been surveyed, and what part of it has been settled?

13. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has resided in good faith on the homestead, and in making his application?

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
 To Wit:

I Andrew Oppen of Lake Dewey  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake Dewey } Andrew Oppen  
 this 18th day of Sept 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Diarmid  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Farmer  
about 3 years  
on my homestead  
April 1903  
Same time

Continually  
not absent  
single

Year	1903	1904	1905
Broke	10	5	14
acres, cropped	10	10	15

Year	1903	1904	1905
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			

No Stock  
14x18 Logo \$300  
1 1/2 mile wire \$125  
fence for building \$40  
well

no  
yes

54522



(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta.  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Justices of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

John Swanson,..... formerly of  
South Dakota,..... now of Lake Demay, Prov. of Alberta, in the  
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Dominion of Canada, Farmer,.....  
.....S.E. 12--47--19--W. 4....has complied with the several  
requirements of "the lateralization act", and has duly returned in  
Canada for the period of three..... years.  
AND THE said land certified as

three.....  
 The certificate granted to the said John Swanson  
 under the provisions of the said Act has been duly  
 signed by the said Secretary of the Interior and  
 the said Commissioner of the General Land Office  
 and the said certificate is hereby certified to the  
 said John Swanson.

that, under the terms of the will of John Swanson,.....

West. Territories, Canada, Town of Northern  
 day of October, ..... 1919  
 and five.

(Legal Seal)

(i) (ii)

E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.

Address your Reply  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



*Refer to. No 712028.*

*Hawaii, 12th February, 1906.*

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Fyfe,

Secretary.

John Swanson, Esq.,  
Lake de May,  
Alberta.



## Department of the Interior,

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 172098

Ottawa,

FEB 10 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 12  
 in Township 47  
 of the 4th Meridian, Range 19 West  
 bearing date the 19th January 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

to John J. J. J. J.  
 Lalle de May  
 Alta.

Lib: 236 Juc. 36

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

712099

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C.A. G. L.

Date

Edmonton

" (when rec'd)

7/16 July.

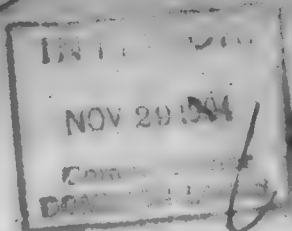
Subject:

Emil Edstrom on

behalf of E. A. Drablan  
applicant for inspection  
of M.E. 22-43-19-24-2  
County of Oldman

712099

405774



960305



## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N 6 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 43 Rge 19* M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Ole Haugen Edberg Alta, Canada*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *I obtain entry in June 3 years ago*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *in July*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *First year same over 6 Months*  
*Second year same over 7 Months*  
*Third year 12 Months*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Round in the neighborhood doing carpenter*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *Plan Carpenter*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *I have good buildings*  
*and the Land is fence all*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *I have 2 Horses, 14 cattle, 3 Hogs,*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *In July first year*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1901 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 1902 broke — acres, cropped 20 acres.

1903 " 2 " " 22 " 1904 " 15 " " 37 "

1905 " " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. — acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land — acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. —

Dated at —

Nov. 10th 1904

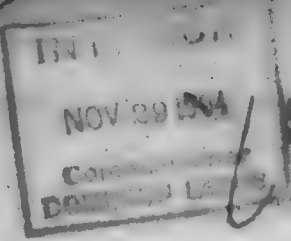
Signature

A. H. Fanger

Witness to Signature

712099

405770



960305



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N 6 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 43 Rge 19* M.

COMMISSIONER.

Land Survey

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. *Ole Haugen Edberg Alta, Canada*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. *Single*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. *I obtain entry in June 3 years ago*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *in July*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. *First year - Some over 6 Months  
Second year - Some over 7 Months  
Third year 12 Months*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. *Round in the neighborhood doing carpenter work*
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. *I am Carpenter*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. *I have great quantities and the Land in fence all*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *I have 2 horses, 14 cattle, 3 hogs,*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. *In July first year*

not quite  
sufficient  
it



Sworn Statement of Ole. Haugen.

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE of Section 22 Twp. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

- 1. What is your name, age, sex, and date of birth?
- 2. Are you a citizen of the United States? If not, state your nationality.
- 3. When did you first settle on the land?
- 4. What is your occupation? Are you engaged in any other business?
- 5. What portion of the land is under cultivation? State the crops raised.
- 6. What is the value of the land?
- 7. Have you any other land?
- 8. Have you any other means of support?
- 9. How much land do you own or possess?
- 10. Have you any other land?
- 11. What is the value of the land?
- 12. What is the value of the land?
- 13. What is the value of the land?
- 14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in the land?
- 15. Have you any other land?
- 16. Have you any other land?

Ole Haugen  
Age 33 To Edberg  
by Naturalization  
June 1st 1901  
July 21st July 21st building house  
July 21st Sept 15th  
March 15th to July 1st  
from 1st to 2nd  
a day now & again when working at Log Lake, wa

working in immediate vicinity

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Single but any other

Year 1901	Broke	19	acres, cropped	19	acres
Year 1902	"	2	"	19	"
Year 1903	"	4 1/2	"	21	"
Year 1904	"	12	"	37	"
Year 1905	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1906	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1907	"	"	"	"	"

Cattle 1901 - 02. 03 - 04 - 05.

From

Frame 16 x 22 value 200.00  
2 1/2 miles Rail 25.00  
Barn 75' x 40' 50.00  
Pig House 12' x 12' 10.00  
no house knowledge  
no other means

no

Canada 449

To wit: I, Ole Haugen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edberg this 23 day of March 1905 Ole Haugen having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 18th A.D. 1905 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa. 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.



Sworn Statement of M. Schiele 13711 of Sec. 28  
Tph. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Ole. Haugen for 16  
of Sec. 22 Tph. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you lived in this place?

3. When did you first come to this place?

4. When did you first settle on this land?

5. What is the name of the place?

6. Where is the place?

7. How many acres of land do you own?

8. How many acres of land do you have?

9. What is the name of the place?

10. What is the name of the place?

11. What is the name of the place?

12. What is the name of the place?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Camden N. W. 21

To Wit:

I M. Schiele of Edberg

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 23 day of March 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Edberg District

Sworn Statement of O. J. Hanson of Sec. 28  
Tph. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Ole. Haugen for 16  
of Sec. 22 Tph. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you lived in this place?

3. When did you first come to this place?

4. When did you first settle on this land?

5. What is the name of the place?

6. Where is the place?

James  
Sue app made entry  
on my land -  
July 1901  
July 21/01

not absent

Single -

Year 1	01	Broke	19	acres cropped	19	acres
Year 1	02		21		21	
Year 1	03		21/2		31	
Year 1	04		12		31	
Year 1						
Year 1						
Year 1						
Year 1						

Tram. 16 + 22 \$500.00  
2 1/2 mile Rail 150.00  
Tramway 100 ft 50.00  
Log 100 ft 50.00

Camden N. W. 21

To Wit:

I O. J. Hanson of Edberg

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 23 day of March 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Edberg District

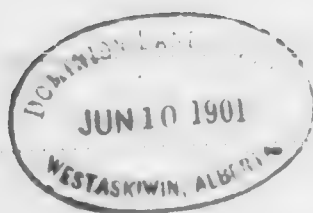
54521

No. 5063

## Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Ole Hungen  
of Westaskwin, Alberta  
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the  
North East quarter-section of section number 22 of the  
43 Township in the 19 Range west of the  
4 Meridian.

Ole Hungen



District,

NOTE.—The statement of land area set forth below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number  
in family, including  
children

NATIONALITY

WHERE FROM

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

One homestead Minnesota Farming

Form No 90.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

Ole Hungen do solemnly Swear  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon  
that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 16  
day of April 1901 for the SW quarter-section of Section  
4 Township 43 Range 19  
of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and Signed to this 16  
day of June 1901  
before me, Ole Hungen

[Signature]  
Local Agent.

150



No. of Application

8063

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMETSEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS  
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name

*W. H. Hanger*

Date

*12/21/01*

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter II3, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,

North-West Territories.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
*Hon David Lynch Peat* one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
*North Alberta*

WHEREAS *Ole Hansen* formerly of  
*Minnesota* now of *Edsberg* in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,

*farmer* has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of *Three* years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

*Ole Hansen*  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

*Ole Hansen*  
THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

*Ole Hansen*  
has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled,  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of *North Alberta* this

*6<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
and *four*

one thousand nine hundred

(Signed)

*Harry W. Robertson*

*Acty* Clerk of the Court.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Refer to No. 712000.*

*C. H. H. H.*

11th July, 1905.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. HEYNS,

Secretary.

Olo. Hangan, Esq.,

~~Edberg~~, Edberg  
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 112099

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 25 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 21 E 1/4 of Section 22  
 in Township 43 Range 19 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

North Alberta

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

To the Hon. Mr. J. H. Brown  
 Edberg  
 Alta.



Action.

# ALBERTA

No. 712,000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. D. S.

Date

Ed. J. Deer

(when rec'd)

5<sup>th</sup> 16 July.

Subject:

Les. Chapman

Applics for inspection

of N.E. 20-38-22-74

Conty of J. E. Davis

# Sworn Statement of Robert Stanton Chapman

Form No. 152

in support of

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
of Section 20 Twp. 38 Rgo. 22 of 4th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Robert Stanton Chapman

Age 27, PO Content

By Naturalization Oct 8. 04

Sept 1904. Oct 30. 04

Oct 30 for 100 acres

Oct 30 for 100 acres

Oct 30 for 100 acres

Oct 15. 05 to 100 acres

Nothing in line 500

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

Section Twp. Rgo. M.

CANADA

Prov. of Alberta

To wit:

Robert Stanton Chapman

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person: whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

RED DEER.

this 7 day of

March

1906

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Isaac Bamerman

Agent of the Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer

10th March

A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District

Ottawa, April 7th 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1158452

MAR  
1906

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of L. L. Cook of Sec. 20 Twp. 34 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. S. Chapman for 76 of Sec. 20 Twp. 38 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

House

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since date of entry

by my friends

Sept 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Oct 30/02

Oct 30/02 till June 1-03

Oct 30/03 " June 1-04

Oct 30/04 " June 1-05

Oct 15/05 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Working on Red Sea

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Wife on Anacle's Contiguous, since Oct 30/02 to date

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	03	5	5
Year 2	04	5	10
Year 3	05	5	10
Year 4			
Year 5			

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Cattle 03 04 05 06  
Horses 2 2 2 2

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Log 18 x 36 value 4500

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

50 acres rails 1000

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present cash value?

The stable 1000 Mills 2000  
Shed 1000 New House 1000

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

C.A.V.A.D.A.

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

L. L. Cook of Coal Banks

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at RED DEER SO HELP ME GOD.this 7 day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas B. Amerman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the RED DEER District.

Sworn Statement of John Slack of Sec. 28 Twp. 38 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. S. Chapman for 76 of Sec. 20 Twp. 38 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

House

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since date of entry

by my friends

Sept 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Oct 30 - 1902

Oct 30/02 till June 1-03

Oct 30/03 " June 1-04

Oct 30/04 " June 1-05

Oct 15/05 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Working on Red Sea

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Wife on Anacle's Contiguous, since Oct 30/02 to date

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	03	5	5
Year 2	04	5	10
Year 3	05	5	10
Year 4			
Year 5			

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Cattle 03 04 05 06  
Horses 2 2 2 2

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Log 18 x 36 value 5000

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

50 acres rails 1000

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present cash value?

The stable 1000 Mills 2000  
Shed 1000 New House 1000

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

C.A.V.A.D.A.

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

John Slack of Content

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at RED DEER SO HELP ME GOD.this 7 day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas B. Amerman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the RED DEER District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 712/00

*Ottawa.*

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in  
connection with your application for homestead patent.  
Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Moses,

Secretary.

*Robert Stanton Chapman, Esq*  
*con text*

*Alta*



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 712100

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 190.

Sir,

*N. C. 1/4* I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 20  
 in Township 28 Range 29 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
**NORTH ALBERTA**  
 who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
 Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert D. [unclear] Esq.,  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

712101

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

C.A.D.I.  
Red Deer.

Date

" (when rec'd)

7/16 July.

Subject:

Camille Crimeneau  
applies for inspection  
of L.G. 32-38-1-76-  
Entry of Alex. Crimeneau



4/2101

726023

Red Deer, Alberta, N.W.T.,

15th September, 1902.

COMMISSIONER



Commissioner of Crown Lands for the North West.

RECEIVED

SEP 25 1902

Sir,

I, the undersigned, have ~~been~~ a homestead in the beginning of the year but I wish today to change it for another. My homestead is in <sup>the</sup> 22nd. section of Township 38, Range 1 W. 5th M. The one I desire to obtain in exchange is on Section 32 of the same township and is taken up by A. Loizelle since about 3 years. This man has done no improvements upon the land, never lived upon it and does not reside upon it now. I got this land cancelled on the 2nd July last at the Red Deer Agency. The Agent Cottingham told me that Loizelle had 60 days grace to fulfil his duties, but that I would have the preference after this date if he had not fulfilled them. I returned to the office on the 13th instant and Mr. Cottingham informed me that this homestead could not be cancelled before a visit of the Homestead Inspector. I find it strange that this lot is not cancelled after 75 days, when I applied for it, Mr. Cottingham having told me that I would have a decisive answer after 60 days. Hoping to receive a prompt answer.

I remain,

(Sgd) Camille Arneneau.

P.S. I desire to change my homestead so that I will be my brother's neighbour.

C.A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Ref. to No.*

712101

*Winnipeg*

4th October, 1902

Copy for the A.D.L. Red Deer.

*Reuben*

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, with respect to your wish to relinquish your entry for the N.W. 1/4 of section 22--36--1, West 5th M., and to take up in lieu therefor the S.E. 1/4 of Section 32 in the same township. Upon examining the papers in the Department, it is found that cancellation proceedings were instituted against the existing entry for the latter quarter section in July last, and the Agent at Red Deer is now being asked to report the present position of the matter. Meantime you should send here an abandonment of the entry you now hold on the enclosed form, which must be duly executed, but the declaration will not be acted upon until advice has been received that the S.E. 1/4 of 32 is available.

You will be further advised after the Agent is heard from.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Camille Armones, Esq.,

Red Deer, Alta.

2111/11/10

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Alexander Loiselee

Concerning His Claim

to SE Section 12 Township 38 Range 1 W ST

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address.

Alexander Loiselee, Ret. Sec.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family.

age 52. 10 in family

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

21<sup>st</sup> May, 1900

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

SE 1/4 32-38-1 west 8th

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

none

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it?

has been living on

Purchased Land 2<sup>nd</sup> M 4. 39-1 west 8th

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

lived continuously on purchased Land

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

Saw Mill - Garmouth

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

yes.

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

yes on purchased Land.

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

No

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

3 acres, on purchased Land

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

1900-01-02

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

Saw Mill 7500<sup>00</sup> Stock and implements 2500<sup>00</sup>

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

Loam, clay, subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

Land all to wet, at present

21. How much is hay land?

none

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

17 acres.

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kind and number of acres.

25 acres of dead & fallen timber and some live

24. How much land have you under fence?

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

The past two seasons have been so wet that it has been impossible to do any improvements and intend as soon as weather permits to go on with improvements.

Red Seal

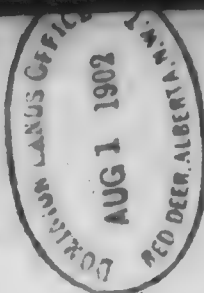
TO WIT:

I, Alexander Loiselee of Red Seal do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me  
A. J. Nottingham  
at Red Seal  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August A.D. 1902

Alexandre Loiselee

30225



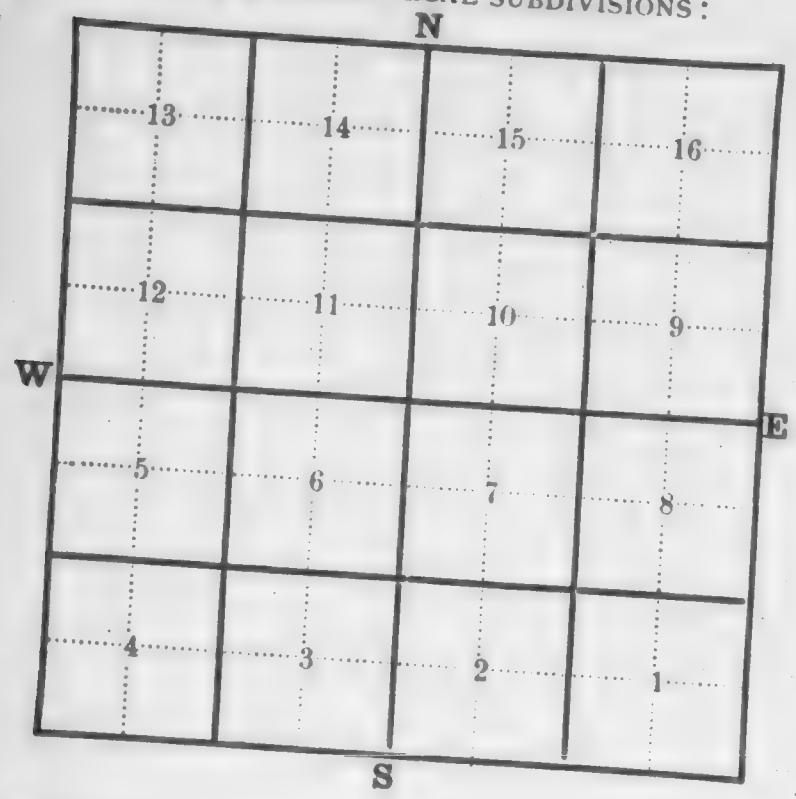
We, A. Paradis and Clarence Fuller 140744  
 of Burnt Lake  
 answers to the within questions, number 1902  
 made by Alexander Lusselle do solemnly swear that the  
 and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we  
 make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of  
 the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

Declared before me  
R. H. Cunningham  
 at Red Deer  
 this 1 day of August  
 of 1902 A.D.

A. Paradis  
Clarence Fuller

Date of Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre \$

General Remarks

Note.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other  
 information obtainable.

Homestead Inspector.

189

day of

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected and reported upon by

Declaration of

of

Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ R. \_\_\_\_\_

17354



# Sworn Statement of Alexander Louville

Form No. 152

67536

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SE.  
of Section 32 Twp. 38. Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you upon it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What improvements have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Alexander Louville  
Gr. 58. R.O. Des Ser.

by birth

May 21 - 1900

Oct. 1903 none

none on land

Living on St. M. St. 39-1-5  
owned by me.

Section 34 Twp. 38 Rge. 1 M. 5

Det. 9. 1900

by purchase from Dept

for value \$1500

legible \$1500

yes.

from 1889. continued up to

Nov 20, 1903

wife & 8 children

live same time on farmland

Year 1 400 broke - acres, cropped - acres

Year 1 01 - - -

Year 1 02 - - -

Year 1 03 - - -

Year 1 04 6 - 6

Year 1 05 26 - 16

Year 1 Cattle 1900 - 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05

2 - 4 - 2 - 1 - 4

Horses 4 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 4 - 12

for 2000 value \$4000

1/4 mile fair wire 2000

legible value 2000

many shack 500

not by my knowledge

used for

no

no

James H. W.

To wit:

Alexander Louville do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person-whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 3 day of July 1905

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. A. B. Cunningham  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

18th July

A.D. 1905

E. A. Cunningham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the

District.

Ottawa,

20 August 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

R. B. Harper

Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

THE HON. MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR  
JULY 1905  
56606  
OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of L. St. Pier of Sec. 37  
Thp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of A. Louille for SE  
of Sec. 37 Thp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs have been kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and what has been their value?
10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has been done on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acquired a good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Farmer  
5 years  
in my family  
Oct 1903  
none in family  
none in family  
living on his land since he has  
his farm since 1899 till now 20/1905  
in his farm land  

Year 1	1904	6	acres, cropped	6	acres
Year 1	05	26		16	
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

Call 1900-01-02-03-04-05  
25 46 26 6 4-12  
20 x 24 value 400  
1 1/2 miles River wire 200  
Frame stable 200  
Frame shack 50  
none  
yes

Leonard H. W.  
To Wit:  
L. St. Pier of River  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at St. Pier  
this 5 day of July 1905  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Jas. A. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Sworn Statement of J. Reynolds of Sec. 32  
Thp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of A. Louille for SE  
of Sec. 37 Thp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs have been kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and what has been their value?
10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has been done on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acquired a good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Farmer  
5 years  
in my family  
Oct 1903  
none in family  
none in family  
living on his land since he has  
his farm since 1899 till now 20/1905  
in his farm land  

Year 1	1904	6	acres, cropped	6	acres
Year 1	05	26		16	
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

Call 1900-01-02-03-04-05  
25 46 26 6 4-12  
20 x 24 value 400  
1 1/2 miles River wire 200  
Frame stable 200  
Frame shack 50  
none  
yes

Leonard H. W.  
To Wit:  
Jas. Reynolds of River  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at St. Pier  
this 3 day of July 1905  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Jas. A. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.



Form A.

No. 1945  
39276

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alexander Loisel

of Red Deer

do hereby apply

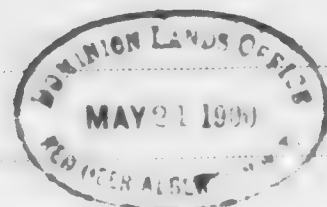
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause \_\_\_\_\_ of clause \_\_\_\_\_ of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the SE Quarter Section of Section Number 32

of the 38th Township, in the 151st Range 10

of the 54th Meridian.

Alexander Loisel



District.

189

NOTE. The statement of the applicant must be signed by a

Number in figures  
including cents

NATURALITY

RESIDENCE

PROFESSION

9 Canadian Michigan Lawyer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alexander Loisel

do solemnly

Swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 21st

day of May 1900, before me.

W. T. Nottingham  
Local Agent.

A. Loisel

No. of Application 1946-  
39276

Red Deer  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

## HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Alex Russell

Date 21. May 1900

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712/01

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 14 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 that pt. of 1/4 of Section 32 not covered by waters of Trako Lake  
 in Township 218 Range 1 West  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 2<sup>nd</sup> October 1902  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Alexander Maclellan, Esq.  
 Red Deer  
 Alta.

# ALBERTA

No.

712106.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Justice & Department

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Re. Rights of C.P.R. to  
add. No. Sections in  
R.M.P.

Form No. 7



549376

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, May 22nd, 1902.

Mr. Rothwell,

An application has been made to purchase the coal mining rights under the West half of Section 27, Township 27, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian. This land is within the Rocky Mountains Park Reserve, and also within the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's land grant.

Please advise me whether any arrangement <sup>has been</sup> ~~can be~~ made with The Canadian Pacific Railway Company to release their right to odd-numbered Sections within that portion of the Park included in their Railway Belt.

I annex hereto a plan showing the Rocky Mountain Park and also the addition thereto which has lately been made. The plan also shows the tract reserved for The Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

*Can't find any  
correspondence re  
this subject between  
1873 and 1878  
29/5/02 - 128*

*no release by  
Co. never claimed  
ownership of odd nos  
in Park. Accepted  
in 1873. For hold  
R*

*Mr. Hurray has got away  
and this matter - prior to 1887  
when the Rocky Mts. Park was established  
between C.P.R. & Dept. of Interior*

*Mr. Rothwell  
28/3/02*



610  
549376

Saw

Please let me

have on Monday next ~~the~~  
of some day next week the  
old file containing the

first correspondence in 1885

1886 or 1887 - (1885 or 1886 I

think) leading up to the

establishment of the Rocky

Mts Park. i.e. the reserva-

tion of the tract of land in

the Park as reserved by

Statute of 1857; and particularly

by any correspondence

we may have had then

or since with Canadian

Pacific Railway Co. re. ~~such~~

~~the reservation of such land~~

J. H. Ross

at. 6. or

Notice: Copy of correspondence  
under

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Ref. to M.*

422610 *J. & M.*

*Ottawa.* 8th July, 1902

Sir,

I have the honour, by direction, to refer you to Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1887, and to Chapter 31 of the Statutes of this year, and to ask your views as to the right of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the odd-numbered sections :-

*App'd  
11-2-12*

First : within the tract of land reserved for the purposes of the "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada" by the Act first above mentioned ; and

Second : within the additional area reserved for the same purposes by the Act of last Session.

*Ever  
files*

I am to state that no claim has ever been made by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to any lands within the boundaries of the Park, except for the lands upon which the Company's "Banff Springs Hotel" is erected, and the lands connected with such hotel, and the lands occupied by the Company for the purposes of right of way and station grounds in connection with the Company's railway. For these lands the company accepted leases.

A letter, dated the 29th April, 1891, from Mr. A.M. Burgess, then Deputy Minister of the Interior to Mr. Brinkwater, under cover of which was forwarded the draft of the lease to the Company for the lands  
required

E.L. Newcombe, Esq., K.C.,

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

required by the Company for station grounds and right of way for the company's railway contains this paragraph :-

"Upon looking into the matter it appears to me that although the company have, through you, expressed their willingness to accept a lease for the whole 160 acres, they are entitled to the issue of a patent in the usual form for so much of the area as is actually required for right of way and station ground purposes, and to a lease for the remainder of the area."

The file which is comprised of the correspondence and papers relating to the lands leased to the company for a site for and in connection with the "Banff Springs Hotel" also contains a memorandum dated the 10th May, 1892, signed by Mr. Burgess, to the same effect. It is as follows :-

"These are Judge Clark's suggestions about the lease to be issued to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company at Banff for the land to which they would probably be entitled in fee simple but for their desire and the desire of the Government to work in harmony by retaining the title to the whole of the lands in the Crown."

The files referred to are the only files in this Department which relate in any way to the claims of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to any lands in the Park and it is certain that if any arrangement was ever entered into between the Company's representatives and this Department or any member of the then Dominion Government it was only a verbal one.

That

E.L.N.-3-

That the Company's representatives were in accord with the purposes of the Government in passing the Order in Council of the 25th November, 1885, by which the Park, as described in Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1887, was first set aside - and in which Act such purposes are expressed - is evidenced by the letter of the 25th October, 1886, from Mr. Drinkwater. This letter and the Order referred to as well as other Orders in Council respecting the affairs of the Park are attached to file 99655 No.1 which with file 99655 No. 2 and file 42610 I transmit, herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Temp may fill

36 Acup

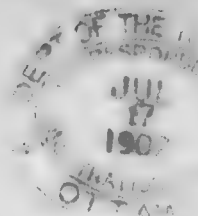
8-8-02

Handwritten signature or initials



536  
442610  
To  
883/1902.

712106



Ottawa, 18th July 1902.

S i r:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant - 442610 - in which you ask for advice as to the right of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the odd-numbered sections in the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada.

Will you be good enough to say whether the tract in which the Company may be held to have such a right is within the railway belt defined in the Act of 1881, or has been set apart otherwise, and, if the latter, to send me a copy of the Order-in-Council or other instrument setting it apart.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of the Interior,  
O T T A W A.

2625

**CERTIFIED COPY of a Report of a Committee of  
the Honorable the Privy Council, approved  
by His Excellency the Governor General in  
Council on the 8th February, 1889.**

P. O. No. 120.

On a Report dated 19th January, 1889, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that a correspondence has taken place between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and his Department with reference to the final definition of the boundary of the 48 Mile Belt, between Winnipeg and the Rocky Mountains, within which the Company are entitled to a grant of Odd-numbered Sections of land fairly fit for settlement.

The Minister further states that this correspondence has resulted in the marking in red upon the four Sectional Maps submitted herewith, of boundary lines which were agreed upon between the Company and the late Minister of the Interior, but at the same time the Company were informed that it would have to be distinctly understood that within the belt as agreed upon all lands embraced between the black lines or boundary of the Old belt, and the red lines or New boundary, which may have been granted, reserved or promised to other Corporations or individuals or which may be found to be settled upon, shall remain at the disposal of the Government, and that the Company's choice of any Odd-numbered Sections within the additional area embraced by the red lines must be subject to the approval of the Government.

Copy for file  
42-610  
74R

The Minister approves the lines of the boundary as marked in red upon the above mentioned Maps, and of the stipulation made by his predecessor with reference to any Odd-numbered Sections of land lying between the Old and New boundaries, and he recommends that the lines marked in red upon these four Sectional Maps be confirmed as the north and south boundary lines of the 48 Mile Belt of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and that he be authorized to determine any claims to Odd-numbered Sections of land situated between the limits of that Belt, as heretofore understood, and the boundaries thereof now recommended for approval.

The Minister observes that it will be remembered that the Canadian Pacific Railway Act of 1881 authorized the construction of the railway by the Yellow Head Pass, and fixed Winnipeg and Jasper House as the Eastern and Western limits respectively of their land grant, but that the railway was afterwards located and constructed under authority of Parliament by the Bow River Pass, considerably South of Jasper House, without however fixing a point on the new route in substitution. It therefore became necessary to adopt some other definition of the western limit of the Belt, and by an agreement between the late Minister of Interior and the Company

To the Honorable  
The Minister of the Interior.

dated the 3rd March, 1886, it was provided that the land grant belt should terminate at the point on the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway where it is intersected by this boundary line between Ranges ten and eleven west of the Fifth Initial Meridian of the Dominion Lands System of Survey, being, as nearly as possible, the same distance as Jasper House from the summit of the Rocky Mountains, and thence following the westerly and southerly limits of the sections from that point north 45 degrees west and south 45 degrees east, astronomically to the northern and southern boundaries, respectively, of the 48 Mile Belt.

The Minister further observes that this agreement was made before the passage of the Rocky Mountains Park Act, indeed before the Park Reservation was contemplated, and on the location of the boundaries of the Park it was found that a considerable portion thereof came within the above described western limit of the railway belt, but Mr. Drinkwater, the Secretary of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, informed the Minister of the Interior that the Company do not claim the right to select any portion of their land grant within the Park, and therefore the western boundary of the 48 Mile Belt has been marked upon the maps in accordance with the agreement of 3rd March, 1886, excepting as to the portion thereof affected by the Rocky Mountains Park, and the Minister recommends that the western boundary of the 48 Mile Belt of the Canadian Pacific Railway, shown on said plans, be approved and confirmed.

The Committee concurring submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed)

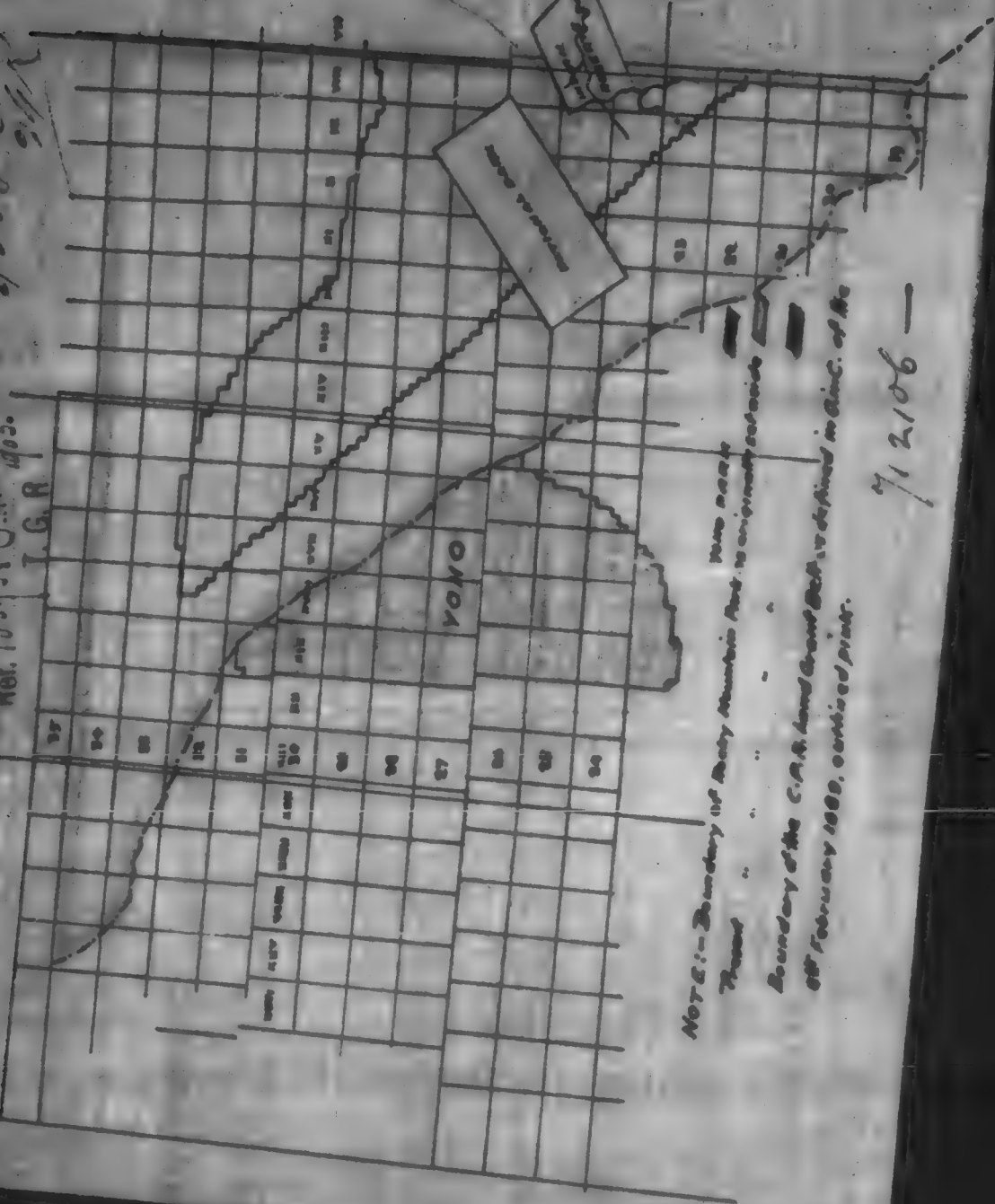
JOHN J. MCGEE,  
*Clerk, Privy Council.*

COPY FOR  
TO PARLIAMENT,  
CALLED FOR BY

Ref. 103438 (C. 1000)

T.G.R.

Copy to  
4/10/61



NOTE:- Boundary of C.A.R. land grant is defined in line of the  
Boundary of the C.A.R. land grant is defined in line of the  
Boundary of the C.A.R. land grant is defined in line of the  
Boundary of the C.A.R. land grant is defined in line of the

712106

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Replied to No. 712106 on 422610

Ottawa, 26th July, 1902

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 16th instant, file 622 of this year of your Department, that the greatest portion of what was the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada until the Act of last Session, by which the boundaries of the Park were enlarged, came into force, is within the Canadian Pacific Railway belt as defined in the Act of 1881, and that a large portion of the Park as it is now established is within the belt as so defined. Both the old park and the present park as well as the boundaries of western end of the railway belt are shown upon the tracing enclosed herewith, and with which is also enclosed a copy of the Order in Council of the 8th February, 1889, to the last paragraph of which I am to draw your attention. From what is stated in this paragraph it would appear that a verbal arrangement had been arrived at between the Government of that date and Mr. Drinkwater on behalf of the company that whatever rights the company may have had to the odd numbered sections in that portion of the old park were given up

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Power, Esq., K.C.,

Acting Deputy Minister of Justice,  
Ottawa.

P. G. KEYES

Secretary

2 Encls  
Mr. Rogers  
will provide  
copy O.C.



162

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR  
AUG 1 1964  
449376

715195

31st J u l y 1911

SAT. 8 AUG

T &amp; M. BRANCH

mark

It is manifest, however, from the Order-in-Council of 8th February, 1889, of which you enclosed a copy with your letter of the 26th instant, that there was an understanding with the Company, so far as the park as at first constituted was concerned that the Company should not claim the right to select any part of the land grant within its limits. Probably the Company would not object to giving a formal renunciation of its rights

The Secretary,  
Interior Department,  
O T T A W A

## extending

extending to the whole of the belt lying within the limits of the park as extended.

Papers returned herewith.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

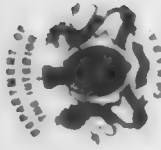
Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Minister of Justice.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

422610 J & M

Rec'd 5/7/02  
74R



14th August, 1902

of awa

42210 1002 -

Memorandum :-

Mr. Clerk :-

Please send prepared for enclosure to

case now prepared with copy of Or-

der in letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

copy of the letter, herewith, 1899, a copy of the

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Ref. to No. 422610 TAM

Ottawa. 15th August, 1902

Sir,

I am directed to transmit, herewith, a small tracing showing, amongst other things, the boundaries of the Rocky Mountains Park as set out in the Act of 1887, the boundaries of the Park as extended by the Act of last year, and the boundaries within the Park, so extended, of the Canadian Pacific Railway "land grant belt", and to ask you if the Company will claim the right to select any portion of its land grant within the lands which comprise the present Park and which are outside of the boundaries of what may now be termed the old Park, or if the Company will abide by the agreement as to lands within the old Park referred to in the closing paragraph of the Order in Council of the 8th February, 1869, of which a copy is enclosed, herewith, and will not claim to exercise such right within the lands, above referred to, within the new Park.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Montreal, P.Q.

Secretary

COPY FOR RETURN  
TO PARLIAMENT  
CALLED FOR BY  
Ref. to No. 422610 TAM  
T.G.R.

*MR*

2 Encs  
Mr. Keyes will  
supply the tracing  
Mr. Rogers

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

K.I.S.



*Refer to No* 422,610 T&A.

*Wm* 24th September, 1902.

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith, for your information, a copy of the Departmental letter to you of the 10th of this month with respect to lands within the addition to the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada, and to say that no reply has yet been received to that communication. I am to ask you to give the matter referred to therein your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Montreal, Que.

PLEASE RETURN  
TO PARLIAMENT,  
CALLED FOR BY  
MR. S. G. R.  
T. G. R.



THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.  
MONTREAL

1990

725976

22nd September 1902

*[Handwritten signature]*

P. G. Keyes Esq.

Secretary, Department of the Interior  
O t t a w a



Dear Sir,

4222610  
T.G.R.

With reference to your letter of the 15th August last, Ref.No.442610 ~~T.G.R.~~ with respect to the selection of lands within the boundaries of the Rocky Mountain Park as a portion of the Company's Land Grant, I beg to say that the lands within the limits of the park as extended were partially examined some years ago when it was decided to accept a number of sections in the Cascade Valley north of the old park limits and along the Bow River southeasterly therefrom. As the lands in question are not surveyed we have not, as yet, been able to file lists of the sections proposed to be accepted. A further examination is now being made and we will furnish the Department as soon as possible with full particulars of the lands which we propose to accept within the said boundaries, and which will probably not exceed from twenty to thirty thousand acres.

Yours truly

*[Handwritten signature]*

Assistant to the President

COPY FOR RETURN  
TO PARLIAMENT,  
CALLED FOR BY  
Ref. 157311  
T. G. R.

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.  
MONTREAL

5 1 9 9 0

SAT 27 SEP

26th September 1908

431013

**R. G. Keyes Esq.**

Secretary, Department of the Interior

O t t a w a

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, Ref.No.422,610 T.& M.,asking for a reply to the Departmental letter of 15th, respecting lands within the Rocky Mountain Park Reserve,I beg to state that on the 22nd inst. a reply was addressed to the Department on this subject. I presume it crossed yours of the 24th.

Yours truly

Winnipeg

Assistant to the President.

**COPIES RETURN**

M.R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

*Refer. to No. 422, 6th T.M.*

*Ottawa* October 1st, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply to say that your communication of the 22nd ultimo was duly received and that no action will be taken by the Department with respect to the odd-numbered sections within the addition to the Rocky Mountain Park until you furnish a list of the lands your Company decided to accept. Please have this list forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,  
Assistant to the President,  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,  
Montreal.  
P.Q.

COPY FOR RETURN  
IN PARLIAMENT.  
CALLED FOR BY  
H.C. 1878 P. 207  
T.G.R. 9.3.

SEND YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

H. H.



Refer to No 712,106.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1902.

30 days

Sir,

In your letter of the 26th of September last, you stated that a further examination was being made of the lands within the Rocky Mountain Park, and that you would furnish the Department, as soon as possible, with full particulars of the lands which your Company propose to accept within the said boundaries. As applications are being made to the Department to purchase odd-numbered Sections within the addition to the Rocky Mountain Park, I am to ask you to be so good as to forward the list as soon as possible, and also to advise the Department at about what date it may be expected.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,

Secretary.

COPY RETURN  
TO DEPARTMENT  
BY  
Ref. 712,106  
T. G. R. 1903

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

MONTREAL, P. Q.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

M. M.

+

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 712,106.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1903.

Sir,

In the Departmental letter of the 20th of November last you were referred to your communication of the 26th of September, in which you stated that a further examination was being made of the lands within the Rocky Mountains Park, and that you would furnish the Department, as soon as possible, with full particulars of the lands which your Company propose to accept within the said boundaries; and you were asked to be so good as to forward the list as soon as possible, and also to advise the Department at about what date it might be expected. No reply to this communication has been received, and I will be glad to hear from you at an early date, as application has been made to the Department to purchase odd-numbered Sections within the boundaries of the Rocky Mountains Park.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

MONTREAL, P. Q.

COPIES FOR  
10 PARLIAMENT  
10 FOR PV

105/388 P.M.R. 1903

4 1/2 - March, 1903.

Mr. Koyan :-

On this file are a number of papers

**marked**

of which copies are required for this year's C.P.R. Return. Please give the necessary instructions to have such copies prepared and when compared sent to



• 100 •



SEND YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS. B.E.S.



Ref. to No. 712,106.

*30 days*

*Received* 29th September, 1903.

Sir,

In your letter of the 22nd of September, 1902, No. 51,990, you stated that the lands within the limits of the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada as extended were partially examined some years ago when it was decided to accept a number of sections in the Cascade Valley North of the old park limits and along the Bow River South Easterly therefrom; that as the lands in question were not surveyed you had not been able to file a list of the sections proposed to be accepted; and that a further examination was being made and you would furnish the Department with full particulars of the lands the Company proposes to accept within the said boundaries, and which <sup>would</sup> ~~will~~ probably not exceed from twenty to thirty thousand acres.

You were asked on the first of October, 1902, to have the list forwarded as soon as possible, a similar request was made on the 20th of November, 1902, and also on the 16th of February of this year. No reply has been received to the last three Departmental letters, and I am to ask you to be so good as to furnish me at as early a date as possible with a list of the lands your company intends to accept within the Rocky Mountains Park.

Your obedient servant,

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,  
Assistant to the President,  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,  
Montreal, Que.

Secretary.

M. M.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



549376

*Refer to No* 712,106.

*Ottawa* November 2nd, 1903.

*SV [Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Sir,

I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to you of the 29th of September last, with reference to the lands within the limits of The Rocky Mountains Park of Canada as extended, and to ask you to be so good as to send a reply thereto upon receipt of this communication.

Your obedient servant,

Copy for return  
to Parliament  
sent for by  
B. B.

LYNDWODE PEREIRA  
Secretary.

Assistant

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Montreal, P. Q.

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.  
MONTREAL.

51990

4th November 1903

*[Handwritten signature]*

P. G. Keyes Esq.

Secretary, Department of the Interior

O t t a w a



S i r,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, Ref. No. 712106, with reference to lands within the limits of the Rocky Mountains Park of Canada as extended, I am advised by our Land Commissioner that he has now received the necessary information and will send lists of the lands this Company desires to take within the Park Extensions this week.

I have the honor to be,

S i r

Your obedient Servant

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Assistant to the President

Copy for return  
to Parliament  
called for by  
Ref. .... B. B.

# Rocky Mountain Park.

## C. P. R. MAIN LINE SUBSIDY

### LANDS SELECTED

(3)

WEST OF *5<sup>th</sup>* MERIDIAN.

ACREAGE.

REMARKS.

SEC. TP. RG. N.W. 1/4 S.E. 1/4 S.W. 1/4 S.E. 1/4

TOTAL.

1 25 26 12 *Patd C.P.R. Grant No. 10975-11123*  
33

~~639~~ Estimated  
~~640~~ Estimated  
1280

1 27 12 *Patd C.P.R. Grant No. 1156*  
13  
23  
27

~~645~~ Estimated  
~~642~~ Estimated  
~~640~~ Estimated  
~~640~~ Estimated  
2560

3 25 12 *Patd C.P.R. Grant No. 1174*  
0  
1

~~636~~ Estimated  
~~640~~ Estimated  
1280

Copy for return  
to Parliament  
called for by  
Ref. .... B. B.

# Rocky Mountain Park.

## C. P. R. MAIN LINE SUBSIDY

### LANDS SELECTED

2

WEST OF 5<sup>th</sup> MERIDIAN.

SEC.	TP.	RG.	ACREAGE.				TOTAL.	REMARKS.
			N.W. 1/4	N.E. 1/4	S.W. 1/4	S.E. 1/4		
✓ 21	24		Released from Sel'n 2125188 2045721				640	Estimated.
23							520	Estimated.
27							640	Estimated.
X 31			Was conveyed - To be held for Co. Water Power Ref 261581 709802				795.70	Estimated.
X 33							640	Estimated.
							392.00	Estimated.
							<u>2360</u>	
✓ 5	24	9	Pat'd CPR grant to 10900				640	✓
✓ 12							640	✓
✓ 14			10993-94-95				630.42	
✓ 16			10993-97-96				607.60	
✓ 21			10998				251.26	
✓ 23			10995 & 10014-62				493.58	Estimated.
✓ 25			10997 & 11000				533.68	Estimated.
							<u>1,216.0</u>	
13	24	10	Released from Sel'n 2125188 2045721				640	
23							520	
27							640	
D 2 31			Pat'd CPR grants to 1124-1125				306.40	
N 2 33							306.40	
E 2							<u>2,116</u>	
✓ 5	26	10	Pat'd CPR grants 11126-11127				611.02	
✓ 12			Released from Sel'n 2125188 2045721				640	
✓ 14							<u>1153</u>	
✓ 19	26	11	20thide limits of old park Pat'd CPR grant to 1128				636	Estimated.
✓ 31			Pat'd CPR grant to 11209				636	
							<u>800</u>	
✓ 7	27	11	Pat'd grant to 11175				640	Estimated.

# Rocky Mountain Park

C. P. R. MAIN LINE SUBSIDY

LANDS SELECTED 835355

WEST OF

5<sup>th</sup>

MERIDIAN.

(1)

SEC.	TP.	RG.	ACREAGE.				REMARKS.
			N. W. 1/4	N. E. 1/4	S. W. 1/4	S. E. 1/4	TOTAL

## Summary.

24	8						256
24	9						11.40
24	10						2000
25	10						1193
26	11						500
27	11						1.40
26	12						12.80
27	12						2560
28	12						12.80

17253

419

17672

Less 400 cu m 160 Acres not surveyed

Copy for return  
to Park Service  
called for by  
Rt. Hon. B. B.





9  
THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.  
MONTREAL.

51790

*Copy on 3418715*

13th November 1903

835355

P. G. Keyes Esq.

Secretary, Department of the Interior

O t t a w a

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of 29th September last, Ref. # 712106, I now beg to enclose a list of lands within the new limits of the Rocky Mountain Park which this Company accepts as a portion of its land grant, showing a total of 16,835 acres.

Yours truly

*Chas. M. Smith*

Assistant to the President

Copy to be  
to be sent by  
called for  
Ref. B. B.

Enclosure.

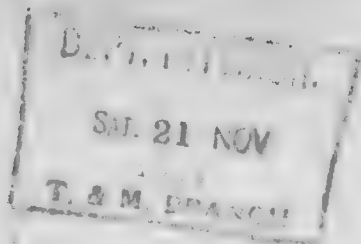
*make*

*Mr. Keyes  
all the lands granted  
in the schedule  
outside the Old Rocky Mt  
Park except see 19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100*

M. M.

File 712,106.

549376



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 20th, 1903.



Mr. Turriff,

Mr. Drinkwater, Assistant to the President of The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, has furnished a list of the lands within the ~~new~~ <sup>new addition to</sup> limits of The Rocky Mountains Park which his Company accepts as a portion of its land grant. One of the Sections mentioned, namely, Section 19, Township 26, Range 11, West of the 9th Meridian, is within the old Rocky Mountains Park. This is the land a lease of which was offered to Mr. O'Connor, of Winnipeg, who subsequently withdrew his application.

Mr. Whyte, of The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, has filed applications for licenses to mine coal on this Section. Some time ago Mr. Drinkwater filed a letter in the Department stating that his Company would not select any lands within the old Rocky Mountains Park.

The question to be decided is whether this Section should be handed over to the Railway Company as a portion of their land subsidy, or whether licenses should be issued to mine coal thereon.

Mr. Whyte advised the Department that all the persons on whose behalf he had filed applications in the Department for licenses to mine coal were assigning the same to The Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Respectfully submitted,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

M. H.



Refer to No 712,106.

November 25th, 1903

*32 days*

Copy for return  
to Parliament  
called for by  
Ref. B. B.

Sir-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a list of lands within the new limits of the Rocky Mountains Park which your Company accepts as a portion of its land grant, showing a total area of 16,835 acres, and to enquire whether the list you enclosed describes all the lands within the Park which your Company accept as a portion of its land grant.

I am to add that one of the Sections mentioned, namely, Section 19, Township 26, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian, is within the old Rocky Mountains Park, and that Mr. Whyte, of your Company, filed applications for licenses to mine coal on this Section. As you are aware, you filed a letter in this Department sometime ago stating that your Company would not select any lands within the old Rocky Mountains Park.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,

Assistant to the President,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Montreal, P. Q.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ~~March 26~~ 25

1903

1903

ED.

Mr. Young.

and add \$2 to  
the \$20000  
to make \$20200

1903

Mr. Cantrell,  
Dear Sir,

JAN 11 1905

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th January, 1905.

Memorandum :-

Mr. Keyes :-

A number of papers on this file marked:

Copy for  
to  
called

by  
J.S. 6/1/10

Will

3. C.P.R. Return.

are required for this year's C.P.R. Return. you please give the necessary instructions to have the copies made and when compared returned to me.

MR. HENRY



Drury

712 106

B. H. B.

7/11/13

C

1

MEMO.

*Department of the interior,*

*Ottawa,*

*190*

9-5-1

550395

List of Townships in Rocky Mountains Park.  
which have been notified to H. B. Company.

Tp. 23 R. 9 N. of 5 <sup>th</sup>	1896.	1600.0 a.	1907.	2,653.0 a.
- 24 - 9 - - -	1896.	6,240.0 a.	1907.	1,153.0 a.
- 24 - 10 - - -	1896.	14,308.0 a.	1907.	1,496.0 a.
- 25 - 10 - - -	1896.	3,679.0 a.		
- 25 - 11 - - -	1896.	1,377.0 a.		
- 25 - 13 - - -	1896.	2,352.0 a.		
- 26 - 11 - - -	1896.	1,025.5 a.		
- 26 - 12 - - -	1907.	5,435.0 a.		
- 26 - 13 - - -	1896.	6,080.0 a.		
- 26 - 14 - - -	1896.	7,523.5 a.		
- 26 - 15 - - -	1896.	960.0 a.		
- 27 - 11 - - -	1907.	2,726.0 a.		
- 27 - 12 - - -	1907.	10,584.0 a.		
- 27 - 14 - - -	1896.	3,040.0 a.		
- 27 - 15 - - -	1896.	7,040.0 a.		
- 28 - 12 - - -	1907.	3,833.0 a.		
- 28 - 15 - - -	1896.	960.0 a.		
- 28 - 16 - - -	1896.	1,039.24 a.		
- 29 - 16 - - -	1896.	2,080.0 a.		
- 30 - 17 - - -	1896.	4,480.0 a.		
- 31 - 17 - - -	1896.	3,040.0 a.		
- 31 - 18 - - -	1896.	3,040.0 a.		

List of Townships subdivided or partly subdivided  
but plans not printed or notification made to  
H. B. Company.

Tp. 24 R. 8 N. of 5 <sup>th</sup>	subdivided	1905
- 25 - 12 - - -	-	1884, '85 & '86.
- 29 - 17 - - -	-	1884 & '87.

M. J. Mohr

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1908.

Memorandum,

The Surveyor-General's office have asked me whether Hudson's Bay Company should be notified of lands which are their property within the Rocky Mountains Park, the survey of several townships having been completed. I understand from them that the surveys were being carried out at your suggestion. Will you please let me know whether any arrangement has been made in regard to the matter. I see no objection to carrying out the surveys along the railway lines or where lands are required for settlement, but I do not think it would be advisable to have a sub-division made of the lands generally in the park at present unless there are some special reasons for continuing the surveys.

R. E. Young, Esq.,

Sup't. Railway and Swamp Lands,

350395

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1908.

Memorandum,

The Surveyor-General's office have asked me whether Hudson's Bay Company should be notified of lands which are their property within the Rocky Mountains Park, the survey of several townships having been completed. I understand from that that the surveys were being carried out at your suggestion. Will you please let me know whether any arrangement has been made in regard to the matter. I see no objection to carrying out the surveys along the railway lines or where lands are required for settlement, but I do not think it would be advisable to have a sub-division made of the lands generally in the park at present unless there are some special reasons for continuing the surveys.

*A. H. Campbell*

R. E. Young, Esq.,

Sup't. Railway and Swamp Lands,

*Mr Campbell  
My report for the  
survey of lands  
by the C.P.R. Co  
of land within  
the park and for  
which it is desired  
to make a sub-division.*

*4/4/08.*

Department of the Interior

549376

Ottawa, 14th April, 1908.

DEPT. INTERIOR

WED 15 APR

T.O. & I. BRANCH.

INDEXED.

Memorandum,

With reference to the survey of townships in the Rocky Mountains Park and the transfer of lands therein to the Hudson Bay Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, I think that outside of the lands which are located in the vicinity of the Railway it would be inadvisable to further extend the subdivision surveys at the present time, but the lands already surveyed might be transferred to the Companies in the usual way.

(Ssd) H. B. Campbell

Dr. E. Deville,

Surveyor-General,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.



Mr. Groulx,

I want file no 712106.  
it is not at Modern  
Machinery Building.

Can you find out the  
charging - or whether  
it has become a  
reference to some  
other file?

It deals with crop  
land grant selections  
within limits of the  
Rocky Mountains Park.

A. Murphy.

( COPY )

549376 Dom. Parks.

Copy for 34187-12 C.P.R.



# Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa.

AM/EF

Ordnance, Admiralty and  
Public Lands Branch.

January 21st,  
1920.

JUN 6 1929

DEPARTMENT OF  
THE INTERIOR.

## MEMORANDUM.

MR. HARTIN,  
Superintendent,  
Dominion Parks Branch.

Re C.P.R. lands within the limits of the  
Rocky Mountains Park.

Your memorandum of the 17th ultimo to Mr. F. S. Gotsch has been referred to this Branch for particulars connected with the right of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to lands within the Rocky Mountains Park as part of their Main Line Land grant.

A large portion of the Park lies within the Canadian Pacific Railway Main Line Belt as defined by Chapter 1 of the Statutes of 1881.

According to the last paragraph of the Order in Council of the 9th February, 1889, - your file No. 543976 there appears to have been a verbal agreement between Mr. Brinkwater, of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and the Department that the Company would not claim the right to select any part of their land grant within the Old Park limits.

*Murphy*  
The opinion of the Department of Justice, in July, 1902, was that as there was apparently nothing on the files of the Department to indicate that the Company had formally relinquished their right to the odd-numbered sections in so much of the Railway Belt as was included within the Park, either as originally constituted or as extended, nor was there anything in the legislation respecting the Park (S.O. 61 Vic. Cap. 30 and 2 Edward VII - Cap. 31) which took away the right the Company had to such odd-numbered sections, therefore the Company seemed to have the same right to these as they had to the odd-sections in other parts of the Railway Belt.

By Departmental letter of the 15th August, 1902, the Company were asked whether they would claim the right to select any portion of their land grant within the new limits of the Park or whether they would abide by their agreement as to lands within the Old Park.

The Company replied by filing a list of selections within the new limits of the Park. (see Ref. 835358 on file 549376 herewith). Patents have been issued to the Company for these lands with the following exceptions:-

Sections 31 and 33 in 24-5-5.6th which were unsurveyed at the time of selection but which are held for the Company according to our records, and seven sections which the Company decided to release from selection on the assumption that their grant was over selected

If, as indicated by your memorandum to Mr. Cote, it will be necessary to take action to have the patented lands within the Park limits reverted in the Crown for Park purposes, the Company will be entitled to selections in exchange.

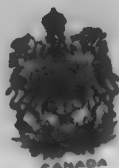
At present, owing to the reservations for Soldier Settlement, we have difficulty in securing a sufficient area to satisfy the Company's grant as it now stands.

Probably the Company would agree to have their holdings within the Park consolidated, which would, of course, necessitate an exchange of lands within the Park itself.

Superintendent.

When replying address  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
Ottawa

/P



Please quote

File 549376 D.P.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th June, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. P. H. H. Williamson.

I am returning your file 549376  
Dominion Parks, and have placed thereon copies of the  
correspondence on Head Office file 712106.

The Head Office file is essential  
to our requirements and will be for some time because  
of the statements that have to be prepared by us  
relative to the transfer of the natural resources  
to the Western Provinces.

Director,  
Ordnance, Admiralty and  
Public Lands Division.

J. B. HARKIN,  
C. P. HARKIN



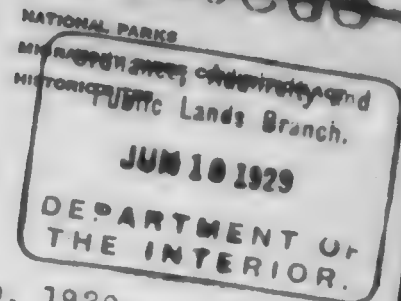
NO. 1  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARKS OF CANADA  
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE U. 5-4

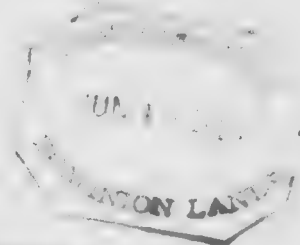
*Rush*

14th. June, 1929.



MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. M. Martin,  
Commissioner,  
Dominion Lands Administration.  
Re - C. P. R. Land.  
Rocky Mountains Park.



With reference to the Deputy Minister's memorandum to you of the 3rd. ultimo and my memorandum of the 17th. April, in regard to the exchange of certain lands in the Rocky Mountains Park, at present held by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, for other parcels outside the Park boundary, I should be glad if you would kindly let me know whether any action has been taken in this connection.

*2*  
*W. H. Harkins*  
*W. H. Harkins*

Copy.

~~54444444~~

6th June, 1929.

Memorandum.

Your Reference - 3109.

Mr. Martin.

You have asked for information with respect to the statements contained in the memorandum of the 17th April last, from the National Parks Branch, concerning the issue of patent to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of lands within the National Parks.

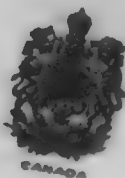
Evidently the Commissioner of the National Parks Branch questions the validity of the titles that have been granted and suggests that the Company should be formally notified of the error in the issue of the patents, calling the Company's attention to the fact that these grants are null and void.

Before these patents were issued the Department of Justice was consulted, when the opinion was expressed that there is nothing in the legislation respecting the park (50-51 Victoria, Chapter 32, and 2, Edward VII, Chapter 31) which takes away any right the Company had to the odd numbered sections in the Railway Belt within the limits of the Rocky Mountains Park and, furthermore, that as a matter of law the Company had the same right to these as it had to the odd numbered sections in other parts of the Railway Belt.

(Sgd.) J. Harvie,  
Director,  
Ordnance, Admiralty and  
Public Lands Division.



When replying address  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
Ottawa



~~5540000~~  
Please quote  
File

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

19th June, 1929.

Memorandum.

Your reference - 3316.

Mr. Martin.

I am enclosing a copy of the report which was submitted to you on the 6th instant, with respect to the exchange of certain lands in the Rocky Mountains Park at present held by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

*Geo. H. Watt*  
for  
Director,  
Ordnance, Admiralty and  
Public Lands Division.

*Mr. Wall*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

MJ.

MEMORANDUM:

Ottawa, 20th June, 1929.

F. H. H. Williamson, Esq.,  
Canadian National Parks Branch.

Re - Canadian Pacific Railway Lands,  
Rocky Mountains Park.

In reply to your memorandum of the 14th instant, regarding the above noted, we have been looking into this matter which is now before the Acting Deputy Minister for his further consideration.

I am not just sure what action will be taken but it would not seem that we are in a position to take any action to disturb the patents issued to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. However, we will keep you fully advised of any developments in the case.

*[Signature]*  
Acting Commissioner.

*Challin*  
~~5440868~~  
5440868  
422610.7 + 2m on  
712106. 215412  
*7 meeting*  
*Robt. Foster*

# ALBERTA

No.

712119

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. D. M. Adchead

Red Deer

Date

17/7 ult.

.. (when rec'd)

Subject:

Abandonment of 10-

39-22-64

712119

29866



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East of Section 100  
 Township 39 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.  
 Homestead H. Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

John D. M. Adshead  
Red Deer

of

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Red Deer on 17 day

of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land too broken & stony for  
agriculture

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2)

No residence

Abandoned  
recently

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(3)

No improvements  
no breaking

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W. H. Whittinghamat Red Deerthis 12 day of JulyA.D. 1902

• J. P., Com'r in B. R., &amp;c., to sign at will.

Form No. 915 a.

Signature

John D. M. Adshead

Address

Red DeerA.D.

# Sworn Statement of Mary Elizabeth Guss of Contest - Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East 1/4  
of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, Certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with persons not entitled to describe land and give each month or part thereof.

8. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencing entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year commencing date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgage, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Mary Elizabeth Guss, Age 42  
Farmer, P.C. Contest

By Naturalization

August 22nd 1908

July 1905 - Sept 1st 1908

Continuous residence

from Sept 1st 1905 to present

was not absent

Section 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian

one son same residence as myself

Year 1 1905 13 acres cropped 13

Year 1 1906 13

Year 1 1907 8

Year 1 1908 21

Year 1 1909 14

Cattle 5 - 5 - 2

Sheep 0 - 0 - 0

16x24x14x16 Frame Value 1000.00

40 acres in fence 75.00

Stable 100.00 Shed 20.00

Well 20.00

Mixed farming

90, 22, 39 to 70 1/2 abandoned

11-8-08

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Mary Elizabeth Guss, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alta  
this 15th day of May 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. D. Macleod  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Alta District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER  
JUL 21 1908 A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Alta District.

Ottawa, 19  
AUG 19 1908

Accepted as sufficient,

J. K. B. B. B.  
Deputy Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 26 6 03  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

27 5 1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1628827

Sworn Statement of L. C. Jensen of Sec. NE 28  
 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Mary E. Guss for SE  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since you began residence on above homestead?

4 years  
NE 28 39-22-74<sup>th</sup> mer  
Jan'y 1905

3. When did you build the house thereon?

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1905

4. When did you begin to reside therein and make it your permanent home?

Continuous residence  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 05 to  
date

5. What portion of each year since that date has you resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

was not absent

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Same residence as himself

7. Where have you mainly resided while performing the duties?

Year	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Broke	13	13	13	8	21
acres, cropped	13	13	13	8	21

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since you began residence thereon? State each year.

Year 1 1905-06 07 08

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since beginning residence thereon?

Cattle 5-5-2-2

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present cash value?

16x24x14x16 Frame Value 1000<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres wire fence 75<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stab Stable 100<sup>00</sup> Shed 25<sup>00</sup>Well 20<sup>00</sup>

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claims of homestead in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making the application for patent?

I do

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I L. C. Jensen

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alivthis 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Magee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Red Deer District.Sworn Statement of John W. Sims of Sec. 36

Twp. 39 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Mary E. Guss for SE  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since you began residence on above homestead?

5 years  
NE 36-39-23-74<sup>th</sup> mer  
January 1905

3. When did you build the house thereon?

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1905

4. When did you begin to reside therein and make it your permanent home?

Continuous residence  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1905  
to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has you resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

was not absent

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Same residence as himself

7. Where have you mainly resided while performing the duties?

Year	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Broke	13	13	13	8	21
acres, cropped	13	13	13	8	21

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since you began residence thereon? State each year.

Year 1 1905-06-07-08

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since beginning residence thereon?

Cattle 5-5-2-2

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present cash value?

16x24x14x16 Frame Value 1000<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 acres wire fence 75<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stab Stable 100<sup>00</sup> Shed 25<sup>00</sup>Well 20<sup>00</sup>

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claims of homestead in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making the application for patent?

I do.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John W. Simsof Aliv

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alivthis 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Magee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Red Deer District.



File No 712119.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 1 1908 190

Sir:—Madam!—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 8. 1/4  
of Section 10 in Township 39  
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,  
Less a Roadway bearing date the 7th  
November 1908. has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH WILKINSON  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Guss.

Content

Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

712120

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. H. Crocker

Date

Ponoka

" (when rec'd)

17/7 Alta.

Subject:

Abundons Sw 22-

42-20-54.

712120

29808

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the Sault Ste. Marie of Section 17  
 Township 72 Range 20 of the West Meridian.  
 Homestead entry Pre-emption —

COMMISSIONER.

Charles Henry Crocker of  
Ponoka in the District of Alberta  
 do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Red Deer on the 27th day  
 of February 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) condition of land is very bluffy  
and at that time I could not find  
the water and the quarter does not contain  
timber & crops, etc.

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2) No residence.



Abandoned  
entry

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

(3) No improvement

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

Clintond Reed  
Notary Public at Ponoka  
District of Alberta  
 this 28 day of July

A.D. 1902

Clintond Reed

Notary Public  
 Form No. 315 a.

Signature

Charles Henry Crocker

Address

Ponoka Alta.

1632881

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

1914-9

In the Matter of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 22  
 Township 42 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian  
 Homestead \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-emption \_\_\_\_\_

I, Steve Herland

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Poncha on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1)

Ill Health.Consequently Want of funds.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

No residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

Log shack Partially completed  
15 \$2 Acres. Broken

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W.B. Gray  
 at Mettle

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August

A.D. 1908W.B. GraySawhSignature Steve HerlandAddress Edensville

\* J.P., Com'r in B.R., &amp;c., to sign here.

76974

Form A.

Form No. 1.  
M. 100-1-02No. 18621  
3808

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Tidberg, 1716606of Edenvalle do hereby apply for an Entryfor a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in thatbehalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the 667 Quarter Section of Section number22, in Township 42, Range 50 ofthe 29 Meridian.(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Sweden but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.Sig. Herman Tidberg

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL				
<u>42</u>	<u>30</u>			<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Electoral Division 1111</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	
	<u>14</u>						
	<u>14</u>						
	<u>12</u>						
		<u>2</u>					
			<u>4</u>				
			<u>1</u>				



133.4

26879

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

*J. Herman Lindberg*  
of *Edenwille*, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of  
Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good  
standing at this date.

Sig.

*J. Herman Lindberg*

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of *September* 19*05*

before me at *Edenwille*

*[Signature]* Local Agent.

[or sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.





FORM NO. 48  
20,000-17-8-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit  
of Herman Luby in support of application  
for patent for the 1/4 of Section 3224820  
Township 42, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Meeting Creek

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From 8<sup>th</sup> August 1913  
to 29<sup>th</sup> July 1914

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

—

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

—

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

6 acres.  
0.5 acres under crop.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Cattle 21. Horses 12. Pigs 0

No. Value \$300

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

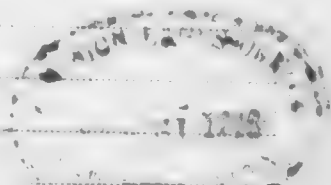
160 acres 2 wires \$80

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

Barn \$150. Dog House \$15.  
Den House \$15. Well \$25

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No



26879

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

no

Canada  
Province of Alberta } I, Herman Lieberg do solemnly  
To Wit: swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and  
correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for  
my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Stettin  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 191  
having been read over and explained to the said  
Herman Lieberg  
W. B. G. H. L.

(Applicant sign here)

Herman Lieberg

Canada  
Province of Alberta } We, Joseph H. Hunter and  
To Wit: Karl F. Melin  
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do  
solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Herman Lieberg  
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stettin

(Witnesses sign here)

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 191

Joseph H. Hunter  
Karl F. Melin

Witness.

Witness.

Form No. 155  
2-20-11-21

27/8/13  
Rh

**Sworn Statement of**  
Herman Lidberg in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for Sw  
of 1/4 Sec. 22 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalisation or Repatriation?

Note—If by naturalisation or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Meeting Creek  
(a) Yes (b) no  
(c) naturalization

(a) 15 Sept 1908  
(b) 15 Dec 1908  
(c) 15 Dec 1908

From 15 Dec 1908  
to 14 Aug 1913

Robt Albarr

Wife & children  
same residence as myself

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(d) \_\_\_\_\_

(e) \_\_\_\_\_

(f) \_\_\_\_\_

(g) \_\_\_\_\_

(h) \_\_\_\_\_

(i) \_\_\_\_\_

(j) \_\_\_\_\_

(k) \_\_\_\_\_

(l) \_\_\_\_\_

(m) \_\_\_\_\_

(n) \_\_\_\_\_

(o) \_\_\_\_\_

(p) \_\_\_\_\_

(q) \_\_\_\_\_

(r) \_\_\_\_\_

(s) \_\_\_\_\_

(t) \_\_\_\_\_

(u) \_\_\_\_\_

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Herman Lidberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Stettin  
H. August A.D. 1913  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Gray  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 1913  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Accepted as sufficient  
OCT 23 1914  
DEPUTY Commissioner.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer., from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

18 x 24 Logs Lumber \$300  
Bum \$200 New Home \$50  
Big Home \$50 Well \$50  
160 acres 2 acres \$50  
hs Agent that Com  
hs  
hs  
SEP 24 1913  
RED DEER  
001318



2397487  
Sworn Statement of Robert Brighton  
of Sec. 16 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Herman Vidberg  
for SW of Sec. 22 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 5 years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? SW. 16. 42. 20 W of 4 M  
From 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1908 to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1913
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (a) 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908 (b) 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
From 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1913
5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Resided same as Applicant
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

Year	1909	Broke	6	acres	cropped	6	acres
Year 1910	9	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1911	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1912	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1913	15	"	"	15	"	"	"
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	4	6	9	14	16	17
Horses	2	2	3	6	8	11
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
18x26 Logs Lumber \$300
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
160 acres 2 wires \$150
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
Barn \$250 Hen House \$50  
Pig House \$50 Well \$25
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Parade  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I Robert Brighton of Meeting Creek  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sturton  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1913  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Cuth Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Deer District.  
26879

Sworn Statement of Joseph H Hunter  
of Sec. 22 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Herman Vidberg  
for SW of Sec. 22 Twp. 42 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 5 years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? SW 22. 42. 20 W of 4 M  
From 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1908 to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1913
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (a) 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908 (b) 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
From 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1913
5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Resided same as Applicant
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

Year	1909	Broke	6	acres	cropped	6	acres
Year 1910	9	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1911	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1912	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
Year 1913	15	"	"	15	"	"	"
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	4	6	9	14	16	17
Horses	2	2	3	6	8	11
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
18x26 Logs Lumber \$300
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
160 acres 2 wires \$150
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
Barn \$250 Hen House \$50  
Pig House \$50 Well \$25
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Parade  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I Joseph H Hunter of Meeting Creek  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sturton  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1913  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Cuth Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Deer District.

In the matter of Application for Patent for S. 7. 1/4 22. 42.  
20. W 4. R.

I, Herman Lidberg

of Needing Creek

Province of Alberta.

Farmer.

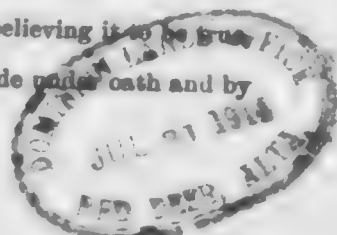
3224826



do solemnly declare that My name is Herman Isador Lidberg  
in full.

I nearly always omit the name Isador when signing  
my name. I am the same person who filed upon  
and proved up on the above mentioned land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

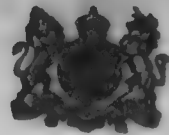


Declared before me at the Town  
of Stettler in the Province  
of Alberta this 29  
day of July A. D. 1914.

Herman Lidberg

Lo B. Gump  
J. P. or Commissioner in R.

PLEASE YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 712120

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. 22 1/4*  
of Section 22 in Township *42*  
Range 20

*land covered by Lakes 103728 at some* West of the *4th* Meridian, *Class*  
*of survey of said Lakes & a Roadway* bearing date the *19th December, 1914*

has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton.  
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Herman Isador Lidberg, Esq.,  
Hedding Creek,  
Alberta



Action.

ALBERTA

712121

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Emmanuel Jones  
Wetasken

Date

17/7 1902

(when rec'd)

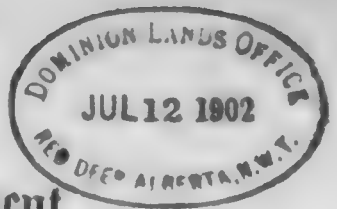
Subject:

Abandoning New 20-

41-21-004

712121

29847



# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. 4 of Section 28  
 Commissioner. Township 41 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.  
 Homestead

PATENT BRANCH.

Emanuel Jones  
 Heather Brae, via Metaskiwin Alta  
 do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
 Red Deer Alberta on the 16th day  
 of October 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and am permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

This land is very stoney and  
 not fit for cultivation

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2)

Abundant & increasing  
 Improvements

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

(3) Log stable 14 x 18 ~~value~~ of no  
 value

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

Metaskiwin  
 District of Alberta  
 this 3 day of July  
 A.D. 1902

Signature

Emanuel Jones

Address

Heather Brae  
 Via Metaskiwin  
 Alta



# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the *Sid* 1/4 Sec 24 Tp 41 Rge 21 M.

891761



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. *Henry J. Jarvis age 42 years*

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. *Married Wife & Four Children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. *Sept 2nd 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. *Living with my son on west 1/4 of Homestead*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *30 Head Cattle 15 Horses  
11 Hogs*

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :- *Not Measured Between 305-*

19... broke... acres, cropped... acres, 19... broke... acres, cropped... acres.

19... " " " " 19... " " " "

19... " " " " 19... " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *Very Small Area* Valuable only for Grazing Purposes

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *None* acres, hay land. *None* acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *None* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *Have Resided on Purchased Property for Last 3 Months continuous. Have 11 acres Broken on said Land also have Land prepared for Tree Culture. Wish to use Homestead for Grazing as it more suitable for pasture than for Farming.*

*I declare the truth of the above statement.*  
I, *Henry J. Jarvis* of *Lamerton*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

*Henry J. Jarvis*

To Wit:

Declared before me *at Lamerton*

*in the District of Alberta*

at the *of*

this *20th* day of *October*

A. D. 19*03*

*Henry J. Jarvis*

*Lamerton* P. O.

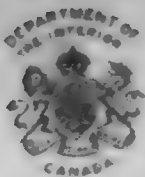
*Witness as to improvement*  
*Residence.*

*J. E. Munro*  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

*M. J. Robinson*  
*E. G. H.*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.



*Refer to No* 712121.

*Calgary* May 23rd, 1904.

Sir,

*79*  
*2315.04*

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, file 24607, and to say that, according to the report of the Homestead Inspector, which you enclosed Henry J. Jarvis is living on purchased land in the vicinity of his homestead, the S. W. 1 of Section 28, Township <sup>41</sup>~~31~~, Range 21, West Fourth Meridian, and has four acres broken. Under the circumstances, cancellation proceedings may be held over until the 1st July next, by which date he must satisfy you that he has broken an additional ten acres. Please notify him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

712123

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. G. Adshhead  
Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd)

17/7 Alta

Subject:

Abandonno H.S. 18.

39-22-W4



712123

29867



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East of Section 16 of the 1st Township 34 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead St. Pre-emption

Albert G. Adshead  
Red Deer.



COMMISSIONER.

do solemnly declare:-

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 10<sup>th</sup> day

of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land to Honey for agriculture

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

no residenceAband. & re-entryImph.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

no improvements  
4000 Acres 7<sup>00</sup>  
with potatoes.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. H. Cunninghamat RedSignature Albert G. Adsheadthis 17 day of JulyAddress Red Deer AltaA.D. 1902A. H. Cunningham

J. P. Com'rs in R. N., do., to sign at star.

Form No. 915 a.

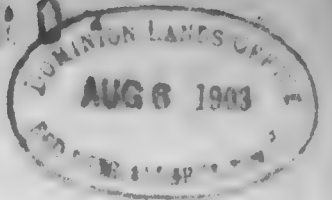
A. G. L.

712123

809450

395

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the *North East quarter* of Section *10*  
 Township *39* Range *22* of the *4* Meridian.  
 Homestead *Presumption*

*Ira De Witt*  
*Great Falls Montana*

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry *1* for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Lacombe* on the *16* day

of *September* 1902, and I now ask to have said entry *1* cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *My business will not allow me to go on  
 the land.*

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2) *With this cancelled so that in some future time  
 I can make another entry*  
*none*

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

(3)

*none**none*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry *1* to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*J. P. Kennedy*  
*Comman*

this *28* day of *July*

A.D. 1903

*J. P. Kennedy*  
*J. P.*

Form No. 215

Signature

*Ira De Witt*

Address

*Comman*

1791469

**Sworn Statement of Otto Winnifred Merrifield** - of **Contest R.O.** in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North East 1/4  
of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, Certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parent, in company or otherwise, describe land and give each month or part thereof, of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Otto Winnifred Merrifield 38  
Farmer R.O. Contest  
By Naturalization O.K.  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1904  
July 1905  
I have resided with my  
parents on NE 16-39-22 1/4<sup>th</sup> from  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1904 to date continuously

Not absent

Section To M.

NO FREE GRANT INTERFERENCE

1/3/09  
1/6/09NE 16-39-22 1/4<sup>th</sup> on Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 04 to date

Single

Year 1 905 5 acres, cropped acres.

Year 1 906 5 10

Year 1 907 10

Year 1 908 20 20

Year 1 909 20 20

Year 1 910 20 20

Year 1 911 20 20

Year 1 912 20 20

Year 1 913 20 20

Year 1 914 20 20

Year 1 915 20 20

Year 1 916 20 20

Year 1 917 20 20

Year 1 918 20 20

Year 1 919 20 20

Year 1 920 20 20

Year 1 921 20 20

Year 1 922 20 20

Year 1 923 20 20

Year 1 924 20 20

Year 1 925 20 20

Year 1 926 20 20

Year 1 927 20 20

Year 1 928 20 20

Year 1 929 20 20

Year 1 930 20 20

16x20 Log Value 25<sup>00</sup>  
1 1/2 miles W is Value 75<sup>00</sup>

None

No

Mixed Farming

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

27-2-09

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Otto Winnifred Merrifield do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

January 1909

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

W. D. Magee  
Agent of the Dominion Lands Office

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

FEB 15 1909

RED DEER, ALTA.

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District.

Ottawa,

19

MAR 10 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

W. J. R. Dixon  
Commissioner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE OF NATURALIZATION 8-11-09  
AND AS WITNESSES TO THE FOREGOING.

10/3/09

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

130891

Form No. 158.



Sworn Statement of W. J. Carroll of Sec. NW 22  
Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Otto W Merrifield for NE  
of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since August 1904

3. When did he build his house thereon?

NW 22-39-22 1/4<sup>th</sup> mer  
July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

He has resided with his  
parents on the NE 16-39-22  
1/4<sup>th</sup> mer from August 11<sup>th</sup>  
1904 to date continuously

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

not absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he began entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909
Breaks	5	5	—	20	—
acres, cropped	—	10	10	20	—

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he began residence?

Year 1905-06-07-08-09  
Horses 2-3-3-6-6

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Log - Value \$25<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles Wire \$45<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I W. J. Carroll of Alia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alia

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1909 } W. J. Carroll

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Wagner  
Investigator of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of H. W. Lloyd of Sec. SE 16  
Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Otto W Merrifield for NE  
of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since August 1904

3. When did he build his house thereon?

SE 16-39-22 1/4<sup>th</sup> mer  
July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

He has resided with  
his parents on the NE  
16-39-22 1/4<sup>th</sup> mer from  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1904 to date  
continuously

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

not absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he began entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909
Breaks	5	5	—	20	—
acres, cropped	—	10	10	20	—

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he began residence?

Year 1905-06-07-08-09  
Horses - 2-3-3-6-6

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Log - Value \$25<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles Wire \$45<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I H. W. Lloyd of Alia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alia

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1909 } H. W. Lloyd

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Wagner  
Investigator of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

File No. 712123

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, APR 8 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Ch. E. 1/4  
of Section 10 in Township 39  
Range 22 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 26<sup>th</sup>  
March, 1909, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

**THE REGISTRAR,**  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Otto Winnifred Merrifield, Esq.  
Content,  
Alta



We Buy Feeder Hogs 70 lbs. and Up  
Feed Lot on Gull Lake Road

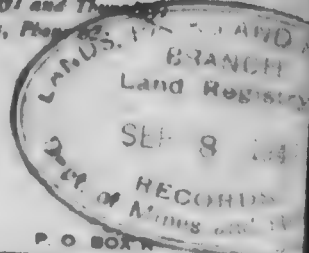
Fat Hogs Received on Wednesdays and Thursdays  
at C. P. R. Stock Yards, Phone 123

33893  
**W. F. PUFFER**  
DEALER IN CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP

PHONE 36

LACOMBE, ALBERTA

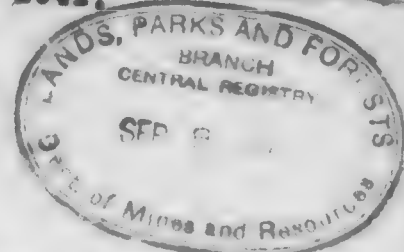
Sept. 4th 1941.



Department of the Interior  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

LAND REGISTRY



On the North East quarter of section ten Tp. 39 -range twentytwo in the autumn of 1905, about the month of October and proved up on the place in 1908. He had previously applied for his Naturalization papers to enable him to become a voter.

On November 10th 1914 he had the misfortune to have his house burned and both his Naturalization papers and the Patent for his land were destroyed with the house.

Mr Merrifield who is now in advanced years is now very anxious to have a copy of both the papers and it would relieve him very much if he could obtain a photostat copy of them.

In several similar cases when such papers have been lost or destroyed I have, through the kindness and efficiency of your Department been able to get such photostat copies and I trust that I may not be disappointed in the present case.

I have known Mr. Merrifield for nearly forty years and remember quite well that he became naturalized as soon as he could after coming to Alberta as he wished to vote for me in one of my numerous elections and which naturally quickens my interest in his present case.

I was an Autonomy Member of the Alberta Legislature and served three full terms in the Alberta House. Was also an unsuccessful Candidate for the House of Commons in the 1917 Election.

Mr. Merrifields present address is Hillstown P.O. Alberta, and if your Department can be as successful in his case as you have in the previous instances referred to above I will greatly appreciate it as I assure you Mr. Merrifield and his family will also.

Thanking you in advance for anything that you may be able to do.

I am yours truly.

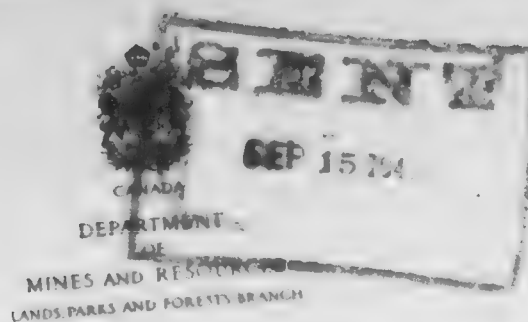
*W. F. Puffer*

7810-39-22W4



JMD/OD

ADDRESS REPLIED TO  
LAND REGISTRY



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 712123

OTTAWA

13th September, 1941.

FILE

Dear Sir:

When Mr. Otto Winnifred Merrifield applied for homestead patent for the M.E. 10-30-22-W 4th Mer., he forwarded a certificate of naturalization as a British subject dated the 8th of November, 1905. The certificate was returned to him on the 10th of March, 1909. In order to obtain a copy it would be necessary to write to the Chief, Naturalization Branch, The Under Secretary of State, Ottawa. I understand that there is a charge of \$5.00 for issuing a duplicate.

I am sorry that it would not be possible to furnish a photostatic copy of the patent for Mr. Merrifield's land as the duplicate patents in this Department are in large bound volumes. If he requires a certified copy, it would be necessary to charge the statutory fee of \$5.00. Certified copies are accepted by the Provincial registrars.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

W. F. Puffer, Esq.,  
Dealer in Cattle, Hogs, Sheep,  
Lacombe, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

412124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

E. W. Adairhead  
Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd) 14/7 Alta.

Subject:

Abandonment E. W. 14 -

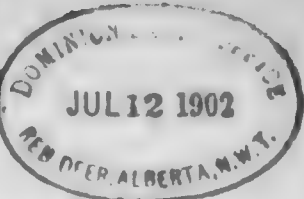
39-22-64

-1-

712124

29868

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the Sw.Township 39 Range 22 of Section 11 of the 44 Meridian.Homestead 24Pre-emption 17 1902

COMMISSIONER.

1. Edwin M. Anderson  
Red Deer

of

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office atRed Deeron the 10<sup>th</sup> dayof May 1902, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land to Honeycreek for to be of  
any use for Agriculture

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

no residenceAbandoned  
entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3)

no improvements  
no breaking

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.DECLARED before me H. W. Nottingham  
A. D. L. at Red Deerthis 17<sup>th</sup> day of July  
A.D. 1902.Signature Edwin M. AndersonAddress Red Deer Alta.W. W. Nottingham

J. P., Com'r in R. H., do., to sign at star.

Form No. 915 a.

A. D. L.

2-1-07

# Sworn Statement of Harry Albert Anderson

of Content P.O. - altin support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West  
of Section 14 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe each land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Harry Albert Anderson

Age 25 - P.O. Content - altin

By Birth & Ever Since

Decr 1902

June 1904 - June 1<sup>st</sup> 04

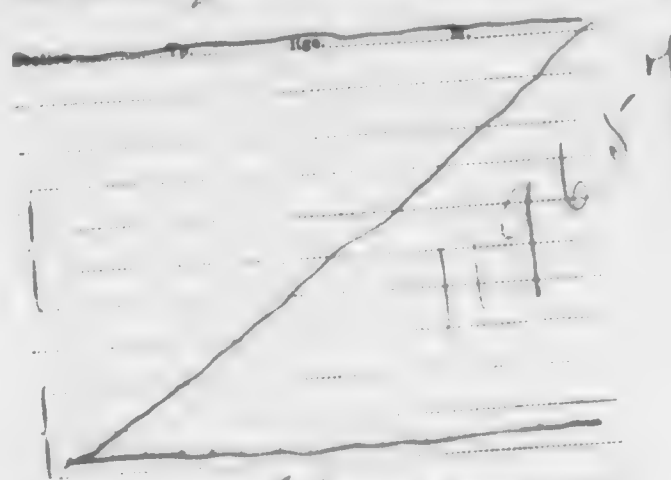
from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1904 till

Decr 20<sup>th</sup> 1904

from April 1905 till

the present time

in Winnipeg altin farming



Single

Year 1 904	12	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 905	15	"	15
Year 1 906	12	"	25
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Year 1 04 - 05 - 06  
Cattle 15 - 2 - 8  
Horse 3 - 4 -

Frame 16x22 & 12x22 1500<sup>00</sup>

2 1/4 miles from 150<sup>00</sup>

Frame 30x30

Frame 40x40

Frame 40x40

Frame 40x40

Frame 40x40

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Harry Albert Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of

November 1906

applicant.

W. DeLage

Homestead Inspector for the

Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.

DEC 10 1906

A.D. 19

W. DeLage

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the

District.

Ottawa, 6<sup>th</sup> January 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1323512

Sworn Statement of C. Greenmouth of Sec. 18Thp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. A. Anderson for SW  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years  
Sec 18-39-22

3. When did he build his house thereon?

June 04

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

from June 1<sup>st</sup> 04 till Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 04  
from April 05 to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

In Winnipeg-Alta-Farming

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1	904	Broke	12	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	905	"	15	"	15
Year 1	906	"	12	"	25
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Year 1	04	-	05	-	06
Cattle	15	-	2	-	0
Horses	3	-	4	-	5

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x22 & 12x22 Value \$900<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/4 Miles Wire 150<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 75<sup>00</sup>  
Granary 30<sup>00</sup> Well 40<sup>00</sup>

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

YesCanada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I C. Greenmouth of Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alta SO HELP ME GOD.this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1906 } C. Greenmouth

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. D. Magee

Local Agent of Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.Sworn Statement of H. M. Cox of Sec. 28Thp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. A. Anderson for SW  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Sec 28-39-22

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

June 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1904from June 1<sup>st</sup> 04 till Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 04  
from April 05 to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

In Winnipeg-Alta-Farming

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1	904	Broke	12	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	905	"	15	"	15
Year 1	906	"	12	"	25
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Year 1	04	-	05	-	06
Cattle	15	-	2	-	0
Horses	3	-	4	-	5

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x22 & 12x22 Value \$900<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/4 Miles Wire 150<sup>00</sup>

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 75<sup>00</sup>  
Granary 30<sup>00</sup> Well 40<sup>00</sup>

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

YesCanada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I H. M. Cox of Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alta SO HELP ME GOD.this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1906 } H. M. Cox

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. D. Magee

Local Agent of Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

24/11

File No 712 124.

Department of the Interior.

MAR 22 1907

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 14 in Township 39  
Range 2 2 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 6th

March, 1907, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harvey A. Anderson, Esq.,  
Content,  
Alta



Action.

ALBERTA

712125

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

P. C. Fox

Wetaskiwin

Date

" (when rec'd) 17/7 Alta.

Subject:

Landowners N 32-49-

13-64

51628

712125

# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *NE 1/4*  
Township *49* Range *13* of *32* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

*Richard O. Goes*

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr *y* for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
of *Edmonton* on the *10th* day  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely: *y* cancelled,  
*902*

(Here state reasons.)

*This land is too stoney and crumbly  
for farming purposes*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

*Aband!*

*+ re-entr.*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr *y* to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

*Notarict of Alberta*  
this *4* day of *July*

A.D. 18*902*

Signature *Richard O. Goes*

Address *WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA*



**Sworn Statement of**  
Peter M. Stewart in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4  
of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter M. Stewart - age 25.  
Farmer, Gilpin, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes. (2) No.  
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 19<sup>th</sup> 1906  
(b) No house  
(c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From S.E. 32-49-13 W4. Farming  
No family  
NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE  
OK 2-11-11

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On S.E. 32-49-13 W4. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

No family

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

Section NE 1/4 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4th Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) May 12, 1906 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Duncan Stewart (2) Duncan Stewart

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 250<sup>00</sup>  
Stable 75<sup>00</sup>  
Granary 60<sup>00</sup>

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

None

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

With father  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907 to Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1907.  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1908 to the present time.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1907	Broke	15	acres	cropped	-	acres
Year 1908	"	5	"	"	15	"
Year 1909	"	5	"	"	20	"
Year 1910	"	6	"	"	25	"
Year 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	07	08	09	10
Cattle	-	-	-	-
Horses	2	3	2	1
Pigs	-	-	-	-

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

36 acres fenced. \$50.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I, Peter M. Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

December 29<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. H. Goodwin

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

Edmonton District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION. 2 5  
RESERVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

13-1-11

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

January 7 A.D. 1911

Thomas Kenzie  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed Claim

Date 2-1-11

Ottawa,

JUN 12 1911

19

E. M. M. Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Assistant District Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Peter M. Stewart has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE 1/4 of Section 32 Thp. 49 from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1911 to the present time.

Date 4-1-11

19

Thomas Kenzie  
a.s.

JAN 3 1911  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



2317040

Sworn Statement of Wm Bruchatz  
of Sec. NE. 36 Thp. 49 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Peter M. Stewart  
for NE. of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on NE. 36-49-14  
during this period.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

None (2) none

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

None

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

With father on S.E. 4 32-  
49-13 from June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1907 to Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1907, and from  
Feb. 15, 1908 to the present time.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Year 1907 Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres.
Year 1908	5	"	20	"
Year 1909	5	"	25	"
Year 1910	6	"		
Year 1				

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 2 3 2 1

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house  
36 acres fenced 50<sup>00</sup>

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Robert Moorhead of Gilpin  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Goodwin  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Edmonton District.

RECEIVED

5-41628  
Sworn Statement of Robert Moorhead of Sec. SW. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Peter M. Stewart  
for NE. of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SW. 34-49-13  
during this period.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) None (2) none

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

None

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

With father on S.E. 4 32-  
49-13 from June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1907 to Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1907, and from  
Feb. 15, 1908 to the present time.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Year 1907 Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres.
Year 1908	5	"	20	"
Year 1909	5	"	25	"
Year 1910	6	"		
Year 1				

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 2 3 2 1

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house  
36 acres fenced 50<sup>00</sup>

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Robert Moorhead of Gilpin  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

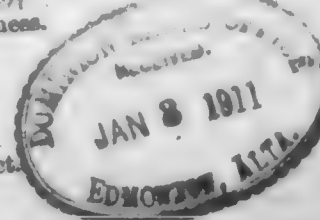
Sworn before me at

this 29 day of Dec 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Goodwin  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Edmonton District.



File No. 712125

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, JUL 17 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4  
of Section 32 in Township 49  
Range 13 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
July, 1911, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Peter M. Stewart, Esq.  
Gilpin,  
Alta.

7.12.125

PETER MCNEE STEWART  
then of BEAVER LAKE ALTA

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

RECEIPT #48753

dated May 10-1906

OAS file no.

8-78805



DATE APRIL 13/54

5684167

Dear Sir:

On or about the        day of MAY 1906,  
I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:- OR- VEGREVILLE

N.E Section 32, Township 49, Range 13, W. 4th N. at EDMONTON

I am applying for pension under the Old Age ALTA  
Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your  
records could be searched and information forwarded to the

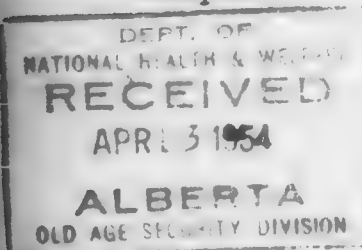
Regional Director of Old Age Security,  
~~10800-100 Street~~, 301 MERCANTILE BLDG  
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the  
time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this

respect.

Yours very truly,



Peter McNeer Stewart

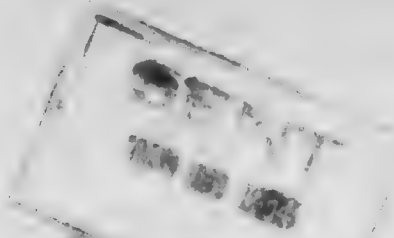
Department of Resources & Development,  
Lands Division,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

now of R R 2

VIKING ALTA



712125  
J-70005



NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATURAL RESOURCES

15 April, 1954.

S.E. 32-42-13 W. 4th Meridian

13 April, 1954.

*gls*

20 December, 1910

Letter L. 510 rt

25  
May, 1911.

to was a parcel of the land of

Regional Director,  
Old Age Security,  
201 Mercantile Bldg.,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

# ALBERTA

712127

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1912

From *Otto Peterson*  
*Wetmore Lake*  
 Date *17/7*  
 " (when rec'd) *Alta.*

Subject: *Alexander 87226 -*

*48-20-204*

712127

54621

# Declaration of Abandonment



In the Matter of the N 8 7/4 of Section 26  
Township 48 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

Otto Ostrom  
Bittern Lake Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at  
Edmonton on the 22nd day  
of April 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) This land is too rough and  
brushy for farming purposes

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and, if not on home-  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

(2)

Abandonment

re-entry

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)

(3)

(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

Dist of Alberta  
this 26 day of June  
A.D. 1902

Signature

Address

J. P. Com'r in B. R., to sign at star.  
Form No. 215 a.



# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Otto Ostrom, formerly of  
Minnesota, now of Pretty Hill, in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,  
N.E. 26--48--20--W. 4, has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Otto Ostrom,

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Otto  
Ostrom.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Otto Ostrom,

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 21st  
day of June, one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Sworn Statement of Otto Ostrom

Wm. Hill P. O. in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for W 1/4  
of Section 26 Twp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Otto Ostrom  
age 47 Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By naturalization OK  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1902

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Bought home on Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1892  
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Sept. 1902 Sept. 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

I have lived on the  
SW 1/4 25-48-20-4  
Continuously

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

on my C.P.R. 1/4

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions -

(a.) Describe such land.

Section SW 25 Rge. 48 Twp. 20-4

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

May 1902

(c.) How did you acquire it?

By purchase from C.P.R.

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

From house 14x16 Val 200  
2 log Sheds 36x16 - 100  
Well 40 ft - 100  
1902

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

yes

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Continuously

8. Of whom do your family consist when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 4 children

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1902 9 2 2

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

1903 12 2 2

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

1904 9 2 2

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1905 16 2 2

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1902 19 2 2

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

1903 12 2 2

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

1904 16 2 2

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1905 19 2 2

17. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

1906 12 2 2

18. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1907 16 2 2

19. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1908 19 2 2

20. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

1909 12 2 2

21. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

1910 16 2 2

22. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1911 19 2 2

23. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

1912 12 2 2

24. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1913 16 2 2

25. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1914 19 2 2

26. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

1915 12 2 2

27. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

1916 16 2 2

Province of  
Canada

To wit:

I, Otto Ostrom do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person, whomsoever. The proper spelling of my name is Otto Ostrom  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pretty Hill  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm. Hill  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Jan 15<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906

Wm. Hill  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 31 January 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm. Hill  
Commissioner.

Sub. and per copy of application to H.P.  
Reg. office C.P.R. Cont. and 1/2 cent fee  
7/11/06 made

Applicant and first name C.P.R. Cont. and 1/2 cent fee  
dated 5<sup>th</sup> May 1902  
and is owner of S.W. 1/4 25-48-20-W-4 in  
which he has made 3 payments.  
A.D. 2.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of C. E. Anderson of Sec. 3 <sup>10V</sup>  
Thp. 48 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the 134498  
application for patent of Otho Oshorn for 25  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

on sec 30. 48 19. 4  
Sept. 1902 on CR 1/4

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Sept. 1912 on CR 1/4

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continuously  
on the SW 1/4 28. 48. 20

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on the SW 1/4 28. 48 20

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

he has 8 acres in CR on the  
CR 1/4

single man

he has 2 1/2 mile of wire  
1 Rail fence on his CR 1/4

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	2		
Year 1903	2		2
Year 1904			2
Year 1905	9		2

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1902	12			
Year 1903	12			
Year 1904	12			
Year 1905	12			

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 10 x 16 200

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile wire fence 150

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 log stacks 16 x 36 100  
Pig Pen 10 x 10 40

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Boonville Falls  
Canada

To Wit:

C. E. Anderson of Boonville Falls

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

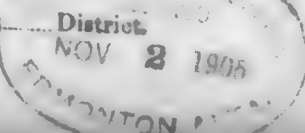
Sworn before me at Boonville Falls SO HELP ME GOD.

this 25 day of October 1905 } C. E. Anderson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Macdon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton



Sworn Statement of Martin Peterson of Sec. 14  
Thp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Otho Oshorn for 25  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

on sec 14. 48 20. 4  
Sept. 1902 on CR 1/4

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Sept. 1912 on CR 1/4

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continuously  
on the SW 1/4 28. 48. 20

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on the SW 1/4 28. 48 20. 4

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

he has 8 acres in on CR  
he has 2 1/2 mile of wire  
once on a CR 1/4

single man

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	2		
Year 1903	2		2
Year 1904			2
Year 1905	9		2

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1902	12			
Year 1903	12			
Year 1904	12			
Year 1905	12			

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 10 x 16 200

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile wire fence 150

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 log stacks 16 x 36 100  
Pig Pen 10 x 10 40

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Boonville Falls  
Canada

To Wit:

Martin Peterson of Boonville Falls

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Boonville Falls SO HELP ME GOD.

this 25 day of October 1905 } Martin Peterson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Macdon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton

District.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO  
File No. 712127. .

Ottawa, 18. May, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes.

Secretary.

Otto Ostrom, Esq.,  
Pretty Hill,  
Alberta .

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

712127

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 26 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 26

Range 20

West

in Township

of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

29

14

11/11/1906

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, A.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Otto Gustrom, Esq.  
Pretty Hill  
Alta

Lib. 242 Fol. 120

Action.

ALBERTA

712128

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

Andrew Fors  
Westminster

Date

7/7/02

" (when received)

Subject:

Abandonment of land

49-13-4

54630 712128

# Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the

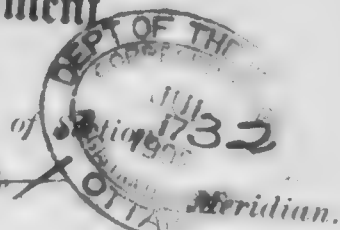
Township

49

Range 13

Homestead

Pre-emption



*Andrew Foss*  
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
of *Edmonton* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *March* 1902 and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *This land is too stoney and rough for farming purposes.*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

*Abandonment*  
*re-entry*

COMMISSIONER.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

PATENT BRANCH

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

*Dist of Alberta*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
A.D. 1902

Signature

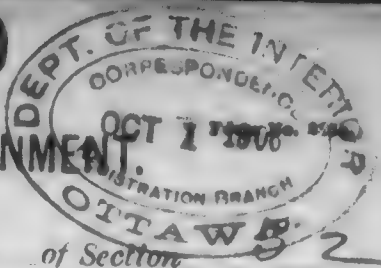
*Andrew Foss*

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

*J. H. Miquelom*  
*Sub. A.D.L.*



712724 S.O. File 54 1280490



DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N.W. 14 of Section 2  
Township 49 Range 13 W of the 2 Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH

Charles S Miller of  
Winnipeg  
(formerly, Winnipeg)  
I hereby declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 25 day  
of Sept 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

I am leaving the Province  
and will be unable to do  
the homestead duties

(Here state nature  
and extent of im-  
provement, and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.)

No residence duties done

(Here describe the im-  
provements, and  
state value thereof.)

No improvements done

(Give area of im-  
provement, and state  
cost each year.)

No Breeding

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me  
at Winnipeg  
this 25 day of Sept  
A.D. 1906  
A.W. Godwin  
J. P., Com'r in B.R., &c. to S.A. & L.

Signature Charles S. Miller  
Address Winnipeg



1490930

Form No. 40.  
PAT. B'CH.

SEP 17 1907

Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_

Reference No. 54630

Ho Ref-712128

RECEIVED



Dominion Lands Office,

190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 17  
day of September 1907, the entry of  
Andrew Peterson for the New Sec. 22  
Tp. 49 Rge. 13 1124. M. was cancelled on  
the 18 day of December 1907

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Can 90831 ✓  
Ad 255778 07

3

PAT. DEPT.

Form No. 40.

Letter No. ....

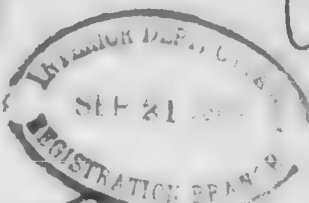
Reference No. 54630

1660194

No Ref 7/2/28

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton Sept 15  
28



Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 30

day of June 1908, the entry of  
A. Fraser for the NW Sec. 32  
Tp. 49 Rge. 13 was cancelled on  
the 15 day of Sept 1908

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. W. Mackenzie

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Get 7/2/28

1772962

Form No. 1.

**0000-0000**

No. 307-30

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Thurston  
 of Minnesota do hereby apply for an Entry  
 for a homestead under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
 behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 12th Quarter Section of Section number  
32, in Township 14, Range E of  
 the 1st Meridian.

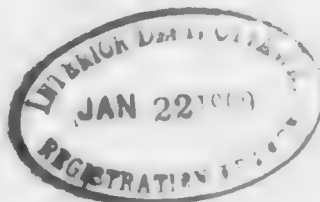
~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(8.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

District.

**Note.**—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.



NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Philip J. Nelson  
Mar 22 1901, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

Quarter-section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_

Township \_\_\_\_\_

Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good  
standing at this date.

Sig.

Philip J. Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

before me at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Anna J. Goodwin

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

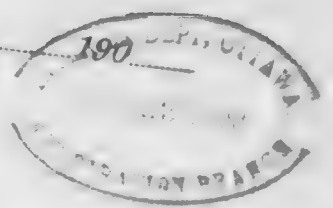
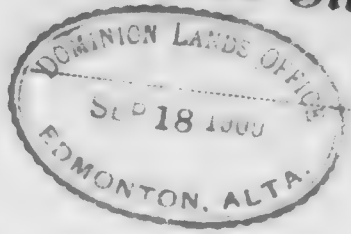
NOTE - Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

7/2/28

1954455

Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Reference No. 54630

**Dominion Lands Office,**



Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence  
in response to the notice sent him on the

day of July 1909, the entry of P.A.  
2 Nelson for the NW Sec. 32  
Tp. 49 Rge 13

the 18 day of Sept. 1909  
M. was cancelled on

Cancelled.

123157

Ad 323055-08

6/12/09



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm McKenzie*  
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



Form A.

16476  
39508  
No.

1990313  
Form No. 1  
21,000-10-1-08

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nelson Lane  
of Vegreville  
do hereby apply for an Entry  
for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number  
32, in Township 49, Range 13 W of  
the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare  
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmondson Sig. Nelson Lane  
District.

October 14, 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	TOTAL.				
2	9	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Minister	Lane
							Man.

U. S. & C. A. 2001. Nov. 1907.

Form B.

**Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.**

I, Nelson Lane,  
of Vegreville, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nelson Lane

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of October, 1919

before me at Vegreville

Local Agent,

A. H. Goddard [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2189085  
DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 210 A  
25,000-7-1-10.

In the Matter of the H.L. of Section 32  
Township 49 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

H.W. Lane  
of Vegreville Province of Alberta  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead  
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1909  
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

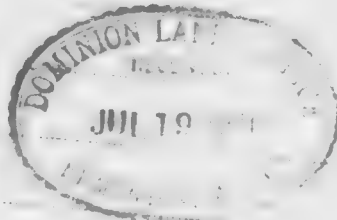
Too stony and marshy

(2)  
(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

No residence

(3)  
(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

No improvements



(4)  
(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.)

Intend to re-enter for other land

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Vegreville  
in the Province of Alberta

this 18 day of July

A.D. 1910

A. H. Goodwin

Agent, Sub-Agent, or other Officer in this, sign here, giving title.

Signature Helen W. Lane

Address Vegreville

Alberta

54630  
NOTE This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A

RECEIVED 268848

OCT 6 1910

Form No. 1.

32809  
No 44387

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

J. George Stewart

of Vegreville

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in thatbehalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number32, in Township 49, Range 13 W ofthe 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.Sig. J. George StewartDistrict. EdmontonOct 5<sup>th</sup> 1910NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
42	42	4	6	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Agent

Color White

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Stewart

of Vegreville, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the...

# day of ... 19... for ... Quarter-section of  
Section ... Township ... Range ...  
of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 5<sup>th</sup>

day of October 19...

before me at Vegreville

W. H. Hoodson Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



2499307

Form No. 11.  
12,000-27-2-02

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*George Stewart*In the matter of his Homestead, the *2 1/4* Sec. *22* Tp. *48* Rge. *13* M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *George Stewart Post Office Vegreville*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married Wife & 2 sons & 2 daughters*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Oct 18/10*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *I have not until 1st Dec 1910*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Working by the month in Vegreville*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *None in Vegreville*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *Working out by the month*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *I am going to build this week or next week. I can get the lumber out.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 10 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 11 "Broke 25 acres in June & July

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, 100 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 100 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Mrs. Stewart was under the Dr  
care June & July & I kept her  
back & have been trying to get money  
to start in the spring so I can go  
right ahead on the place & am  
building a house this morning  
& I have logs for stables but but I  
cannot get them to winter & I will  
build a stable

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is  
of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Writ

Declared before me, \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Stanton

at the Town of Vynville

this 4 day of Sept

A.D. 1914

George Stewart  
Vynville P.O.

J. J. Stanton  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



54 630

2701686

Form No. 36 (new)

22,000-10-10-08

Statutory Declaration of George StewartIn the matter of his Homestead, the Sec. 32 Tp. 49 Rge. 13 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 43 Nepeville

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes Wife 2 Sons & 2 Daughters

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Oct 6 1910 Nepeville

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Oct 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1911, Oct 201912, May

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working on Nepeville for Imp. Lumber Agent by the month

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. None out since April 1912Yok, Inc on Kananaskis

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No Only working out

2035

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House \$2500 Barn 7000Fencing 4 x cross fence \$600

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 Horses 4 Oxen 2 Cows 4 Hogs

1911, 4 Oxen 2 Cows

1912, 2 Horses 4 Oxen 2 Cows 4 Hogs

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. (1911 Oct (Bang) Graving & Kin Hoo Trail/Hous  
May 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — 25 ams Broken since 1911

1911 broke 25 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres; 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1912 " " 25 " " " " " "

19 Breaky at present " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

Pyawalle  
June 14 1912

Signature

George Stewart

Witness to Signature

Gas J. Stanku



Form No. 100  
10-100-1-10

2. What stock of which you are the owner have you had entered  
harvested each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1411	12	13
Area	<del>5</del>	<del>2</del>	4
Area	<del>4</del>	<del>8</del>	8
Sp	4	4	9

24. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.



Sworn Statement of Peter M. Stewart <sup>54630</sup>  
S.W. of Section 6 Township 50 Range 12  
N. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
George Stewart for N.W. of Section 32  
Township 49 Range 13 N. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Peter M. Stewart of Gipps  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina 1913  
this 8 day of Nov  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. R. Douglas  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Morhead  
S.W. of Section 34 Township 49 Range 13  
N. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
George Stewart for N.W. of Section 32  
Township 49 Range 13 N. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Wm. Morhead of Gipps  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina 1913  
this 8 day of Nov  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. R. Douglas  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Edmonton District.

Farmer  
Lived on S.E. 6-50-12-44  
from 1909 continuous  
to date  
Oct 1911 1st Oct 1911

1st Oct 1911 to 1st Nov 1912  
1st April 1913 to 1st Oct 1913

Yes this Homestead  
1st Oct 1911 to 1st Nov 1912  
1st April 1913 to 1st Oct 1913

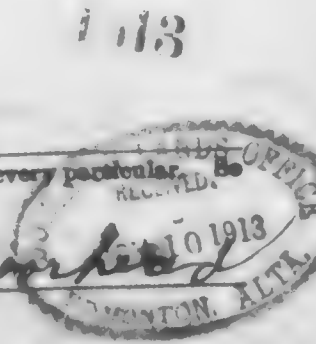
Year	1911	1912	1913
Acres broken	25	15	25
Acres cropped	25	40	40

Year	1911	1912	1913
Acres broken	12	2	4
Acres cropped	4	4	9

14124 frame  
which was blown down in Sept 1913  
2 miles wire fencing

Stable & Granary  
well  
220

yes



To George Stewart Esq.  
Registrar,  
Albany

Controller.

N. O. COTE.

Your obedient servant,

Albany

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address For this purpose please communicate with that official.

if any.

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

District of

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

has been issued in your name, and that

bearing date the 18 November 1915.

Meridian.

West of the 4<sup>th</sup>

in Township 49

Range 15

of Section 32

I beg to inform you that a patent for

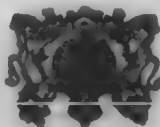
SIR:—

Ottawa JAN 2 1916

Land Office Branch,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



RECEIVED  
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
JAN 2 1916

112128  
FILE NO.

Action.

ALBERTA

712129

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

M. R. Ross  
Wetaskwin

Date

" (when rec'd) 17/7 Alta.

Subject:

Anderson P. 832 -

49-13-454

541229 712129

# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *SE 1/4* of Section 32  
Township 49 Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

*Nils R. Foss*  
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.



do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Edmonton* on the *10th* day  
of *March* *1902* and now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *This land is too stoney and  
tough for farming purposes*

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and, if not on home-  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

(2)

*COMMISSIONER.*

*PATENT BRANCH.*

*Aband  
entry.*

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)

(3)

(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

*Wetaskiwin*  
*Dist of Alberta* Signature *Nils R. Foss*  
this *4th* day of *July*  
A.D. *1902* Address *WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.*  
*St. Miguelon*  
*Sub. to L.*



*ALBERTA.*

*10-3/4*



712129

File No 712131

Form No. 86 (new)

14,000-3-0-01

Statutory Declaration of Duncan Stewart 194110  
 In the matter of his Homestead, the SE 1/4 Sec. 32 Tp. 45 Rge. 7 M. 10



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Duncan Stewart Gulpin Alberta 65 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife three sons two daughters

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. May 1906 Regina, got an extension till 1<sup>st</sup> May 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 1907 six months on Homestead 1907

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. X

b. Do you own it? X

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. My oldest son and I went up to Alberta  
1907 and filed on the Home claims he remained  
1907 up then and I came down to Okla. and my 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1907 son and I went back to the Claim April 1907  
1908 my daughter and I went back and remained till 1909  
1909 that was 9 months in 1908 and two in 1909. My son and

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. in Oklahoma trying to sell my farm Daughter has lived on the place continuously since April 1<sup>st</sup> 1908

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. in Oklahoma my wife and youngest son and youngest daughter have resided

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Nil

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House worth \$2000 - Stable \$7500 - granary \$3000  
well \$30 - fencing \$7500



11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1907. four Horses 2 Wagons Mares & Rake Plow and  
1908. five Horses & 2 Cattle and one Cow and 1 hog  
1909. three Horses & 3 Cattle one Cow and Calf & Hogs  
19. I do not know how much poultry my daughter has  
then we lost a valuable team in 1918 they died

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. August 1907

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1907 broke 25 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres; 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
1908 " 20 " 20 " \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
1909 " I do not know how much land was broken and

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was short of funds on account of not being able to sell my place here and losing a good team my wife and two youngest children had to remain here and last spring I trade my farm in Okla for the S & W Sec 6 Tp 30 R 12 west of the 4<sup>th</sup> with Edna Dune that is 5 miles east of my claim I got her money on the trade so I came down here to try to sell my land place to help us up there and my wife had a crop in here I am gathering the crop now and try to all get up and be together this fall now gentlemen my intention is all good if I can carry them out all right.  
Now in regard to the breaking on the places we were breaking on the three places at the same time and it is all under one fence but I have 15 acres broke on my place I think  
Dated at Mound, Okla. Sept 1909

Signature

Alman Stewart

Witness to Signature

Walter L. Linn

**Sworn Statement of**  
Duncan Stewart in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 8. E.  
of Sec. 32 Twp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Duncan Stewart, age 67.  
Farmer, Gilpin, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) yes (b) no  
(c) By Repatriation

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906  
(b) December 1906  
(c) June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907 to Dec. 23. 1907.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1908 to March 1<sup>st</sup> 1909.  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1909 to the present time.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

In Oklahoma, visiting - 1905.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & children.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
Broke	7	8	9	6	
acres, cropped		7	17	24	
acres					
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Year 5					
Year 6					
Year 7					
Year 8					
Year 9					
Year 10					
Year 11					
Year 12					
Year 13					
Year 14					
Year 15					
Year 16					
Year 17					
Year 18					
Year 19					
Year 20					
Year 21					
Year 22					
Year 23					
Year 24					
Year 25					
Year 26					
Year 27					
Year 28					
Year 29					
Year 30					
Year 31					
Year 32					
Year 33					
Year 34					
Year 35					
Year 36					
Year 37					
Year 38					
Year 39					
Year 40					
Year 41					
Year 42					
Year 43					
Year 44					
Year 45					
Year 46					
Year 47					
Year 48					
Year 49					
Year 50					
Year 51					
Year 52					
Year 53					
Year 54					
Year 55					
Year 56					
Year 57					
Year 58					
Year 59					
Year 60					
Year 61					
Year 62					
Year 63					
Year 64					
Year 65					
Year 66					
Year 67					
Year 68					
Year 69					
Year 70					
Year 71					
Year 72					
Year 73					
Year 74					
Year 75					
Year 76					
Year 77					
Year 78					
Year 79					
Year 80					
Year 81					
Year 82					
Year 83					
Year 84					
Year 85					
Year 86					
Year 87					
Year 88					
Year 89					
Year 90					
Year 91					
Year 92					
Year 93					
Year 94					
Year 95					
Year 96					
Year 97					
Year 98					
Year 99					
Year 100					

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
Cattle	2	6	15		
Horses	1				
Pigs	1	8	31		
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Year 5					
Year 6					
Year 7					
Year 8					
Year 9					
Year 10					
Year 11					
Year 12					
Year 13					
Year 14					
Year 15					
Year 16					
Year 17					
Year 18					
Year 19					
Year 20					
Year 21					
Year 22					
Year 23					
Year 24					
Year 25					
Year 26					
Year 27					
Year 28					
Year 29					
Year 30					
Year 31					
Year 32					
Year 33					
Year 34					
Year 35					
Year 36					
Year 37					
Year 38					
Year 39					
Year 40					
Year 41					
Year 42					
Year 43					
Year 44					
Year 45					
Year 46					
Year 47					
Year 48					
Year 49					
Year 50					
Year 51					
Year 52					
Year 53					
Year 54					
Year 55					
Year 56					
Year 57					
Year 58					
Year 59					
Year 60					
Year 61					
Year 62					
Year 63					
Year 64					
Year 65					
Year 66					
Year 67					
Year 68					
Year 69					
Year 70					
Year 71					
Year 72					
Year 73					
Year 74					
Year 75					
Year 76					
Year 77					
Year 78					
Year 79					
Year 80					
Year 81					
Year 82					
Year 83					
Year 84					
Year 85					
Year 86					
Year 87					
Year 88					
Year 89					
Year 90					
Year 91					
Year 92					
Year 93					
Year 94					
Year 95					
Year 96					
Year 97					
Year 98					
Year 99					
Year 100					

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16. Frame 250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 100.00 Granary 60.00  
Well.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 acres fenced. 60.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Duncan Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Act Goodwin

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the

Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

January 7 A.D. 1911

W. Mackenzie  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed G

Date 5-1-11

Ottawa,

JAN 25 1911

19

P.M. 9.11

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer., from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to endorse particularly that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.





2317115

Sworn Statement of William Bruchatz  
of Sec. 36 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 21 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Duncan Stewart  
for S.E. of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 4 years.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates? On S.E. 32-49-13 W4 during the above period
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Dec. 1906 (2) June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. June 7<sup>th</sup> 07 to Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 07  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 08 to March 1<sup>st</sup> 09  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 09 to the present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes, as above.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907 broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres.
Year 1908	8	"	7	"
Year 1909	9	"	15	"
Year 1910	6	"	24	"
Year 1.		"		"
Year 1.		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 15  
Horses 16 Pigs 31.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16, frame 250<sup>00</sup>

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

20 acres fenced 60<sup>00</sup>

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 65<sup>00</sup>  
Granary 60<sup>00</sup>

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada  
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I Wm Bruchatz of Bruc. alle  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Vegreville

Wm Bruchatz

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Godwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

54627

Sworn Statement of Robert Moorhead  
of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 21 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Duncan Stewart  
for S.E. of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 4 years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates? On S.W. 34-49-13 W4 during this period.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Dec. 1906 (2) June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. June 7<sup>th</sup> 1907 to Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1907  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1908 to March 1<sup>st</sup> 1909  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1909 to the present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes, as above.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907 broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres.
Year 1908	8	"	7	"
Year 1909	9	"	15	"
Year 1910	6	"	24	"
Year 1.		"		"
Year 1.		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 15.  
Horses - Pigs 31

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 frame 250<sup>00</sup>

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

20 acres. 60<sup>00</sup>

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 65<sup>00</sup>  
Granary 60<sup>00</sup>

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I Robert Moorhead of Gilpin  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Vegreville

Robert Moorhead

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Godwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



File No. 712 129.

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAR 14 1911

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 32 in Township 49  
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 25th Feb. 1911.  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is \_\_\_\_\_

THE SECRETARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Duncan Stewart Esq.

Gilpin

Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

✓  
712130

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902,

From

D. J. Wadsworth

Red Deer

Date

(when rec'd) 17/7 Alta.

Subject:

Landons H.W. 12.

F-23-604



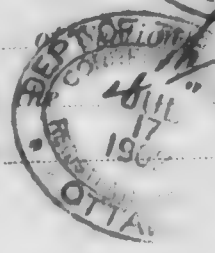
2769

712130

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the North West.  
Township 38. Range 23 W. of 16th Meridian.  
Homestead H. Pre-emption 17



COMMISSIONER.

J. S. Watman  
Red Deer

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Red Deer on the 24 day of March 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) cannot comply with Homestead regulations and ground too wet and wish to hold rights to water in Southern Alberta  
No residence

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

Aband<sup>n</sup>  
re-entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

No improvements  
No breaking

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W. H. Cunningham  
A.D.L. at Red Deer  
this 24th day of July  
A.D. 1902.  
W. H. Cunningham  
Ca. 22

Signature J. S. Watman  
Address Red Deer.

Pah Beh

Address your reply  
"To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote its  
file number.

*J.M.F.*

LETTER.....

FILE 712/30.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A.D.L.

Ottawa, 19th July. 1902.

Red Deer, Alta.

*Rev. T.B.*

Sir,

D

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say  
that in accordance with your request your entry for the N. W.  
1/4 of Section 12, Township 38, Range 23,  
W. 4th. M., will now be cancelled and the land made available  
for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

*None.*

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands  
will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of  
the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

D. S. Waterman Esq.,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Sworn Statement of A. E. Brooking

of Culham in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North West  
of Section 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 23 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Edward Brooking, 32  
Farmer, Culham

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By birth & since

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

14<sup>th</sup> Novr 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Decr 1902. Decr 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1902 to date con-  
tinuously to date except a few  
odd weeks on my brother's land  
as above.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.

Year 1906 " " 10 "

Year 1907 " " 10 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " harrow harrow "

Year 1903 4 " 3 "

1904 8 3

1905 10 3

1906 10 3

1907 20 3

Log house 18 x 20 @ 100<sup>00</sup>

all fenced @ 150<sup>00</sup>

Barn 75<sup>00</sup>

Well 35<sup>00</sup>

No.

Yes.

No.

No.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To wit:

I, A. E. Brooking do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person, whosoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. E. Brooking

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

FEB 11 1908

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District.

Ottawa,

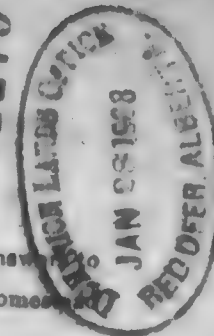
19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

112279



Sworn Statement of M. Culham of Sec. N. E. 26  
 Twp. 37 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of A. E. Brookings for N. W.  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 1539752

Farmer  
Over 3 years  
On my homestead  
Before I came  
Has in residence when I first  
knew him  
Since I first knew him  
to date continuously.

Not absent  
Single  
 Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres  
 Year 1906 " " " 10 " "  
 Year 1907 " battle Horses  
 Year 1908 " 4 " 3  
 Year 1909 " 8 " 3  
 Year 1910 " 10 " 3  
 Year 1911 " 10 " 3  
 Year 1912 " 20 " 3  
Log house 18x20 \$100.00  
all fenced \$150.00  
Barn \$40.00  
Well \$30.00  
No  
Yes

To Wit:  
 I M. Culham of Culham  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at 1908  
 this 28th day of Jan  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. C. Howell  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands  
 for the District

Sworn Statement of E. H. Knight of Sec. N. 22  
 Twp. 37 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of A. E. Brookings for N. W.  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
About 3 yrs.  
On 5. 38. 23. 4  
Has built when I first knew him  
Has in residence when I first knew  
him  
Continuously since I first  
knew him to date.  
Not absent  
Single

Year 1905 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres  
 Year 1906 " " " 10 " "  
 Year 1907 " battle Horses  
 Year 1908 " 4 " 3  
 Year 1909 " 8 " 3  
 Year 1910 " 10 " 3  
 Year 1911 " 10 " 3  
 Year 1912 " 20 " 3  
Log house 18x20 \$100.00  
all fenced \$150.00  
Barn \$75.00  
Well \$30.00  
No  
Yes

To Wit:  
 I E. H. Knight of Coal Banks  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at 1908  
 this 28th day of Jan  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. C. Howell  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands  
 for the District



# MEMO.

Form No. 59.  
2000-1-02.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by

on N. W. Sec. 12 Tp. 38 R. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

A. E. Brooking

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8							Cattle.	Horses.
January															
February											10		10	10	3
March													10	10	3
April												10	10	20	3
May														4	3
June														8	3
July															
August															
September															
October															
November															
December															

except a few  
old sections on  
land

Value of breaking 8

Value of buildings  
House 100  
Stable 75  
Granary

Value of fencing 150  
Well

Value of other improvements

## REMARKS

Dated

19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.  
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.  
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.  
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.



1539752  
Form No. 180.  
1539752

Department of the Interior.

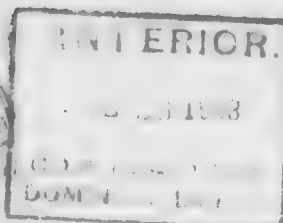
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Red Deer, 14th February 1908

In Your reply refer  
to No. 92.405  
27.342

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the applica-  
tion for patent, duly recommended, of A.E. Brooking,  
who holds entry for the N.W.  
Section 12 Township 38 Range 23-W-4th-M.



Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

MAN 5 110

Form No. 145.  
12,000 1-07.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, March, 5<sup>th</sup> 1908

File No. 712130

Date of Certificate 11.2.08

Application and Certificate approved 3.3.08

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mart E. Brooking  
Culham Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer,

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT.

For

DATED.

NOTION TAKEN  
MAR 6 1908  
R.D.

Action.

ALBERTA

712131

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

R. M. Fox

Wetackwan

Date

" (when rec'd) 17/3 Alta.

Subject:

Abandonment No. 32-49-

13-w 4

4-

Declaration of Abandonment at

712131

54632

In the matter of the S.W. 32-49-13 W. 4th. M. I. Rasmussen, of Wetaskiwin. Alberta. do solemnly declare that I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alberta on the 10th. March 1902. I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another Homestead for the following reasons.

I am an old man, and would like to take up land nearer that of my sons.

COMM. MEMBER.

PATENT BRANCH.

There has been no improvements made, nor residence performed on this homestead.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing it to be that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

Abandoned  
re. entry



Rasmussen M. J. Lasso  
Wetaskiwin, Alberta

Made before me at Wetaskiwin.  
this 8th day of July 1902.

Sub Agent of Dom. Lands.



10-10-10

Form No. 153  
25,000 90-4-08

# Sworn Statement of

William A. Stewart in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.  
of 32 Sec. 49 Twp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Andrew Stewart 28 yrs.  
Farmer - Gilpin, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration?

(a) No (b) No  
(c) Nat. papers applied for

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 4th 1906  
(b) No house  
(c) No residence on homestead

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

No residence on homestead

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Sec. 32 - 49 - 13 - W 4  
Mundare, Clerk

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

No family

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

Section 32-49-13-W4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) May 4th 1906 (2) Homestead  
(b) (1) Father (2) Father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 100 Stable 50 Granary 40  
Henhouse 25

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

9 31 05 5  
No residence on homestead

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

June 1st 1907 to Sept 10th 1907 Feb 2nd 1908 to  
Sept 2nd 1908 March 20th 1909 to Oct 1st 1909 March 1st  
1910 to present date continuously

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres	cropped	10	acres
Year 1908	"	5	"	"	10	"
Year 1909	"	5	"	"	15	"
Year 1910	"	11	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cattle	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Horses	2	2	4	2
Pigs	-	-	12	30

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

182 rods fencing \$50

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Whom:

I, Wm. A. Stewart

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina

Aug. 31st

A.D. 1910

Wm. A. Stewart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. H. Goodwin

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

October 1st

A.D. 1910

R. W. MacKay

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 30.9.10

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, MAY 11 1912  
B.O.D. Memo. 8 Mch. 1912

F. H. Roy Dixon  
Assistant Dep. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer.,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care in the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER



2247679

Sworn Statement of Peter Suddaby  
 of Sec. 22 Thp. 50 Rge. 13 w of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of William L. Stewart  
 for S.W. of Sec. 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 13 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On S.E. 22-50-13-W 4 from Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 00 to present date continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) No house (b) No residence to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

No residence on homestead

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

S.E. 32-49-13-W 4 from June 1<sup>st</sup> 07 to Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 07 Feb. 20/08 to Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 08, March 20/09 to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 09 March 15<sup>th</sup> 09/10 to present date continuously

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No family

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

In the Matter of the South West  
Quarter of Section Numbered Thirty Two  
(32) in Township numbered Forty Nine (49)  
in Range numbered Thirteen (13) West  
of the Tenth Meridian in the Province  
of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada

I William Andrew Stewart of the  
Village of Mundare in the Province of  
Alberta Real Estate Agent  
do solemnly declare

1 That I reside on my father's homestead  
being the South East Quarter of Section  
numbered Thirty Two (32) in Township numbered  
Forty Nine (49) in Range numbered Thirteen  
(13) West of the Tenth Meridian in the Province of  
Alberta being my homestead block in the South  
West Quarter of Section numbered Thirty Two  
(32) in Township numbered Forty Nine (49)  
in Range numbered Thirteen (13) West of the  
Tenth Meridian in the Province of Alberta  
aforesaid.

2 That I reside in my father's homestead  
intentionally at least during my lifetime &  
after my death as homestead.

3. The date for my father's homestead  
date is I am informed and I truly tell  
the 1st day of March One  
nine hundred and eleven (1911)

and I make this solemn declaration  
believing it to be true and knowing  
same force and effect as if made  
and by virtue of the "Canada"

Declared before me at the  
Village of Mundare in the  
Province of Alberta this  
1st day of May 1912  
James Stewart

Wm. A. Stewart

2nd 1st May 1912

in Re  
The above of the  
32 of 49 Range  
13 West of 10th Meridian

Attestation of  
William Andrew Stewart  
in support of his  
Application for  
his homestead

File No. 712131

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

JUN 12 1912

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4  
of Section 32 in Township 49  
Range 13 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the 20<sup>th</sup> May 1912  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is—

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William A. Stewart Esq,  
Gilpin,  
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

712147

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. C. Peck  
Northern

Date

" (when rec'd) 17/7 Alta.

Subject:

Abandonment AS 28-

48-18-134



Declaration of Abandonment.

54623

In the matter of the South east 1/4 28-48-18. W.4th.



112147

COMMISSIONER.

J. Joseph. O. Peat  
of the Northern. Alberta.

County of

of

in the

PATENT 59ANC.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin. Alberta on 20th ~~1891~~ March 1902. I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons.

I would like to obtain land nearer that of my parents.

There has been no improvements made nor residence performed on this homestead.

That I have not received directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Wetaskiwin

Dist of Alberta

in the County of

this

8th

day of

July

A.D.

1902

*Ph. Rouque*  
Commissioner, etc.

Form No. 59.

*Deb. O. Peat*

*Joseph. O. Peat*





# Sworn Statement of Andrew Foss of Round Hill P.D. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE 1/4  
of Section 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

NOV 21 1905

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Andrew Foss  
Age 46. Farmer  
By naturalization OK  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1902  
Jan 1904. April 1905

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

I lived on my father's  
homestead Sec 28. 48 18. 4  
continuously from Aug 1903 to Apr 1905.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On my father's H.A.

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Section Tp. Rge. M.

8. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & 6 children  
same as stated above

Year 1902 Broke acres, cropped. 8 acres.

Year 1903 8 8

Year 1904 4 8

Year 1905 14 12

Year 1906 14 12

Year 1907 14 12

Year 1908 14 12

Year 1909 14 12

Year 1910 14 12

Year 1911 14 12

Year 1912 14 12

Year 1913 14 12

Year 1914 14 12

Year 1915 14 12

Year 1916 14 12

Year 1917 14 12

Year 1918 14 12

Year 1919 14 12

Year 1920 14 12

Year 1921 14 12

Year 1922 14 12

Year 1923 14 12

Year 1924 14 12

Year 1925 14 12

Year 1926 14 12

Year 1927 14 12

Year 1928 14 12

Year 1929 14 12

Year 1930 14 12

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1902  
1903  
1904  
1905

Year 1902 10 6

Year 1903 15 4

Year 1904 20 5

Year 1905 21 5

Year 1906 21 5

Year 1907 21 5

Year 1908 21 5

Year 1909 21 5

Year 1910 21 5

Year 1911 21 5

Year 1912 21 5

Year 1913 21 5

Year 1914 21 5

Year 1915 21 5

Year 1916 21 5

Year 1917 21 5

Year 1918 21 5

Year 1919 21 5

Year 1920 21 5

Year 1921 21 5

Year 1922 21 5

Year 1923 21 5

Year 1924 21 5

Year 1925 21 5

Year 1926 21 5

Year 1927 21 5

Year 1928 21 5

Year 1929 21 5

Year 1930 21 5

Year 1931 21 5

Year 1932 21 5

Year 1933 21 5

Year 1934 21 5

Year 1935 21 5

Year 1936 21 5

Year 1937 21 5

Year 1938 21 5

Year 1939 21 5

Year 1940 21 5

Year 1941 21 5

Year 1942 21 5

Year 1943 21 5

Year 1944 21 5

Year 1945 21 5

Year 1946 21 5

Year 1947 21 5

Year 1948 21 5

Year 1949 21 5

Year 1950 21 5

Year 1951 21 5

Year 1952 21 5

Year 1953 21 5

Year 1954 21 5

Year 1955 21 5

Year 1956 21 5

Year 1957 21 5

Year 1958 21 5

Year 1959 21 5

Year 1960 21 5

Year 1961 21 5

Year 1962 21 5

Year 1963 21 5

Year 1964 21 5

Year 1965 21 5

Year 1966 21 5

Year 1967 21 5

Year 1968 21 5

Year 1969 21 5

Year 1970 21 5

Year 1971 21 5

Year 1972 21 5

Year 1973 21 5

Year 1974 21 5

Year 1975 21 5

Year 1976 21 5

Year 1977 21 5

Year 1978 21 5

Year 1979 21 5

Year 1980 21 5

Year 1981 21 5

Year 1982 21 5

Year 1983 21 5

Year 1984 21 5

Year 1985 21 5

Year 1986 21 5

Year 1987 21 5

Year 1988 21 5

Year 1989 21 5

Year 1990 21 5

Year 1991 21 5

Year 1992 21 5

Year 1993 21 5

Year 1994 21 5

Year 1995 21 5

Year 1996 21 5

Year 1997 21 5

Year 1998 21 5

Year 1999 21 5

Year 2000 21 5

Year 2001 21 5

Year 2002 21 5

Year 2003 21 5

Year 2004 21 5

Year 2005 21 5

Year 2006 21 5

Year 2007 21 5

Year 2008 21 5

Year 2009 21 5

Year 2010 21 5

Year 2011 21 5

Year 2012 21 5

Year 2013 21 5

Year 2014 21 5

Year 2015 21 5

Year 2016 21 5

Year 2017 21 5

Year 2018 21 5

Year 2019 21 5

Year 2020 21 5

Year 2021 21 5

Year 2022 21 5

Year 2023 21 5

Year 2024 21 5

Year 2025 21 5

Year 2026 21 5

Year 2027 21 5

Year 2028 21 5

Year 2029 21 5

Year 2030 21 5

Year 2031 21 5

Year 2032 21 5

Year 2033 21 5

Year 2034 21 5

Year 2035 21 5

Year 2036 21 5

Year 2037 21 5

Year 2038 21 5

Year 2039 21 5

Year 2040 21 5

Year 2041 21 5

Year 2042 21 5

Year 2043 21 5

Year 2044 21 5

Year 2045 21 5

Year 2046 21 5

Year 2047 21 5

Year 2048 21 5

Year 2049 21 5

Year 2050 21 5

Year 2051 21 5

Year 2052 21 5

Year 2053 21 5

Year 2054 21 5

Year 2055 21 5

Year 2056 21 5

Year 2057 21 5

Year 2058 21 5

Year 2059 21 5

Year 2060 21 5

Year 2061 21 5

Year 2062 21 5

Year 2063 21 5

Year 2064 21 5

Year 2065 21 5

Year 2066 21 5

Year 2067 21 5

Year 2068 21 5

Year 2069 21 5

Year 2070 21 5

Year 2071 21 5

Year 2072 21 5

Year 2073 21 5

Year 2074 21 5

Year 2075 21 5

Year 2076 21 5

Year 2077 21 5

Year 2078 21 5

Year 2079 21 5

Year 2080 21 5

Year 2081 21 5

Year 2082 21 5

Year 2083 21 5

Year 2084 21 5

Year 2085 21 5

Year 2086 21 5

Year 2087 21 5

Year 2088 21 5

Year 2089 21 5

Year 2090 21 5

Year 2091 21 5

Year 2092 21 5

Year 2093 21 5

Year 2094 21 5

Year 2095 21 5

Year 2096 21 5

Year 2097 21 5

Year 2098 21 5

Year 2099 21 5

Year 2100 21 5

Year 2101 21 5

Year 2102 21 5

Year 2103 21 5

Year 2104 21 5

Year 2105 21 5

Year 2106 21 5

Year 2107 21 5

Year 2108 21 5

Year 2109 21 5

Year 2110 21 5

Year 2111 21 5

Year 2112 21 5

Year 2113 21 5

Year 2114 21 5

Year 2115 21 5

Year 2116 21 5

Year 2117 21 5

Year 2118 21 5

Year 2119 21 5

Year 2120 21 5

Year 2121 21 5

Year 2122 21 5

Year 2123 21 5

Year 2124 21 5

Year 2125 21 5

Year 2126 21 5

Year 2127 21 5

Year 2128 21 5

Year 2129 21 5

Year 2130 21 5

Year 2131

101410

Sworn Statement of Ludwig Pederson Sec. 30  
 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Andrew Foss for SS 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp 48 Rge 18, of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

Ludwig Pederson of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 28 day of Sept 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of E. Bosmon of Sec. 30  
 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Andrew Foss for SS 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp 48 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

E. Bosmon of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 28 day of Sept 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Farmer  
3 years  
on sec 30-48-18-4  
July 1904

Apr 1905

Continuously  
on the SW 28-48-18  
to Apr this year  
on his father's H.S.

Wife & 6 children  
Continuously

Year	Acres	Cultivated
1903	8	8
1904	4	8
1905	14	12

Cattle Horses

Year	Cattle	Horses
1903	10	5
1904	15	5
1905	20	5

Log House Value 700.00

3 1/2 Mile Wire fence 175.00

Barn 66x18 Val 100.00

Shed House will 70.00

no

yes

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott,.....one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Andrew Foss,.....formerly of  
South Dakota,.....now of Round Hill,.....in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,.....  
S.E. 22-42-18- W. 4.....has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three..... years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Andrew Foss  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Andrew Foss.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Andrew Foss,.....

.....has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, .. this 21st  
day of June,.....one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

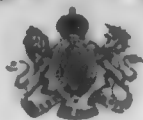
(Legal Seal) (Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.



Department of the Interior



Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

*Refer to No. 712147*

*Ottawa, 7th March, 1906.*

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Andrew Foss, Esq.,

Round Hill,

Alberta .

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712147

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa MAR 9 1906 \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
10 1/4 of Section 28  
 in Township 48 Range 18 West  
 of the 1st Meridian,  
 bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> February 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

## NORTH ALBERTA:

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_  
 THE REGISTRAR,  
 Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Andrew Foss Esq.  
Hound Hill  
Alta.

Lib. 236 Fol. 157



Action.

ALBERTA

712156

No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

J. C. Werbe

Date

30

Phynx Coulee

" (when rec'd)

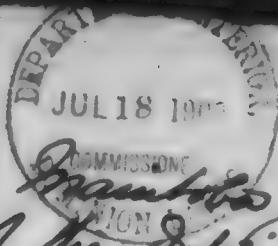
17/7

Alta.

Subject:

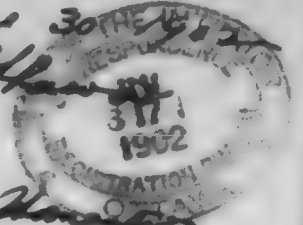
appl. to abandon

P.E. 32-30-27-W4



712156

Blum Coulee

Secty Department of the Interior. Ottawa  
Dear Sir

I hold entry no 5961. for Homestead  
in N 8 1/4 sec 32 T 30 R 27 W of 4 in  
Alberta. I find that I can not perform  
my Homestead duties and therefore desire  
to cancel said entry. and reserve the right to  
make another entry later on and when I am  
able to perform duties.  
If agreeable to you will you kindly send me  
a Blank and I will execute same to cancel  
my entry. Also if agreeable send me a letter allowing  
me to make another entry when I feel able.

Yours Obedt Servt.

J. C. Wiebe

Johan C. Wiebe.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.R.C.



*Refer to No 712186.*

*Monro.* 22nd July, 1902.

*TJ*

22.7.02 Sir,-

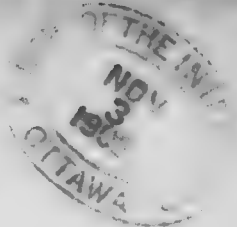
**Encl.**

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and to say that your request to abandon your entry for the North East 4-32-50-27-W. 1th N. and make a fresh entry will be considered if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of declaration.

Your obedient servant,

Johan C. Wiebe, Esq.,  
Plum Coulee,  
Man.

733775



## Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section 32  
 Township 30 Range 27 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-emption \_\_\_\_\_

I, Johann C. Hübner of Plum Creek  
in the Province of Manitoba do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary, Nov. 5. on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of June 1901, and I now ask to have the said entry cancelled,  
 and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.)

(1) In account of sickness I am  
unable to go on the land &  
perform the homestead duties

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

In 1901 I lived for two months  
with my brother in law six miles  
from above land and I also  
lived with my brother in law for  
ten months this year and for  
three months on the above land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Plum Creek

in the Province of Manitoba

Signature Johann C. Hübner

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October

Address Plum Creek

A.D. 1901

J. P. O'Connor

\* J. P., Com'r in R. R., &c., to see to it.

Form No. 215 a.s.

Commissioner of the General Land Office

*Exam  
&  
Passed*

*Cancelled*

n 94 44

116717

Form No. 8

ALBERTA, N.W.T.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Joseph Walter Edmondson

In the matter of his Homestead, the 30th 1/4 Sec. 32 Tp. 30 Rge. 27 N.M. 4

THE IN  
CORPORATION  
DEC  
18  
1905  
No 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Joseph Walter Edmondson age 22, Orderville, Mo

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. About 8th November 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Resided with my father on SW-32-30-27-4 beginning on date of entry

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Resided with my father continuously from November 1902 to 16th January 1905

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Resided in Orderville since January 1905

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. NO

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 160 acres fenced - 2 miles \$250

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 25 horses 35 cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. —

H.O.





29444 Sworn Statement of Walter Edmondson  
Neapolis in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
 of Sec. 37 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

3/19/09



Canada  
 Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

Walter Edmondson do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 1 day of June 1909 Walter Edmondson  
 having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

J. F. Lesene  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, at

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
July 19 A.D. 1909 J. A. D. Stewart  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, OFF 24 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,  
W. H. Roy Dixon  
 Assistant Commissioner.

DATE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION 30. 11. 06  
 RECEIVED AND RETURNED BY HOMESTEADER.

22-9-1909

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
 care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, Certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
  - (a) Describe such land.
  - (b) When did you become the owner of it?
  - (c) How did you acquire it?
  - (d) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e) Do you own the said land at the present time?
  - (f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.
  - (g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity describe land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.
8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgage, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Walter Edmondson 26  
James Neapolis  
Yrs by Naturalization  
Dec 3-1902  
Lived with parents on  
SW 1/4 same section  
with parents Dec 3-02 to  
Jan 16-1905. May 1-06  
to present date

Lives in Edmonton in Livery

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp \_\_\_\_\_ Rge \_\_\_\_\_ M \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO 33-3 ORAL RECORDATION  
 2/19/09 11/8

Wife, myself & child  
Same as above

Year 1	902	3	acres, cropped	acres
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6				
Year 7				
Year 8				
Year 9				
Year 10				

Known  
Cattle  
2 - 10 - 13 - 10 - 8 - 8 - 10 - 12  
2 - 3 - 5 - 7 - 8 - 10 - 20 - 35

Home  
all fenced. \$175

Shelter for Stock on father's  
1/4 section  
for mixed farming  
no  
no

Sworn Statement of David Witwer of Sec. Sw 34  
Thp. 29 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Walter Edmondson for NE  
of Sec. 32 Thp. 30 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
about 8 years  
on my homestead SW 34-29-264.  
and vicinity  
lived with parents on SW 1/4  
same section Dec 3-1902

With parents Dec 3-1902 to  
Jan 6-1905 - May 1-1906  
to present date

In Didsbury. Liveryman  
on Homestead

Year 1902 Broke 31905137 acres

Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1902 - 3-4-5-6-7-8-9

Horses 2, 10, 13, 10, 8, 8, 10-12.  
Cattle 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10-20-35.

None

All fenced \$175

None. Shelter sheltered  
on father's 1/4

No

No

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I David Witwer of Didsbury

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury } David Witwer  
this 28 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Fiesemer  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of H. A. Pearson of Sec. Sw 27  
Thp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Walter Edmondson for NE  
of Sec. 32 Thp. 30 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
since 1902  
on SW 28-31-27-4 and in vicinity  
thereof  
lived with parents on SW 1/4  
same section Dec 3-1902

With parents Dec 3-1902  
to Jan 6-1905 - May 1-06  
to present date

In Didsbury. Liveryman  
on Homestead

Year 1902 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres

Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1 " " " "  
Year 1902 - 3-4-5-6-7-8-9

Horses 2, 10, 13, 10, 8, 8, 10-12.  
Cattle 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10-20-35.

None

All fenced \$175

None. Shelter for stock  
on father's 1/4

No

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I H. A. Pearson of Lone Pine

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury } H. A. Pearson  
this 28 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Fiesemer  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



Form A

No. *2283*

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Walter Edmondson*

of *Grassburg* do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause

of clause of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the

*Q. 1/4* Quarter-Section of Section Number *32*

of the

*30*

Township in the

*27*

Range

*West*

of the

*4th*

Meridian.

*Walter Edmondson*

District,

*29 Nov* 1902

Note: The statistical information called for below will be furnished by the applicant.

Number in family including applicant.

NATIONALITY.

WHERE BORN

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

*Single American*

*Schuyler Nebraska*

*Farmer*

Form No. 1.

*107*

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Walter Edmondson*

, do solemnly

*swear*

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

*3 Acres of breaking value \$900*

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *sworn* to this *29*

day of *Nov*

1902

, before me

*W. H. Jones*  
Notary Agent.

*Walter Edmondson*

*1313*

No. Application

*Wm. Edmondson*  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

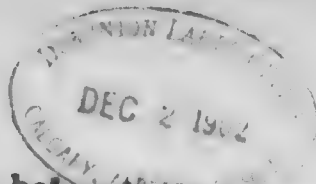
# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name *W. Edmondson*

Date *Nov 28. 1912*





**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the 078 quarter of section 32 in Township 30 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.  
 I, Walter Edmondson  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to A. C. Wiebe the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid A. C. Wiebe or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me me

at

Olas

this

29

day of

Nov.

A.D. 1902

Walter Edmondson

Walter Edmondson  
Sub. Jmt.

File No. 712156

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, NOV 17 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for A. E. 14  
of Section 32 in Township 30  
Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th November 1909 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Joseph Walter Edmondson Esq.  
Beaumont  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

712165

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Per Westlund

Date

30 16/7 1902

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Appl. for patent

Copy.

712165



Calmar, Alta. June 30th 1902.

Sir,

Please sent the necessary blanks to fill out as we want to apply for our Patent.

Yours truly

Sgd. A. Westlund.

Per Westlund.

*W. J. S. L.*

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

*Original see 711693-*

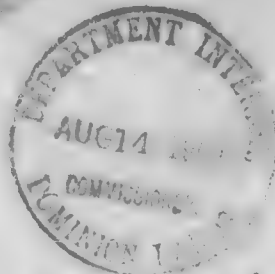
2165

717904

STATUTORY DECLARATION of *Pea Westlund*

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. 1/4 Sec 34 Tp 49 Rge 27- 4M. W.

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Pea Westlund, age 41- Calmar, Alta.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married, wife and 5 children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *in the month of March 1899-*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *in November 1899-*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Continuous residence since Nov. 1899-*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *have not been absent-*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *been on the homestead all the time*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *no farmer and stock raising*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *living house 16 x 14, value \$250- stable, chicken house, well, value \$70- about one mile of fencing value \$30.00*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *2 horses- 11 head of cattle, hogs- 2-*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *in June and July 1899-*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans:—

1899 - broke <sup>1 ac. 20 c.</sup> acres, cropped ..... acres, 1900 broke <sup>2 10 c.</sup> acres, cropped <sup>1 - 20 c.</sup> acres.  
1901 " <sup>1 - 67 c.</sup> " " 3 - <sup>30 c.</sup> " 1902 " <sup>1</sup> " " <sup>4 1/2</sup> " "  
19 " " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. <sup>50</sup> acres. *with hard clearing because the ground is covered with brush and stumps. all over -*

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *about 4* acres, hay land *about 20* acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. <sup>86</sup> acres. *of brush land and pasture land*

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. *As you find i have not done much breaking but i have been unable to do any more. These last 3 years been to wet all together to do any thing on my land i have not even could get my horses on the ground to do any thing. but as i am intending to live on my homestead and have it in the future for my home - i wish your department to do the best for me in this case*

Dated at *Calmar. Alta.*

*Aug - 7 -* 1902.

Signature *Per Westwood*

Witness to Signature *C. J. Blomquist*

# Sworn Statement of Ter Westland

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW  
of Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Ter Westland 41 years  
Calmer

Naturalization at 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1902

13<sup>th</sup> March 1899

July 1899 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1899

Continuously  
Since May 1899

at 16<sup>th</sup> West  
during that time

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Rep'd

Real District Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, Ter Westland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calmer this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1902 Ter Westland having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John W. Diarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Nov 7<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1902  
A. J. Hamer  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 26 November 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Wife & children  
same as myself

Year 1899 Broke 1 acres, cropped 0 acres

Year 1900 " 2 " 1 "

Year 1901 " 1 " 3 "

Year 1902 " 1 1/2 " 4 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

5 1/2 A

= 1 1/2 head

16x24 mps

17x24 mps

2x24 mps

2x24 mps

2x24 mps

2x24 mps

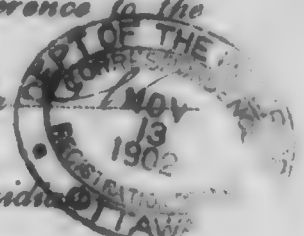
2x24 mps

2x24 mps

2x24 mps

# Sworn Statement of Private Landholder of Sec. 18 36736

Tph. 49 Rgs. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for Westland for Sec. 34 Tph 49 Rgs 27 of 4 Meridian



1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Farmer  
over 3 years on my Homestead  
the above 14 Sect  
fall of 1899  
fall 1899  
Continual since  
date of entry  
not absent  
with him

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Has Had 2 Horses and some cattle all the time  
at present 2 Horses 12 Cattle 2 pigs  
16124 Lugs \$300  
12 rails \$60  
Stable for crop pig pen well  
2 acres trucking \$150  
no  
yes

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?  
Yes  
James D. White  
Canon  
 To Wit:

Brick Landholder of Willow  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calmar SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 16 day of October 1902  
Ersk Landholder  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Edmonton District.



# Sworn Statement of Private Landholder of Sec. 6

Tph. 10 Rgs. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for Westland for Sec. 34 Tph 49 Rgs 27 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Farmer and teacher  
over 3 years on my Homestead  
the above 14 Sect  
fall of 1899  
fall 1899  
Continual since  
date of entry  
not absent  
with him

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Has always had 2 Horses  
now 2 Horses 12 Cattle 2 pigs  
16124 Lugs Single half \$250  
12 rails \$45  
Stable for crop pig pen well  
2 acres trucking \$150  
no  
yes

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?  
Yes  
James D. White  
Canon  
 To Wit:

James D. White of Calmar  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calmar SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 16 day of Oct 1902  
James D. White  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Edmonton District.

55-115



Form F.

No. 4689

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Andrew Westlund do hereby apply on behalf  
of Per Westlund of the Miner of  
North Dakota in the County of Ward  
for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause one of clause 38 of the "Dominion  
Lands Act," for the 1st Quarter-Section of Section Number  
34 of the 49 Township, in the 27 Range West of the  
4th Meridian.



District.

189

Nationality  
Swede

Ward  
North Dakota  
Ward

Ward

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an agent in support of claim for Homestead  
Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously  
settled on the land.

I, Andrew Westlund, do solemnly swear  
that Per Westlund of Miner, N.D.  
for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open  
for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any  
improvements thereon; and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of  
the said Per Westlund with the intention of his  
residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit  
of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for  
a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this, 13th

day of March 1897 before me

Andrew Westlund

Local Agent.

James J. [unclear]  
James J. [unclear]  
James J. [unclear]

No. of Application 4689

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF SAME.

Names W. H. H. H.

Date 13/3/99



506835.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20 Feb, 1899

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in the Land Board by Sub-Sec. 3, Sec. 29, 46 Vic., Cap. 17, you are hereby authorized to permit

Mr. *Andrew Westlund, Leduc, Alta.*

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. *Per Westlund*

of *Manitoba, N.D.*

for any vacant Dominion Lands open for entry.

Mr. *A. Westlund*

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

*A. Burpee*  
Deputy Commissioner.

To any Agent of Dominion Lands  
in Manitoba or N. W. T.

736736

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

58385

Whereas *Per Westlund*  
formerly of *Sagney, Fala Parish, in the*  
*Kingdom of Sweden.*  
but now of *Calmar, Farmer* in the  
Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the  
several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~C. 154, 1901~~, and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
*Per Westlund*  
under the ~~Section~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned,  
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that  
the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and  
by virtue of the said Act, *Per Westlund*

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other  
rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born  
British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he  
shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen sub-  
ject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased  
to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance  
of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at *Edmonton* in the said Territories,  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* A. D. 190 *2*

*(Sd) D. L. Scott*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Natural-  
ization issued to *Per Westlund*

the above named alien, the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*  
A. D. 190 *2*, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 190 *2*

*A. W. Nicol*

*W. G. J.* Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 712165

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 15 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
8 1/4 of Section 34  
in Township 49 Range 27 West  
of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 16th January 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Per Westlund Esq:  
Calmar  
Albia, A. B. S.

Action.

ALBERTA

712166

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Fred Burger  
Witaskum

Date

11 17/7 Alta  
(when rec'd)

Subject

Asks that fencing  
be considered sufficient  
improvement to earn

P.S. 22-47-24-604

. 2.

be glad to be exempt from  
household duties.

Hoping to receive a favorable  
reply soon.

Yours respectfully,

Fredt. Bengtson.



Wetaskiwin, Alta.

712166 July 11, 1902

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.



~~Wetaskiwin~~

I am writing you with regard  
to my homestead S. E. 1/4, Sec. 22  
Tp. 47 - Rgr. 24.

town A.R. Section also 28 & 4  
Section 11. Tp. 47 R. 23. and  
in those have all the land  
I need for farming purposes.  
I have fenced my homestead  
and am using it for pasturage.  
It is timbered and wet and  
not suitable for farming  
purposes - as I have it enclosed  
and use it, will you exempt  
me from other homestead  
duties? - If necessary I will  
do those but under the  
circumstances I should

Handwritten musical notation on a page from a manuscript.

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, likely a shorthand or shorthand system, consisting of various symbols and letters.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Refer to No.* 712166

*Ottawa.* 23rd July, 1902.

Sir,

*702*  
Enc. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and to enclose herewith a printed memorandum, setting forth the conditions under which homestead duties may be performed. I would particularly direct your attention to Clause (4), and would add that the term "vicinity" therein used, indicates land within an adjoining or cornering township to the one within which the homestead is situated. I would further say that a settler who avails himself of the provision permitting residence on purchased land, must cultivate 80 acres of his homestead, or substitute therefor, 80 head of cattle, to be his own property, with buildings for their accommodation, and to have besides 80 acres substantially fenced.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYSER  
Secretary.

Fredk Burger, Esq.,  
Wetaskiwin,

Alta.

541670  
712166

~~Metaskin~~ 3303 Salt  
Commissioner  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE  
1903

October 21<sup>st</sup> 1903

1/2 The Commissioner of  
dominion crown Land  
Sir

I beg to advise you that  
I intend to make application  
for patent ... S.E. quarter sec  
22 Township 47. range 24  
on February 8<sup>th</sup> 1904 as I have  
complied with <sup>the</sup> rules governing  
homestead regulations

Yours respectfully

Frederick Bueyer

M.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.E.C.



*Refer to No.*

712166.

*Ottawa 30th October, 1903.*

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

*P.P.*

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant and am to say that your wish to make application for patent for the South East 1-22-47-24-W. 4th M., will have attention if you will carefully fill in and return here the enclosed form.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

*Lyndal C. Smith*

Assistant Secretary.

Frederick Burgar, Esq.,  
Wotaskiwin,  
Alta.

712166  
541674

836590



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Frederick Burger

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 47 Rge 24 M. 4

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Frederick Burger, age 65 - 721 1/2 St. N. W. Minn.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. yes - self and wife and one daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Eightth of February 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. resided on my land in adjoining township

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. have all of the 1/2

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. for some time in the State of Minnesota

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. with me all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. none other than farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. the land is worth \$1000

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. five horses, 11 cattle, 1 sheep, 1 hog

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. September 1900 on my land in adjoining township

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres, 19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19.....".....".....".....".....19....."....."....."....."

19.....".....".....".....".....19....."....."....."....."

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ....acres. *Perhaps 20-25*

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *20* but I can be well that there is more *100* acres, hay land.....acres swamp. *25*

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ....acres. *Timber by partly well about*

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. *as I don't know the Department, I can't*

*cattle acquired by the owner and farming the land  
operator see that you would not be able to do it  
any better or on it as well as the other things  
the cattle on the place it is not good for any thing more  
you are going to purchase it as you are buying  
and doing. Trusting that some of the  
answers will meet with your approval*

Dated at *11th December*

*Thos. Thompson 1903*

Signature

*Thos. Thompson*

Witness to Signature

*Edward. Rowe.*

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Burger

Canada N.W.C.

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 6 1/4  
of Section 22 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian 1916

in support

To wit:

I, Frederick Burger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Witkestwin  
this 1 day of October 1904  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. A. Ward  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Oct 18 A.D. 1904

A. S. Harris  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa

19

Accepted as sufficient,

J. W. Greenway  
Commissioner.

Required: Deed of purchase of land  
18/10/04

Applicant purchased his land and has satisfied me that he is owner & purchaser  
S. 6 1/4 & N. 3/4 7-47-23-24-25 as shown  
by him

A. S. Harris  
A.D. 2.  
18-10-04

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions—

(a.) Describe each land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the same at the present time?

(f.) What residences have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they last emigrate? How long have they resided on the homestead, and how long have they resided on the land since that date have they resided on it?

9. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since you obtained entry? How many acres have you broken each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and goats of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead since you obtained entry? How many head of each?

11. What is the size of your house, your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Frederick Burger  
65 years, Farmer, Metastasis  
By Birth  
February 8th 1901

S. 6 1/4 Section 22 Twp. 47 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian  
Sept. 12th 1900  
By Purchase

Dwelling House granary Implement shed Cow stable Horse stable Calf stable sheds  
etc

Continuously from Sept. 1900 to Sept. 1903.

Wife & 2 children

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	I have 18 acres broken		
Year 1	on S. 6 1/4 - 47-23 & 24		
Year 1	acres broken on S. 6 1/4		
Year 1	7-47-23		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

I have had 5 horses & 18 head Cattle & 5 pigs each year from date of entry for land.  
Log & frame House 16x16 + 17x24 600.00  
on S. 6 1/4 - 47-23  
all fenced with wire & rails 60.00

✓

no

no

no



949340

Sworn Statement of Frank Lee of Sec. W. 7

Thp. 47 Rgo. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Frederick Burger for 1/4  
of Sec. 22 Thp. 47 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began settling on above land?
3. When did he build his home there?
4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.
6. When absent from his home, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his lands been improved, and what has he performed on them?

Farming  
3 1/2 years and living  
on my land as above

Continuously from  
date of entry on S. 6.  
18-47-23-4

with him

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

5 horses + 18 Hd Cattle  
5 pigs

2 miles wire + rail fence  
\$150.00

no  
yes

Canada N.W.D.  
To Wit:

I Frank K. Lee Sr. of Metlakwila  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Metlakwila Frank Lee  
this 12 day of October 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Ed Ward  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of James M. Marr of Sec. S. 6. 16. 1

Thp. 47 Rgo. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Frederick Burger for 1/4  
of Sec. 22 Thp. 47 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began settling on above land?
3. When did he build his home there?
4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.
6. When absent from his home, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his lands been improved, and what has he performed on them?

Farming  
5 years living on my  
land as above

1901 on S. 6. 18-47-23

1901

Continuously up to  
September 1903

with him

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

He has about 8 acres  
broken on S. 6. 18-47-23  
& 8.2 broken on S. 6. 17-47-23

47-23  
He has 5 horses + 18 Hd  
Cattle + 5 pigs in  
September 1903  
\$60.00

2 miles wire + rail fence

no  
yes

Canada N.W.D.  
To Wit:

I James M. Marr of Millet  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Metlakwila James M. Marr  
this 1 day of October 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

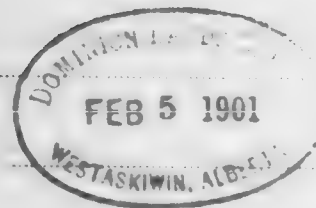
Ed Ward  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,  
for the Edmonton District.



No. 7137

## Application for a Homestead Entry.

*Frederick Burger*  
of *Westaskin, Alberta*  
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the  
*South East* quarter-section of section number *22* of the  
*47* Township in the *24* Range west of the  
*4th* Meridian. *123 acres*  
*F. Burger*



District, \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant.	NATIONALLY	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
<i>Two</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>farming</i>

Form No. 90.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

*Frederick Burger* do solemnly swear  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon  
; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the *11th* day of *June* *1900* for the *SE* quarter-section of Section *12* Township *46* Range *20* of the *4* Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this *5* day of *February* *1901* *F. Burger*

before me.



*J. A. Imquelet*  
Sub Local Agent.

*ok. no fee*

No. of Application

7137

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR A

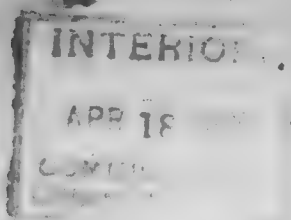
HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS  
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name

Date



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 112166

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1906 190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
\_\_\_\_\_ 8 8/4 of Section 22  
in Township 47 Range 24 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 6th March 1905  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **NORTH ALBERTA** \_\_\_\_\_  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Burgar, Esq.  
Uetisheim  
Alia

ALBERTA

712169

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From *W. H. Rogers*  
*Carr. Good Agent*  
Date *14* *Waterbury*  
" (when rec'd) *1887* *O.D.*

Subject:  
*Pro. Party asks for*  
*Extension re R.R. 16-*  
*44-26-04*

Canadian Government Agency.

W. H. ROGERS,  
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENT,  
BOX 118.

COMMISSIONER.

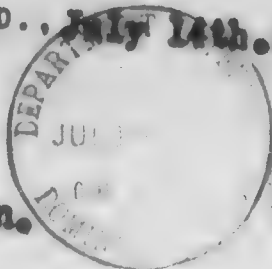
712169

Watertown, S. D., July 14th. 1902.

To the Secretary

PATENT BRANCH.  
Dept. of the Interior

Ottawa, Can.



Dear sir:-

I have just received an urgent request from Mr. John Kurts of Arlington requesting an extension of time in which to move on to his claim which is the Southeast 1/4 of 16-44-28 West of the fourth.M.

Mr. Kurts has not been able to dispose of his property as soon as expected, and as he is very anxious to hold his claim in Alberta wishes to secure an extension until November 1st. As I am sure that Mr. Kurts means business and will move on his place just as soon as he disposes of his property I would therefore recommend that such extension be given him. If this is impossible he wishes the privilege of filing another claim as soon as he reaches the Northwest.

Yours truly

*W. H. Rogers*



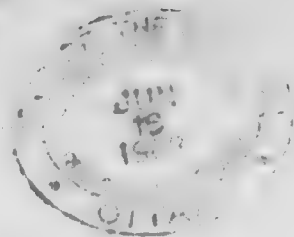
791102

Letter No.

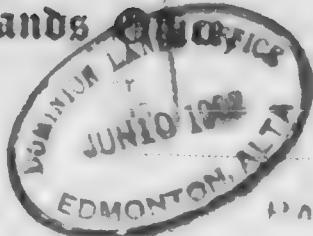
64958

Reference No.

50626



Dominion Lands Office



190

PAT. BC. W.

JUN 18 1903

Commissioner's

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1<sup>st</sup>

day of April 1903, the entry of John

40867-712169 J. Kurty for the S. E. Sec. 16

Tp. 44 Rge. 26 25th N. was cancelled on

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1903.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Form No. 40.

Cancelled

29946

H 87

1000

881218

APR 10 1884

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the 16  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 44Tp. Rge. 26 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Benf. Luck. Dyes 31 years Ponoka. *city*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married 2 Boys & wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 8 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. February 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. first part of February.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Cutting wood, walking long miles to work in snow to know  
living two miles from Ponoka.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each?

Ans. spent some time cutting house  
for

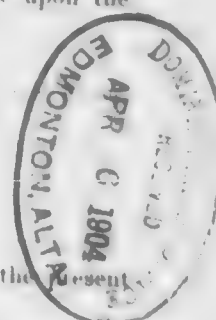
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No. 11. (New.)



506

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres, 19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I lived six months on a homestead in the same township 44.26, which was no good. Since that time my horses have strayed and have not been able to find them. Make it very hard to do any thing.

I, Benjamin Luck Eyes Poncku uttu

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

B. L. Eyes

Declared before me

To Wit:

at the

of

this

day of

A.D. 19

10. W. Y. Poncku  
31st  
1900  
Maurice

Poncku  
uttu

P.O.

C. E. Wilson  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

981213

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the 16 1/4 Sec 44Tp. Rge. 26 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Leif Luck. Dyes 31 years Ponoka.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married 3 Boys & wife*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *August 8 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *February 1904*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *last part of February.*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Cutting wood walking 10 miles to work in snow*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *No.*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each?

Ans. *Spent some time cutting house*

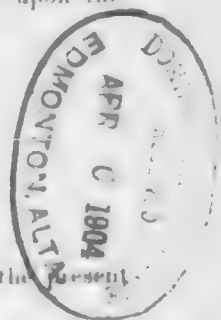
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No. 11. (New.)



506

1150345

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Benjamin Luke DyerIn the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 16 Tp. 44 Rge. 21 M. 14 N.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Benjamin Luke Dyer (General Agent)

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife and three sons.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 6, 1890

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Feb. 20, 1891

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. all months of the year

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Traveling

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. They resided with me on

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Two small frame houses  
Value \$50

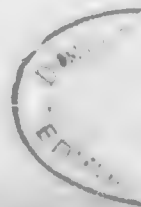
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 6, 1891

50626







712169

INTERIOR

1152975

Form No. 11.

MAR 7 1904

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE 1/4 Sec. 14 Tp. 44 Rge. 26 M. Wif

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Amos Lake Over 32 Camrose

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife and three boys.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. February 25 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Two years in each of three months in spring to three full

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Work on the hill

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife with me all time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Barber

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House \$200.Barn 100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. in June and July. 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1914 broke 5 acres, cropped 2 1/2 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1915 " Harvested 10 acres " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 135 acres at present nearly all brush

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 40.5 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 712.8 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I had just moved from my old home and was in a very poor state of health. I have since been unable to do any work and am now in a very poor state of health. I have since been unable to do any work and am now in a very poor state of health.

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me.

Edward Langham

at the village of Lumsden

this 27th day of Feb

A.D. 1926

Ben L. Gyer

Justice of the Peace

P.O.

Edward Langham  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

**FORM K**

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a

Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

**Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.**

**Department of the Interior,**  
**Dominion Lands Office,**

**I Certify that**

**who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for** Section 35 1908

**of Section Number** 16 **Township** 44 **Range** 26

**west of the** 4<sup>th</sup> **Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the**

**Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent**  
**Countersigned at** Ottawa, **this** 190 **day of** April 30<sup>th</sup> 1908

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

W. M. MacKenzie  
Special Agent.

## Sworn Statement of

Benjamin Luke Dyer in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SE  
of Section 16 Twp. 44 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Canada Prov. of  
Alberta

To wit:  
I, B. L. Meyer

1. W. A. Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Omaha  
this 1st day of April 1908  
having first read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Commodore~~ Inspector for the W.C. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta  
April 30, A.D. 1908

*W. A. Kemp*  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.  
Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient, with Supplemental Form  
 F. H. Roy Dixon  
 Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.

2. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Mar. 23 - 1 day. May 4. June 5 & 14 to May 29. 1895

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

2. a.) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(a) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(/.) What residence have you performed on it ?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

12. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?


12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? Is so, describe it and say what because of it?

12 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section ..... Twp. .... Rge. .... 

147934  
TO 8400 8200 8100 8000 7900 7800 7700 7600 7500 7400 7300 7200 7100 7000 6900 6800 6700 6600 6500 6400 6300 6200 6100 6000 5900 5800 5700 5600 5500 5400 5300 5200 5100 5000 4900 4800 4700 4600 4500 4400 4300 4200 4100 4000 3900 3800 3700 3600 3500 3400 3300 3200 3100 3000 2900 2800 2700 2600 2500 2400 2300 2200 2100 2000 1900 1800 1700 1600 1500 1400 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

Wife and 3 children.  
Sonne as well

Year	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
Year 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																		

04- 2 Ltr - 1 env. 05' north  
 10- 2 " 1 " 1917- 2 Ltr.  
 1408- no Ltr. 2 env.

8722 x 12 ft. by ASVO  
8026 x 90

Apr. 22. 141-24

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1577414

Sworn Statement of C. Dean of Sec. 33

Thp. 44 Rgo. 24 of 7 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of B. L. Nyer for 88  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 44 Rgo. 24 of 7 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Farmer  
Ever since he filed -  
on above land  
June, 1904  
Feb. 04  
on Feb. 1 - May 4, June 8 - July 5 - Aug. 3 days  
on homestead from Sep. 14 - 04 to May 25 - 05 from Oct  
1st 06 to March 31 - 07, from May 1st 07 to June  
15th 07

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1904 - 2 hor. 1 cow  
5 - no stock  
6 - 2 hor. 1 cow

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Comada Province  
of Alta

To Wit:

I Chas A. Dean of Ponsko, Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 1st day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ed. District.Sworn Statement of Philip Palechek of Sec. 14

Thp. 44 Rgo. 24 of 7 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of B. L. Nyer for 88  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 44 Rgo. 24 of 7 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Comada Province  
of Alta

To Wit:

I. Palechek of Ponsko, Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 1st day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ed. District.APR 2 1908  
District  
ALTA

3125

Form No. 48-3,000-4-2-09.

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

1863055

for patent for the

Township

44

Range

24

of Section

16

of the

4

Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Camrose, Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Nil.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Nil.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Camrose, Alta  
Barber.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Nil.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

5' 2nd

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

50626

450. wire

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

House. \$350.  
Barn. 20

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

32

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I have in crop at this date 15 acres.

Canada Province  
of Alta

I, B. L. Dyer

To Wit: I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Ponoka

this 14th day of

May

A.D. 1907

having been read over and explained to the said

B. L. Dyer

W. J. Dyer  
S. J. Dyer

Canada Province  
of Alta

I, C. Ruston

and

To Wit:

W. J. Dyer

do solemnly

correct in every particular.

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

Ponoka

this 14th day of

May

A.D. 1907

W. J. Dyer  
S. J. Dyer

T. C. Ruston  
S. J. Dyer

File No. 712169

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, JUN 24 1909 190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. S. E. 1/4  
of Section 16 in Township 44  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
not covered by Marsh No. 1, bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup>  
June, 1909, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Benjamin L. Dyer, Esq.  
Camrose,  
Alta.

# ALBERTA

OF THE PROVINCE

Calgary

Edmonton

Regina

Saskatoon

Winnipeg

Brandon

St. Paul

Weyburn

Swift Current

Yorkton

North Battleford

Estevan

Delisle

Assiniboia

Neepawa



Please return to  
A.B. Ship

10

1000

Believe me,  
Yours truly,  
J. M. Smith

12181

12181

I thought we had  
 to the large room. I  
 on the floor. I was  
 that in case  
 was such that it  
 to be different to  
 we were the start of  
 obligation, an  
 to have the  
 to a large  
 to the large  
 to the large  
 to the large  
 to the large

11

ELLIS & BRUGAN.  
JUL 8 1902  
CHICAGO, ILL.

39961  
NATION LANDS OFFICE  
JUL 5 1962

[illegible]

ELIAS & GUGAN.  
JUL 8 1902  
CHICAGO, ILL.

JUL 9 1962  
LORAIN LARBS OFFICE

Dak.

Aug 20 1871  
S. Dak.

1281

Chas. - wife - 12181 - Calgary - Alta.

1890

1

100

1870

1

*[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

100

11-11-11

1891-1892

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The ..."]*

for a while but we soon

11

100

The 11th of June - Colville House

Recd.

Ar. B. Schick

10

10

1871

100-101

712181

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 9th July, 1902.

Lr. 47924.

Files 38419, 38418 & 38417

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

PATENT BRANCH.

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Wm. Shimp, dated the 30th ultimo, handed in by Messrs. Ellis and Grogan, of Calgary, stating that his sons, Calvin B., William E. and Amherst B. will find it difficult to go into residence upon their homesteads, the N. W. and S. W. <sup>and N. E.</sup> quarters of 20, ~~and the~~ <sup>and the</sup> respectively, in Township 16, Range 27, West of the 4th, in December, and requesting that they be granted six months extension of time from then to go on the lands.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*J. A. Smithland*  
Agent.

*Copies see*

712182

712183

805578



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South West quarter of Section twenty  
 Township Sixteen Range Twenty Seventh the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
 Homestead Pre-emption

I, William Elwyn Shimp of

Hull, Sioux Co Iowa. (U.S.A.)

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary, Alta. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(1) Owing to my business at Hull Iowa am unable  
to look after it

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2) None

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(3) None

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

None

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

a Notary Public

Sioux Co. Iowa.

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

A.D. 1903

Geo B Mayer, Notary Public

\* J. V. Comm. in B. R., No., to sign at star.

Form No. 915 a.

Signature

William Elwyn Shimp

Address

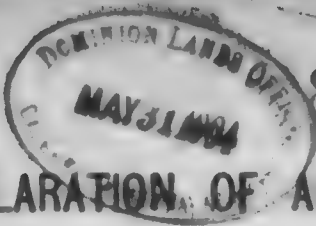
Hull, Ia. U.S.A.

My Commission expires July 4-1906.

Wm E Shimp

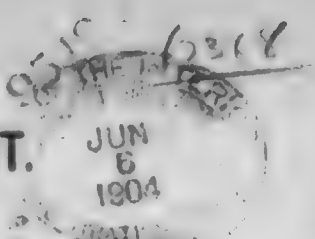


7/2/81



899393

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 220  
Township 16 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

William Shimp of  
Boydew Iowa

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr y for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept. 1903, and I now ask to have said entr y cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

I cannot go into residence  
to perform my required  
duties—

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead where performed.) (2)

none

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

None.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr y to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Jones Jones  
at Calgary  
Dist. of Alberta  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May  
A.D. 1904  
J. P. Court, J. R. R., &c., to sign at  
Form No. 215a.

Signature William Shimp  
Address Boydew Iowa

## Sworn Statement of

Charles M. Walters in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West  
of Section 20 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your home thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Charles Martin Walters  
37 years Farmer Hanton  
Naturalization May 29, 1904 Quebec  
July 12, 1904  
Oct. 1904 Oct. 1904  
from Oct. 1904 to Nov. 1905  
March 1906 to Dec. 1906  
March 1907 to June 1907  
July 6, 1907 Present time

In the vicinity: Ranching

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

myself wife 1 child  
March 1906 from March 1906  
to Dec 1906 from March 1907 to  
the present time

Year	1904	1905	1906	1907
Year 1	4.3	10	8.7	—
Year 2	—	—	—	—
Year 3	—	—	—	—
Year 4	—	—	—	—
Year 5	—	—	—	—
Year 6	—	—	—	—
Year 7	—	—	—	—
Year 8	—	—	—	—
Year 9	—	—	—	—
Year 10	—	—	—	—

Year	1904	1905	1906	1907
Cattle	4	8	12	13
Horses	10	10	4	4

25x32 frame \$200  
2 miles \$150  
Stable \$100 granary \$45  
Barnhouse \$15  
Barn

Aprie  
N134. 17 27-4 Cancelled 11 Feb 1903  
No

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles M. Walters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons: whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanton  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm. Robertson  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1907  
W. H. Macpherson  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Macpherson  
Commissioner.

DATE OF RECEIPT OF NATURALIZATION 1-5-07  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HON. SECRETARY.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of L E Hewton of Sec. 8 & 18  
Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian 1474822  
application for patent of Chas M Walters for 8 & 18  
of Sec. 20 Thp 16 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I L. E. Hewton of Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nanton SO HELP ME GOD.

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1907 L. E. Hewton

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Sgt. J. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

400002  
Sworn Statement of L B Shimp of Sec. 8 & 20  
Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Chas M Walters for 8 & 18  
of Sec. 20 Thp 16 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I L B Shimp of Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nanton SO HELP ME GOD.

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1907 L B Shimp

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Sgt. J. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



Form A.

No. 12383

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Walters

do hereby apply

of Nanton

One of clause

38

of "The

20

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause

S.W.

Quarter-Section of Section Number

Dominion Lands Act," for the

16

Township in the

27

Range

W

of the

4 1/2

Meridian.

of the

Charles Walters

Calgary District.

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1901

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant

NATIONALITY

WHERE FROM

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

One American

Texas

Rancher

W.D.

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Walters, do solemnly  
swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1901, before me  
H. Douglas  
Local Agent.  
Or Asst.

Charles Walters

No. Application 12883

Calgary  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name Lohan Waltons

Date 12/7/01



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."** *Had.*

In the matter of the *SW* quarter of section *20* in Township *16* Range *27W* of the *41st* Meridian.  
 I, *Charles Waller*  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to *Wm Shimp* the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his *Had -* ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *Wm Shimp* or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me *L. C. Dwyer*  
 at *Calgary* this *6th* day of *July* A.D. *1904*  
*Charles Waller*

File No. 712 181.

**Department of the Interior.**

JAN 10 1908

OTTAWA,

190.....

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. W. 1/4*  
of Section *20* in Township *16*  
Range *27* West of the *4th* Meridian,  
*less roadway* bearing date the  
*17th Dec 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is *THE REGISTRAR,*  
*CALGARY, Alta.*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

*Thomas M. Walters, Esq.,*  
*Stanton,*  
*Alta.*

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

712184

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

W. H. Calgary Alta.

Date

10 / 16 / 17

" (when rec'd.)

Subject:

Gordon MacKae - apphe.  
for D.E. 28-14-78-104

E. C. M. 712184



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 10th July, 1902.

Lr. 47853.

Files 40000 & 40003.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a declaration of abandonment by Mr. Gordon McRae, of Nanton, of his homestead the N. W. 1/4 of 36 - 16 - 29, West of the 4th. The homesteader states that he has not resided on the land and that there are no improvements thereon. He desires permission to homestead the S. E. 1/4 of 28 - 14 - 28, West of the 4th, as he has purchased land in the vicinity of the latter quarter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

Copy made 712185

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.H.



*Refer to No.*

712208  
712184

*Ottawa, 24th July, 1902.*

Copy to the A.D.I., Calgary.

*See H.*



Sir,

I am to inform you that your entry for the N.W. 1/4 of 28 - 14 - 22, West 4, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed, and the land is to be made available for re-entry by the first applicant, on the usual terms. Apparently there are no improvements.

The Agent at Calgary is being instructed to hold for 30 days, the S.E. 1/4 of 28 - 14 - 22, West 4, if available, to enable you to go forward and secure entry.

Your obedient servant,  
**P. G. KEYES**

Secretary.

Gordon Macao, Esq.,

Hanton,

Alta.



The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of James D. Fraser of Sec. NW 2.

Thp. 15 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gordon McRae for SE of Sec. 28 Thp 14 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian.

107404

Rancher

Since May-1902.  
On NW-4-5-28-W-4-mer- and vicinity.  
Previous to 15th August, 1902.  
15th August-1902.

Continuously from the 15th August-1902, to the present time, 10th November, 1905.  
He has not been absent.

He has no family.

Year	1902	Broce	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	11		11	
Year 1904				
Year 1905	14		17	
Year 1				
Year 1				

Year 1902-1 had 48 cattle-5 horses  
Year 1903-1 had 52 do -5 do  
Year 1904-1 had 42 do -5 do  
Year 1905-1 had 2 do -5 do  
Frame house-16x26-Value \$300.00

1 1/2 miles- Value \$100.00

Day and Board stable-10x8- \$45.00  
Cornell- Value \$55.00  
Barn- Value \$20.00

No.

Yes.

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Commission of Canada  
Province of Alberta

TWIT:

James D. Fraser of Nanton, Alta.,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton, Alta. James D. Fraser.

this 10th day of November 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James D. Fraser  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Libino C. Carscallen of Sec. SW 2.

Thp. 14 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gordon McRae for SE of Sec. 28 Thp 14 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

since 14th May 1901.  
On my homestead and vicinity  
8th May-1902.  
Middle of August-1902.

Continuously from middle of August, 1902, to the present time, 10th November, 1905.

He has not been absent.

He has no family.

Year	1902	Broce	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902				
Year 1903				
Year 1904	10		10	
Year 1905	10		30	
Year 1				
Year 1				

Year 1902-1 had 20 cattle-1 horse  
Year 1903-1 had 30 do -4 do  
Year 1904-1 had 10 do -5 do  
Year 1905-1 had 3 do -5 do  
Frame house 14x16-10x12-Value \$300.00

1 1/2 miles- Value \$75.00

Frame stable-10x12-Value \$100.00

Cornell- Value \$20.00

Barn- Value \$20.00

No.

Yes.

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

TWIT:

Libino C. Carscallen of Starely, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton, Alta. Libino C. Carscallen.

this 10th day of November 1905.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James D. Fraser  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712/87

## Department of the Interior,

MAR 20 1906

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Section 28  
 in Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range 28 \_\_\_\_\_ West  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian,  
 bearing date the 21<sup>st</sup> February, 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

SOUTH ALBERTA  
 who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Gordon McRae, Esq.  
 Stanley  
 Alta

Lib 237 Fol 161.

712184 ✓

14.20.4

4295 MOSCROP ST  
South Burnaby B.C.  
May 28-1952.

Dept. Resources & Development  
J. D. Thaw, Com.



5677518

Dear Sir

Would you oblige me with particulars of my age. When I made entry for The S.E. 1/4 - Sec 28 14-28; West of 4<sup>th</sup> Mer - which is located near Staveland Alberta.

I obtained Patent for the said land on February 21<sup>st</sup> 1906. so must have made entry in the Spring of 1902 - or 1903.

Thanking you I remain

Yours truly  
Gordon McKay

30 1902.  
of Resources



SENT

JUN 5 1952

TW/AS

712184

4th Jan, 1952.

Gordon McKee, Esq.,  
4295 Moscrop Street,  
South Burnaby, B.C.,

S.E. 28-14-28-W-4th Meridian.

28th May.

23rd September, 1905,

Gordon McKee, Esq.,

23

S. L. McKee



Action.

ALBERTA

712185

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From *W.D.R. Calgary Alta*

Date *10*

" (when rec'd) *16*

Subject:

*London Meekae*

*ibairdson 17. W 36-16-*

*29-W 4.2*

*man*

712185

39903



DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *North West 1/4* of Section *36*  
Township *16* Range *29* of the *4th* Meridian.  
Homestead. *Presumption*

*Gordon McRae*  
*Hanton in the Provisional District of Alberta*  
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Calgary, Alberta* on the *Twelfth* day  
of *March* 190*2* and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *I have purchased the N.W 1/4 of Sec 33 T. 14 R. 28 W. of the 4th N. and I desire to homestead the S. 28 1/4 of Sec 28 T. 14 R. 28 West of the 4th W. I also further desire to obtain the other 1/4 sec. because it is better suited for ranching purposes than the 1/4 sec hereby sought to be abandoned*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) *I have not resided at any time upon the 1/4 section herein first above mentioned*

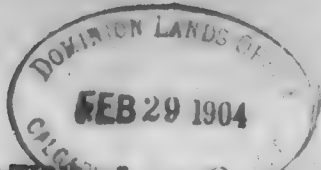
(3) *None*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *Oliver B. Stockfor*  
*Commissioner* at *Okotoks*  
*Alberta North West Territories*  
this *Fourth* day of *July*  
A.D. 190*2*  
*Oliver B. Stockfor*  
*Commissioner for taking affidavits*

Signature *Gordon McRae*  
Address *Hanton Alta*



STATUTORY DECLARATION of Arthur Wallace Houseman

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp 16 Rge. 29 M. 11 of-  
4th

869505

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Arthur Wallace Houseman, 22, Gall, Ont.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov. 4, 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov. 14/02

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Nov. 14, 02 from Nov 14/02 until <sup>about</sup> March 5th 03 from 10 April until 12th of July 03

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At a ranch six miles from <sup>working</sup> Nanton

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Painting

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One a shack valued at \$20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov 1902



977510  
JAN 8 1905  
CALGARY, ALTA.  
OFFICE OF THE INSURANCE  
JAN 8 1905  
Form No. 1  
REGISTRATION  
OTTAWA

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 16 Rge. 29 M.

West-4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. A. W. Houseman, Calgary, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov. 4th 1904 1112.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 12th 1902 1902.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Nov. 4 12th 1902 untill  
untill February 15th 1903 and  
from 1st of April untill July 1st 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Part of the time on a ranch rest-in Out-  
Working.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. I am a Painter by trade

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have built a house on the homestead  
valued at \$25

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov. 1904 1902



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?  
Ans. —

1903 broke 5 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

19\_\_\_\_ " " " " " " " "

19\_\_\_\_ " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?  
Ans. About 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?  
Ans. None acres, hay land None acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?  
Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been short of means, caused by having to support a younger brother and sister, also have been ill last summer.

In 1903 I paid a party to break seven acres but find that he took advantage of my absence and did not do the work.

I, A. H. Houseman of Calgary Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

A. H. Houseman

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this

A.D. 19

JAN. 3 1906  
of  
CALGARY, ALTA.

Gayley  
Alta P.O.

J. C. Douglas  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner  
gras

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 16 Rge. 29 M.

West-4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. A. W. Houseman, Calgary, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov. 4th 1904 1112.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 12th 1902 1902.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Nov. 4 12th 1902 untill until February 15th 1903 and from 1st of April until July 12th 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Part of the time on a ranch rest in Ont. Working.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I am a painter by trade

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

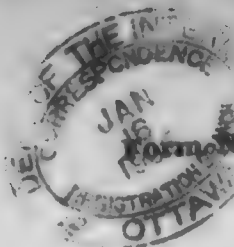
Ans. I have built a house on the homestead valued at \$25

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. One horse.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov. 1904 1902



1273545

1200-4-06

712185  
6215

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 16 Rge. 29 M. 1174

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Arthur H. Harrison, 24 years, Lynch, Mo.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 4th 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. About Nov 1st 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 1st to 31st Jan 1903 to Jan 1st 1905.  
March 1st - 1903, April 1st - to July 1st 1903.  
Jan 1st 1905 to July 25th 1905. Both in July 1905.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Part of the time was working in the neighbor hood  
was in  
interior.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Printer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House valued at \$3000 fence value  
\$100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. First house Nov. 1st present house  
Oct-1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1903 broke 3 acres, cropped X acres, 1904 broke 6 acres, cropped 9 acres

1906 " 50 " 59 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

all wheat-  
did not-  
come up

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land X acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ....

Dated at

Layby, ...

Sept 10 1906

Signature

...

Witness to Signature

...

P.S. I will appear with witnesses  
before the Dept of the Interior  
Lands, etc.



1340723

Form No. 152

4-2-07

Ch

Alberta  
Canada

1300

Sworn Statement of Arthur WallaceHouseman Calley in supportof his application for Homestead Patent for North West Qr.  
of Section 36 Twp. 16 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Arthur Wallace HousemanAged 24 Farmer Calley

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth never Alienated

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4 Nov 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

10 Nov 1902 10 Nov 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

fr 10 Nov 1902 to 1 March 1903fr 16 May to 12 July 1903 fr 1 Jan 1905to 20 July 1905 fr 15 Jan to 20 July1906in Ontario working in 1904 out of Provincewas working for neighbors

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you built?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed?

COMMISSIONER

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Year	3 acres, cropped	acres
Year 1903	9	9
Year 1904	9	9
Year 1905	9	9
Year 1906	10	10
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

1903 3 Lanes

frame 12 x 14  
1 1/2 mile

none

No

Yes

No

No

To wit:

I, Arthur Wallace Houseman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calleythis 10 day of Dec 1906

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N. E. G. Holmes  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, orHomestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at CalgaryJuly 10<sup>th</sup> 1907Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.Ottawa, 11<sup>th</sup> May 1907

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary Evidence

R. B. Surpe  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



# Sworn Statement of William A. Hollingshead of Sec. NW 36

Thp. 16 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Nelson Rousseau for NW 36 of Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
since Nov 1902 I lived on the NE 36. 16. 29 NW since Nov 1903  
10 Nov 1902  
10 Nov 1902  
from Nov 1902 to March 1903  
from May 15 12 July 1903 to 1 Aug 1903  
25 July 1903 to 15 Aug 1903 to 20 July 1904  
1904 in Ontario elsewhere working for his neighbors  
single man

Year 1902 Broke	3	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1903	9	"	9
Year 1904	50	"	59
Year 1905		"	
Year 1906		"	
Year 1907		"	

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?
12. What other buildings he has erected on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1903 3 horses  
Frame 12 x 14 65.00  
1/2 mile 00.00  
No  
Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
William A. Hollingshead of NE 36 16. 29 NW, single farmer  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 14 day of Dec 1906  
Haying been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. C. G. Holmes  
District Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank Shire of Sec. NW 36

Thp. 17 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Nelson Rousseau for NW 36 of Sec. 36 Thp. 16 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
since Nov 1902 I lived on the NW 36. 17. 29 NW  
10 Nov 1902  
10 Nov 1902  
from Nov 1902 to March 1903  
from May 15 12 July 1903 to 1 Aug 1903  
25 July 1903 to 15 Aug 1903 to 20 July 1904  
1904 in Ontario elsewhere working for his neighbors  
single man

Year 1902 Broke	3	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1903	9	"	9
Year 1904	50	"	59
Year 1905		"	
Year 1906		"	
Year 1907		"	

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?
12. What other buildings he has erected on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1903 3 horses  
Frame 12 x 14 65.00  
1/2 mile 00.00  
No  
Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
Frank Shire of NW 36 17. 29 NW, single farmer  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 14 day of Dec 1906  
Haying been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

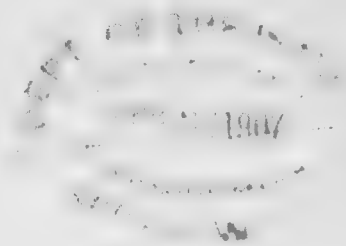
W. C. G. Holmes  
District Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

157



**Supplementary Statement** made and confirmed by the  
**Affidavit of** *Arthur N. Amussen* **1383616** of  
application for patent for the *Archeol* of Section  
*15* Township *16* Range *2* of the *1* Meridian.

*Carley*



1. What is your present address

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Decided on my own mind the  
11886.1629 my whole of the patent  
I have got. not from the  
as stated in my application  
or patent

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I, Arthur W. Houseman, do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true

and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

this

20th

day of

March

A.D. 1907

Arthur W. Houseman

having been read over and explained to the said

Arthur W. Houseman

Notary Public

Ref. No. (O.C.)

" H.O. )

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

of

Calgary

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

this

20th

day of

March

A.D. 1907

H. E. G. Holmes

We,

Frank Shere  
and  
W. H. Hollingshead

and

do solemnly

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Frank Shere

W. H. Hollingshead

File No. 712185-

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 14 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4  
of Section 36 in Township 16  
Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian,  
28th May 1907 bearing date the  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, ALTA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur W. Houseman, Esq.  
Calgary,  
Alta

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

712186

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

Edw. L. Calgary

Alberta

Date

11

" (when rec'd.)

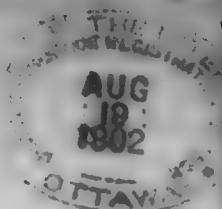
17/7

Subject:

Mr. Gringrich applies  
for impediment of  
P.S. 28-33-27-W4  
entry of F. Boettger



718884



Mildmay, August 2nd, 1902.

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,

Dom. Lands Agent,

Calgary.

Dear Sir:-

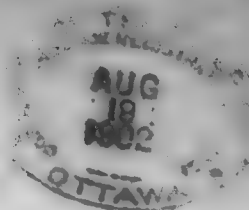
In regard to yours of 11th ult. relating to my homestead, S. E. 28 - 33 - 27, W. 4, with statutory declaration for me to make I may state to you that when I made entry of the above 1/4 section I fully intended to sell out here and move to Alberta and settle on the homestead, but I have not been able to dispose of my property here and so could not move. I sent a car load of settlers' effects to my son in Alberta for his and my use on our land. I would like to know from you if my entry is cancelled, could my son Edward Boettger who is in the district since last April get the 1/4 section and do the settlement duties and hold it for himself. My son Aaron has one quarter of the same section and is living on it, and my son Daniel is living on a 1/4 section immediately cornering on my one. We are very anxious to keep the young men together as near to each other as possible if the matter could be arranged. My son writes me that no one has squatted on my 1/4 section yet. It would be of no use of sending statutory declaration for the facts are as I have stated and only three acres have been broken on my place yet. Kindly let me know if the matter can be arranged in this way and I will get my son Edward to move on to the land at once as he has not made any entry as yet.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Frederick Boettger.

Mildmay, Ont.

718884



Mildmay, 2nd August, 1902.

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,  
Dom. Land Agent,  
Calgary.

Dear Sir:-

I notice in writing the accompanying letter for Mr. Boettger that his son's name is Edwin and not Edward. He is now living near Olds P.O.

Mr. Boettger tells me that he has an offer for his property here, which, although not as much as he wants, he probably will accept and then he could move out to Alberta and settle with his family if he could retain the land himself. If he could not hold it himself he would like very much to have the land go to his son Edwin who will move on to it at once and live on it and do settlement duties.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd.) James Johnston.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT  
DEF 17  
1902  
OTTAWA

744636  
44122

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25  
Township 33 Range 27 East of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead                      Pre-emption                     

I, Frederick Baillie of  
Municipality of Carleton Place, County of York and Province of Ontario  
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Ottawa on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) In account of not being able to sell  
my property in Ontario I could not perform the  
settlement duties on said lands.

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and, if not on home-  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

(2)

Never lived on said lands

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

(3)

Did not do any work on said lands

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Carleton Place

Mildred in the County of York  
this second day of December

A.D. 1902

James Hamilton J.P. & Clerk

• J. P., Clerk to R. R., As. to sign at star.

Form No. 915 a.

Signature

Frederick Baillie

Address

Carleton Place

712186

COMMISSIONER

INTERIOR.

JAN 31 1906

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS.

136053

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of *Minno Gingrich*In the matter of his Homestead, the *SE 1/4* Sec. 28 Tp. 33 Rge. 27 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Minno Gingrich, age 46, Mayan, Alta.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *married. wife and 2 children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *about the 15th of February 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *the first day of April 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *moved on April 1st. lived on ever since*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *not absent*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *no absent lived with me ever since*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *farmer*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *house worth \$250, barn worth \$250, hen house worth \$30, fencing value \$150*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *6 horses 17 head of cattle 4 hogs*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *February 1903*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1903 broke 18 acres, cropped        acres, 1904 broke 10 acres, cropped 18 acres.

1905 "        " 28 "        "        "       

19        "        "        "        "        "       

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans.        acres, hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.        acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. didn't have enough horses  
to break in 1905  
I will go into Innuifail with witnesses

Dated at Mayton Ill.  
Jan 22 1906

Signature Mennio Gungrich

Witness to Signature Aaron G. Boettger



1158540

Form No. 134.

# Sworn Statement of

Menno Gingrich in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 86 1/4  
of Section 28 Twp. 33 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Menno Gingrich farmer age

26. years

British by Birth

26. 19. 1903

Feb. 1903. April 15/1903

All the time

Not absent

Section

Tp.

Rge.

M.

Wife and two children. They have

lived with me on homestead

Year 1. 903 broke 18 acres, cropped 18

Year 1. 904 " 10 " 18

Year 1 905 " 1 " 28

Year 1 906 " 1 " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Canada

Alberta

To wit:

I, Menno Gingrich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person: whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brantford  
this 14th day of Feb. 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Menno Gingrich

H. A. Macleod  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Date March 12th A.D. 1906  
John A. Macleod  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for  
Ottawa, April 9th 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J. K. Bunge  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

No. The land is of most value for farming

No.

No.

1158540

Sworn Statement of Charles Oethtree of Saskatchewan

Thp. 33 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Mrs. G. G. G. G. G. for 88  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 33 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years on S. 34, 33, 27, 4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

April 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

All the time

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not at home

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

With claimant

INTERIOR.

28

COMMISSIONER

DOMINION LANDS

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1903	Broke	18	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1904	"	10	"	18
Year 1905	"	"	"	28
Year 1906	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

1903	1904	1905	1906
3	3	6	8
12	12	14	12
2	2	2	2
14	21	12	12
frame	value	250	

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

2 1/2 mile value \$100  
frame 32 x 48 value 200  
iron house 10 x 20 value 80 well value 40

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

I have not

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value?

I do

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CanadaAlberta

To Wit:

I Charles Oethtree of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Winnipegthis 10th day of July 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Macdonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Saskatchewan District.Sworn Statement of John Stadelbauer of Sec. 34

Thp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Mrs. G. G. G. G. G. for 88 1/4  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 33 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years on S. 34, 33, 27, 4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

April 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

All the time

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not at home

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

With claimant

Year 1903	Broke	18	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1904	"	10	"	18
Year 1905	"	"	"	28
Year 1906	"	"	"	28
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1903	1904	1905	1906
3	3	6	8
12	12	14	12
2	2	2	2
14	21	12	12
frame	value	250	

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

2 1/2 value \$100  
frame 32 x 48 value 200  
iron house 10 x 20 value 80 well value 40

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CanadaAlberta

To Wit:

I John Stadelbauer of Maylon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Winnipegthis 16 day of July 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Macdonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Saskatchewan District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

12186

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 S. E. 1/4 of Section 28  
 in Township 33 Range 24 West  
 of the 4th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 1st of June 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Mr. J. G. Keyes  
 Calgary,  
 Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 712188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

*W. H. Calgary  
Alta*

Date *11*  
" (within rec'd) *17/7*

Subject:  
*Cybera, Shinde about  
H. W. 10-30-3-*



39076

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE  
JUL 11 1902  
CALGARY, ALBERTA

12158  
JUL 11 1902

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N. W. Quarter of Section 14  
Township 30 Range 3 of the N 6 Meridian.  
Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

George A. Shults of  
Lacombe, County West-Territory, Farmer  
do solemnly declare:

That I made entr y for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary on the 10 day  
of April 1902, and I now ask to have said entr y cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) the traffic is impossible at the present time to the said land and a wish to go a head with the further delay
- (2) no residence

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

no improvements  
breaking

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr y to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

W. J. P. Com'r in B. R. &c. to sign at star.  
at Lacombe  
County West-Territory

this 10 day of April

A.D. 1902

Signature

George A. Shults

Address

Lacombe, C.T.



Letter No. 73983

Ref. No. 39076.



H.O. File 712183.

950000

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 21st October, 1904. 18

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 15th  
day of August, 1904, 189 , the entry of  
Lois Foat for the N. W. Sec. 10  
Tp. 30 Rge. 3, West of the 4th M. was cancelled on  
the 19th day of October, 1904. 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. Smith*  
Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.

43691  
H.O. 712183 2  
11 11 11

# Sworn Statement of

William Arthur McLaughlin in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North West  
of Sec. 10 Twp. 30 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

William Arthur McLaughlin 28  
farmer, Kansas

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, the certificate must be filed. If not naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you built?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with others, state the names of the persons who have resided with you, and give each month or parts thereof.

8. Of whom do your family consist, who are they, and what are their occupations? Give upon this homestead and the year of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgage, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section To Rge. M.

Single

Year	Break	acres, cropped	acres
1905	6	20	5
1906	7	0	25
1907			
1908			

Horses 05-03-07-08  
1-2-3-3  
Cattle 0-0-0-1

frame 12x16 200  
160 acres wire 150  
stable 10" frame 50

No - frame  
no  
no

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

William Arthur McLaughlin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 22 day of February 1908 William Arthur McLaughlin  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. E. Slattery  
Agent of the Dominion Lands or

as Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
February 22 1908  
April 28 1908  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, JUN 3 1908 19

M. B. ...  
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1583950

Sworn Statement of John Weidner of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Wm Laughlin for NW  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 30 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

since he made entry  
in vacancy on 32-30-3-5  
July 05

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 4-05

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 4-05 to July 1-07  
Aug 30-07 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

in Ontario, Canada

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	6	20	5
Year 2	7	20	25
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since obtaining entry?

Year	Horned Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1	1	2	3	3
Year 2	0	0	0	1
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

frame 12x16 200

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres wire 150  
stake 1000 frame 50

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

14. Do you believe the claimant has good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he a bona fide settler?

yes

To Wit: Norman J. AbbottI John Weidner of Kansasmake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Debbins of John Weidnerthis 22 day of February 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Weidner  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Cheyenne District.Form No. 158  
1898-1908

Sworn Statement of L. Broadfoot of Sec. 24  
 Twp. 29 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Wm Laughlin for NW  
 of Sec. 10 Twp. 30 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

since he made entry  
in vacancy on 24-29-3-5  
July 05

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 4-05

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 4-05 to July 1-07  
Aug 30-07 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

in Ontario, Canada

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	6	20	5
Year 2	7	20	25
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since obtaining entry?

Year	Horned Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1	1	2	3	3
Year 2	0	0	0	1
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

frame 12x16 200

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres wire 150  
stake 1000 frame 50

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

14. Do you believe the claimant has good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he a bona fide settler?

yes

To Wit: Norman J. AbbottI Lorne Broadfoot of Jackville, Albertamake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Debbins of Lorne Broadfootthis 22 day of February 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Weidner  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Cheyenne District.

File No. 712188

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 13 1908 1908

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4  
of Section 10 in Township 30  
Range 3 West of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the

29<sup>th</sup> June 1908. has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is  
**THE REGISTRAR,**  
**CALGARY, Alta.**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To William A. McLaughlin, Esq.  
Kansas,  
Alberta.



Action.

ALBERTA

712190

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

L. O. L. Calgary

Alta

Date

11/17/02

(when rec'd)

Subject:

W. 2: 14-17-29-4 held  
for measure  
for Robertson



E. C. M.

712190



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th July, 1902.

PAT. DEPT.

Lr. 47966.

Files 39967 & 40013.

RECEIVED

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the W. 1/2 of 14 - 17 - 29, West of the 4th, is being held until the 9th August next for Messrs. Fey and Robertson.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

924791

712190

Letter No. 70072

Reference No. 30007



AUG 10 1904

NO 4

**Dominion Lands Office,**

*Edmonton, May 1904*

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the *12*  
day of *June* 190 *4*, the entry of  
*30007* for the *1st* Sec. *7*  
Tp. *7* Rge. *2* *1st* M. was cancelled on  
the *12* day of *August* 190 *4*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

**COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.**

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Cancelled 141139  
H. O. 2 10 11 04  
6 13 11  
31 10 11 04

7/2/90

Form No. 36 (new)

1515436

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*Wm. Caspell*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N.W. 1/4 Sec. 14 Tp. 17 Rgs. 29 M. 4*

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Wm. Caspell, 50, Calgary, Alberta.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married. Wife & Eight Children.*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *can not make out date on Receipt only 16, 1904. Should be Aug.*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Have lived 3 1/2 years on adjoining Sec. have had crop on Homestead each year also pastured it - and out Hay each year*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Continuously*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

*None*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

*Enclosed with wire fence \$150.00 also 50 acres broke & fenced*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

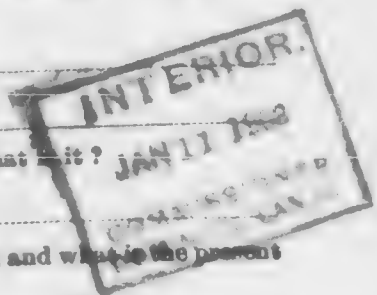
Ans.

*owning five horses & cattle*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

*I will go before Local Agent with witnesses*

*ask & ask  
how to be  
in which to  
living by on  
state. now  
of name of  
so date  
number  
bal.*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1924 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1925 broke 15 acres, cropped 16 acres.

1926 " 30 " 30 " " " " "

1927 " 50 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres, hay land pasture acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dated at Bayley  
Jan 8 1907

Signature

E. C. Caspell

Witness to Signature

E. C. Caspell

# Sworn Statement

William Caspell  
Cayley in support

4-8-08

Cayley

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I, William Caspell

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 23 day of March 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. E. Holmes  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Calgary

W. H. Harrison  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

AUG 12 1908

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Harrison  
Commissioner.

This is to certify that I have this day seen abstract and certificate of title in favor of Wm Caspell for 16 1/4 17 29 24 in range of 18 March 08 which date was issue of Abstract Certificate from Land Registration District which shows Wm Caspell was the owner of above land and dated Sept 27/06. which date Certificate of title issued.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Calgary 15th July 1908

Heath  
Acting Registrar

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, the certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with persons in joint occupancy, describe land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgage, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

William Caspell Age 50  
Farmer Cayley

By Birth never alienated

16 Aug 1904

no house no residence on  
homestead

I lived on NE 15. 17. 29 & W 16

NE 15. 17. 29 W 16

Section 5 Tp. 17 Rge. 29

about 16 Aug 1904

by Agreement of Sale

private house 32 x 26

" stable 26 x 50

Grainery 14 x 22 Cattle shed 24 x 50

120.00

500.00

250.10

Continuously from Aug 1904 to

the present date

with 4 children lived with me

since Aug 1904

Year 1904 Breaks 10 acres cropped 10 acres

Year 1905 " 20 " 30

Year 1906 " " 30

Year 1907 " " 30

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

1905 20 Cattle 8 horses

1906 35 " 12 "

1907 55 " 15 "

1908 60 " 25 "

no house

1 1/2 miles 120.00

none

no

yes

no

no

no



Sworn Statement of Garfield Sloane of Sec. SE 1/4 14

Thp. 17 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of William Caspell for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 17 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since Aug 1904 I lived on the  
SE 1/4 17, 29 W4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

No house

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

No residence on homestead

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

He lived on the NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
Continuously from Aug 1904  
to the present date

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and who has been his companion?

On NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
with Applicant

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

On NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
with Applicant

8. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, or each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1904	10		10	
Year 1905	20		20	
Year 1906			30	
Year 1907			30	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

1905 20 Cattle 8 horses 1906 25 Cattle 12 horses  
1907 25 " 15 " 1908 20 " 25 "

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

No house

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles 120.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Garfield Sloane of SE 1/4 17, 29 W4 Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 27 day of March 1908 } Garfield D. Sloane

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. E. Holmes

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary

District.

Sworn Statement of Robert McPherson of Sec. NE 1/4 26

Thp. 16 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of William Caspell for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 14 Thp. 17 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since Aug 1904 I lived on the  
NE 1/4 21, 17, 29 W4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

No house

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

No residence on his homestead

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

He lived on the NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
Continuously from Aug 1904 to  
the present date

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and who has been his companion?

On NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
with the Applicant

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

On NE 1/4 17, 29 W4  
with the Applicant

8. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, or each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1904	10		10	
Year 1905	20		20	
Year 1906			30	
Year 1907			30	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

1905 20 Cattle 8 horses 1906 25 Cattle 12 horses  
1907 25 " 15 " 1908 20 " 25 "

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

No house

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles 120.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Robert McPherson of NE 1/4 21, 17, 29 W4 Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 15 day of June 1908 } Robert McPherson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. E. Holmes

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary

District.

File No. 712190

**Department of the Interior.**

OCT 7 1908  
OTTAWA.....190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4  
of Section 14 in Township 17  
Range 29 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 1908, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Caspell Esq.  
Calgary  
Alta.

Action.

# ALBERTA

*Temporary file*

No. 712 202

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From *Theodore Witterberg*

*Quadrant*

*Old*  
*April*

Date

*9/18*

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

*Do per test*

*his entire SW 2.*

*47. 19 12 11 to 3rd*

*October 1904*



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No. 712202.*

E.H.V.

*Ottawa May 7th, 1904.*

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,

S.  
D.  
Referring to the defence you have made in support of your entry for the S.W. 1/4, Section 2, Township 47, Range 19, West of the fourth meridian, I am to say that the Agent at Edmonton is now being authorized to hold over the cancellation proceedings until the 1st August next, on condition that you will crop the land you have already broken and will break an additional 5 acres this season and that you satisfy the Agent by the date mentioned that you are in residence upon the land in a habitable house, in which event the proceedings will be allowed to stand.

Your obedient servant,

Theodore Wetterberg, Esq.,  
Duluth,  
Alta.

Secretary.



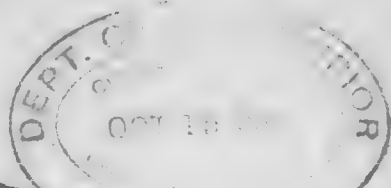
COMMISSIONER 1289071

Form No. 11.

712202

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Theodore Witterberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW 1/4 Sec. 2 Tp. 4 Rge. 9 M. 4



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Theodore Witterberg Camrose Alberta age 34 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your homestead consist?

Ans. Married. Wife and four children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Oct 2nd 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Jan 15th 1903.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. May 16 - 1904 Begin actual residence and continuously to the present 1904

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I was at the mill working for Farmer's

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. They have resided with me continuously since Oct 17th 1902

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One Shed 18x22 ft value \$30.00 Shed 16x20 value \$20.00 Shed 14x12 value \$15.00 Shed 10x12 value \$17.00 Dwelling house 16x60 value \$100.00 Granary 12x20 value \$40.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Two horses 67 ten head cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Sept 1904. a small house was put up May 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1943 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1944 broke 7½ acres, cropped 10 acres.

1945 ~~10~~ 10 " 17½ " 1946 ~~10~~ " 27½

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ~~The present~~ <sup>very season's</sup> ~~acres~~ and by grubbing it all can be brought under cultivation

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 16 acres, hay land acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is ~~timber~~ <sup>brush</sup>?

Ans. ~~about 25~~ 100 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have also about \$25.00 of work done in the way of planting trees etc.

Please advise whether or not I can make application for ~~land~~ patent

I, \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

*Yvonne Hutterberg*

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

A.D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Citta*

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

20-4-07

Sworn Statement of Theodor WitterbergIndstral P.O. Alta

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4of Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Theodor Witterberg  
age 34, Farmer, Indstral

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Naturalization this date Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1902

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1903

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

July 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

1903 July 15<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>1904 Twelve months1905 Jan to May and July to Aug1906 Jan to May and July to Aug1907 Durham, FarmingBawlf Working in a Store

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Theodor Witterberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bawlf  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.J. H. Cunningham  
Agent of the Dominion LandsHomestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
April 10<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1907J. H. Cunningham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 26<sup>th</sup> June 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Roy Dixon  
Acting Deputy Commissioner.DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 22-5-07  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.26-6-1907

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 1903 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acresYear 1 1904 " 7 1/2 " 10 "Year 1 1905 " 10 " 17 1/2 "Year 1 1906 " — " 27 1/2 "Year 1 1907 " — " — "Year 1 1908 " — " — "Year 1 1909 " — " — "Year 1 1910 " — " — "Year 1 1911 " — " — "Year 1 1912 " — " — "Year 1 1913 " — " — "Year 1 1914 " — " — "Year 1 1915 " — " — "Year 1 1916 " — " — "Year 1 1917 " — " — "Year 1 1918 " — " — "Year 1 1919 " — " — "Year 1 1920 " — " — "Year 1 1921 " — " — "

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12x16 Kitchen 8x12 Val. 192-2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-

10. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame 12x16 Kitchen 8x12 Val. 192-2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for such purposes than any other purpose.

Frame 12x16 Kitchen 8x12 Val. 192-2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

Frame 12x16 Kitchen 8x12 Val. 192-2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Frame 12x16 Kitchen 8x12 Val. 192-2 3/4 miles 2 wire Val. 145-Shed Shack 8x8 StallsShed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-Shed 8x8 Chicken 575-



1378996

Sworn Statement of Joseph Hardy of Sec. 32

Thp. 46 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theodor Witterberg for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 2 Thp 47 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Twelve years  
on Sec-32-46-20-4

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

July 15<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>  
 1903 May 15<sup>th</sup> June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec  
 1904 Twelve months  
 1905 off 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 1906 Jan Feb Mar April May June July Aug  
 1907 Sept Oct Nov Dec

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Durham Farming and Bawlf  
on His Hld. from Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1904 to  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1906, and at Durham  
and Bawlf

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Year 1903	Broke 10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1904	7 1/2	"	10	"
Year 1905	10	"	17 1/2	"
Year 1906	—	"	27 1/2	"
Year 1907	—	"	—	"
Year 1908	—	"	—	"
Year 1909	—	"	—	"
Year 1910	—	"	—	"
Year 1911	—	"	—	"
Year 1912	—	"	—	"
Year 1913	—	"	—	"
Year 1914	—	"	—	"
Year 1915	—	"	—	"
Year 1916	—	"	—	"
Year 1917	—	"	—	"
Year 1918	—	"	—	"
Year 1919	—	"	—	"
Year 1920	—	"	—	"
Year 1921	—	"	—	"
Year 1922	—	"	—	"
Year 1923	—	"	—	"
Year 1924	—	"	—	"
Year 1925	—	"	—	"
Year 1926	—	"	—	"
Year 1927	—	"	—	"
Year 1928	—	"	—	"
Year 1929	—	"	—	"
Year 1930	—	"	—	"
Year 1931	—	"	—	"
Year 1932	—	"	—	"
Year 1933	—	"	—	"
Year 1934	—	"	—	"
Year 1935	—	"	—	"
Year 1936	—	"	—	"
Year 1937	—	"	—	"
Year 1938	—	"	—	"
Year 1939	—	"	—	"
Year 1940	—	"	—	"
Year 1941	—	"	—	"
Year 1942	—	"	—	"
Year 1943	—	"	—	"
Year 1944	—	"	—	"
Year 1945	—	"	—	"
Year 1946	—	"	—	"
Year 1947	—	"	—	"
Year 1948	—	"	—	"
Year 1949	—	"	—	"
Year 1950	—	"	—	"
Year 1951	—	"	—	"
Year 1952	—	"	—	"
Year 1953	—	"	—	"
Year 1954	—	"	—	"
Year 1955	—	"	—	"
Year 1956	—	"	—	"
Year 1957	—	"	—	"
Year 1958	—	"	—	"
Year 1959	—	"	—	"
Year 1960	—	"	—	"
Year 1961	—	"	—	"
Year 1962	—	"	—	"
Year 1963	—	"	—	"
Year 1964	—	"	—	"
Year 1965	—	"	—	"
Year 1966	—	"	—	"
Year 1967	—	"	—	"
Year 1968	—	"	—	"
Year 1969	—	"	—	"
Year 1970	—	"	—	"
Year 1971	—	"	—	"
Year 1972	—	"	—	"
Year 1973	—	"	—	"
Year 1974	—	"	—	"
Year 1975	—	"	—	"
Year 1976	—	"	—	"
Year 1977	—	"	—	"
Year 1978	—	"	—	"
Year 1979	—	"	—	"
Year 1980	—	"	—	"
Year 1981	—	"	—	"
Year 1982	—	"	—	"
Year 1983	—	"	—	"
Year 1984	—	"	—	"
Year 1985	—	"	—	"
Year 1986	—	"	—	"
Year 1987	—	"	—	"
Year 1988	—	"	—	"
Year 1989	—	"	—	"
Year 1990	—	"	—	"
Year 1991	—	"	—	"
Year 1992	—	"	—	"
Year 1993	—	"	—	"
Year 1994	—	"	—	"
Year 1995	—	"	—	"
Year 1996	—	"	—	"
Year 1997	—	"	—	"
Year 1998	—	"	—	"
Year 1999	—	"	—	"
Year 2000	—	"	—	"

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1903 10 acres cropped — acres  
Year 1904 7 1/2 " 10 "  
Year 1905 10 " 17 1/2 "  
Year 1906 — " 27 1/2 "  
Year 1907 — " — "  
Year 1908 — " — "  
Year 1909 — " — "  
Year 1910 — " — "  
Year 1911 — " — "  
Year 1912 — " — "  
Year 1913 — " — "  
Year 1914 — " — "  
Year 1915 — " — "  
Year 1916 — " — "  
Year 1917 — " — "  
Year 1918 — " — "  
Year 1919 — " — "  
Year 1920 — " — "  
Year 1921 — " — "  
Year 1922 — " — "  
Year 1923 — " — "  
Year 1924 — " — "  
Year 1925 — " — "  
Year 1926 — " — "  
Year 1927 — " — "  
Year 1928 — " — "  
Year 1929 — " — "  
Year 1930 — " — "  
Year 1931 — " — "  
Year 1932 — " — "  
Year 1933 — " — "  
Year 1934 — " — "  
Year 1935 — " — "  
Year 1936 — " — "  
Year 1937 — " — "  
Year 1938 — " — "  
Year 1939 — " — "  
Year 1940 — " — "  
Year 1941 — " — "  
Year 1942 — " — "  
Year 1943 — " — "  
Year 1944 — " — "  
Year 1945 — " — "  
Year 1946 — " — "  
Year 1947 — " — "  
Year 1948 — " — "  
Year 1949 — " — "  
Year 1950 — " — "  
Year 1951 — " — "  
Year 1952 — " — "  
Year 1953 — " — "  
Year 1954 — " — "  
Year 1955 — " — "  
Year 1956 — " — "  
Year 1957 — " — "  
Year 1958 — " — "  
Year 1959 — " — "  
Year 1960 — " — "  
Year 1961 — " — "  
Year 1962 — " — "  
Year 1963 — " — "  
Year 1964 — " — "  
Year 1965 — " — "  
Year 1966 — " — "  
Year 1967 — " — "  
Year 1968 — " — "  
Year 1969 — " — "  
Year 1970 — " — "  
Year 1971 — " — "  
Year 1972 — " — "  
Year 1973 — " — "  
Year 1974 — " — "  
Year 1975 — " — "  
Year 1976 — " — "  
Year 1977 — " — "  
Year 1978 — " — "  
Year 1979 — " — "  
Year 1980 — " — "  
Year 1981 — " — "  
Year 1982 — " — "  
Year 1983 — " — "  
Year 1984 — " — "  
Year 1985 — " — "  
Year 1986 — " — "  
Year 1987 — " — "  
Year 1988 — " — "  
Year 1989 — " — "  
Year 1990 — " — "  
Year 1991 — " — "  
Year 1992 — " — "  
Year 1993 — " — "  
Year 1994 — " — "  
Year 1995 — " — "  
Year 1996 — " — "  
Year 1997 — " — "  
Year 1998 — " — "  
Year 1999 — " — "  
Year 2000 — " — "

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Year 1903 10 acres cropped — acres  
Year 1904 7 1/2 " 10 "  
Year 1905 10 " 17 1/2 "  
Year 1906 — " 27 1/2 "  
Year 1907 — " — "  
Year 1908 — " — "  
Year 1909 — " — "  
Year 1910 — " — "  
Year 1911 — " — "  
Year 1912 — " — "  
Year 1913 — " — "  
Year 1914 — " — "  
Year 1915 — " — "  
Year 1916 — " — "  
Year 1917 — " — "  
Year 1918 — " — "  
Year 1919 — " — "  
Year 1920 — " — "  
Year 1921 — " — "  
Year 1922 — " — "  
Year 1923 — " — "  
Year 1924 — " — "  
Year 1925 — " — "  
Year 1926 — " — "  
Year 1927 — " — "  
Year 1928 — " — "  
Year 1929 — " — "  
Year 1930 — " — "  
Year 1931 — " — "  
Year 1932 — " — "  
Year 1933 — " — "  
Year 1934 — " — "  
Year 1935 — " — "  
Year 1936 — " — "  
Year 1937 — " — "  
Year 1938 — " — "  
Year 1939 — " — "  
Year 1940 — " — "  
Year 1941 — " — "  
Year 1942 — " — "  
Year 1943 — " — "  
Year 1944 — " — "  
Year 1945 — " — "  
Year 1946 — " — "  
Year 1947 — " — "  
Year 1948 — " — "  
Year 1949 — " — "  
Year 1950 — " — "  
Year 1951 — " — "  
Year 1952 — " — "  
Year 1953 — " — "  
Year 1954 — " — "  
Year 1955 — " — "  
Year 1956 — " — "  
Year 1957 — " — "  
Year 1958 — " — "  
Year 1959 — " — "  
Year 1960 — " — "  
Year 1961 — " — "  
Year 1962 — " — "  
Year 1963 — " — "  
Year 1964 — " — "  
Year 1965 — " — "  
Year 1966 — " — "  
Year 1967 — " — "  
Year 1968 — " — "  
Year 1969 — " — "  
Year 1970 — " — "  
Year 1971 — " —</

File No 71

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAR 9 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. W. 1/4*  
of Section *2* in Township *47*  
Range *19* West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the  
*10<sup>th</sup> February, 1908.* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *NORTH ALBERTA.*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is *THE REGISTRAR,*  
*Edmonton, Alta.*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Theodore Wetterberg Esq.*  
*Bawlf,*  
*Alberta.*



Action.

ALBERTA

712203

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902,

From

C. D. G.?

Edmonton

Date

" 7 July.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Fedor. Chubank.

Applics for inspection

N. W. 20-54-15-44

Entry of Ivan Agogoluk.

# Sworn Statement of Ivan Dzogalyk of Koloma P.O. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W 1/4  
of Section 20 Twp. 5 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you built?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Ivan Dzogalyk  
Age 39 Palma  
By naturalization  
May 23, 1905  
Sept. 1902 Sept. 1902

Continuously

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Wife & 5 Children  
Continuously on Hd.

Year	Acres	Acres, cropped	Acres
Year 1902	2	2	2
Year 1903	8	10	10
Year 1904	7	10	10
Year 1905	—	17	17
Year 1906	—	—	—
Year 1907	—	—	—
Year 1908	—	—	—
Year 1909	—	—	—
Year 1910	—	—	—

1902 3  
1903 4  
1904 3  
1905 7  
1906 2

log house 20' x 12' Val. 100  
1 mile Rail fare 8.00  
log stable 20' x 12' 40.00  
Wm 20' 00' log stable 8.00  
Good for Farming  
No  
No

Province of Ontario  
Canada

To wit:

Ivan Dzogalyk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Upperville  
this 30 day of January 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. H. Hackett  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Feb 3rd A.D. 1906  
A. S. Hackett  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.  
Ottawa, March 7th 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

M. A. Hackett  
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Sam Dragan of Sec. 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Sam Dragan for Sec. 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

4 years  
on sec 18 54-15-4  
Sept. 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Sept. 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Self & 5 Children  
Same as stated above

8. How much breaking has he done since he homesteaded in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1902	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1903	8	"	10	"
Year 1904	7	"	10	"
Year 1905	—	"	14	"

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned and kept on his homestead each year since he homesteaded?

Year 1902	Cattle	Horses
Year 1903	3	—
Year 1904	6	—
Year 1905	—	—

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is the present cash value?

by house Val. 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile Rail fence 50.00

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

by stable 40.00  
by stable 5.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Sam Dragan of Kalooma P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yegreville

this 22 day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Sam Federus of Sec. 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Sam Federus for Sec. 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years  
on sec 7 54-15-4  
Sept. 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Sept. 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Self & 5 Children  
On Home Stead Steady

8. How much breaking has he done since he homesteaded in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1902	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1903	8	"	10	"
Year 1904	7	"	10	"
Year 1905	—	"	14	"

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned and kept on his homestead each year since he homesteaded?

Year 1902	Cattle	Horses
Year 1903	3	—
Year 1904	6	—
Year 1905	—	—

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is the present cash value?

by house Val. 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile Rail fence 50.00

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

by stable 40.00  
by stable 5.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Sam Federus of Kalooma P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yegreville

this 20 day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

54645



## THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada, )

North-West Territories. )

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Iwan Dzogolyk formerly of  
Galicia now of Vegreville in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer  
has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

I. Dzogolyk

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act I. Dzogolyk

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 2nd  
day of November one thousand nine hundred  
and four

(Signed) ( Harry H. Robertson  
Acting Clerk of the Court.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Address your Reply  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

712203.

*Ottawa,* 1st May, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith  
your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof  
being retained for record in this office.

Enclose.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KINGS,

Secretary.

Ivan Dzogolyk, Esq.,

~~Kocher~~,

*Kolomea* Alberta.



Form A.

No. 7887

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Iwan Dzogolyk*  
*Reaver Lane*

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause *one* of clause *38* of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the *Q. 47* Quarter-Section of Section Number *20*

of the *54* Township, in the *15* Range *W.*

of the *4th* Meridian.

*Iwan + his Dzogolyk*  
*mark*

District.



NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the applicant.

Number in family,  
including entrant.

NATURALIZATION

WHERE BORN

PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATION

*4*

*Austrian*

*Salacia Farming*

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Iwan Dzogolyk*, do solemnly  
*I swear* that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry ; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever ;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this *23rd*

day of *May* 1901, before me

*Iwan + his Dzogolyk*  
*mark*

*J. J. J.*  
Local Agent.  
SENIOR ASSISTANT.

7887

No. Application

*Stanton*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR  
HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

*W. J. G. G. G. G.*  
Name

Date

92582  
7787

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 712203

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 17 1906

190

Sir,

*M.W. 74* I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 20  
in Township *54* Range *15* West  
of the *4* Meridian,  
bearing date the *1st May 1906*  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
NORTH ALBERTA  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

*Rocky Mountain Geological Survey*  
*Edmonton*  
*Alta*

Form #12

712203 ✓

*gfs*

5052906

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

File 33883

Pension \_\_\_\_\_

~~FILE~~

Date November 26, 1945

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

INDS PARKS  
PARCS  
ALBERTA  
EDMONTON

re: N.W. 1/4 of 20-54-15-W/4th.  
( Dzogolyk )

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1902 receiving patent in about 1905.

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Canada.

:IV

SENT

DEC 3 1945

712203

December 3rd, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W. 1/4 20-54-15 W4  
(Dzogolyk)  
Your File 33883

I have received your letter of November 26th.

In his sworn statement dated January 30th, 1906, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent for the N.W. 1/4 20-54-15 W 4M, Ivan Dzogolyk gave his age as 39 years.

Mr. Dzogolyk was granted a certificate of naturalization on November 2nd, 1904.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,  
Edmonton,  
Alberta.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712265

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From Ludwig Broten  
Colburn

Date 10 18 / 7  
" (when rec'd) Idaho

Subject: Leave of absence re  
D.E. 16-47-19-604

# Sworn Statement of

Ludwig Brolin in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4  
of Section 16 Twp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

2. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

3. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, separate years.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. If you have lived on and worked on your land in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe each land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What improvements have you made on it?

(e) Do you intend to make any further improvements?

(f) What improvements have you performed on it?

7. Of whom do you claim your title? When did you first acquire it? State the date of each acquisition.

8. How much stock do you have on your homestead? State the number of each kind and the value of each year.

9. How much money do you have on your homestead? State the amount of each year.

10. What is the value of your homestead? State the value of the land, improvements, and stock.

11. What extent of improvements have you made on your homestead? And what is the present value of the same?

12. What other land have you acquired? State the date of acquisition and the value of the same.

13. Are there any unoccupied lands in your homestead? If so, state the number of acres, and whether the land is unsuitable for agricultural purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer, your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Ludwig Brolin  
28 years Lake Umbagog  
Naturalized in OK.  
18th May 1907  
June 1907  
From 1st June to 1st Feb 1902  
From 1st Feb 03 to 10 June 03  
From 25th 1903 to 1st June 1904  
From 1st Sep 1904 to present date  
Working out in neighborhood  
Ant. N. B.

Section 16 Tp. 47 Rge. 19 M. 4

Single

Year 1907	Broke	5	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1902	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1903	"	8	"	10	"
Year 1904	"	—	"	18	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
1907	3 Horses				
1902	1 Horse				

12x14 Lugo \$100  
300 No. 10 wire mesh 40  
stable well \$200  
New House in Can  
No  
Agriculture  
No  
No

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit: Ludwig Brolin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake Umbagog  
this 18th day of May 1907 Ludwig Brolin  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jack W. Carnie  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Schumacher District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Schumacher  
April 11th

A.D. 1905

A. S. Harris  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Schumacher District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

19700  
Sworn Statement of Lamen Nelson of Sec. N 16  
Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Ludwig Bros for N 16  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant? and where have you lived since he began to reside in the United States?
3. When did you first meet him?
4. Where did he first reside in the United States? and where has he resided since?
5. What part of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
6. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
7. Have you any other land in the United States?
8. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
9. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
10. What is the value of the land described in the application?
11. What is the value of the land described in the application?
12. What is the value of the land described in the application?
13. Have you any other land in the United States?

Farmer  
4 years  
on above Sect.  
June 1907  
Same time  
June 1/07 to Feb 1/08  
Feb 15/08 to June 10/08  
Oct 25/08 to June 15/09  
Continually since  
15th Sep 1909  
Working in vicinity of B.C.  
Single

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	Had about 18 in		
Year 1	Crop last season		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

1907 3 Horses  
1908 1 Horse  
12x14 Tops \$50  
1 mile wire & rails \$75  
Stable well new  
House in construction \$200  
no  
yes

For Obedt Albert  
Lamen Nelson  
To Wit:

I Lamen Nelson of Lake Denny  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Lake Denny Lamen Nelson  
this 18th day of March 1909  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

APR 8 1906  
MONTREAL

55-236

Sworn Statement of Henry Alun of Sec. N 16  
Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Ludwig Bros for N 16  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant? and where have you lived since he began to reside in the United States?
3. When did you first meet him?
4. Where did he first reside in the United States? and where has he resided since?
5. What part of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
6. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
7. Have you any other land in the United States?
8. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
9. How much of the land described in the application is owned by the applicant?
10. What is the value of the land described in the application?
11. What is the value of the land described in the application?
12. What is the value of the land described in the application?
13. Have you any other land in the United States?

Farmer  
4 years  
on my Homestead  
June 1907  
Same time  
June 1/07 to Feb 1/08  
Feb 15/08 to June 10/08  
Oct 25/08 to June 15/09  
Continually since  
15th Sep 1909  
Working out in neighbourhood of B.C.

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	5		
Year 1908	5		10
Year 1909	8		18
Year 1909	8		18
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"

1907 3 Horses  
1908 1 Horse  
12x14 Tops \$50  
300 Posts \$60  
Stable well and new  
House in construction \$200  
no  
yes

For Obedt Albert  
Henry Alun  
To Wit:

I Henry Alun of Lake Denny  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Lake Denny Henry Alun  
this 18th day of March 1909  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.



Form A.

No. 7835

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Ludwig Rolin*  
of *Dubaud. Alta* do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause *38* of clause *38* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *N.E.* Quarter-Section of Section Number *16*  
of the *47* Township, in the *19* Range *West*  
of the *4* Meridian.

*Ludwig Rolin*

District.

NOTE: The statistics of information...

Number in family. *One* *Swede* *no Sax* *Family*

Form No 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Ludwig Rolin*  
*Swee* ————, do solemnly  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
————— and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *Sworn* to this *15th*

day of *May* *1901* before me

*Ludwig Rolin*  
*A. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*sub.* Local Agent.

*100R*



No. Application 7835

BY (2000)

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name *William B. Brown*

Date *7. 27. 00*



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

WHEREAS \_\_\_\_\_ formerly of  
\_\_\_\_\_ now of \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,  
has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

\_\_\_\_\_ has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of \_\_\_\_\_ this  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ one thousand nine hundred  
and \_\_\_\_\_

(Signed)

Clerk of the Court.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Refer to No.*

712205 .

*Cham.* 10th July, 1905 .

Sir.

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Ludwig Erolin, Esq.,

Lake Do May,

Alberta .

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712265

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 19 1905 1905

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N E 1/4 of Section 16  
in Township 47 Range 17 West  
of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 21<sup>st</sup> June 1905  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
North Alberta  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

Ludwig Broder, Esq  
Lake De May  
Alta

ALBERTA

Action.

712003

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.  
1902

From

A.D.L.  
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

17 July.

Subject:

C. Thompson on  
behalf of Richard Food  
applies for inspection  
N.E. 28-48-18 N 4  
County of John Dillies

Letter No. 58415

Reference No. 6-4620

712 253

224896 X

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR  
SEP 1902  
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

PAT. BON

SEP 1902

Sir,

RECEIVED.

189

I beg to inform you that in the absence of ~~my~~

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 10<sup>th</sup>

day of July

18902, the entry of John

Ellis

for the N.E. Sec. 28

Tr. 48 Rge. 18

227 M. was cancelled on

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 18902

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Harris

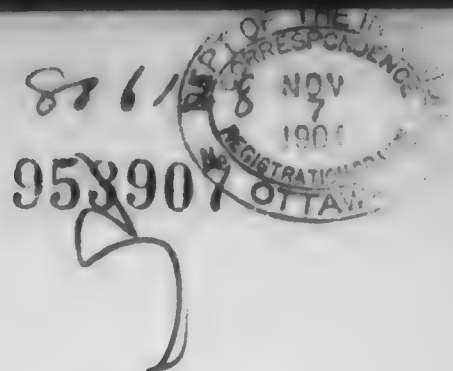
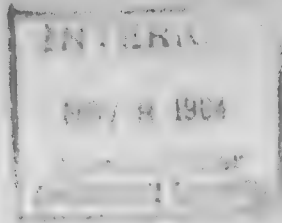
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.





Letter No.

Reference No. 54000

712353

Dominion Lands Office.



PAT. DEPT. H.

NOV 9 1904

Sir,

RECEIVED.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of August 1904, the entry of  
Richard C. Jew for the N E Sec. 28  
Tp. 48 Rge. 18 4<sup>th</sup> M. was cancelled on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1904

42942  
112124  
H

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

*Asst. Commr.*  
Agent Dominion Lands.

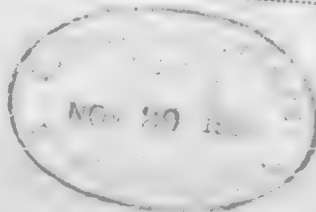
The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

963840

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Richard C. Foss  
In the matter of his Homestead, the NE 1/4 Sec 18 Tp 18 Rge 18 4th M.  
North Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. Richard C. Foss 21 Round Hill n.e. Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. May 1903 September 25th
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. July 1903 with my father on N.W. 1/4 same section
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. Resided all the time with my father with the exception of four months in the winter of 1903-1904
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. working in the bush in the
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. none
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. one stable value 15.00 - one good wire fencing value 100.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 2 horses, 2 cows
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. no house yet

Form No. 11. (New.)



54620

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped 12 acres, 1902 broke 5 acres, cropped 12 acres.

1903 " 3 " 5 " 1904 " " " "

1905 " 4 " 12 " 1906 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 30 acres, hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 50 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Had not the means to build a house yet and had to work in order to earn the money to make further improvements

I, Richard C. Ross of Round Hill,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Richard C. Ross

To Wit:

Declared before me

Round Hill

N. Alberta

at the of

this 11 day of November

A. D. 1906

North Alberta

Round Hill P. O.

J. Bosman

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

## Sworn Statement of

Richard Cornelius Fossin support MAY 17 1906

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4  
 of Section 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

Richard Cornelius Foss

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Age 22 Foss, Round Hill P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Sept. 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Commenced to build with my father July 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

1902 July any Sept. & Oct. Nov.  
1903 March, Apr. May, June  
1904 March, Apr. May, June, July any Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  
1905 12 months  
1906 Jan & Feb

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe each land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

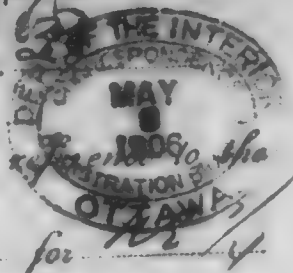
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state and to whom?

Single manYear 1902 broke — acres, cropped — acresYear 1903 " 5 " "Year 1904 " 5 " "Year 1905 " 5 " 10 "Year 1906 " " "Year 1907 " " "Year 1908 " " "Year 1909 " " "Year 1910 " " "Year 1911 " " "Year 1912 " " "Year 1913 " " "Year 1914 " " "Year 1915 " " "Year 1916 " " "Year 1917 " " "Year 1918 " " "Year 1919 " " "Year 1920 " " "Year 1921 " " "Year 1922 " " "Year 1923 " " "Year 1924 " " "Year 1925 " " "Year 1926 " " "Year 1927 " " "Year 1928 " " "Year 1929 " " "Year 1930 " " "Year 1931 " " "Year 1932 " " "Year 1933 " " "Year 1934 " " "Year 1935 " " "Year 1936 " " "Year 1937 " " "Year 1938 " " "Year 1939 " " "Year 1940 " " "Year 1941 " " "Year 1942 " " "Year 1943 " " "Year 1944 " " "Year 1945 " " "Year 1946 " " "Year 1947 " " "Year 1948 " " "Year 1949 " " "Year 1950 " " "Year 1951 " " "Year 1952 " " "Year 1953 " " "Year 1954 " " "Year 1955 " " "Year 1956 " " "Year 1957 " " "Year 1958 " " "Year 1959 " " "Year 1960 " " "Year 1961 " " "Year 1962 " " "Year 1963 " " "Year 1964 " " "Year 1965 " " "Year 1966 " " "Year 1967 " " "Year 1968 " " "Year 1969 " " "Year 1970 " " "Year 1971 " " "Year 1972 " " "Year 1973 " " "Year 1974 " " "Year 1975 " " "Year 1976 " " "Year 1977 " " "Year 1978 " " "Year 1979 " " "Year 1980 " " "Year 1981 " " "Year 1982 " " "Year 1983 " " "Year 1984 " " "Year 1985 " " "Year 1986 " " "Year 1987 " " "Year 1988 " " "Year 1989 " " "Year 1990 " " "Year 1991 " " "Year 1992 " " "Year 1993 " " "Year 1994 " " "Year 1995 " " "Year 1996 " " "Year 1997 " " "Year 1998 " " "Year 1999 " " "Year 2000 " " "Year 2001 " " "Year 2002 " " "Year 2003 " " "Year 2004 " " "Year 2005 " " "Year 2006 " " "Year 2007 " " "Year 2008 " " "Year 2009 " " "Year 2010 " " "Year 2011 " " "Year 2012 " " "Year 2013 " " "Year 2014 " " "Year 2015 " " "Year 2016 " " "Year 2017 " " "Year 2018 " " "Year 2019 " " "Year 2020 " " "Year 2021 " " "Year 2022 " " "Year 2023 " " "Year 2024 " " "Year 2025 " " "Year 2026 " " "Year 2027 " " "Year 2028 " " "Year 2029 " " "Year 2030 " " "Year 2031 " " "Year 2032 " " "Year 2033 " " "Year 2034 " " "Year 2035 " " "Year 2036 " " "Year 2037 " " "Year 2038 " " "Year 2039 " " "Year 2040 " " "Year 2041 " " "Year 2042 " " "Year 2043 " " "Year 2044 " " "Year 2045 " " "Year 2046 " " "Year 2047 " " "Year 2048 " " "Year 2049 " " "Year 2050 " " "Year 2051 " " "Year 2052 " " "Year 2053 " " "Year 2054 " " "Year 2055 " " "Year 2056 " " "Year 2057 " " "Year 2058 " " "Year 2059 " " "Year 2060 " " "Year 2061 " " "Year 2062 " " "Year 2063 " " "Year 2064 " " "Year 2065 " " "Year 2066 " " "Year 2067 " " "Year 2068 " " "Year 2069 " " "Year 2070 " " "Year 2071 " " "Year 2072 " " "Year 2073 " " "Year 2074 " " "Year 2075 " " "Year 2076 " " "Year 2077 " " "Year 2078 " " "Year 2079 " " "Year 2080 " " "Year 2081 " " "Year 2082 " " "Year 2083 " " "Year 2084 " " "Year 2085 " " "Year 2086 " " "Year 2087 " " "Year 2088 " " "Year 2089 " " "Year 2090 " " "Year 2091 " " "Year 2092 " " "Year 2093 " " "Year 2094 " " "Year 2095 " " "Year 2096 " " "Year 2097 " " "Year 2098 " " "Year 2099 " " "Year 2100 " " "Year 2101 " " "Year 2102 " " "Year 2103 " " "Year 2104 " " "Year 2105 " " "Year 2106 " " "Year 2107 " " "Year 2108 " " "Year 2109 " " "Year 2110 " " "Year 2111 " " "Year 2112 " " "Year 2113 " " "Year 2114 " " "Year 2115 " " "Year 2116 " " "Year 2117 " " "Year 2118 " " "Year 2119 " " "Year 2120 " " "Year 2121 " " "Year 2122 " " "Year 2123 " " "Year 2124 " " "Year 2125 " " "Year 2126 " " "Year 2127 " " "Year 2128 " " "Year 2129 " " "Year 2130 " " "Year 2131 " " "Year 2132 " " "Year 2133 " " "Year 2134 " " "Year 2135 " " "Year 2136 " " "Year 2137 " " "Year 2138 " " "



Sworn Statement of R. P. Freeman of Sec. 28 1183975  
 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of R. P. Freeman for 160 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

2 years  
on sec 30 48 18 4  
1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1902 on his father's

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

1902 July Aug Sept Oct Nov  
1903 Jan Apr May June  
1904 Jan Apr May Aug Oct Nov Dec  
1905 12 months  
1906 Jan & Feb

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Working out in the neighborhood  
& living with his Parents on  
the same section  
single man

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	8	10	2
Year 1903	8	10	2
Year 1904	8	10	2
Year 1905	8	10	2
Year 1906	8	10	2

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	8	10	2
Year 1903	8	10	2
Year 1904	8	10	2
Year 1905	8	10	2
Year 1906	8	10	2

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and what has been his occupation?

leg house val 50.00  
1 1/2 mile of wire fence 75.00  
leg stable 75.00  
13 Shop 30.00 well 25.00

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Proven facts  
Canada  
 To Wit:  
R. P. Freeman  
Round Hall  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Round Hall Q. Freeman  
 this 16th day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. Haden  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Christian Wussner of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 49 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of R. P. Freeman for 160 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
24 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

on sec 32 49 16 4  
1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1902 on his father's  
1902 July Aug Sept Oct Nov  
1903 Jan Apr May June  
1904 Jan Apr May Aug Oct Nov Dec  
1905 12 months  
1906 Jan & Feb

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Working out in the neighborhood  
& living with his Parents on  
the same section  
single man

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

leg house val 50.00  
1 1/2 mile of wire fence 75.00  
leg stable 75.00  
13 Shop 30.00 well 25.00

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1902	8	10	2
Year 1903	8	10	2
Year 1904	8	10	2
Year 1905	8	10	2
Year 1906	8	10	2

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

leg house val 50.00  
1 1/2 mile of wire fence 75.00  
leg stable 75.00  
13 Shop 30.00 well 25.00

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and what has been his occupation?

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Proven facts  
Canada  
 To Wit:  
Christian Wussner of Bardo P.O.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Round Hall Christian Wussner  
 this 16th day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. Haden  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

5-4620



No. of Application 11395

EDMONTON, ALBERTA,

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

And Affidavit in support of same, where  
First Entry has been forfeited.

Name

R. C. Foss

Date

20.9.02.



No. 11395

## Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

Edmund Thompson do hereby apply  
 on behalf of Richard C. Fox  
Northern. Alta for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of  
 sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E.  
 quarter-section of section number 28 of the 48 Township,  
 in the 18 Range west of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Ed Thompson  
 District,  
189

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

NUMBER IN FAMILY, INCLUDING RETRANT.	NATIONALLY	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
One.	Norwegian	S. Sax	Farming

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

Edmund Thompson do solemnly swear  
 that Richard C. Fox for whom I am acting herein as  
 Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect  
 of which application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing  
 on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that he obtained homestead entry on  
 the        day of March, 1892, for the N.E. quarter-section  
 of section 32 township 49 range 13 of the 4<sup>th</sup> meridian,  
 but forfeited the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, he has  
 been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry, and that this application  
 is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the  
 land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons  
 whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to, this 12<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept, 1890, Ed Thompson  
 before me.  
L. A. Miguel  
 Local Agent.

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption." *Homestead***

In the matter of the *NE* quarter of section *28* in Township *48* Range *18* of the *6* Meridian.  
*Edmund Thompson*

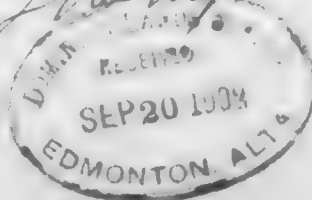
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to *John Ellis* the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Homestead~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *John Ellis* or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at *Wetaskin* this *12th* day of *Sept* A.D. *1907*  
*J.A. Miguelon*  
*Sub A.D.*



Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, *Richard C. Foss*  
Age, *19*  
Nationality, *Norwegian*  
Where from, *South Dakota*  
If married, number of family including wife and applicant, *Single*  
Present occupation, *Farming*  
Previous occupation, *"*  
Present Post Office Address, *Northern P.C., Alta. N.M.Y.*  
Land applied for, *N.E.* 1/4 of Section *28*  
Township, *48* Range, *18* M. *W of 4*  
Are there any improvements thereon? *No*  
Is any of the land timbered? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Is there any swamp land on it? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? *Yes*  
If so, describe the land, *+ N.E. 32-49-13 W of 4*

### SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I, *Richard C. Foss* do solemnly declare that I am the above-named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth respectively, is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

in the County of

this day of

A.D. 19

*Richard C. Foss*



N.B. The above declaration may be made before a Judge, N. B. P., Commissioner for taking affidavits, or other person authorized by Sec. 26 of Chap. 31, 50 Vic.

Homestead entry for Dominion Lands can now only be made under "three years' system" provisions as to other classes of entry having been abolished.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 712353

*Ottawa. 12<sup>th</sup> June 1906.*

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in  
Enclo. connection with your application for homestead patent.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

*Richard C. Foss, Esq.  
Round Hill  
Alta.*



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Department of the Interior,

JUL 19 1908

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ West  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian,  
 bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_ THE REGISTRAR,  
 \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_

712353✓

N.E. 28-48-18-4

5678052

BURGESS & MCKAY  
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS  
NOTARIES

SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF MONTREAL

A. E. BURGESS, B.A., LL.B.

CAMROSE, ALBERTA  
CANADA



July 17th, 1952

Dept. Resources & Development  
Lands Division  
OTTAWA, Canada

Dear Sirs:

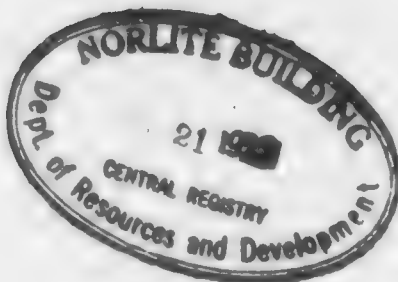
We are trying to prove the age  
of Richard Foss.

Mr. Foss homesteaded the N.E.  
28-48-18-4 in 1900 and we would be obliged  
if you would send us a letter stating the  
age admitted on his homestead forms.

Yours truly,

*[Signature]*  
Burgess & McKay

AEB/as



/IN

712353



Messrs. Burgess & McKay,  
Barristers, etc.,  
Camrose, Alta.

22 July, 1952.

Richard Foss  
M.E. 25-45-18 W. 4th

17th of July

30th of April, 1906

Richard Carnalious Foss

22

He was naturalized in September, 1902.

7.7.7.

Action.  
**ALBERTA**

No.

712554

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. D. L.

Edmonton

Date

10/17 Sep.

Subject:

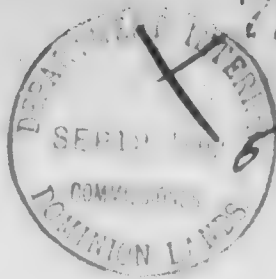
Examination  
in behalf of W. R. Ross  
offices for inspection  
N. H. 28-48-18-24  
entry of Arthur Jahberg

Letter No.

Reference No.

0-4619

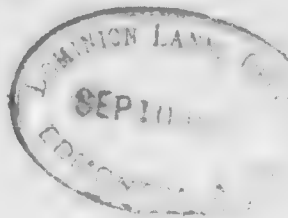
712354



724897



**Dominion Lands Office,**



189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 9<sup>th</sup>

day of July  
18902 the entry of Arthur  
Sahburg

for the C. 20 Sec. 28

Tr. 48 Rge. 18

624 A. was cancelled on

the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 18902.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. H.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.



Form No. 150.  
Sworn Statement of Nils R. Foss

of Round Hill in supply Nov 21 1905  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NW 1/4  
of Section 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfect entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nils R. Foss  
age 44 Farmer  
by naturalization  
Sept. 20 - 1902  
Aug 1902 - Sep 1902

Continuously

Was not absent 90

Section 28 Tp. 48 Rge. 18 M. 4

NO SUND GRATE INCORPORATED  
12/12/05

Wife & 8 children  
same as stated above

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1902	2		
1903	8		5
1904	10		20
1905	25		20
1906			
1907			
1908			
1909			
1910			

Frame House 16x16 - 12x18 Val 400  
3 mile fence W & S Val 175  
Box stable 12x20 - 12x12 Val 75  
Chicken coop 20x20 - Well 200  
Good for Farming

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit: Nils R. Foss do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever. Proper opening of my  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me Nils R. Foss  
this 28 day of Sept 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. Hudson  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Oct 25 A.D. 1905

W. H. Hudson  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 12 December 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Hudson  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

101406

Sworn Statement of Fred Tedrick of Sec. 22  
 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Miss R. Foss for NW 1/4  
 of Sec. 22 Twp 48 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

2. What is your occupation?

Farmer

3. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years  
on sec 22. 48. 18  
aug 1902

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Aug 1902

5. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Was not absent.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Wife & 8 children  
Continuously

8. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Year	1902	2	acres, cropped	5
Year	1903	8	"	5
Year	1904	10	"	20
Year	1905	25	"	20

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Cattle horses

Year	1902	10	"	5
Year	1903	15	"	5
Year	1904	20	"	5
Year	1905	28	"	5

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x20

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles wire fence 175.00  
3 log barns 15.00  
chicken coop 20.00  
well 20.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

700  
Yes

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Providence Hall  
Canada

To Wit:  
Fred Tedrick of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill  
 this 28 day of Sept 1905  
Fred Tedrick  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Ellis R. Tedrick of Sec. 10  
 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Miss R. Foss for NW 1/4  
 of Sec. 22 Twp 48 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
3 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

on sec 10. 48. 18  
aug 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Aug 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Was not absent.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Wife & 8 children  
Continuously

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Year	1902	2	acres, cropped	5
Year	1903	8	"	5
Year	1904	10	"	20
Year	1905	25	"	20

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Same

Year	1902	10	"	5
Year	1903	15	"	5
Year	1904	20	"	5
Year	1905	28	"	5

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Frame house 14x20

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

3 miles wire fence 175.00  
3 log barns 15.00  
chicken coop 20.00  
well 20.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

700  
Yes

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

700  
Yes

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Providence Hall  
Canada

To Wit:  
Ellis R. Tedrick of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill  
 this 28 day of Sept 1905  
Ellis R. Tedrick  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

54619

No. 11394

## Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, Edmund Thompson do hereby apply  
 on behalf of Nils R. Foss  
Northern. Alta for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of  
 sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N. W.  
 quarter-section of section number 28 of the 148 Township,  
 in the 18 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

Ed. Thompson

District,

189

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

NUMBER IN FAMILY, INCLUDING ENTRY.	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
<u>1</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>to Dox</u>	<u>Farming</u>

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

Edmund Thompson do solemnly swear  
 that Nils R. Foss for whom I am acting herein as  
 Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect  
 of which application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing  
 on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that he obtained homestead entry on  
 the — day of March, 1902, for the NE quarter-section  
 of section 32 township 49 range 13 of the 4 meridian,  
 but forfeited the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, he has  
 been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry, and that this application  
 is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the  
 land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons  
 whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to, this 12<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September, 1902 Ed Thompson  
 before me.  
Ch. Ingvalson  
 Local Agent.  
sub



No. of Application

11394

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

And Affidavit in support of same, where  
First Entry has been forfeited.

Name

Nils R. Foss

Date

20.9.02.



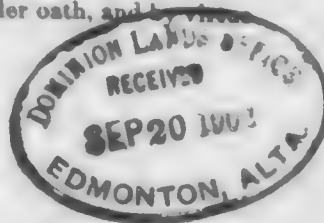
**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Presumption~~" Homestead**

In the matter of the N.W. quarter of section 28 in Township  
48 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

I, Edmund Thompson  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to E. A. Dahlberg the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Homestead~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid E. Dahlberg or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.



DECLARED before me

at Wetaskiwin this 12  
day of Sept A.D. 1907  
J. A. Miguelon  
Notary Public

Ed Thompson



Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, *Nils R Foss*  
Age, *39*  
Nationality, *Norwegian*  
Where from, *South Dakota*  
If married, number of family including wife and applicant, *Ten*  
Present occupation, *Farming*  
Previous occupation, *"*  
Present Post Office Address, *Northern P.O. Alta. N.W.T.*  
Land applied for, *N.W.* 1/4 of Section *28*  
Township, *48* Range, *18* M. W of 4<sup>th</sup>  
Are there any improvements thereon? *No*  
Is any of the land timbered? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Is there any swamp land on it? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? *Yes*  
If so, describe the land, *S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 32 - 49 - 13 M of 4<sup>th</sup>*

### SOLEMN DECLARATION.

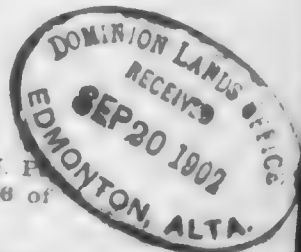
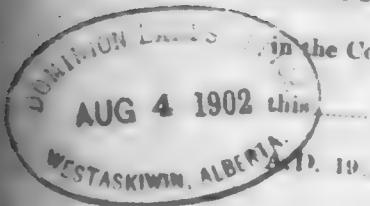
I, *Nils R. Foss* do solemnly declare that I am the above-named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth respectively, is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at \_\_\_\_\_

in the County of \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

*Nils R Foss*



N.B. The above declaration may be made before a Judge, N. P., J. P., Commissioner for taking affidavits, or other person authorized by Sec. 28 of chap. 31, 56 Vic.

Homestead entry for Dominion Lands can now only be made under "three years' system" provisions as to other classes of entry having been abolished.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada.

North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Nils R. Foss, formerly of  
South Dakota, now of Round Hill in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,  
N.W. 28--48--18-- W. 4. has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Nils R. Foss,

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Nils R.  
Foss:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Nils R. Foss,

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 21st  
day of June, one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) E. L. Ferris

Acting Deputy  
Clerk of the Court.

Address your Reply  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



Refer to No. 712354.

Ottawa, 15th February, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes.

Secretary.

Hols R. Foss, Esq.,  
Round Hill,  
Alberta.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712354

## Department of the Interior,

MAR 13 1906

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
NW 1/4 of Section 28  
 in Township 48 Range 18 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 12<sup>th</sup> February 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_ THE REGISTRAR \_\_\_\_\_

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. H. Foss, Esq.

Round Hill

Alta.

Lib. 236 Fol. 490.

No.

412555

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. A. K.

Edmonton

Date

10/17 July

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

L. Funder on  
behalf of W. M. Johnson  
applicant for inspection  
of L. E. 36-48-21-74-  
Entry of Anton C. Faller



Letter No. *54407* *712355* ✓

Reference No. *54618*

724886



Dominion Lands Office,

PAT. EC'H.

SEP 19 1902

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the *16th*

day of *July*

*18902* the entry of *Denton*

*2 Falls*

for the *SE* Sec. *80*

*1p. 78 Rge. 21*

*222* M. was cancelled on

the *16th* day of *September* *18902*.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. H. [Signature]*

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

20 9 07

Sworn Statement of Nils M. Jonsson of Canada  
of Bitter Lake P.O., Alta. in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for 5 1/4  
 of Section 36 Twp. 48 Rge. 21-W of 4 Meridian.

To wit:  
 I, Nils M. Jonsson do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 26 day of July 1907  
 having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

Nils M. Jonsson

The Hon. J. H. Macpherson  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
26 August A.D. 1907

W. H. Macpherson  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edm. District.

Ottawa,

OCT 10 1907

19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. E. Roy Dixon  
 Acting Deputy Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nils M. Jonsson  
Age 41, Farmer, Bitter Lake  
His Reg. Naturalization Oct 1906, Canada  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1902  
Oct 1912, Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1903

Continuous  
Residence  
not absent

Section 36 Twp. 48 Rge. 21-W of 4 Meridian

Wife and 7 children  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1903  
continuous to date

Year	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Breaks	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	10	10
Acres	—	—	—	—	—

Year	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Cattle	3	9	19	19	19
Horses	1	1	2	6	1
Sheep	—	—	—	—	—
Pigs	—	—	—	—	—

Log Frame 13x24, Val. 150.-  
1 1/2 miles Pole " 75.-  
Log Stable, Frame Draining 200.-  
Log Hen House, Log Barn  
no well  
Suitable for mixed farming  
no  
no

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 12 11 06  
 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

W. H. Macpherson

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1450914

Sworn Statement of S.P. Kringer of Sec. 11

Thp. 4-8 Rgo. 20-W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Nils M. Jonsson for 3 1/4  
of Sec. 36 Thp. 4-8 Rgo. 21-W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant owned on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I S.P. Kringerof Butter Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Camrose

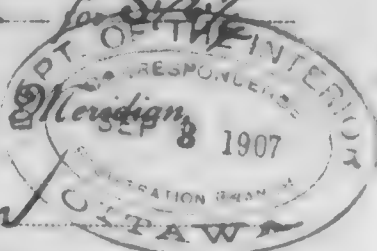
SO HELP ME GOD.

this 26 day of July 1907S.P. Kringer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands - Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Farmers  
Five years  
on Sec. 18-48-20-4  
Oct 1902  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1903

Continuous  
Residence

not absent  
on his H. & S. since  
Mar 28 1903, to date

Year 1903	Broke	2 1/2	acres	cropped	—	acres
Year 1904	"	2 1/2	"	"	2 1/2	"
Year 1905	"	—	"	"	5	"
Year 1906	"	5	"	"	10	"
Year 1907	"	—	"	"	10	"
Year 1908	"	4	"	"	5	"
Year 1909	"	4	"	"	6	"
Year 1910	"	3	"	"	7	"
Year 1911	"	7	"	"	19	"
Year 1912	"	9	"	"	19	"
Year 1913	"	—	"	"	2	"
Year 1914	"	—	"	"	6	"
Year 1915	"	—	"	"	1	"

bottle

Horse

Log &amp; Frame 15x24 Vol. 150.

1/2 mile Pole 75.

Log Stable, Hay Rack 200.

Hay Rack, Hay Rack, Hay Rack

no will

yes

Sworn Statement of Jacob Lunde of Sec. 24

Thp. 4-8 Rgo. 21-W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Nils M. Jonsson for 3 1/4  
of Sec. 36 Thp. 4-8 Rgo. 21-W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant owned on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Jacob Lundeof Butter Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Camrose

SO HELP ME GOD.

this 26 day of July 1907Jacob Lunde

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands - Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Farmers  
Five years  
on Sec. 24-48-21-4  
Oct 1902  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1903

Continuous  
Residence

not absent  
on his H. & S. since  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1903, to date

Year 1903	Broke	2 1/2	acres	cropped	—	acres
Year 1904	"	2 1/2	"	"	2 1/2	"
Year 1905	"	—	"	"	5	"
Year 1906	"	5	"	"	10	"
Year 1907	"	—	"	"	10	"
Year 1908	"	4	"	"	5	"
Year 1909	"	4	"	"	6	"
Year 1910	"	3	"	"	7	"
Year 1911	"	7	"	"	19	"
Year 1912	"	9	"	"	19	"
Year 1913	"	—	"	"	2	"
Year 1914	"	—	"	"	6	"
Year 1915	"	—	"	"	1	"

bottle

Horse

Log &amp; Frame 15x24 Vol. 150.

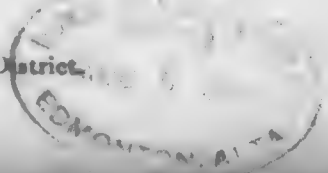
1/2 mile Pole 75.

Log Stable, Hay Rack 200.

Hay Rack, Hay Rack, Hay Rack

no will

yes





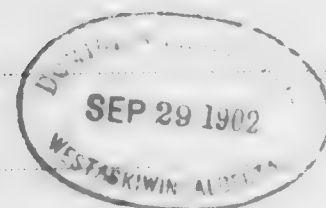
Form A.

No. 11455

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Nils M. Jonsson  
of Bittern Lake, Alta do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the SE Quarter-Section of Section Number 36  
of the 48 Township, in the 21 Range West  
of the 4 Meridian.

N. M. Jonsson



District.

19

NOTE. - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when making entry.

Number in family including entrant.	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
--	--------------	------------	----------------------

<u>3</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Labourer</u>
----------	---------------	---------------	-----------------

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Nils M. Jonsson do solemnly  
swear  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept 1902, before me  
N. M. Jonsson  
J. A. Hughes  
Agent.

No. *111455*  
Application

*Sauveter*  
DISTRICT.

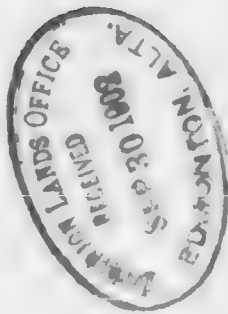
APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name *Nils W. Jonsson*

Date *30.9.02.*





**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited**  
**"Pre-emption" Homestead.**


In the matter of the 16 quarter of section 36 in Township 48 Range 21 Meridian. 604

I Hilo. H. Jansson the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to R. A. Tella the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid R. A. Tella or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me  
 at Wetaskin this 9th  
 day of Sept A.D. 1902  
A. H. Jansson  
On A.D. H.

A. M. Jansson  


File No 712355

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

NOV 28 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4  
of Section 36 in Township 48  
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,  
N.W. 1907 bearing date the 11th  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is REGISTRAR,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Nils M. Jonsson Esq.  
Bittern Lake  
Alta.

11  
Mr. J. Lorne Turner  
Previous Papers seen?

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF HAIG  
- No 396 -

OFFICE OF SECRETARY-TREASURER,  
PHONE-NO. 31.  
DONALDA, ALBERTA.

INTERIOR  
MAY 20 1936

S. NORTHWEST  
TERRITORIES AND  
YUKON  
MAY 11th. 1936

DIRECTOR  
MAY 15 1936  
LANDS NORTHWEST  
TERRITORIES and  
YUKON BRANCH.

Mr. J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,  
Director of Lands, N.W.T. & Yukon Branch,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re:- Application for Old Age Pension  
Nils Magnus Johnson.

The above named man has applied for Old age Pension, and he advises me that his Naturalization Certificate was burned when his house and contents was destroyed by fire several years ago. He states that he took out his Naturalization papers in the spring of 1905 or 1906, he was then living north of Camrose Alberta, he received his mail at an inland Post Office by the name of Lundemo, Alberta. I require a letter from you giving date and number of the Certificate will be what the Old Age Pensions Board will ask for. Thanking you,

Yours truly,

W.E. Porter, S-Treas.,

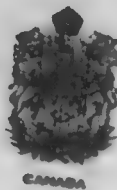
Per- *WEP*

WEP.

INTERIOR DEPT OTTAWA  
MAY 1936  
REGISTRATION

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS  
J. J. LORNE TURNER  
DIRECTOR,  
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/1001



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 712355

JUN 1 1936

FILE

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA, 30th May, 1936.



Dear Sir:

RE: S.E. 36-48-21-W.4th M.  
Vils M. Jonsson.

I have your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I am to state that in support of his application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, executed on the 26th July, 1907, Mr. Jonsson furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 12th November, 1906. This document was returned to him on the 16th October, 1907, to Bittern Lake, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

Director.

W. E. Porter, Esq.,  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Municipal District of Haig, No. 396,  
Donalda, Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. D. L.

Date

Edmonton

" (when rec'd)

10, 17 July.

Subject:

Waldemar Hansen  
Applicant for inspection  
of No. 20-47-25-44-  
Entry of Oliver Mandemakers



Letter No. 53405  
Reference No. 05211

712356 24877

*Handwritten signature/initials*

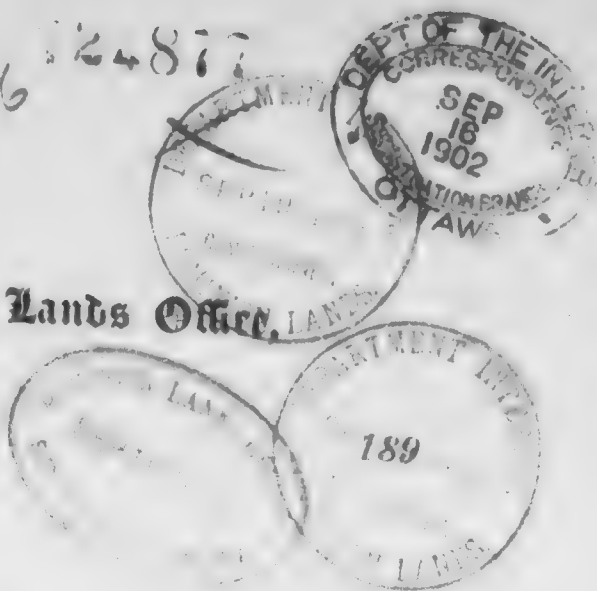
Dominion Lands Office, LANDS

PAT. EC'H

SEP 19 1902

Sir,

RECEIVED.



*Cancelled 20 12 02*

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 18902, the entry of E.  
Brownsmith for the N.W. Sec. 20  
Tp. 47 Rge. 25 or M. was cancelled on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 18902.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature: A. H. ...*

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.

INTERIOR.  
JAN 5 1905  
Commissioner  
DOMINION LANDS.

80 90.31

973'  
THE  
REGISTRATION  
OFFICE  
OTTAWA

Letter No. ....

Reference No. ....

712356

Dominion Lands Office,

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

JAN 9 1905

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1904, the entry of  
Waldemar Hansen for the NW Sec. 20  
Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W.H. M. was cancelled on  
the 27 day of December 1904.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. Hansen*

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 40.

45372  
Cancelled 24.03-119767

350/11

1371291

Form No. 912a

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 20  
Township 47 Range 25 of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

712 353

Ruben M. Patterson  
Millet

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 22 day  
of April 1905, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1)

The land is to be set for  
mixed farming

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS  
PATENT

(Here state nature  
and extent of road-  
dence, and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.) (2)

(Here describe the im-  
provements and  
state value thereof.  
Give area of break-  
ing and cultivation  
each year.) (3)

350/11



That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Stettin  
this 22 day of March  
A.D. 1907  
D.A. Ward

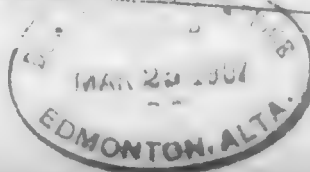
Signature

Ruben M. Patterson

Address

Millet

\* J.P. Comy to B.R. & Co. to sign here.



Corr- 35011, 10 Ref 712356

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1436762

In the Matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 20  
Township 47 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-emption \_\_\_\_\_

Carl Dickau

Uttachivie

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of April 1907, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) There is a large slough which  
extends over most of the land.

(Here state nature  
and extent of resi-  
dence, and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.)

(Here describe the im-  
provements and  
state value thereof.  
Give area of break-  
ing and cultivation  
each year.)

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

Uttachivie  
this 31 day of July

A.D. 1907

W. A. D. L.  
J.P., Com'r in R.R., &c., to sign here

Signature

Carl Dickau

Address \_\_\_\_\_



21. 12. 10

11814

Form No. 158.  
20,000-11-28.

# Sworn Statement of James Pedley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of Sec. 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 20W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Pedley, 59 years  
Farmer Miller

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No (c) By Repatriation

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 6th November 1900  
(b) March 1900  
(c) March 1900

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously from  
March 1900 to date  
282667

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Broken	3	3	3	3
Acres	3	3	3	3
Cultivated	2	2	2	2
Acres	2	2	2	2

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	3	2	2	2
Horses	2	2	2	2
Swine	1	1	1	1
Other	10	10	10	10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14x18 = 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 18x16 = 100.00 Hog Pen 4x4 = 20.00 Chicken House 12x16 = 100.00 Well 20.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles (2 wires) 41.50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Valuable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion Canada  
Prov. Alberta  
To Wit:I, James Pedley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmontonon December 9 A.D. 1910  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.  
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF PATENT 7. 1. 11  
APPROVED AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,  
December 9 A.D. 1910Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear 10.

Date 7-12-10

Ottawa, APR 26 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm. R. Dixon  
Assistant Commissioner.I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer.,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Fred Pinyon 2298821  
NW of Sec. 18 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of James Pedley  
for NW of Sec. 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. over 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Living on my homestead for 9 years.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1904 (b) March 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since March 1908 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1908	1909	1910
Acres	3	8	16
Cropped	3	8	16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	2	2	5	3
Horses	2	2	2	3
Pigs	2	2	2	3
Sheep	2	2	2	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Shed Frame. 14x18 = \$300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles (2 wires) \$150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 16x18 = \$100.00  
Granary 12x16 = \$70.00  
Cattle Shed 30x40 = \$50.00  
Pen & Chicken house 30x40 = \$25.00  
Well 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion Canada  
Prov. Alberta  
To Wit:

I Fred Pinyon of Millet  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Millet this 3rd day of December 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. A. Ward  
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

35611  
Sworn Statement of Robert Lennon  
NW of Sec. 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of James Pedley  
for NW of Sec. 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming over 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Living on my homestead

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

10 years

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(a) March 1904 (b) March 1908

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Continuously from March 1908 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1908	1909	1910
Acres	3	8	16
Cropped	3	8	16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	2	2	5	3
Horses	2	2	2	3
Pigs	2	2	2	3
Sheep	2	2	2	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame. 14x18 = \$300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles (2 wires) \$150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 12x16 = \$70.00  
Cattle Shed 30x40 = \$50.00  
Pen & Chicken house 30x40 = \$25.00  
Well 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion Canada  
Prov. Alberta  
To Wit:

I Robert Lennon of Millet  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Millet this 3rd day of December 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. A. Ward  
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."**

In the matter of the 20 quarter of section 20 in Township 21  
27 Range 21 of the 21 meridian.  
 I, James E. Carter  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
 declare: X

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Carl A. Nelson the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Entry~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Carl A. Nelson or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

111

this

day of

A.D. 1907

All work day.  
Fair Whitman.

family policy

Form No. 1.

No. 30296

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James P. Kelly  
Miner, do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause One of clause 1 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the 16.94 Quarter-Section of Section Number 20  
of the 27 Township in the 5 Range West  
of the 21st Meridian.

James Polley



District \_\_\_\_\_

19

**Note.**—The statistical information used for tables must be obtained from Federal or State work programs.

### MEMBERS IN FAMILY, INCORP.

MEG KIRKANI

## MOVING THEIR AGENDA

### NOTES ON CONTRIBUTORS

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

(1997, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 268

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]

1944-45, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28, 2028-29, 2029-30, 2030-31, 2031-32, 2032-33, 2033-34, 2034-35, 2035-36, 2036-37, 2037-38, 2038-39, 2039-40, 2040-41, 2041-42, 2042-43, 2043-44, 2044-45, 2045-46, 2046-47, 2047-48, 2048-49, 2049-50, 2050-51, 2051-52, 2052-53, 2053-54, 2054-55, 2055-56, 2056-57, 2057-58, 2058-59, 2059-60, 2060-61, 2061-62, 2062-63, 2063-64, 2064-65, 2065-66, 2066-67, 2067-68, 2068-69, 2069-70, 2070-71, 2071-72, 2072-73, 2073-74, 2074-75, 2075-76, 2076-77, 2077-78, 2078-79, 2079-80, 2080-81, 2081-82, 2082-83, 2083-84, 2084-85, 2085-86, 2086-87, 2087-88, 2088-89, 2089-90, 2090-91, 2091-92, 2092-93, 2093-94, 2094-95, 2095-96, 2096-97, 2097-98, 2098-99, 2099-00, 2100-01, 2101-02, 2102-03, 2103-04, 2104-05, 2105-06, 2106-07, 2107-08, 2108-09, 2109-10, 2110-11, 2111-12, 2112-13, 2113-14, 2114-15, 2115-16, 2116-17, 2117-18, 2118-19, 2119-20, 2120-21, 2121-22, 2122-23, 2123-24, 2124-25, 2125-26, 2126-27, 2127-28, 2128-29, 2129-30, 2130-31, 2131-32, 2132-33, 2133-34, 2134-35, 2135-36, 2136-37, 2137-38, 2138-39, 2139-40, 2140-41, 2141-42, 2142-43, 2143-44, 2144-45, 2145-46, 2146-47, 2147-48, 2148-49, 2149-50, 2150-51, 2151-52, 2152-53, 2153-54, 2154-55, 2155-56, 2156-57, 2157-58, 2158-59, 2159-60, 2160-61, 2161-62, 2162-63, 2163-64, 2164-65, 2165-66, 2166-67, 2167-68, 2168-69, 2169-70, 2170-71, 2171-72, 2172-73, 2173-74, 2174-75, 2175-76, 2176-77, 2177-78, 2178-79, 2179-80, 2180-81, 2181-82, 2182-83, 2183-84, 2184-85, 2185-86, 2186-87, 2187-88, 2188-89, 2189-90, 2190-91, 2191-92, 2192-93, 2193-94, 2194-95, 2195-96, 2196-97, 2197-98, 2198-99, 2199-00, 2200-01, 2201-02, 2202-03, 2203-04, 2204-05, 2205-06, 2206-07, 2207-08, 2208-09, 2209-10, 2210-11, 2211-12, 2212-13, 2213-14, 2214-15, 2215-16, 2216-17, 2217-18, 2218-19, 2219-20, 2220-21, 2221-22, 2222-23, 2223-24, 2224-25, 2225-26, 2226-27, 2227-28, 2228-29, 2229-30, 2230-31, 2231-32, 2232-33, 2233-34, 2234-35, 2235-36, 2236-37, 2237-38, 2238-39, 2239-40, 2240-41, 2241-42, 2242-43, 2243-44, 2244-45, 2245-46, 2246-47, 2247-48, 2248-49, 2249-50, 2250-51, 2251-52, 2252-53, 2253-54, 2254-55, 2255-56, 2256-57, 2257-58, 2258-59, 2259-60, 2260-61, 2261-62, 2262-63, 2263-64, 2264-65, 2265-66, 2266-67, 2267-68, 2268-69, 2269-70, 2270-71, 2271-72, 2272-73, 2273-74, 2274-75, 2275-76, 2276-77, 2277-78, 2278-79, 2279-80, 2280-81, 2281-82, 2282-83, 2283-84, 2284-85, 2285-86, 2286-87, 2287-88, 2288-89, 2289-90, 2290-91, 2291-92, 2292-93, 2293-94, 2294-95, 2295-96, 2296-97, 2297-98, 2298-99, 2299-00, 2300-01, 2301-02, 2302-03, 2303-04, 2304-05, 2305-06, 2306-07, 2307-08, 2308-09, 2309-10, 2310-11, 2311-12, 2312-13, 2313-14, 2314-15, 2315-16, 2316-17, 2317-18, 2318-19, 2319-20, 2320-21, 2321-22, 2322-23, 2323-24, 2324-25, 2325-26, 2326-27, 2327-28, 2328-29, 2329-30, 2330-31, 2331-32, 2332-33, 2333-34, 2334-35, 2335-36, 2336-37, 2337-38, 2338-39, 2339-40, 2340-41, 2341-42, 2342-43, 2343-44, 2344-45, 2345-46, 2346-47, 2347-48, 2348-49, 2349-50, 2350-51, 2351-52, 2352-53, 2353-54, 2354-55, 2355-56, 2356-57, 2357-58, 2358-59, 2359-60, 2360-61, 2361-62, 2362-63, 2363-64, 2364-65, 2365-66, 2366-67, 2367-68, 2368-69, 2369-70, 2370-71, 2371-72, 2372-73, 2373-74, 2374-75, 2375-76, 2376-77, 2377-78, 2378-79, 2379-80, 2380-81, 2381-82, 2382-83, 2383-84, 2384-85, 2385-86, 2386-87, 2387-88, 2388-89, 2389-90, 2390-91, 2391-92, 2392-93, 2393-94, 2394-95, 2395-96, 2396-97, 2397-98, 2398-99, 2

*(continued)*

| Male<br>Adult | Female<br>Adult | Children<br>under 12 | Total |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|

English Ladysmire Hobbs Farmer

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*I, James Reddy* do solemnly  
*Swear* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

*None whatever* and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and

Sworn to this

day of

Nov. 1907

before me

*C. A. Wallace*  
Local Agent

And the timber thereon  
does NOT exceed 25 acres

*James Reddy*

*James Reddy*

File No. 712356

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAY 15 1911

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 20 1/4  
of Section 26 in Township 47  
Range 25 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the

4<sup>th</sup> May 1911.  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA,**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To James Pedley Esq.  
Millet  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. D. C.

Date

17 July.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Application for patent  
by Frank Henry Whitely  
of S.H. 28-36-28-31-4-  
Recommended

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 712368

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1908.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*  
23/7/08 SIF.

Enc.

I beg to return the application for patent of Frank Henry Whiteside, for the S.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 28, 26, 28, West 4th N., and to point out that question 8 has not been satisfactorily answered. The word "yes" does not indicate whether Mr. Whiteside is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

Yours obedient servant,  
**P. G. KEYES**

Secretary.

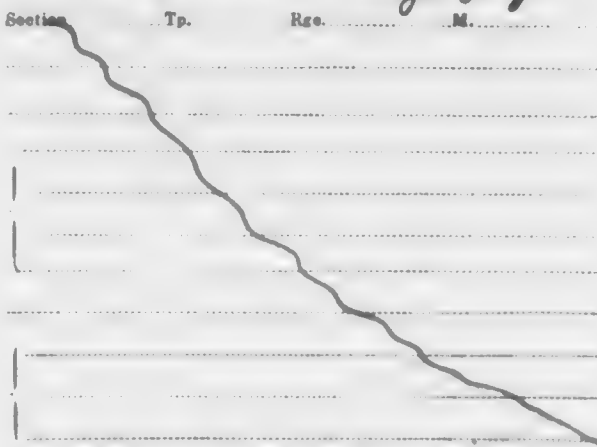
H. M. Douglas, Esq.,  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Innisfail,  
Alta.

Sworn Statement of Frank Henry Whiteside in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 28 Twp. 36 Rge. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived as and where by you on the land, answer the following questions:
  - (a) Describe your land.
  - (b) When did you begin to occupy it?
  - (c) How did you occupy it?
  - (d) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e) Do you own the said land at the present time?
  - (f) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom have you received title to the land, and what is the nature of the title?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and goats have you owned, and have you any now? State each year the number of each kind of stock owned.
11. What is the nature of your business on your homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Frank Henry Whiteside  
Penhold  
Gas. By Birt  
14<sup>th</sup> April 1894  
1895 - when house was completed  
May June July Aug Sep Oct in 1895  
since Oct 1899 I have been in  
continual residence  
Most of the time I was living on my Brothers  
Homestead, the rest of the time I was in B.C.  
and Salt Lake with C.P.R. Bridge Gang.



My wife - myself and one child  
in Oct. 1899, been in continual  
residence since then.

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1895 | Broke | 7 | acres, cropped | 7  | acres |
| Year 1896 | "     | " | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1897 | "     | " | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1898 | "     | " | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1899 | "     | 4 | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1900 | "     | " | "              | 11 | "     |
| Year 1901 | "     | 5 | "              | 11 | "     |
| 1902      | "     | " | "              | 16 | "     |

11 cattle 2 horses in 1894 - 15 cattle 2 horses in 1895  
17 " 2 " in 1896 - 20 " 3 " in 1897  
25 " 3 " in 1898 - 40 " 3 " in 1899  
55 " 4 " in 1900 - 55 " 4 " in 1901  
80 " 6 " in 1902  
18x24 with 2 addition 12x16 - logs - \$400.00  
1 1/2 miles wire fencing - \$750.00  
stable 18x30 - Pig house 12x18 - Milk House  
Well - Cattle - \$400.00

No -  
No -  
No -

Registered  
21-7-02  
J.M.F.

Immifail - Alberta

To wit:

I, Frank Henry Whiteside do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Immifail  
this 22 day of June 1902 Frank H. Whiteside  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant

J. A. Douglas  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

at Immifail A.D. 1902  
W. J. Cunningham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, June 22 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

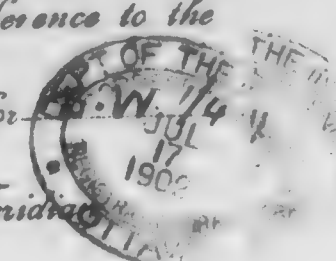
W. J. Cunningham  
Acting Commissioner



712358 715734

Sworn Statement of W. J. Harbison of Sec. 16

Tph. 36 Rgo. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hank Henry Whitehead for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph 36 Rgo 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian



1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this area, and where have you lived since he began to reside in this area?

Since 1894.  
In the vicinity

3. When did he build his house there?

1895.

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

Lived in it in 1895 for 6 months.  
Permanent residence began 1899.

5. What portion of each year has he resided there, and where has he resided during the remainder of the year?

Resided continuously since 1899.

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and for what purpose?

In B.C. & South Alberta - bridge building.

7. Where have he and his family resided during the year?

With him on the Homestead.

8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock, did he own and raise during the year?

| Year      | 1895 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1896 | "    | "     | "              | 7     |
| Year 1897 | "    | "     | "              | 7     |
| Year 1898 | "    | "     | "              | 7     |
| Year 1899 | "    | 4     | "              | 7     |
| Year 1900 | "    | "     | "              | 11    |
| Year 1901 | "    | 5     | "              | 11    |
| Year 1902 | "    | "     | "              | 16    |

about 40 head each year.  
this year he has 80 cattle & horses.  
18x24 with addition 12x16. Log. \$500

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock, did he own and raise during the year?

about 2 miles \$150

10. What other improvements have he made on the land, and for what purpose?

Log stables - Pig House - Milk House  
Cracks - Well. \$350

11. Have you any other land, or interest in any other land, in this area?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant is a person of good character, and that he is the owner of the land?

Yes.

Imperial Alberta

To Wit:

I William J. Harbison of Imperial

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Imperial

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1902

W. J. Harbison

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. M. Snyler

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of H. M. Snyler of Sec. 34

Tph. 35 Rgo. 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. H. Whitehead for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph 36 Rgo 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this area, and where have you lived since he began to reside in this area?

Seven years.  
on my Homestead - and in Imperial,  
In 1895.

3. When did he build his house there?

Began residence in 1895.  
Been living in it since 1899.

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

Six months in 1895.  
absent in 1896-97-98.  
Been in continuous residence 1899.

5. What portion of each year has he resided there, and where has he resided during the remainder of the year?

Living on his Brothers Homestead - in B.C.  
and South Alberta - working with C.P.R.

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and for what purpose?

He was married in 1899 - have lived  
with him on his Homestead since then.

7. Where have he and his family resided during the year?

Year 1895 Broke acres, cropped acres

|           |   |   |    |
|-----------|---|---|----|
| Year 1896 | " | " | 7  |
| Year 1897 | " | " | 7  |
| Year 1898 | " | " | 7  |
| Year 1899 | " | 4 | 7  |
| Year 1900 | " | " | "  |
| Year 1901 | " | 5 | 11 |
| Year 1902 | " | " | 16 |

owned average about 40 head cattle  
has 80 cattle & horses at present.  
18x24 with addition 12x16. Hand Log. \$300

8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock, did he own and raise during the year?

about 2 miles. \$150

9. What other improvements have he made on the land, and for what purpose?

Log stables - Milk House - Pig Pen  
Well - Cracks. \$350

10. Have you any other land, or interest in any other land, in this area?

No.

11. Do you believe the applicant is a person of good character, and that he is the owner of the land?

Yes.

Imperial Alberta

To Wit:

I Hugh M. Snyler of Imperial

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Imperial

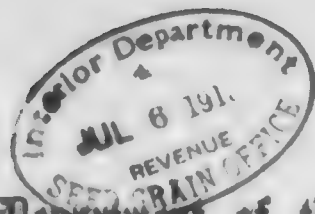
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1902

H. M. Snyler

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. M. Snyler  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

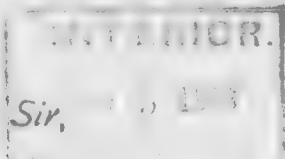
for the Red Deer District.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 712358

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 1 1912 1902



I have to inform you that a patent for  
the S. N. 1/4 of Section 28  
in Township 36 Range 28 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1902,  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

**THE REGISTRAR,**  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Frank Henry Whiteside, Esq.  
Penhold.  
N. H. T.



ALBERTA

Action.

712515

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. O. Young  
Lacourbe

Date 4

" (when rec'd) 21/7 letter

Subject:

Asks to be allowed  
to receive land for  
his son Leslie Young

AG. 12-43-207

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.



*Refer to No.*

712515.

*Ottawa. May 13th, 1903.*

Copy to Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

*Leah Young*

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultime notifying the department of your intention to make entry for the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  12--43--3 W. 5th M. promptly after you attain the full age of eighteen years in July next. The Agent has already been authorized to hold the land for you until the 1st August, 1903.

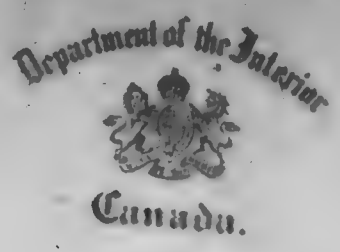
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Leah Young, Esq.,  
Lacombe,  
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 712515.

M.T.

*Ottawa*

24th January, 1908.

Sir,

Encl.

*77*  
*24 Jan 08*

Referring to your file #56057, I beg to return the application for patent of Leslie Young for the South East 1/4 of Section 18, Township 43, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, in order that the evidence of the witnesses may be amended by the addition of the description of the father's land upon which the homesteader resided.

I would point out that importance of obtaining full information in matters of this kind, as otherwise it is impossible to say whether the regulations have been complied with.

Please draw the attention of the Sub-Agent to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYS

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Edmonton, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA:



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO  
712515.

R.B.

*Ottawa.*  
7th April, 1908.

Sir:-

*7.7.08*

Encl /

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, - File 36037 - and to again return the application for patent, which you received, as it would be to the instructions sent out by the Department of the 25th of January last, explaining that it was necessary to send it back have been overlooked.

Finally take the necessary steps to have this matter rectified.

Your obedient servant,

**F. G. KEYES**  
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Windsor,  
Alta.





1558708  
1665887

Statement of J. N. Vlier of Sec. N 2

Thp. 43 Rgo. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of L. Green for 80  
of Sec. 12 Thp. 43 Rgo. 3 of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Ever since he filed  
on above land  
Never

Never  
born with his father  
until last Dec. 1906  
on the SW 4-1-43-2  
50m. att.

Single

| Year    | Broke | Acres, cropped | Acres |
|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1  | 4     | 14 1/2         |       |
| Year 2  | 15    | 14 1/2         |       |
| Year 3  | 6     | 15 1/2         |       |
| Year 4  | 7     | 30             |       |
| Year 5  |       |                |       |
| Year 6  |       |                |       |
| Year 7  |       |                |       |
| Year 8  |       |                |       |
| Year 9  |       |                |       |
| Year 10 |       |                |       |

1903-1 cow  
4-2  
3-3

None

3 1/2 ins. - \$50

None

Yes

To Wit:

J. N. Vlier of Pinchy Atla

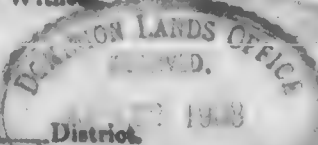
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Donora this 24th day of Dec 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Sd.



Sworn Statement of J. E. Anderson of Sec. 8 20

Thp. 42 Rgo. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of L. Green for 80  
of Sec. 12 Thp. 43 Rgo. 3 of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Ever since he filed  
on above land  
Never

Never  
born with his father  
until time he filed  
on the SW 4-1-43-2  
50m. att.

Single

| Year    | Broke | Acres, cropped | Acres |
|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1  | 4     | 14 1/2         |       |
| Year 2  | 15    | 14 1/2         |       |
| Year 3  | 6     | 15 1/2         |       |
| Year 4  | 7     | 30             |       |
| Year 5  |       |                |       |
| Year 6  |       |                |       |
| Year 7  |       |                |       |
| Year 8  |       |                |       |
| Year 9  |       |                |       |
| Year 10 |       |                |       |

1903-1 cow  
4-2  
3-3

None

3 1/2 ins. - \$50

None

To Wit:

J. E. Anderson of Donora Pinchy Atla

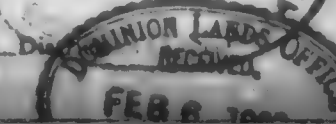
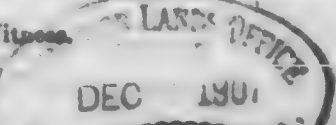
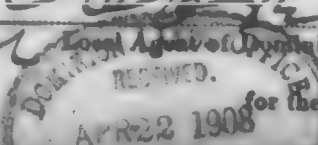
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Donora this 27 day of Nov 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Sd.



File No. 712515

Department of the Interior.

DEC 18 1908

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 12 in Township 43  
Range 3 West of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup>

November, 1908, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Leslie Young, Esq.  
Rimley.  
Alta.

# ALBERTA

712517

No.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. J. Watson

Can. G. Agent. Waterville

Date

119 June

" (when rec'd)

21/7

Subject

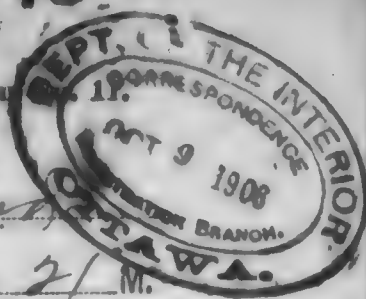
Asks that entry of

Geo. P. Strand for H.E.

28-48-21-w 4 be protected

1287048

Form



## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

John P. Strand

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 28 Tp. 48 Rge. 21 M.

COMMISSIONER



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John P. Strand, 79 years, Huron Lake.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife and two daughters

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. January 21, 1902.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have resided on N.E. 1/4 of 21. &amp; P.R. land purchased

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Our home is on Sec. 21, where we have lived together since Aug. 1903.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 1/4 mile of fence. 1 small log house.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 47 head of cattle, 3 Horses.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1905.



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1914 broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres, 1915 broke 4 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1916 " 0 " 7 " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 30 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 15 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Have chronic Bright's Disease, and am supported and cared for by daughter with whom I make my home. I have been confined to my bed for several months at the time making it impossible for me to live upon the Homestead alone or to fulfil the duties of Billen Lake.

myself. They have done as for me.

I, John P. Strand do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

A.D. 19\_\_\_\_

John P. Strand  
Billen Lake, P.O.  
1916

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



1546610

CANADA.

Province  
of  
Alberta

To wit:

In the matter of Application for Patent of the N.E.  
1/4 of Sect. 28, Township 48, Range 21, West of the  
Fourth Meridian;—

I, Matilda C. Strand of New Saropta, in the Province  
of Alberta, Spinster, make oath and say:

(1) That in the Month of February 1902, I purchased from the Canadian  
Pacific Railway Company the North East Quarter of Sect. 21; TP. 48; Range  
21, West of the Fourth Meridian, under contract No. 17484.

(2) That immediately after the purchase of the said lands by me, my father  
John P. Strand took a half-interest in the said contract and has had a  
half interest in all the yearly payments, made to the Canadian Pacific  
Railway Company on behalf of the said contract, and further that (although  
no assignment or transfer of the said contract had been made to the said  
John P. Strand) he still has a half-interest in the said contract.

And I make these statements believing them to be true in substance  
and in fact.

Sworn before me at Saropta,  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 2nd. Day of February  
A.D. 1902.

R.D. Fleming  
J.P.

Matilda C. Strand.

1546610

CANADA )  
Province )  
of )  
Alberta )  
To wit:- )

In the matter of Application for Patent of the North East  
Quarter of Sect. 28, Township 48, Range 21, West of the  
Fourth Meridian:-

I, John P. Strand of New Sarepta, in the Province of Alberta  
Farmer, make oath and say:-

(1) That in the Month of February 1902, my daughter Matilda O. Strand  
purchased from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the North East Quarter  
of sect. 21, Township 48, Range 21, West of the Fourth Meridian, under  
Contract No. 17484.

(2) That immediately after the purchase of the said lands by my daughter  
I took a half interest in the said contract with her, and have had a half-  
interest in all the yearly payments, made to the Canadian Pacific Railway  
Company on behalf of the said contract: and further that (although no  
assignment or transfer of the said contract has been made to me) I still  
have a half interest in the said contract.

And I make these statements believing them to be true in substance  
and in fact.

sworn before me at Banrose  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1903.

*John P. Strand*

*R. D. Fleming*  
*J.P.*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



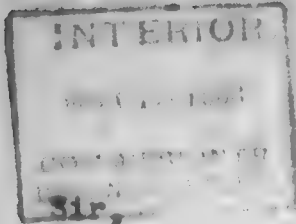
A.D.

Canada.

1546610

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 712517

*Ottawa.* 25th January, 1908,



COMMISSIONER

Referring to your application for patent for the North East 1/4 of Section 28, Township 48, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that before this can be dealt with it is necessary you should send to the Department proof as to your bona fide joint ownership with your daughter of the purchased C.P.R. quarter section upon which you claim to have been residing.

This proof should be in the shape of documentary evidence.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

✓  
J.P. Strand, Esq.,  
New Sarepha,  
Alta.

*Perley G. Keegan. Esq.*  
*Secy. Dept of the Interior*  
*Ottawa.*

Sworn Statement of John P. Strandof New Searle P.O. Alta in supportof his application for Homestead Patent for N. E. 1/4of Section 28 Twp. 48 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When about this year did you build your house thereon and what has been the result?

7. If you have any other land in the country, answer the following questions:

(a) When did you become the owner of it?

(b) How did you acquire it?

(c) What buildings have you on it?

(d) Do you own the soil on it at the present time?

(e) What residence have you thereon?

8. Of whom is your family composed, when did they last separate, and where did they go? State the names of each child, and when and where they were born.

9. How much wheat have you here upon your homestead in each year since you began to grow it? State the amount in bushels for each year.

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or swine have you here upon your homestead in each year since you began to raise them? State the number for each year.

11. What is the name of your house, and what material is it made of?

12. What extent of land have you enclosed your homestead, and what is the present use of the same?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any objections of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what occurred.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state the facts.

John P. Strand  
Age 79, Farmer, New Searle  
By Naturalization, July 20, 1906, Patent taken  
Jan 28, 1912

May 1905, Aug 1908, my Daughters  
land N. E. 1/4, 21-48-21-4

Continuous Residence, on my  
Daughters Land

On my Daughters Land

Section 21 Twp. 48 Rge. 21 M. 4

Wife and Two Daughters

Year 1. 1904 Crops 3 acres, cropped 3 acres

Year 1. 1905 " 2 " 5 "

Year 1. 1906 " - " 5 "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Year 1. " " " "

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

1. John P. Strand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 22 day of Dec 1906  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

SO HELP ME GOD.

T. H. Cunningham  
 Agent for the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta  
April 8, A.D. 1908

W. H. Macleod  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Ottawa,

APR 23 1908

19

Accepted as sufficient

T. J. Roy Dixon  
 Commissioner.

Acting Deputy.

This applicant states to me that his intention was to reside on his H.D., but became sick in health and had to live with his two daughters as they are his sole support, and from information gathered while there, am of the opinion that applicant is worthy of consideration.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 20-7-06  
 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

2-3-4-1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1566279

Sworn Statement of Ole A. Olson of Sec. 16Tph. 48 Rgo. 21 of 4 Meridian, 1334163application for patent of John P. Strand for N 6 1/4of Sec. 28 Tph. 48 Rgo. 21 of 4 1477685

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I Ole A. Olson of Bittern Lake  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Bittern Lake  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec 1906 } Ole A. Olson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.for the Edmonton District.

1566279

Form No. 155. 68

Sworn Statement of Samuel Holmer of Sec. 20Tph. 48 Rgo. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to theapplication for patent of John P. Strand for N 6 1/4of Sec. 28 Tph. 48 Rgo. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

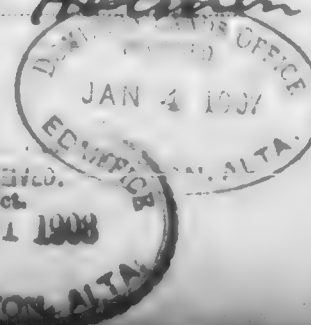
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I Samuel H. Holmer of Bittern Lake  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Bittern Lake  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec 1906 } Samuel Holmer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.for the Edmonton District.



File No. 712517

Department of the Interior.

JUL 9 1908

OTTAWA

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for R. E. 1/4  
of Section 28 in Township 48  
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian  
bearing date the 29th

May, 1908 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA**

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John P. Strand, Esq.,  
New Sarepta,  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712546

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Leigh Richmond

Edmonton

Date

12 21/7 Alta.

" (when rec'd.)

Subject:

for leave of absence

from Nov. 24-47-27-4

86823

+

Letter No. ....

Reference No. 55665

PAT. B.C.H.

AUG 2 1903

812655

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office



Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7  
day of August 1903, the entry of  
Section 11 for the S. 11 Sec. 11

Tp. 11 Rge. 11 M. was cancelled on  
the 7 day of August 1903

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

13 6 07

## Sworn Statement of

John Jacob Brewer in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SW  
of Section 24 Twp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Jacob Brewer  
32 years Patience  
Naturalization  
25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1903

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

not yet  
none

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

living continually  
on SW 13. 4. 7. 27  
which town

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

not absent

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe each land.

SW Section 13 Twp. 47 Rge. 27 M. 4

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

3<sup>rd</sup> March 1903

(c.) How did you acquire it?

By purchase on Contract

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

House 2 stories (frame & wood)  
18 cultivated  
1 1/4 mile wire & rails

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

yes 4 payments made  
receipts shown

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Continually  
since I bought  
land with children  
same as myself

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

|        |      |    |                |    |       |
|--------|------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 1903 | 12 | acres, cropped | —  | acres |
| Year 1 | 906  | —  | —              | 12 | —     |
| Year 1 | 907  | —  | —              | 12 | —     |
| Year 1 | 9    | —  | —              | —  | —     |
| Year 1 | —    | —  | —              | —  | —     |
| Year 1 | —    | —  | —              | —  | —     |

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

|        |      |   |    |    |
|--------|------|---|----|----|
| Year 1 | 1904 | — | 8  | —  |
| Year 1 | 1905 | — | 12 | —  |
| Year 1 | 1906 | 2 | 22 | 12 |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 3 | 19 | 16 |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1 1/2 mile wire \$150

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

15' x 15' \$450

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

misc farming  
yes SW 24 of 27  
no

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

OL Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, John J. Brewer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest the benefit of any other person or persons: whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Patience  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Brewer

James McDiarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
6<sup>th</sup> June A.D. 1907

James McDiarmid  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edm District.

Ottawa, AUG 21 1907

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Acting Deputy.

Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 20-7-07  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.  
...24.9.23.1907...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1405655

Sworn Statement of Ben Cummings of Sec. 34 Twp. 16

Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John J. Brewer for SW of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer  
over 3 years  
on my lot  
not yet

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

not yet  
continually on the  
ctw 13.47.27 which  
he owns & where he  
has improvements  
worth \$1600  
on about 1/4 Sec 1

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

with himself

Year 1 90 Broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres

Year 1 91 " " 12 "

Year 1 92 " " 12 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 1903 12 19 16

Year 1 1904 3 19 16

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1 1/2 mile wire \$150

all buildings on  
ctw 13.47.27

no  
yes

Ben Cummings  
Canada

To Wit:

I Ben Cummings of Bony Glen  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Paterson Ben Cummings  
this 17th day of May 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Priestly of Sec. 34 Twp. 16

Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John J. Brewer for SW of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer  
over 3 years  
on my lot  
not yet

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

not yet  
living continually  
on the ctw 13.47.27  
which he owns & where  
he has improvements  
worth about \$1500  
on about 1/4 Sec 1

with himself

Year 1 90 Broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres

Year 1 91 " " 12 "

Year 1 92 " " 12 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 1903 12 19 16

Year 1 1904 3 19 16

8. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1 1/2 mile wire \$150

all buildings on  
ctw 13.47.27

no  
yes

Arthur Priestly  
Canada

To Wit:

I Arthur Priestly of Paterson  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Paterson Arthur Priestly  
this 17th day of May 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

5-5665



File No 712 546

Department of the Interior.

SEP 30 1907

OTTAWA.

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 74  
of Section 24 in Township 42  
Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 10th

Sept. 1907

has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
EDMONTON, ALA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John J. Brewer Esq.

Patience

Atta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

J. G. Horvack

Date

16

Winnipeg

" (when rec'd)

21/7

Man.

Subject:

Report rec'd 10-58-  
25-04

Sworn

# Statement of Sam Bouchard

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 10 Twp. 58 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Fort Brat Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, Sam Bouchard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Legeu 6  
this 23 day of April 1904  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the 10 District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Filmont  
Alberta

A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for 10 District.

Ottawa, 25 March

1904

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Sam Bouchard Legeu  
37 years

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 1900

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Summer 1903 not yet

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

none

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

With my Parents

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

on Sect 24. 57. 26.

(a.) Describe such land.

Section. Tp. Rge. M.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

no family

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

|        |           |    |                |    |        |
|--------|-----------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1 | 900 Broke | 60 | acres, cropped | —  | acres. |
| Year 1 | 97        | —  | —              | 60 | —      |
| Year 1 | 902       | —  | —              | 60 | —      |
| Year 1 | 903       | —  | —              | 60 | —      |
| Year 1 | —         | —  | —              | —  | —      |
| Year 1 | —         | —  | —              | —  | —      |
| Year 1 | —         | —  | —              | —  | —      |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Has had on an average  
about 20 cattle  
and 4 horses

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x32 Laps not finished \$50  
1 1/2 miles Rails \$80

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sworn Statement of Philip Morin of Sec. 872439 St. 24

Thp. 57 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sam Roushars for St of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I Philip Morin of Legu make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Legu this 25 day of Feb 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

Sworn Statement of Alrie Macross of Sec. 24

Thp. 57 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sam Roushars for St of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I Alrie Macross of Legu make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Legu this 25 day of Feb 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District

36000



Form A.

No. *7051*

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*J. Samuel Bouchard*  
Legal Notary  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause... of clause... of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *32* Quarter Section of Section Number *10*  
of the *58* Township, in the *25* Range *East*  
of the *4* Meridian.

District.

1

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family,<br>including entrant. | NATIONALITY.           | WHERE FROM.   | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <i>Single</i>                           | <i>French Canadian</i> | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>Farmer</i>        |

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*J. Samuel Bouchard* do solemnly  
Swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

*Improvements made by myself* and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this *21* day of *January*, 1901, before me.

*Chas. H. [Signature]*  
Local Agent.



No. of Application 7051

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 712606

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 22 1904 190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
8 E 1/4 of Section 10  
in Township 58 Range 25 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

**NORTH ALBERTA.**

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is.. \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To The Rev. Samuel Bouchard,  
Legal  
Alta. N.W.T.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 712731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Capt. Reader.

Date

14/21 July

" (when rec'd,

Subject:

Appl. of Nels Hansen  
for patent for Sw. 34-

40-145-

Statement Made and Sworn to by Niels Larsen

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 14 of 772 98 1/2

Section 34 Tp. 40 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S. 10. 1/4

Registered,  
24-7-02  
98 1/2

North West Territories  
District of Alberta



1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Presumption  
Niels Larsen

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Age 39 years Bentley Alta.  
By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2nd May 1899

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st June 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

3rd May 1899  
Continuous since  
3rd May 1899 to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Was not absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

no family

9. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1899 Broke 10 acres & ploughed 3 acres  
1900 " 6 " " 10 "  
1901 " 5 " " 16 "  
1899 cattle 4 horses 2  
1900 " 10 " " 2  
1901 " 11 " " 2  
1902 15 " " 2

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12 Value \$25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced in Value \$5.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable, chicken house  
Value \$50.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no  
more valuable for agric / purpose

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

To wit:

1. Niels Larsen

do solemnly swear that the answers to

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Domestic Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.

this 17th day of June 1902

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Niels Larsen

Frank Dickson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cunningham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Thompson

Commissioner

Statement of D. B. Eberhart

of Sec. 12

712731

Top 40 Rge. 1 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application of Wile Larson for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Top 40 Rge. 1 West of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Wile Larson

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I D. B. Eberhart

of Bentley Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

Frank Vickers  
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Red Deer District.

Statement of Alma M<sup>rs</sup> Killigan of Sec. 34

Top 40 Rge. 1 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application of Wile Larson for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Top 40 Rge. 1 West of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Wile Larson

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Alma M<sup>rs</sup> Killigan of Bentley Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1902

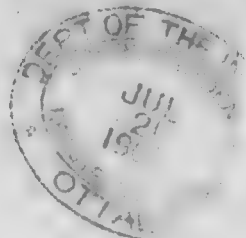
Frank Vickers  
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Red Deer District.



712731

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES



Whereas *Niels Larsen*

formerly of *Iowa in U.S.A.*

but now of *Bentley* — *Farmer* in the  
Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the  
several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1884, and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
*Niels Larsen*  
under the ~~Twelfth~~ *twelfth* Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned,  
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that  
the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and  
by virtue of the said Act,

*Niels Larsen*  
has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other  
rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born  
British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he  
shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen sub-  
ject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased  
to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance  
of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at *Edmonton* in the said Territories,  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* A. D. 1902  
*(Sgd) D. Elcott*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Natural-  
ization issued to

*Niels Larsen*  
the above named alien, the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*  
A. D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1902

*A. W. Nicol*  
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.



712731

## Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Recd Durr 145 July 18 1902

In your reply refer  
to No. 29857

24292

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Nils Larsen who holds entry for the S. 25.  
Section 34 Township 40 Range 1. W 5. E M.

Mr. Larsen's certificate of naturalization is attached to the application.

Enclose  
File 29821

CO MISSI "

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands.  
Ottawa, Ont.

W. D. Cunningham

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. *712731*

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 1 1902

190.....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
*J. W. 1/4* of Section *34*  
in Township *40* Range *1* West  
of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *11<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1901*  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

*To Mr. L. W. 1/4  
J. W. 1/4  
H. W. 2*

in support DEC 14 1966

of his application for Homestead Patent for Ac  
of Section 22 Twp. 37 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

2. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

3. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?  
State each month, or parts thereof.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions: -

(c.) Describe such land.

(6) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(4) What buildings have you on it?

(c) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(7.) What resistance have you performed on it?

2. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

2. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Leaves  
Proc of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Andrew Olson To wit: do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 9 - day of

19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Applicant. *J. S. Cameron*  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
 Homestead Inspector for

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, ON~~

Homestead Inspector for the Red Hills District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Race Point

26<sup>th</sup> November A.D. 1921

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District

Ottawa.

Ottawa, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1902

Accepted as sufficient.

Thurpe

**Continuatore**

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**



113523

Sworn Statement of O. Anderson of Sec. 34  
 Twp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. A. Olson  
 of Sec. 22 Twp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?

Ironer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

10 years.  
 Agency Office vicinity  
 June 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

January 1-03.

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

January 1-03. till Aug 15/03.  
 Oct 15/03. " Sept 15/04  
 Nov 20/04. " present date  
 working in Red Sea.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

On Huila Continuously

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 03    | 3              | 3     |
| Year 1 | 04    | 4              | 3     |
| Year 1 | 05    | 5              | 7     |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

11. What extent of land has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made? What is the value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

I, O. Anderson of Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, O. Anderson of Prov of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 9th day of Oct - 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Sea District.

Sworn Statement of G. Sigurdson of Sec. 34  
 Twp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. A. Olson for Sec  
 of Sec. 22 Twp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Ironer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

4 years  
 on way Huila  
 June 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

January 1-1903  
 January 1-03 till Aug 15/03.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Oct 15-03. till Sept 15-04

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Nov 20/04 to date  
 working in vicinity of Red Sea

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

On Huila Continuously

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 03    | 3              | 3     |
| Year 1 | 04    | 4              | 3     |
| Year 1 | 05    | 5              | 7     |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |       |                |       |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Cattle 1902-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

(Rev. Stats. Can., C. 113, S. 13.)

DOMINION OF CANADA, }  
Province of }  
Manitoba. }

IN THE COUNTY COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

WHEREAS, John A. Olson ..... of  
Grund ..... in the Province  
of Manitoba occupation, Farmer ..... formerly of  
Iceland ..... has complied with the several  
requirements of The Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the certifi-  
cate granted to the said John A. Olson .....

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly read in  
open Court, and thereupon, by order of the said Court, has been  
filed of record in the same pursuant to the said Act. This is  
therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and

by virtue of the said Act, John A. Olson .....  
has become naturalized as a British subject, and is, within  
Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and  
privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a nat-  
ural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada,  
with this qualification, that he shall not, when within the  
limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or cit-  
izen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British  
subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of  
that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance  
of a treaty or convention to that effect.

SEAL

Given under the Seal of the said Court this 29th .... day of

... November, .... . eight  
one thousand nine hundred and nine .....

(Signed) G. H. Walker,

.....  
Clerk.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

File No. 713218.

Ottawa, <sup>th.</sup> 10. May, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

John Andrew Olson, Esq.,  
Markovillo,  
Alborta .

Lr. No. 712812Ref. No. 712812

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 7 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 22  
 in Township 14 Range 2 West  
 of the 1st Meridian,  
 bearing date the 21st Decr 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

## NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
 Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. H. [unclear]

14-2-14

Noted 28/04/06

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

112544

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

R. C. Wilson

Date

7/8

" (when rec'd)

21/7

Wagoning

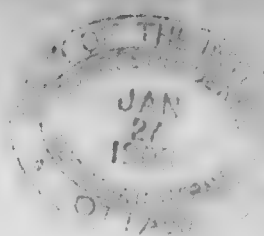
Subject:

Extension of time re

H. E. 22-33-3-WS-

P. O. M.

757907



*412814*

Copy for the information of Head Office  
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, <sup>21st</sup> 22nd January, 1903.

Lr. 50071.

File 34113.

JAN 28 1903

Sir:-

Referring to the application made ~~xxxxxxx~~ by you  
for an inspection of the N. T. 1/4 of 22 - 33 - 3, West of the  
5th, I beg to inform you that as no defence was filed by the  
homesteader, Mr. F. C. Wilson, within the 60 days given him, the  
entry has this day been cancelled in the books of this Office,  
and you will be allowed 20 days to re-enter for the land, if  
eligible. You will require to pay a homestead entry fee of  
\$10.00 and the value of the improvements if any. I enclose here-  
with forms to enable you to make entry by agent, and a form of  
supplementary declaration. If you know of no one who will make  
entry for you free of charge, Mr. O. Gronlund, Mr. A. M. Grogan,  
or Messrs. Bernard and Bernard, of Calgary, will attend to the  
matter for you for a fee of \$2.00.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. R. SCHMIDT*

Mr. L. A. Aldrich,

Olds,

Alta.

Agent.

*Cancelled to Cancel*  
*27387*  
*2-12*  
*2341*

*Partial*



63516

796409

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the nt gr. of Section 22  
 Township 33 Range 34 of the 3rd Meridian.  
 Homestead Yes Pre-emption

Luke A. Aldrich  
Olds, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Oldson the 21st dayof January 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) Principal reason for abandoning present homestead is that I am anxious to take up a claim across the Little Red Deer River where my son is going to locate & I wish to be near him.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

No improvements.

(3)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at OldsDist. Albertathis 24th day of June

A.D. 1903

J. P. Moore

J. P., Com'r in B. R., &amp;c., to sign at star.

Form No. 315 a.

Signature

Luke A. Aldrich

Address

Olds, Alta.

Witness

James Aldrich

1178182

Form No. 38  
273634113  
STATUTORY DECLARATION OF John Murdoch

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE 1/4 Sec. 22 Tp. 33 Rge. 34 S 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Murdoch, 55 yrs old, Olds, Ill.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married. Self, wife, 4 sons &amp; 2 daughters.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. On or about Sept 15, 1903.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Been residence on S.E. 1/4 same section July 1, 1903. and moved to me residence has been continuous since that date.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continuous from July 1, 1903 to date.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. Yes. Accountant.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None. 13 acre fence, value \$2000.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Cattle, 20, horses, 5, sheep, 1.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1905 broke 18 acres, cropped — acres, 1906 broke — acres, cropped — acres.  
1906 " — " 13 " " " "  
1907 " — " — " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land 30 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber or scrub?

Ans. 50 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)

Ans. Due to roughness of land have been unable to break more land but trust that the number head of stock will amply make up for any deficiency in land broken.

Dated at Olds Alta  
April 19 1906

Signature

Witness to Signature

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

12810123

SEP 26 1906  
Form No. 11.

IRON LANDS OFFICE

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

John Murdoch

In the matter of his Homestead, the 46 1/4 Sec. 22 Tp. 33 Rge. 3 M. 45 N.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Murdoch age 55. Olds Acta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife and 7 Children. (4 Sons 3 Daughters)

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 15, 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Resided from July 1st 1903 and adjoining 1/4 Sec 22

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Resided continuously from July 1st 1903 and adjoining 1/4 Section to said Homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Never absent from Home from July 1st 1903

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. They have always resided with me from July 1st 1903 to this date

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Insurance Agent &amp; Book Keeper

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Fencing (Wire) about 45 Acres

Crops about \$100 value

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Have had 80 Head Cattle, 30 Head Hogs, &amp; 8 Horses on my place for 3 years.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Erected July 1903 and adjoining 1/4 Section

H. C. Pat

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_

How much land has been broken and cropped?

Ans. :-

1905 broke 13 acres, cropped 13 acres, 1906 broke 13 acres, cropped 13 acres.

1905 broke 13 acres, cropped  
1906 " " " "

10 " " " brought under cultivation?

10 " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?  
*but it requires cutting*

Ans. 50 or 60 acres. *but it requires*

13. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?  
Ans. 50 or 60 acres. but it requires

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?  
Ans. hay land a few acres acres swamp

What are the acres. hay land a few  
Ans. none and homestead is timber?

Ans. *how* acres, hay land -  
15. What area of the said homestead is timber? *I can't answer*

What area of the said home?

Ans. 70 or 80 acres. I can't answer.

Under what circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which prevented you from continuing with your case. (Give any further information.)

15. What area of the said homestead is timbered?  
 Ans. 70 or 80 acres. I can't answer account of

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)  
I have more land up. I want

Ans. I could not break more land up, because of roughness. I had however had the stock, and I presumed that, that fact should enable me to say that I had performed my domestic duties.

I, John Murdoch Olds. Acta.  
 the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
 believing it to be true and knowing that it  
 of "THE CANADA

I, John Murdoch do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Bed  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.  
A.D. 1906.

A.D. 19

*E. S. Moon*  
Justice of the Peace

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT. OLDS, ALTA.



1281017

712814

Form No. 27.

P.E.

X No. 14137

File No. 24112

## Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Sept. 26th, 1906

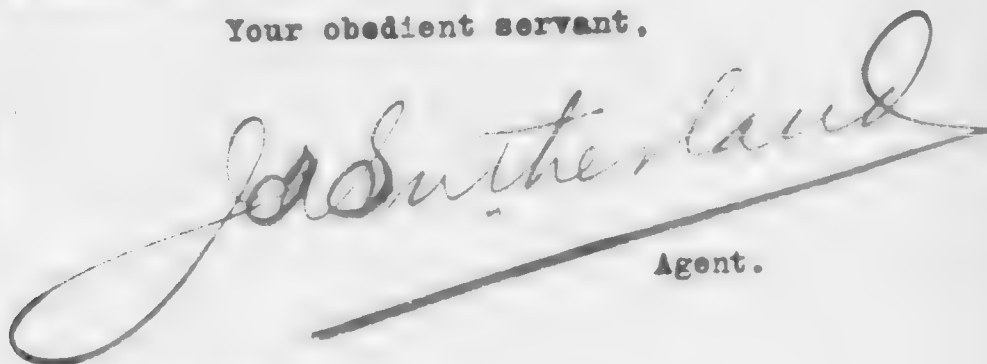
COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 4th inst., ref. 712814, I have the honour to enclose herewith the Statutory Declaration of Mr. John Murdoch, the homesteader on the North East quarter of Section 22, Township 33, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, in which he states that he has resided since July 1st, 1903, on South East quarter of Section 22, that he has about 25 acres fenced, value about \$100.00; 113 head of stock and 13 acres of breaking.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.

1319188

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John MurdochOlds

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4of Section 22 Twp. 33 Rge. 3 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and birth place and those

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of legal work have you done that has been paid for by the State or municipality, or for a third party?

6. When did you first occupy your homestead, and when did you first begin actual residence thereon?

7. If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

(a) I own the following:

(b) When did you first occupy it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What is the value of the same?

(e) Do you wish to reserve any portion of it?

(f) What is the value of the same?

8. Of whom do you hold the title to the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

9. Have you any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and poultry do you own, and when did you first acquire them? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

11. What is the value of the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

12. What is the value of the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

13. What is the value of the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

14. Are there any other persons, or persons who are interested in the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise disposed of the land, and when did you first acquire it? If you have any other land, state the number, section, township, range, and meridian, and the following information:

John Murdoch, 26 yrs. age.Farmer, Olds.By Birth. never signed allegiance.Sept 14, 1903 Sept 14, 1903no houseno residenceDominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

1. John Murdoch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oldsthis 6<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1903

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. SmootherAgent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA. Sub Agent for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

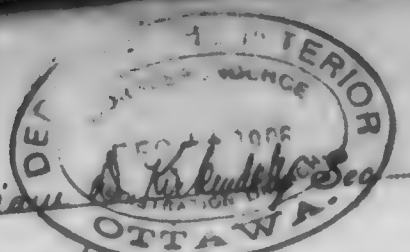
I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at CalgaryNovember 29<sup>th</sup> 1903Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.Ottawa, 21<sup>st</sup> February, 1907.

Accepted as sufficient.

Have seen duplicate certificate of title  
in favour of John Murdoch, Olds, for SE 1/4  
22. 33. 3 W 5<sup>th</sup> M.C. SmootherSub Agent, Dominion Lands  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

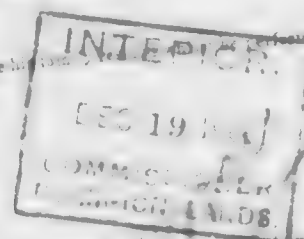


36

Sworn Statement of William Kirkendale Sec. 36  
Tph. 32 Rgo. 4 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Murdoch for NE 1/4  
of Sec. 22 Tph 33 Rgo 3 W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the area, and where have you lived since he has been in the area?
3. When did he first settle in the area?
4. When did he begin to make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of the year does he spend on the land?

COMMISSIONER



6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his business?
7. Where have he resided?
8. How much land has he cultivated?
9. How much land has he improved?
10. What improvements has he made on the land?
11. What other improvements has he made on the land?
12. What other improvements has he made on the land?
13. Have you any other information to give?
14. Do you believe the applicant is a bona fide settler?

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I William D. Kirkendale of Olds.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Olds  
this 7th day of November 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. Smoother  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

Ranching until just a week since.  
when I took up ranching business in Olds.  
Over 3 years  
on my land until 1 year ago.  
no Bldgs.  
no Residence

From July 1, 1903 to  
date continuously.  
On SE 1/4 22, 33, 2 W 1st m.  
farming.  
with him on latter  
described land

|           |    |                |    |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|
| Year 1901 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1902 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1903 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1904 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1906 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1907 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1908 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1909 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1910 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |

1903: 04: 05: 06:  
acre 40. 80. 80. 90.  
Houses 4. 6. 8. 8.  
no house  
45 acres fenced.  
no Bldgs.  
no.  
yes.

0377

16

Form No. 122

122024

Sworn Statement of William Niddrie of Sec. 1  
Tph. 34 Rgo. 1-W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Murdoch for NE 1/4  
of Sec. 22 Tph 33 Rgo 3 W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the area, and where have you lived since he has been in the area?
3. When did he first settle in the area?
4. When did he begin to make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of the year does he spend on the land?
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his business?
7. Where have he resided?
8. How much land has he cultivated?
9. How much land has he improved?
10. What improvements has he made on the land?
11. What other improvements has he made on the land?
12. What other improvements has he made on the land?
13. Have you any other information to give?
14. Do you believe the applicant is a bona fide settler?

Ranching

Over 3 years.  
On Sec. 1, 34, 1-W of 1st m.  
no house.

no Residence.

From July 1, 1903 to  
date continuously.

On SE 1/4 22, 33, 2 W 1st m.  
farming.  
with applicant on latter  
described land.

|           |    |                |    |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|
| Year 1901 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1902 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1903 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1904 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1906 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1907 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1908 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1909 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |
| Year 1910 | 13 | acres, cropped | 13 |

1903: 04: 05: 06:  
acre 40. 80. 80. 90.  
Houses 4. 6. 8. 8.  
no house.  
45 acres fenced.  
no Bldgs.  
no.  
yes.

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I William Niddrie of Marmou  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Olds  
this 7th day of November 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. Smoother  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.



File No. 712874

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, MAR 15 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *SE 1/4*  
of Section *22* in Township *33*  
Range *3* West of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
*March, 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA.*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is *1111 11th Ave*  
*Calgary, Alta*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *John Murdoch, Esq.,*  
*Olds,*  
*Alta*

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712586

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

*Mr. J. Gibson*  
*Warden*

Date

*17*  
" (when rec'd) *21* / *7*  
*June*

Subject:

*Application for lease of*  
*J. W. Gibson* *for exploration*  
*of time re H. W. 28-31-*  
*27-44*



## Sworn Statement of

Frederick Wallis Gibson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West  
of Section 28 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.Frederick Wallis Gibson 23

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Farmer Neapolis Alta.  
by birth, alleg. and resided  
Mar 10 1902

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Dec 1902, Feb 1-03  
from Feb 1-03 till July 1-03  
Apr 1-04 till July 1-04  
May 1-05 till Sept 30-05  
May 1-06 till Oct 31-06

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In vicinity - laborer

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What business has it been used for?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year          | 1 | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
|---------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Acres broken  | 0 | 15 | 00 | 00 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Acres cropped | 0 | 0  | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |

Year 1 03-04-05-06-07  
Acres 1-15-3-6-6  
Cattle 1-15-3-6-6

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

frame 14x16 100<sup>00</sup>  
25 acres 40<sup>00</sup>  
stable 50<sup>00</sup> well 20<sup>00</sup>

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No - mixed farm  
NO  
NO

8.11.09

Canada  
Alberta

To wit:

1. Frederick Wallis Gibson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redbury  
this 2 day of July 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.Fred W. GibsonJ. S. Slaufer

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

acting Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1907Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.Ottawa, NOV 26 1907

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon

Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Noah Eckel of Sec. 22  
 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J W Lubson for 22  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

11. What extent of land has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he a bona fide settler?

To Wit:

I Noah Eckel of Nebraska  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ardenburg Noah Eckel  
 this 12 day of September 1907  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. H. Langley  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ardenburg District.

Sworn Statement of John Baptist of Sec. 22  
 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J W Lubson for 22  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

11. What extent of land has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he a bona fide settler?

Canada  
Ardenburg

To Wit:  
 I John Baptist of Ardenburg  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ardenburg John Baptist  
 this 12 day of September 1907  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. H. Langley  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ardenburg District.

farmer  
since entry  
in vicinity  
Sec 22

Feb 1-03  
Feb 1-03 to July 1-03  
Apr 1-04 to July 25-04  
May 1-05 to Sept 30-05  
May 1-06 to Oct 31-06

in vicinity

Single

| Year   | Plowed    | Broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 3         | 15     | 0              | 0     |
| Year 1 | 4         | 0      | 15             | 15    |
| Year 1 | 6         | 0      | 15             | 15    |
| Year 1 | 6         | 0      | 15             | 15    |
| Year 1 | 7         | 0      | 15             | 15    |
| Year 1 | 1-1-3-6-6 |        |                |       |

House 14x16 100  
25 acres 40

Stables well 20  
no  
yes

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 46.—5,000-7-1908.

for patent for the  
Township 31

*North west*

, Range 27

of Section 28

of the

Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*Lane Pine*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

*Nov 1-07 to May 1-08-  
Oct 1-08 to present date*

1975953

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent and how much land have you had under crop?

*None  
Cropped the broken land  
in 1909 - Summer fall & winter in 08*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

*Worked in neighborhood*

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

*14 Horses*

6. Have you improved your house? (Give part values of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

*No*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*all fenced \$1500*

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

*Same as per application.*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*None*



20. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada  
Province of Alberta J W Gibson

To Wit: I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at

Didsbury

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct A.D. 1909

having been read over and explained to the said

J W Gibson

J H Howie  
Homestead Insp.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

We

and

To Wit: J W Gibson  
correct in every particular.

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

Didsbury

this 6 day of Oct A.D. 1909

J H Howie

J H Howie

Homestead Insp.

File No. 712866

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA DEC 29 1909 190

Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for 11 W 1/4  
of Section 28 in Township 31  
Range 27 West of the 4 Meridian,  
bearing date the 16

December 1909 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Frederick Wallis Gibson, Esq.  
Neapolis.  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

*10. file 3277, 23 attached*

No.

*1287d*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.  
1902

From

*J. E. Wright  
Red Deer.  
23/June  
21/July*

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

*Applics for certn  
of patent of R.E.  
16.37-26-7.12*

Statement Made by Joseph E. Wright May 1895

concerning the improvements  
of The South East quarter of  
Section 16 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph Ematus Wright  
Age 33 P.O. Red Deer Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Immediately after entry  
about April 20 or 21<sup>st</sup> 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Have resided continuously  
since making entry Apr 1892

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Have never been away

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Of myself - Bachelor.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 2 1/2<sup>ac</sup> cultivated - 1893 cultivated 2 1/2<sup>ac</sup>  
broke 5 1/2. 1894 cultivated 8<sup>ac</sup> broke 1<sup>ac</sup>

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1892 Cattle 2 Head - 1893 14 Head 1894 6<sup>h</sup> 1895 8<sup>h</sup>  
Horses 1892 2 Head - 1893 3<sup>h</sup> 1894 3<sup>h</sup> 1895 3<sup>h</sup>  
Pigs 1892 1<sup>h</sup> 1893 8<sup>h</sup> 1894 19<sup>h</sup> 1895 13<sup>h</sup>  
Sheep none.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 inside - one hundred dollars  
the 1/4 S. is fenced also some cross fence  
value \$125<sup>00</sup>

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Stables 14 x 22 + 16 x 22 barn 16 x 20  
value of buildings \$50<sup>00</sup> ea

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

There is some stone but of no value -  
It is most suited to agriculture.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Red Deer

Signature:

Joseph E. Wright

May 3 1895

Witness to Signature

G. H. Hove

Action continued

In No. 7.

2/23/10  
2/23/10  
2/23/10

327522-4  
Champion  
312476  
14/3/95-65  
14/3/95-65  
14/3/95-65

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

312476  
312476  
312476

351868  
for  
W. J. M. Wright  
No. 3464  
at Rec. sent - Wright  
advised. app. 10. 1. 96. Bar.  
(Ref. 10. 1. 96. Bar.)

25-2-10

18

for  
5310  
20

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.



*Refer to No.* 712870.

*Ottawa.* July 26th, 1902.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am directed to say that a patent for the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  16—37—26 W. 4th M. was issued in your name on the 24th February, 1898, and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 13th March following. It is presumed that the document which was destroyed by fire was the duplicate certificate of title which you obtained from the Registrar, and you should apply to the Registrar at Edmonton for another certificate. The Registrar will advise you what the fee will be for issuing this document.

*Sp.*  
Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

J. E. Wright, Esq.,  
Red Deer,  
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

William Leckie  
Inland

Date

4/2/07

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Applies for patent  
of 12-45-20-74

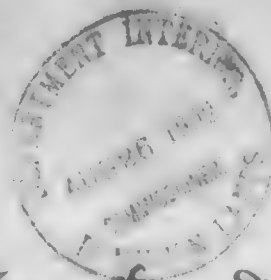


712896

720077

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William ReichmanIn the matter of his Homestead, the N. N. 1/4 Sec 14 Tp 45 Rge 20 M.W. H. M.

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Reichman - 44 years old - Litchfield Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I am married - I have six children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. It will be five years next winter

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I was on the same land one year before I filed

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. and I have been there since - I never left my house for over three days when I am going to town for business

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Never

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My family has been with me on the same place for the last six years

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. two houses - two stalls - about \$200 - \$300 - about eighty acres are fenced

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. five horses -

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Six years ago last June

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1898 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres, 1901 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres.  
1899 " 6 " " 6 " 19 " " " " "  
1900 " 4 " " 4 " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 20 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land None acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 24 acres. bushes

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

Dubuque -  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1902

Signature

William X. SchenauX

Witness to Signature.

Francis Adam

J. J.

Sworn

Statement of William Descheneaux in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 12 Twp. 43 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Descheneaux

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

44 years Duhamel  
By Birth

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1898

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Summer 1897 Summer 1897

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, commencing thereon.

Continually

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

7. If you have lived on land owned by you for the vicinity, answer the following questions:

a. Describe such land.

Section        Tp.        Rge.        M.       

b. When did you become the owner of it?

c. How did you acquire it?

d. What buildings have you on it?

e. Do you use the said land at the present time?

f. What improvements have you performed on it?

8. If when in your father's homestead, or when it was last occupied, you were engaged in any occupation, state what it was, and for what purpose, and how long you were engaged thereon.

Wife & children  
Summer 1897

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, or each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you broken each year?

|           |       |   |                |    |        |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1898 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 6  | acres. |
| Year 1899 | "     | 6 | "              | 12 | "      |
| Year 1900 | "     | 4 | "              | 16 | "      |
| Year 1901 | "     | 0 | "              | 16 | "      |
| Year 1902 | "     | 4 | "              | 20 | "      |
| Year 1903 | "     | " | "              | "  | "      |

|        |        |        |      |
|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Year 1 | Horses | Cattle | Pigs |
| 1900   | 12     | 2      | 2    |
| 1901   | 14     | 3      | 2    |
| 1902   | 11     | 0      | 0    |
| 1903   | 6      | 0      | 0    |

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine, or other stock, of which you are owner, have you on your homestead, and how many have you on each year?

16x16 legs 740  
1 1/4 mile rails 65  
Stable granary 120  
House in corn

11. What is the value of your house and your improvements thereon, and what is the value of the land?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Proctor & Albrecht  
Canada

To wit:

I, William Descheneaux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Duhamel  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1903  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Descheneaux  
Mark

John W. Diarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Duhamel District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Duhamel  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1903

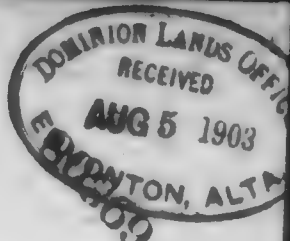
A. J. Hamer  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Duhamel District.

Ottawa, 16<sup>th</sup> July 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

Thompson  
Commissioner.

Def 9 1903



810705

Sworn Statement of Jean Battiste Whitefish of Sec. 12 Lot 44  
Battle River Settlement  
 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of William Deschamps for 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 46 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in the place and where have you lived since he began residence there?

25 years on River lot 44 Orland

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Summer 1897

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Summer 1897

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continually

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not absent

7. Where have his team, horses, and other stock been kept?

With Himself

8. How much breaking stock, and what kind, has he used in the year?

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |

*Handwritten: "This about 25 years ago"*

9. How many horses, mules, and other stock, has he owned in the year?

Has always had about  
10 Horses in an average  
16x16 Lugs \$50

10. What is the value of the stock owned in the year?

1 1/4 mils 60

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land?

Stable frame  
Horse in construction \$130

12. What other improvements have he made on the land?

13. Have you any interest in the land?

no

14. Do you believe the land is worth the price offered?

yes

For Old Butte Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Jean Battiste Whitefish of Duchambé  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Duchambé SO HELP ME GOD.

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1903 Jean Battiste Whitefish  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Francis Adam of Sec. 12 Lot 44  
Battle River Settlement  
 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of William Deschamps for 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 46 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer & Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in the place and where have you lived since he began residence thereon?

12 years Duchambé

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Summer of 1897

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

1897

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continually

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not absent

7. Where have his team, horses, and other stock been kept?

With Himself

8. How much breaking stock, and what kind, has he used in the year?

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 | "     | "              | "     |

*Handwritten: "This about 25 years ago"*

9. How many horses, mules, and other stock, has he owned in the year?

Has always had a bunch  
of Horses  
16x16 Lugs \$50

10. What is the value of the stock owned in the year?

1 1/4 mile mils \$70

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land?

Stable frame  
Horse in construction \$120

12. What other improvements have he made on the land?

13. Have you any interest in the land?

no

14. Do you believe the land is worth the price offered?

yes

For Old Butte Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Francis Adam of Duchambé  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Duchambé SO HELP ME GOD.

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1903 Francis Adam  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

24499



No. 3820

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Descheneaux  
of Duhamel do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause

of clause

38

of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the

N.W.

Quarter Section of Section Number

12

of the

45

Township, in the

20

Range

W

of the

H

Meridian.

William Descheneaux  
mark

Wetaskwin  
12 February

District.

1898

Witness to mark

A. McGuire  
mark

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family,  
including entrant.

NATIONALITY.

WHERE FROM.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

six  
mark

Half Breed-Canadian  
N.W.T.

farmer and  
hunter

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Descheneaux, do solemnly  
make oath that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

I have been residing on said land since June 1898 and that the  
Entry; that, ~~the land is of the class open for Homestead Entry~~ improvements thereon,

were made by me

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this

12

day of

February  
1898

before me.

William Descheneaux  
mark

A. McGuire  
Local Agent

Witness to mark  
mark

A. McGuire  
mark



No. of Application 3820

*Edmonton*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name *Wm. L. Lachance*

Date *15. 2. 98*

Ir. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712896

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 18 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N. W. 1/4 of Section 12  
in Township 45 Range 20 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm Deschenaux, Esq  
Duhamel  
Alton

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

112021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

R. D. L.

Date

Ed & Sec.

" (when rec'd)

12/21/02

Subject:

Application for patent

by Alexander McMillan

of S. E. 34-40-1- W 3-

Recommended

# Statement Made and Sworn to by Alexander McElligan

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 34 Tp. 40 Rge. 1 10 of 5th Meridian

Homestead S.E. 1/4

Pre-emption

Alexander McElligan

Age 54 years Bently Alta.

By Birth

Farmer

2nd May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

May 1899

Registered  
25-7-1900  
7960

West West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

1. Alexander McElligan

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Domestic Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.

this 17th day of June 1902

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank McElligan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. J. McElligan  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of August 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

W. J. McElligan

Commissioner



# Statement of D. B. Eburne

712321  
of Sec. 2

Top 40 Rgs. 1 10 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alex. M. E. Killigan for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Top 40 Rgs. 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Alex. M. E. Killigan

2. How long have you known Alex. M. E. Killigan  
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Worth West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I D. B. Eburne

of Banff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacanville 100

this 9th day of July 1902

Frank W. Dickson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Red Deer District

# Statement of Alex. M. E. Killigan

of Sec. 34

Top 40 Rgs. 1 10 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alex. M. E. Killigan for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Top 40 Rgs. 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Alex. M. E. Killigan  
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Worth West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Alex. M. E. Killigan

of Banff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacanville 100

this 17th day of June 1902

Frank W. Dickson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Red Deer District



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 712921

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 1. 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
the S.E. 1/4 of Section 34  
in Township 40 Range 1 West  
of the 5th Meridian,  
bearing date the 26th August, 1902,  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1904,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Alexander Mc Kelligan Esq.  
Bentley.  
D. W. L.

ALBERTA

Action.

*See file 37799 attached*

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

No.

377990

189

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, *W*  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

*H. Alexander*

Date

*24*  
.. (when rec'd.) *29 Oct 16*

Subject

*Claim for*  
*Angus French*  
*NE 2 40 14.5*

*Department of the Interior,*

*Dominion Lands Commission,*

it, however, he found <sup>Winnipeg,</sup> impracticable to do so, then the <sup>189</sup>  
Commissioner suggests that the fees be paid from the *Immi-  
Reference* *Winnipeg* *Vote*, to which he considers they will be fairly  
chargeable under the circumstances.

The Commissioner is of opinion that Mr. Alexander  
should take an early opportunity of again visiting this  
neighbourhood and laying the foregoing proposition before  
the people, but he will defer instructing him until the  
wishes of the Minister are ascertained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

*Draft approved.*

Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg,

10th November, 1896.

Reference No.

Sir,

enclose:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a report received from Mr. J. Alexander upon the condition of certain settlers in the vicinity of Lacombe. It will be observed that many of the people he visited are so dissatisfied with their condition that they have determined to move. The reason that led to this decision in the majority of cases, was a loss of crop, and with others the desire not to be left behind by their friends.

The Commissioner is of opinion that every effort should be made to induce them, and to induce them at perhaps a sacrifice in a distance, where they might look for better success. Proposals should be made to the Department for instance, to concession land to the Department for improvement which they have effected upon their first homesteads. The Commissioner would commend this matter to the consideration of the Minister, though he thinks that the amount should not be paid over, as collected, until the settlers had been in bona fide occupation of their new lands for at least one year. He also thinks that it should be considered whether the entries might not be transferred to the new homesteads without exacting the payment of fresh fees. He is fully aware that the Act calls for the payment of a fee before entry may be granted, but he thinks that under the exceptional circumstances that a departure might be made from our usual practice. Should it

The Secretary,  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frank Samuel Farmer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 2 1/4 of  
Section 2 Twp. 40 Rge. 1 W. of 6th Meridian,  
Homestead 2 1/4

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Frank Samuel Farmer  
38 years. Bentley Alta.  
By naturalization  
Farmer  
23rd June 1899  
September 1899  
19th June 1899  
continuously since 19th  
June 1899 to date  
Was not absent  
wife  
Residence on Homestead since  
as above  

|      |                |              |
|------|----------------|--------------|
| 1899 | Break 10 acres | crop 0 acres |
| 1900 | " 20 "         | " 30 "       |
| 1901 | " 10 "         | " 35 "       |
| 1902 | " 10 "         | " 40 "       |
| 1899 | cattle 3       | horses 3     |
| 1900 | " 22 "         | " 3          |
| 1901 | " 28 "         | " 4          |
| 1902 | " 34 "         | " 5          |

18 x 28 1/2 in. Value \$ 300.00  
200 Rods Value \$ 200.00  
3 stables shed, well.  
Post House Value \$ 375.00  
etc  
all are valuable for agriculture

Registered  
24-7-02  
J.P.F.

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:  
Frank Samuel Farmer do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this  
Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the  
interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 8th day of July 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the  
said applicant.

Frank Samuel Farmer

Frank H. H. H. H.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of  
the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Witness 24th August 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner



712022

Statement of J. A. Lyle

of Sec. 18

Top. 40 Rge. 26 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application of J. A. Lyle for Homestead Patent  
for 160<sup>ac</sup> of Sec. 2 Top. 40 Rge. 1 West  
of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead 160<sup>ac</sup>

Presumption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known

J. A. Lyle

(the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
he perfected his entry to above homestead?)

Farmer

Since May 1899

on 160<sup>ac</sup> 18-40-26 near  
and south of Lacombe Alta

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

September 1899

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
thereon and cultivation thereof?

19<sup>th</sup> June 1899

What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month.

Continuously since 19<sup>th</sup>  
June 1899 to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

was not absent

Wife

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
date have they resided upon it?

Residence on Homestead  
same as applicant

1899 Brote 10 acres cropped 2000

1900 .. 20 .. .. 30 ..

1901 .. 10 .. .. 35 ..

1902 .. 20 .. .. 40 ..

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?

1899 Cattle 3 Horses 3

1900 .. 22 .. .. 4

1901 .. 34 .. .. 4

18728 Lg. Value \$300.00

800 Rods Value \$200.00

3 stables, Post House, Shed, Well

Value \$375.00

10. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
able for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

more valuable for Agric. purposes

11. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
what became of it?

no

12. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I J. A. Lyle

of Lacombe Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta

this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

Frank Vickerson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of D. B. Eberhart

of Sec. 12

Top. 40 Rge. 1 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application of J. A. Lyle for Homestead Patent  
for 160<sup>ac</sup> of Sec. 2 Top. 40 Rge. 1 West  
of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead 160<sup>ac</sup>

Presumption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known

J. A. Lyle

(the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
he perfected his entry to above homestead?)

Since June 1899

on 160<sup>ac</sup> 18-40-26 near

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?

September 1899

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
thereon and cultivation thereof?

19<sup>th</sup> June 1899

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month.

Continuously since 19<sup>th</sup>  
June 1899 to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

was not absent

Wife

8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
date have they resided upon it?

Residence on Homestead  
same as applicant

1899 Brote 10 acres cropped 2000

1900 .. 20 .. .. 30 ..

1901 .. 10 .. .. 35 ..

1902 .. 20 .. .. 40 ..

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?

1899 Cattle 3 Horses 3

1900 .. 22 .. .. 4

1901 .. 34 .. .. 4

18728 Lg. Value \$300.00

800 Rods Value \$200.00

3 stables, Post House, Shed, Well

Value \$375.00

10. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
able for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

more valuable for Agric. purposes

11. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
what became of it?

no

12. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I D. B. Eberhart

of Bentley Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta

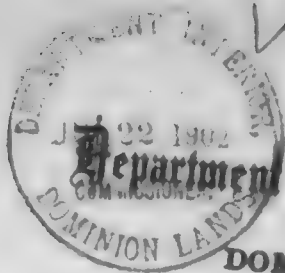
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

Frank Vickerson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

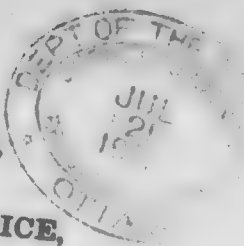
In your reply refer  
to No. 4136

24291.



712922  
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,



Recd. per 145 July 18 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Frank Samuel  
Farmer who holds entry for the 76.8.  
Section 2. Township 40 Range 1 W 5th M.

Mr. Farmer's certificate of naturalization is  
also enclosed.

Enclose  
File 29819

CO MISSION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

E. J. T. Goringham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 712922.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 1 1902 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
the N. E. 1/4 of Section 2  
in Township 40 Range 1 West  
of the 5th Meridian,  
bearing date the 26th August, 1902,  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Frank Samuel Farmer, Esq.  
Bentley,  
D. W. L.

**ALBERTA**

Action.

712023

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

W.O.L. Red Deer

Alta.

Date

15 / 21 / 17

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

H.B. Scrip Cert 1276 E

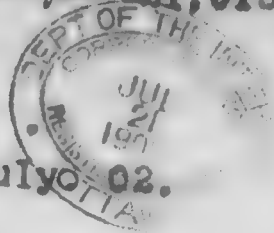
favour of Pierre  
Périd. Courteau Jr

Cy 86



712023

24,297

Copy for *W. O. Forrester* 21,013.

Re: Deer 15th. July 02.

PAT.

JUL 2

RECORDED

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Half-Breed Certificate, Form E. No. 1376, issued to Pierre Petit-Couteau Jr. son of Pierre Petit-Couteau, and to say that I am forwarding the same to the Head Office <sup>and asking</sup> that when Serip issues it be sent to for location.

PATENT DIVISION

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant

F. Vickers Esq.

Sub-Agent Dom: Lands.

Lacombe. Alta.

*W. O. Forrester*

A. D. L.



Ref. No. 712923

1900.

**Department of the Interior,**  
PATENTS BRANCH.

**N. W. T.**

To the Accountant  
Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, July 28 1902 190

Scrip No.

Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz.

*Terre Politi-Containe  
Terre Politi-Containe*

*240 ac.*

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Scrip No. 48.72... | Acres 160 |
| Scrip No. 48.92... | 80        |
| Issued.....        | 240       |
| Accountant.        |           |

Approved.

D. M. I.

Certificate No. 12768

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the 27 3 100.

The above mentioned Scrip  
issued this

*[Signature]*  
Chief Clerk.

Acc't.

**Answer: (D)**

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

PM.



*Refer to file* 712923.

*Ottawa.* 11th August, 1902.

*Fold*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file, 21,013, I am directed to enclose herewith Scrip Notes A 7872 and A 6894, for 160 acres and 80 acres, respectively, together with a form of receipt, which latter please return here after it has been signed and dated.

3 Encls.

---

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer, Alberta.

25106

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Sept 5 1902.

Sir,

Duplicato

I beg to inform you that your letter of

the 12th inst. containing

reference to the same

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in  
due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Also read,  
Under No. 19  
and filed in  
Patent Branch

Pierre Petit Courtois

Born September 1872.

M. L. S.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN *1*  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No.* 712923

*Ottawa.* 13th October, 1902.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing an assignment from Pierre Petit-Conteau, Jr., to Shelby David Reed of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  14-42-2 W. 5th M. I am directed to say that this assignment has been registered in the Department only as to the land located <sup>by the assignor</sup>, namely; the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  and the S $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of said Section 14 and a patent for the same is now in course of preparation in the name of the assignee and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, advice of which action will be sent to Mr. Reed.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

H. M. Trimble, Esq.,

Barriester,

Lacombe, Alta.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712923

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 10 1902 190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S. 14 & 12 of T. 14 of Section 144  
in Township 42 Range 2 West  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR  
ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To D. P. Reed, Esq.  
Bentley  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

11/2 928

No.

712928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. D. L. Hutchinson

Date

15

" (when rec'd)

21/17

Alta

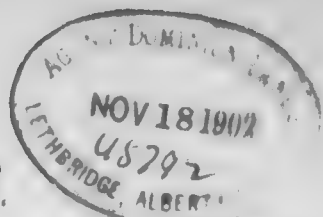
Subject:

Appl. of Richard  
Henderson ~~by~~ behalf  
of L. W. Bradley for  
entry N. W. 6-8-26-

W4

739435

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the 16 10 of Section  
 Township 8 Range 26 10 of the 1st Meridian  
 Homestead Pre-emption

I, D. J. Bailey

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
 on the 10th day  
 of July 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) and leaving the land in the hands of the original owner

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) \_\_\_\_\_

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
 (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) Eighty five acres of land  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Lethbridge

Signature

D. J. Bailey

Address

Lethbridge

this 17th day of December

A.D. 1907

D. J. Bailey  
 J. P., Com'r in R. R., &c., to sign at star.  
 Form No. 515 a.

In the matter of

OF AN APPLICATION TO

1788320

SIX  
QUARTER OF SECTION SIXTYE TOWNSHIP EIGHT IN RANGE TWENTY SIX  
WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN BY WILLIAM J. ADAMS.

I Joseph Hicks of the town of Macleod in the province of Alberta  
of the Barrister  
in the Judicial District of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that pursuant to instructions from William J.  
Adams of near Macleod farmer occupant of the above named land I on  
the 3rd. day of February caused a search to made in the office of  
the Registrar of Dominion Lands for the Court Alberta Land Registrat-  
ion District at Calgary I received from the said office the hereto  
attached certificate and abstract of the title to the said lands.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the  
same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1898."

DECLARED before me at the town of  
Macleod in the Province of Alberta  
in the

Joseph Hicks

~~Subscribed and sworn to~~ this 3rd.

day of February

A.D. 1908

J. W. McQuinn

A Notary Public in and for the N.W.T.

29266

In the matter of

**Statutory Declaration.**

Newsome & Gillett, Law Stationers, Toronto, Ont.



# Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta Land Registration District

3.15 pm. 4 February 1909.

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of N.E. 4. Sec. 6. T. 26. R. 26. W. 4. W. Alberta.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR          | GRANTEE                        | Quantity of Land | Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, &c. | REMARKS  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 4928 K.              | Cal. Title           | 1915 May 29.       | —                | Moore, Geo Cecil | (none)                         | all              | —                                      | Cert. C. N. 169. issued on grant from the Trans. L. 1. 77. |
| 3515 K.              | Ind. 1905            | 1915 March 17.     | 1915 March 23.   | same             | The Beecham Life Insurance Co. | "                | \$ 350                                 |  |
| 628 R.               | Transf.              | 1905 Dec. 15.      | 1917 July 2.     | same             | Adams, Wm. J.                  | 1/2 Subsect.     | —                                      | Cert. G. P. 36.  |

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, affecting the above land & showing derivation of same from the registration of the patent from the Trans. L. 1. 77.

William R. Edwards Registrar. date.

South Alberta Land Registration District.

No.

Registration Abstract and Certificate

Closed at \_\_\_\_\_  
o'clock \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Registrar,

South Alberta Land Reg'n Dist.

FORM

# Sworn Statement of W. J. Adams

Form No. 100.

In support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North West  
of Section 6 Twp 8 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
  - (a.) Describe such land.
  - (b.) When did you become the owner of it?
  - (c.) How did you acquire it?
  - (d.) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?
  - (f.) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

William John Adams, 38 years,  
Rancher, Macleod Alta.  
By Birth, Always a British Subject  
Spring of 1901, 12 January 1903  
Spring of 1901, 20 July 1902  
Continuously from 20 July  
1902 to the present time except  
from Nov 1904 to 12 July 1905.  
On the N 6-6-8-26-10-4  
Macleod, Manager of Stock

Section N 6 Tp. 6 Rge 8 26-10-4  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1906  
By Purchase  
House, 12 x 16, Stable, 14 x 16, Stack, 10 x 12  
Manary 14 x 12.

Yes  
Continuously from 20 July 1902  
to present time except from  
Nov 1904 to 12 July 1905

No family  
Single Man

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1905 | 7     | 0              | acres |
| Year 1906 | 3     | 7              | "     |
| Year 1907 | 25    | 10             | "     |
| Year 1908 | 12    | 35             | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "              | "     |

1904. 10 Horses  
1905. 10 "  
1906. 10 "  
1907. 10 " 1908. 10 Horses  
House on purchased land  
1 1/2 Miles \$140.00  
None

No  
Agricultural  
No  
No

25-1-07

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I William John Adams do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod  
this 14 day of January 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said

William John Adams

R. T. Barker  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE  
March 26<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1907

J. W. Snuffer  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for  
Ottawa,

District.

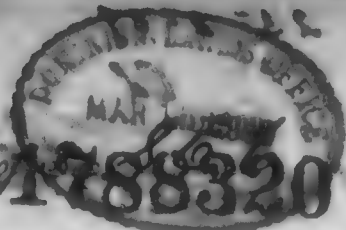
Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1820147

Sworn Statement of Lewis Davis

188320

Thp. 8 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Wm J. Adams for N.W.  
of Sec. 6 Thp 8 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

6 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

8-6-8-26-W-4  
House on purchased land, built for

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

About 20th July 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continuously from about 20th  
July 1902 to the present time  
except from about 1st Nov 6  
About 1st July 1905, on N.E. 6-8-26-W-4  
Macleod, blocking

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

No family  
Single Man

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 7  | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1906 | "     | 3  | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | 25 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | 12 | "              | 35 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1904 | 10 Horses | 1907 | 10 Horses |
| 1905 | 10 "      | 1908 | 10 "      |
| 1906 | 10 "      |      |           |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 X 18, Frame, \$300 =

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced, \$75 =

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

Lewis Davis of 8-6-8-26-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Macleod SO HELP ME GOD.

this 22nd day of January 1909 } Lewis Davis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R T Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Sworn Statement of H. H. C. Mitge of Sec. SW 18

Thp. 8 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Wm J. Adams for N.W.  
of Sec. 6 Thp 8 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

7 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

8-18-8-26-W-4  
In the spring of 1901. On purchased land

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

In June or July 1902  
Continuously from June or July  
1902 to the present time except  
from Nov 1904 to July 1905 on  
Purchased land N.E. 6-8-26  
W-4

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Macleod, blocking

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

No family  
Single Man

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 7  | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1906 | "     | 3  | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | 25 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | 12 | "              | 35 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1904 | 10 Horses | 1907 | 10 Horses |
| 1905 | 10 "      | 1908 | 10 Horses |
| 1906 | 10 "      |      |           |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

16 X 18, Wood \$300 =

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 Miles \$140 =

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

H H C Mitge of SW-18-8-26-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Macleod SO HELP ME GOD.

this 14th day of January 1909 } H. H. C. Mitge

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R T Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

File No. 712928

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, APR 29 1909

190.....

Sir: <sup>2</sup>

I have to inform you that a patent for *C.P.W. 1/4*  
of Section 6 in Township 8  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 21<sup>st</sup>

April, 1909, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

**THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To *William John Adams, Esq.,*  
*Macleod,*  
*Alta.*



ALB

✓ 112052

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

David Reid  
Poroka  
21/7 Celta

Date

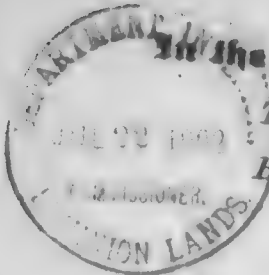
Abundons N.E. 26-

26 - w 4

43

5173412952

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the N E 1/4 of Section 26 Township 3 Range 26 of the 20th Meridian.  
Homestead entry Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

David Reid of Ponoka District of Alberta  
do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 26th day of March 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Said lands are so low and wet that I am not able to make the necessary improvements nor to reside on premises.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

Aband. entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(2) I have made no improvements to the land.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

Blanton & Reed  
at Ponoka  
District of Alberta  
this 11th day of July  
A.D. 1902  
Blanton & Reed

Signature

David Reid  
Ponoka

Address



Mary Reid  
M.L.

H-3-01  
24-3-01

836592



# STATUTORY DECLARATION of George Warren

In the matter of his Homestead, the No 1/4 Sec 16 Tp 49 Rge 26 W. 7 M.

in Dist. 100



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. George Warren 19 Ponoka Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. July 31-1902
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. Lived with parents on NW 29 49 25 W. 7 M.
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. Have not lived on homestead at all
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. Worked for parents
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. Single
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. No fence house 16 x 20 x 8 - up to roof  
no breaking
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 2 horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. January 1903

done with  
13-5-03

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

|      |       |                |           |       |                |        |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 1897 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, 18 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 19   | "     | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |
| 19   | "     | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land. \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. No member is up as I am  
then

I, George Warren of Constitution

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George Warren

To Wit:  
Declared before me Clintor L. L.

at the town of Constitution  
this 20th day of May

A. D. 1923

George Warren  
Constitution P. O.

Clintor L. L.  
Justice of the Peace, Constitution.  
S. A. L. L.

80148  
936223STATUTORY DECLARATION of Geo. WarrenIn the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 26 Tp. 43 Rge. 26. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Geo Warren age 20 yrs. Ponoka, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1902.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Living at home

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log House (new), 16 x 20 not quite finished

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 1903

Form No. 11. (New.)

54734





12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1903 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 — " — " — " — " — " — "

19 — " — " — " — " — " — "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land 60 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am living at home with my parents, and did not think I was compelled to live on said homestead.

I, Geo Warren

of Ponoka

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1593.

George Warren

To Wit:

Declared before me at Ponoka

in the Dist of Alberta  
in the North West Territory

this 30th day of April

A.D. 1904.

Ponoka,

Alta.

P.O.

Jas. S. Stater.

Justice of the Peace, ex officio.

in and for the District

80148  
936223STATUTORY DECLARATION of Geo. WarrenIn the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 26 Tp. 4 S Rge. 26. 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Geo Warren age 20 yrs. Ponoka, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain title for the said homestead?

Ans. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1902.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Living at home

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log house (new), 16 x 20 not quite finished

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 1903

Form No. 11. (New.)

54734



Supra

Statement of  
George Warren

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for No  
of Section 24 Twp. 43 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158 (New).

As above. 22. Cononk  
Farmer  
By Act Nov. 1897. Cononk  
July 31st 1902  
July 1902, never  
lived with the my  
parents on Dec 22  
43-25- all the time

Section Tp. Rge. M.

|        |     |       |    |                |    |       |
|--------|-----|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 901 | Broke | -  | acres, cropped | -  | acres |
| Year 1 | 3   |       | 10 |                | 10 | 00    |
| Year 1 | 4   |       | -  |                | 10 | 00    |
| Year 1 | 5   |       | 20 |                | 30 | 00    |
| Year 1 |     |       |    |                |    | 00    |
| Year 1 |     |       |    |                |    | 00    |
| Year 1 |     |       |    |                |    | 00    |
| Year 1 |     |       |    |                |    | 00    |

# Sworn Statement of M. P. Nielsen of Sec.

Thp. 43 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. Warren for NE of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Last five years.  
on these lands  
June 1903  
Never  
lived continuously with  
his parents on Sec. 24 43 23  
since he filed

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Swed

| Year   | 1903 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 3    | 10    | 10             |       |
| Year 1 | 4    | 10    | 10             |       |
| Year 1 | 5    | 20    | 30             |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

M. P. Nielsen of Ponoka.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ponoka  
this 34 day of Feb 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

# Sworn Statement of M. L. Nielsen of Sec. 34

Thp. 3 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. Warren for NE of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rgo. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Last 5 years  
on these lands  
June 1903  
Never  
lived con. with  
his father on S2  
13-20-00-00

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Swed

| Year   | 1903 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 3    | 10    | 10             |       |
| Year 1 | 4    | 10    | 10             |       |
| Year 1 | 5    | 20    | 30             |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |                |       |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

M. L. Nielsen of Ponoka.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ponoka  
this 34 day of Feb 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

5-4734



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.  
(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Hon. Horace Harvey one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS George Warren formerly of  
Minnesota now of Ponoka in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
George Warren  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said  
George Warren.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act  
George Warren  
has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 15th  
day of March  
and five.

(Signed) Ernest L. Ferris  
Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712952

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 14 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Township 42 Range 20 West  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian,  
 bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_ THE REGISTRAR,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
 Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE  
REFER TO NAME OF ESTATE



TELEPHONE 29201

712952  
JL

MAY 9 1955

LANDS DIVISION

File: 1874

PUBLIC TRUSTEE

5688555

LAND TITLES BUILDING  
EDMONTON  
CANADA

May 6, 1955.

C.K. LeCapelain, Esq.,  
Chief,  
Lands Division,  
Dept. of Northern Affairs and  
National Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Estate of George Warren.

The abovenamed George Warren is presently a patient at the Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, Alberta, and in consequence whereof the Public Trustee for the Province of Alberta is in charge of his affairs.

In order to substantiate an Application for Old Age Assistance for Mr. Warren it is necessary to establish his age to the satisfaction of the Old Age Pensions Board and to assist in this matter I am wondering if you could check your records as I believe that Mr. Warren made application for homestead entry on the N.E. 26-43-26-1.4th, on July 31, 1902, and patent issued to him on May 19, 1906. His age would no doubt appear on the application and if so I would appreciate any information you could supply in this regard.

Yours truly,

*M.A. Webster*

M.A. Webster,  
for Public Trustee.

MAW:SR

712952  
Your File No. 1274

10 May, 1955.

Attention of: M.A. Webster  
N.E. 26-43-26 4th Meridian

6 May, 1955.


3 February, 1906

George Warren

22

He was naturalized on the 15th of March, 1905.

Public Trustee,  
Land Titles Bldg.,  
Edmonton, Alberta.



Action.

712971

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From W.D. Calgary

Alta

Date 15

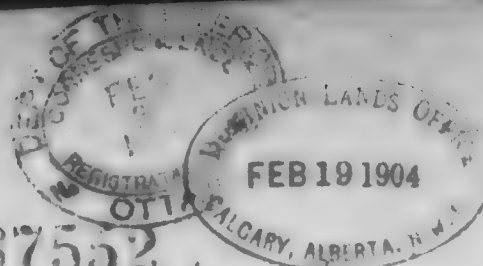
" (when rec'd) 21/7

Subject:

Fred Northcott asks

to hold A.W. 36-26-1-

WS- for his brother



867552

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Henry Northcott

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec 36 Tp 26 Rge 1, N 5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Henry Northcott, 9, Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 4th March, 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. have not resided

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working on a ranch in neighbourhood

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. No

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1903 broke 11 acres, cropped acres, 1904 broke acres, cropped acres.  
1905 " " " " 1906 " " " "  
1907 " " " " 1908 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. nearly all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. nearly all acres, hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. some acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. During illness I have been unable to earn money to go on with the necessary improvements. I intend joining 20 acres and break 10 acres more in spring! I would respectfully request that I be granted an extension of time until next February to go onto settlement.

I, Henry Northcott of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To WIT:

Declared before me

at the City of Calgary

this 14th day of February

A. D. 1904

Henry Northcott

Calgary

P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Northcott of Anan's Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for  $\frac{3}{4}$  NW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe said land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity of said land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first come to residence upon this homestead? State each month or parts thereof of residence.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry? And how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, of what kind, and whether the land is more valuable for any other purpose.

15. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say whether it is assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, or your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Henry Northcott 22 Anan's Alta

By bulk always absorbed Subject

14<sup>th</sup> March 1903

April 1904. July 1905

July 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1905 Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 continuously to present date December 1<sup>st</sup> 1907 Working on neighbouring Ranches

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Northcott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1907 Henry Northcott having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 16<sup>th</sup> December 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JAN 4 1908 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

14x18 frame value \$250

all fences \$200

Sheds frame 4x32 value \$100. Shed poles frame

10x12 value \$25. Shed value \$50. Corns 50ft

spare value \$25

No Agricultural purposes

No

No

07213  
 Reg. 1 W of 5 Sec. 36 T16  
 in reference to the  
 patent of Henry Theodor for SW 1/4  
 T16 R1 W of 5 Meridian.

maker  
 5 years on SW 1/4 T16 R1 W of 5  
 July 1904  
 July 1905  
 July 1st 1905 to Dec 31st 1905 Jan 1st 1906  
 to July 1st 1906 Sept 1st 1906 continuing  
 up to present date Dec 13/07  
 Working in neighborhood +  
 slaking lawns  
 Single

|           |       |    |               |    |
|-----------|-------|----|---------------|----|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 11 | acres cropped | —  |
| Year 1903 | —     | —  | —             | —  |
| Year 1904 | —     | 6  | —             | 11 |
| Year 1905 | —     | 6  | —             | 17 |
| Year 1906 | —     | 10 | —             | 23 |
| Year 1907 | —     | —  | —             | 23 |

Horse 1902 04 03 03 07  
 Cattle 1 1 1 4 5  
 14x18 frame \$250  
 all fixed, 23 miles value \$275  
 State 14x20 frame value \$200, date 14x20  
 frame value \$150, date 14x20  
 frame value \$150, date 14x20  
 No. 410

Calgary Alta  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 1907  
 and explained to the Witness.  
 District

40057  
 Sworn Statement of J. L. Perry of Sec. 36 T16  
 application for patent of Henry Theodor for SW 1/4  
 of Sec. 36 T16 R1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Rancher  
 5 years SW 1/4 T16 R1 W of 5  
 April 1904  
 July 1905  
 July 1st 1905 to Dec 31st 1905 Jan 1st 1906  
 to July 1st 1906 Sept 1st 1906 continuing  
 up to present date Dec 13/07  
 Working in vicinity  
 Single

|           |       |    |               |    |
|-----------|-------|----|---------------|----|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 11 | acres cropped | —  |
| Year 1903 | —     | —  | —             | —  |
| Year 1904 | —     | 6  | —             | 11 |
| Year 1905 | —     | 6  | —             | 17 |
| Year 1906 | —     | 10 | —             | 23 |
| Year 1907 | —     | —  | —             | 23 |

Horse 1902 04 03 03 07  
 Cattle 1 1 1 4 5  
 14x18 frame \$250  
 all fixed, 23 miles value \$275  
 State 14x20 frame value \$200, date 14x20  
 frame value \$150, date 14x20  
 frame value \$150, date 14x20  
 No. 410

Calgary Alta  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 1907  
 and explained to the Witness.  
 District



Sworn Statement of Henry Northcott  
of Andrie Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW 1/4  
of Sec. 36 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent a description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe each land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with care in the vicinity, so as to be known and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first come to the land? State each month or parts thereof of residence.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry? and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, of what kind, and whether the same are being worked for any other purpose than for the benefit of the homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

15. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

16. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

17. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

18. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

19. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

20. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

21. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

22. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

23. Have you any other land in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state the nature of the same.

Henry Northcott 22 Andrie Alta  
Farmer.

By birth always a British Subject

14<sup>th</sup> March 1900

April 1904. July 1905

July 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1900 - Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1901

to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1901 Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1901 continuously

to present date December 14<sup>th</sup> 1907

Working on neighbouring lands

Section        Tp.        Rge.        M.       

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Northcott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
 this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1907 by Henry Northcott  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Heilly  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
 Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
16<sup>th</sup> December 1907

R. D. Macdonald  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JAN 4 1908 19

Accepted as sufficient.

W. J. Roy Dixon  
 Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Single

| Year  | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 11   | 11   | 17   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year  | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
| Acres | 11   | 11   | 17   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |

Home - 1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2  
Cattle - 5 5 5 5 5

14x18 frame value \$200

all fence \$200

Shed frame 14x20 value \$100. Shed frame 14x20 value \$100. Shed frame 14x20 value \$100.

No Agricultural purposes

No

1507213

Sworn Statement of Archibald Bushfield of Sec. 36 T16

Thp. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Northcott for SW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Rancher  
5 years on SW 1/4 Sec. 36 T16  
April 1904 July 1905  
July 1905  
July 1st 1905 to Dec 31st 1905 Jan 1st 1906 to July 1st 1906 Sept 1st 1906 continuing up to present date Dec 13/07  
Working in neighborhood & slaking ashore  
Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present cash value?
11. What extent of fence has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Have you the claimant's name noted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent?

| Year            | 1902                   | 1903                   | 1904                   | 1905                   | 1906                   | 1907                   | 1908                   |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| acres, cropped  | 11                     | 11                     | 17                     | 23                     | 23                     | 23                     | 23                     |
| Horns           | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      |
| Cattle          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      |
| House           | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          |
| Fence           | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles |
| Other buildings | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     |
| Improvements    | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     |
| Interest        | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     |
| Claimant's name | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    |

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I A Bushfield of Calgary Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of December 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

400379

Sworn Statement of J. L. Perry of Sec. 36 T14

Thp. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Northcott for SW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Rancher  
5 years SW 1/4 Sec. 36 T16  
April 1904  
July 1905  
July 1st 1905 to Dec 31st 1905 Jan 1st 1906 to July 1st 1906 Sept 1st 1906 continuing up to present date Dec 13/07  
Working in vicinity  
Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present cash value?
11. What extent of fence has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Have you the claimant's name noted in good faith in obtaining his application for patent?

| Year            | 1902                   | 1903                   | 1904                   | 1905                   | 1906                   | 1907                   | 1908                   |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| acres, cropped  | 11                     | 11                     | 17                     | 23                     | 23                     | 23                     | 23                     |
| Horns           | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      |
| Cattle          | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                      |
| House           | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          | 11 x 18 frame          |
| Fence           | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles | all fenced 2 3/4 miles |
| Other buildings | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     |
| Improvements    | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     | Shed 16 x 20 frame     |
| Interest        | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     | No                     |
| Claimant's name | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    | Yes                    |

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I J. L. Perry of Calgary Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary this 13 day of December 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.



File No.

712 971

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

MAY 11 1908

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. No.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
of Section 36 in Township 26  
Range 1 West of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1908. has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, ALTA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry Northcott, Esq.:  
Airdrie,  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

112376

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. D. A. Calgary  
Alta.

Date

15-  
21/17

"

(when rec'd.)

Subject Fred Northcott applies for  
Sw. 28-26-1-W 1/4 to  
be held for his  
father

# Sworn Statement of John Northcott of Calgary

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.  
of Section 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 1W of 8 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings are on it?

(e.) Do you wish to sell it? If so, at what price?

(f.) What taxes have you paid thereon?

8. Of whom do your family depend, when did they first become dependent, and what is the nature of their dependence? State each month, or part thereof.

9. How much breaking has been done on your homestead since you obtained entry? State each year.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine, or other stock, have you owned on your homestead? State each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom.

John Northcott 49 yrs.  
Calgary

By Birth  
28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1902  
August 1902 - Aug. 1903

Continuous Residence  
Ever Since

never absent

Section Twp. Rge. M.

INTERIOR  
MAY 5 1906  
OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER  
OF THE DOMINION LANDS  
CALGARY

wife - 6 daughters & sons.  
have been with me  
always

| Year | Acres | Acres, cropped | Acres |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 1902 | 5     | -              | -     |
| 1903 | 5     | -              | -     |
| 1904 | 5     | -              | -     |
| 1905 | 6     | -              | -     |

1902 - 2 cattle - 4 horses

03 - 13 "

04 - 13 "

05 - 15 "

18x26 - lumber value \$600.00

3 miles - 3 wires \$225.00

stable 20x75 - lumber \$210.00

corrall 100x75 - " \$100.00

no buildings \$75.00

N.W.T.  
Canada

To wit:  
I, John Northcott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Acting Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
April 11<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906

Acting Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Ottawa, 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

Deputy Commissioner  
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1177960



## Sworn Statement of

Joseph H. Lewis of Sec. 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Northcott for S 27 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to reside in the Dominion?

3. When did he build his house there?

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year have you been absent from the land?

6. What other land has he owned, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided since he began to reside there?

8. How much land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

9. How much land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

10. What is the value of the land on the present date, and what material and labor has he expended on it?

11. What extent of land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

12. What other land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

13. Have you any interest in the land?

14. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

15. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

16. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

17. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

18. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

19. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

20. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

21. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

22. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

23. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

24. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

25. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

Rancher  
about 3 years living on  
my homestead SE 27 1/4  
August 1902 and started  
residence since then continuously to date

never absent

With 6 Daughters & sons living  
continuously with him

| Year       | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 902 | 2     |                |       |
| Year 1 903 | 5     |                | 7     |
| Year 1 904 | 5     |                | 12    |
| Year 1 905 | 6     |                | 18    |
| Year 1     |       |                |       |
| Year 1     |       |                |       |

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

Joseph H. Lewis of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 25 day of October 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

## Sworn Statement of

Mr. J. Marshall of Sec. 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Northcott for S 27 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to reside in the Dominion?

3. When did he build his house there?

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year have you been absent from the land?

6. What other land has he owned, and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided since he began to reside there?

8. How much land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

9. How much land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

10. What is the value of the land on the present date, and what material and labor has he expended on it?

11. What extent of land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

12. What other land has he owned, and what has been his occupation?

13. Have you any interest in the land?

14. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

15. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

16. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

17. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

18. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

19. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

20. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

21. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

22. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

23. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

24. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

25. Do you believe that the land is suitable for agriculture?

Rancher

over 3 years living on N 12. 26. 27. 28  
August 15 for  
August 15 for

Continuous residence from  
August 15 for to March 15/06

never absent

With 6 Daughters & sons living  
with applicant on homestead

| Year       | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 902 | 7     |                |       |
| Year 1 903 | 5     |                | 5     |
| Year 1 904 | 5     |                | 12    |
| Year 1 905 | 6     |                | 18    |
| Year 1     |       |                |       |
| Year 1     |       |                |       |

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

1902, 17 Cattle 14 Horses  
1903 12 " " "  
1904 13 " " "  
1905 15 " " "  
Barn 18x26 value \$600.  
All fenced Value 150  
Stable Value \$200 - Corral \$100  
Well \$100 - Out buildings \$75  
No  
yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

Mr. J. Marshall of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 15 day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

412474

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 9 1906

190\_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 R. 22 44 of Section 28  
 in Township 26 Range 1 West  
 of the 5-2 Meridian,  
 bearing date the 15-7-1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
 SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_



Amion.

ALBERTA

No.

712005

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

A. J. H. Calgary  
Calgary

Date

15-  
21/17

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Q. W. 16-17-28-25.4  
held for J. H. Allenberg

4005-6



918091

99781

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*John Ludwig Welterberg*



In the matter of his Homestead, the *S.W. 1/4 Sec 16 Tp 12 Rge 28*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. *John Ludwig Welterberg Age 20 PO Cayley*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. *Single*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. *July 1902*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *Mar 1st 1904*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. *Continuous Since Mar 1st*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. \_\_\_\_\_
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. *No*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. *No buildings*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *None*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :- *five acres in 1903 five acres - 1904*  
1903 broke *4* acres, cropped *5* acres, 1904 broke *7* acres, cropped *5* acres.

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *125* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *20* acres, hay land. *15* acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *None* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *Mother being a Widow had to help to support her and family and did not have the means to go on with the improvement*

I, *John Ludwig Moulting* of *Cayley*  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

*at Cayley*  
at the *Village* of *Cayley*  
this *13th* day of *May*  
A. D. 1904

*John L. Moulting*  
*Cayley* P. O.

*W. L. Derry*  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.T.R.



*Refer to No* 712973.

*Ottawa.* 4th Aug., 1904.

Sir,

*45*  
*415.04*

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, file No. 40056 and to say that according to the declaration of Mr. J.L. Utterberg which you enclosed he has 10 acres broken upon the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 16, Twp. 17, Range 28, West of 4th Meridian, and has been in residence upon the land continuously since the first of Mar. 1904, under the circumstances cancellation proceedings may be abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. EYLES,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Calgary,  
Alta.



1234  
1307647  
Form No. 17

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

John Ludwig Vatterberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 9. 1/4 Sec. 16. Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Ludwig Vatterberg - age 22 - Calgary, Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1904 I commenced living with my parents on the

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I commenced living with my parents on the N.W. 1/4 - 16 - 17 - 28 - 9 of 4 and have lived there continuously up to the present date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have a mile and a half of fence. Its present value is \$75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 horse and 2 head of cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

2-11-16-17-28-9 of 4

2-11



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1903 broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres, 1904 broke 15 acres, cropped 30 acres.

1905 " 6 " 11 " " " " " " " " " "

1906 " 6 " 12 " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land " acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, John Ludwig Holterberg of Cayley

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1891.

John Ludwig Holterberg

To Wit:

Declared before me

Commissioner

at the Village of Cayley

this 27th day of Oct

A.D. 1906

Province of Alberta

Cayley

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



1234  
1307647  
Form No.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

John Ludwig Utterberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 22 1/4 Sec. 16. Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 24

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Ludwig Utterberg age 22 - Calgary, Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1904 I commenced living with my parents on the

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I commenced living with my parents on the N.W. 1/4 - 16-17-28-29-4 and have lived there continuous up to the present date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have a mile and a half of fence. Its present value is \$7500.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 horse and 2 head of cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

# Sworn Statement of John Ludwig Utterberg Calgary

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 22  
of Section 16 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a person entitled by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you enter the country for this homestead?

4. When did you begin to "settle on" the land? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. When did you first enter the land? State each time when you entered.

6. When did you first enter the land? State each time when you entered.

7. If you have ever been in the country, answer the following questions:

(a) How long?

(b) What was the purpose of your visit?

(c) How long did you stay?

(d) What was the purpose of your visit?

(e) How long did you stay?

(f) What was the purpose of your visit?

8. Of what kind of stock do you own? When did they first come into possession? State each time when you entered.

9. How many acres of land have you cultivated? State each time when you entered.

10. How many acres of land have you cultivated? State each time when you entered.

11. What is the name of the homestead? State each time when you entered.

12. What is the name of the homestead? State each time when you entered.

13. What is the name of the homestead? State each time when you entered.

14. Are there any other homesteads or entries? If so, describe them.

15. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, describe them.

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, describe them.

John Ludwig Utterberg April 22  
Calgary  
By Naturalization Sept 1906 OK

29 July 1902  
10 House St. London  
He is not my brother 17 28  
March 1904 present date  
Continuously  
He is not my brother

Section 16 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

| Year      | Acres | Acres | Acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 10    | 10    | 10    |
| Year 1904 | 10    | 10    | 10    |
| Year 1905 | 10    | 10    | 10    |
| Year 1906 | 14    | 14    | 14    |
| Year 1    |       |       |       |
| Year 1    |       |       |       |
| Year 1    |       |       |       |

10 1/2 cattle home  
1905  
1906  
10 1/2 cattle home  
1905  
1906  
10 1/2 cattle home

10 1/2 cattle home  
1905  
1906  
10 1/2 cattle home

10 1/2 cattle home  
1905  
1906  
10 1/2 cattle home

Alberta  
Canada

To wit: John Ludwig Utterberg

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 29 day of March 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. L. Holmes  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
12 day of April A.D. 1907

J. L. Holmes  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

J. L. Holmes  
Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 31-7-06  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10-5-1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1382874

Sworn Statement of Hiram A. Potter of Sec. NW 14 14

Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Ludwig Rittinger for SW 14  
of Sec. 16 Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since July 1902  
NW 14 17 28 NW

3. When did he build his house thereon?

No house

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

No residence

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

He lived with his brother on the NW 16 17 28 NW  
Continuously from March 1904  
to the present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on the NW 16 17 28 NW Farmer

7. Where have his family resided while he performed homestead?

Single man

8. How much crocking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year             | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres cropped    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 11   | 30   |      |      |      |      |
| Acres cultivated | 8    | 8    | 10   | 11   | 30   |      |      |      |      |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock, and how many head of swine, has he owned on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

1902 Cattle 1 horse 1905 1 horse

10. What is the value of his house on the present homestead? State the value of the improvements on the homestead.

No house

11. What extent of farming has he done on his homestead? State the extent of the present cultivation thereof.

1 1/2 acres

12. What other land does he own or lease? State the extent thereof.

No house

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good citizen, and that he is entitled to the homestead?

NoAlbion  
Canada

To Wit:

I Hiram A. Potter of NW 14 17 28 NW Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River Albion & Potter  
this 9 day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. E. & Holmes

Notary Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

1382874

Sworn Statement of Alonso A. Stevens of Sec. NE 16

Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Ludwig Rittinger for SW 14  
of Sec. 16 Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since July 1902  
NE 16 17 28 NW

3. When did he build his house thereon?

No house

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

No residence

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

He lived with his brother on NW 16  
17 28 NW Continuously from  
March 1904 to present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

on the NW 16 17 28 NW Farmer  
Single man

7. Where have his family resided while he performed homestead?

Single man

8. How much crocking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year             | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres cropped    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 11   | 30   |      |      |      |      |
| Acres cultivated | 8    | 8    | 10   | 11   | 30   |      |      |      |      |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock, and how many head of swine, has he owned on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

1902 Cattle 1 horse 1905 1 horse

10. What is the value of his house on the present homestead? State the value of the improvements on the homestead.

No house

11. What extent of farming has he done on his homestead? State the extent of the present cultivation thereof.

1 1/2 acres

12. What other land does he own or lease? State the extent thereof.

No house

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good citizen, and that he is entitled to the homestead?

NoAlbion  
Canada

To Wit:

I Alonso A. Stevens of NE 16 17 28 NW Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River Alonso A. Stevens  
this 9 day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. E. & Holmes

Notary Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



File No 712 975

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, JUN 20 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4  
of Section 16 in Township 17  
Range 28 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1907.  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John L. Utterberg, Esq.,  
Calgary,  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

412976

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Book

From

Adm. Calgary  
Adm.

Date

16 / 17  
" (which month) 21. 17

Subject:

P.S. 16-17-28-w & held  
for J.R. Stevenson

912303



# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. 1/4 Sec 9, Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Riley Sturges Bayley, Alta. age 37 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 28, 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. January 27, 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Broken time each month

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working at High River and around

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. January 25, 1904, wife live with me every since on homestead

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I have been working at masonry

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House \$75, wire \$36, Post \$20  
All fenced

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 hog and chickens

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Built January 27, 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-  
1902 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 1903 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres,  
1903 " 2 1/2 " 2 1/2 " 1904 " " " " " "  
1904 " 10 " 2 1/2 " 1905 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 50 broken acres, hay land. \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. No timber. Only small young set out.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Wife being under quarantine with  
Carrt over at High River Feb. 1903.  
was the cause of not making better  
showing this year and my property  
in the State of Iowa, not being  
able until recently to pack  
money to go and have sold  
property in State of Iowa and will pay off  
John Riley Stevens of Cayley

I, John Riley Stevens of Cayley  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

John F. Shaw  
W. Lucas Witness

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Cayley  
this 25 day of June

A. D. 1904

J. R. Stevens  
Cayley P. O.

W. S. Derry

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

11941

926018

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

J R Stirum

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE 1/4 Sec 16 Tp 17 Rge 28/4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Riley Stirum 25 Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 29th July 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 27th January 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. a portion of each month until 25th January 1904  
Have been in continuous residence ever since

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working as mason

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ever 25 January 1904

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. mason

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House \$75.00 Barn \$100.00 The  
whole quarter fenced. about \$75.00, well \$15.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 just born

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In January 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1913 broke  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, cropped ..... acres, 19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.  
1914 .. 10 ..  $2\frac{1}{4}$  .. " .. "  
19 .. " .. " .. " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 80 acres, hay land. .... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I desire a month leave of absence as I wish to go East for cattle.

I, J. R. Stevens of Cayley

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893

J. R. Stevens

To Wit:  
Declared before me James Long  
at the City of Calgary  
this 10th day of March  
A.D. 1914

J. R. Stevens  
Cayley

P. O.

James Long  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.





912303  
712976  
8905



STATUTORY DECLARATION of *John H. Stevens*

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. 1/4 Sec 16 Tp 17 Rge 28 M. 4

*Application for Patent*

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *John H. Stevens, Cayley, Alta 38 years*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married, wife -*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *29 July 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *27 Jan 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *from 27 Jan 1903 to 29 July 1904 - 1 day to present date so far as 1905 -*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *working at Georgetown and at High River*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *from Jan 28 1903 - during residence on homestead*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *Miner*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *House 1 frame  
Cattle shed*

value 75.00  
10.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *33 Cattle 2 horses*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *27 Jan 1903*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1903 broke  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, cropped  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 1904 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
1905 " 10 " "  $2\frac{1}{2}$  " 1906 " " " " " "  
1907 " 5 " " " 1908 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 80 acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. After building my house myself and family were guaranteed for several years at half price for about half the amount.

Dated at

St. Louis  
30 March

1905

Signature

John Riley Starnes

Witness to Signature

W. E. Starnes



Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement

Calgary

Regd

AUG 13 08

of his application for Homestead Patent for Trunk Creek  
of Section 16 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you per. since then?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they last permanently reside upon the homestead? And how long have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is being used for agriculture or any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, what, and to whom?

John Riley Stevens Age 40  
Farmer Calgary  
By naturalization, Calgary, 13 Oct 1901  
29 July 1902  
28 Jan 1903  
part of the month of Apr. 1, May June, July 1903  
15 Jan 1904 to date

at present working

| Section | Tp. | Rge. | M. |
|---------|-----|------|----|
|         |     |      |    |

large 25 Jan 1904 to Aug 1904  
11 Mar 1905 to present date

| Year           | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Breaks         | 27   | 12   | 2    | 40   |        |        |        |
| acres, cropped | 27   | 12   | 2    | 40   |        |        |        |

100 2 cows105 7 - 1 horse106 9 - 1 "June 19052 horses1 stall, 1 small2 wells open up100100100100

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:  
John Riley Stevens

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 13 day of July 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. E. Holmes  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Land Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 5 September 1908

Accepted as sufficient,

H. B. Burpee  
Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER  
22nd Sept 1906

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1238326

Sworn Statement of John James Shaw of Sec. NW 1/4, 8  
Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Wiley Stevens for S.E. 1/4  
of Sec. 16 Twp 17 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Since March 1903 I lived on  
the NW 1/4 8. 17. 28 W. 4  
23 Jan 1903  
in April 1903  
from April May June July 1903  
from 25 Jan 1904 to present  
date  
in high Prairie woods,  
from Jan to Aug 1904  
from Mar 1905 to present date

COMMISSIONER.

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead since the date of the first entry, and how much has been done since the date of the last entry?
9. How many head of cattle have been kept on the homestead since the date of the first entry, and how many since the date of the last entry?
10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead since the date of the first entry, and what is the value since the date of the last entry?
11. What extra work has been done on the homestead since the date of the first entry, and what is the value of such work since the date of the last entry?
12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead since the date of the first entry, and what is the value of such improvements since the date of the last entry?
13. Have you any interest in the land?
14. Do you believe the applicant is entitled to the land?

|           |       |                      |             |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 2 1/2 acres, cropped | 3 1/2 acres |
| Year 1903 | "     | 12 "                 | 2 1/2 "     |
| Year 1904 | "     | 2 "                  | 1 1/2 "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | 40 "                 | 23 "        |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |

from 1 Cattle 1903, Cattle 3 from  
1904 9 " home  
from 10 x 30 125.00  
2 miles 40.00  
Shall 2 miles  
2 miles 150.00  
No  
Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I John James Shaw of NW 1/4 8. 17. 28 W. 4 - Cayley  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at High Prairie SO HELP ME GOD.

this 7 day of July 1904 } John James Shaw  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
M. E. G. Holmes  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of John Ludwig Atterberg of Sec. SW 1/4, 17  
Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John Wiley Stevens for S.E. 1/4  
of Sec. 16 Twp 17 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Since March 1903 I lived on the  
SW 1/4 16. 17. 28 W. 4  
28 Jan 1903  
in April 1903  
from April May June July 1903  
from 25 Jan 1904 to present date  
working in high Prairie  
from Jan to Aug 1904  
from March 1905 to present date

|           |       |                      |             |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| Year 1902 | Broke | 2 1/2 acres, cropped | 3 1/2 acres |
| Year 1903 | "     | 12 "                 | 2 1/2 "     |
| Year 1904 | "     | 2 "                  | 1 1/2 "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | 40 "                 | 23 "        |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |
| Year 1    | "     | "                    | "           |

from 5 Cattle 1903, 7 Cattle 8 from  
1904 9 " home  
from June 10 x 30 125  
2 miles 40.00  
Shall 2 miles  
2 miles 150.00  
No  
Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I John Ludwig Atterberg of SW 1/4 16. 17. 28 W. 4 - Cayley  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at High Prairie SO HELP ME GOD.

this 7 day of July 1904 } John Ludwig Atterberg  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
M. E. G. Holmes  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

712976

Ottawa

OCT 17 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. C. H.  
of Section 16..... in Township 17.....  
Range 28..... East of the 4th..... Meridian,  
..... bearing date the 5th.....  
October, 1906, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of ..... SOUTH ALBERTA.....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR.....  
..... CALGARY, Alta.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To John R. Stevens Esq.,  
..... Cayley.....  
..... Alta.....



ALBERTA

Action.

112000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

A.D.L. Calgary

Alta

Date

10-21/17

cc (when rec'd)

Subject

16-17-28-W4 held

C. A. Hall

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"



*Refer to No*

80179A- 712977.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

B.M.W.

*Calgary*

June 6th, 1905.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

Sent  
C.P.

5. I beg to inform you that your notice of intention to make application for patent for the N.E. 1/4, Section 16, Township 17, Range 28 West of the fourth meridian, will have consideration if you will fill in and return here the enclosed blank form of statement.

Enc.

When replying please state whether you desire that the Homestead Inspector should call upon you and take your application or if you will appear for the purpose with your witnesses before the local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

20 JUN 1905

A.A. Stevens, Esq.,

Calgary,

Alta.

Secretary.

Sworn Statement of Alongo Alva Stevens in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
of Section 16 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe each land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when and how long have they resided upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Alongo Alva Stevens  
29 Farmer Bayley Alta  
Naturalization - British Columbia 1906  
Aug 15 - 21 1907  
Aug 15 - 1908 - Aug 15 - 1909

Continuously since Aug 15 - 1908

not absent - except  
from Jan 1908 when I was quarantined  
57 days, sickness at  
High River

Section 16 Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 4

NO EXED APPL

age of children - Aug 1913  
Continuously since beginning  
residence

| Year            | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres, cropped  | 3    | 12   | 1    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    |
| Acres, potatoes | 2    | 16   | 10   | 24   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Team in 1908 - 1904. 1 Team  
1905 - 6 head horses  
1906 - 8 " " 6 cattle

14x16 Lumber - \$250.00  
as well as wires - cross fence  
or corner - 1750.00 fence  
10x16 - 752 shd 353  
chicken house - well 20' feet trees  
zone - agricultural  
No  
No

Omnes.  
Pr of Alberta

To wit:  
I, Alongo Alva Stevens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wanton  
this 19 day of Feb 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Robertson  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 16 A.D. 1907  
John Robertson  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Others, the same 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Roy Dixon  
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.  
JUN 10 1907  
180.....1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

# Sworn Statement of Charles H. Duvall of Sec. 6

Thp. 17 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian  
 application for patent of Alonzo Alva Stevens for N.E.  
 of Sec. 16 Thp. 17 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian

1400927

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
 About 3 1/2 years  
 on Sec 34-16-28-14  
 Aug 1903  
 Aug 1903

Continuously since Aug 1903  
 except a short time in  
 summer in High  
 River Alberta  
 never absent only as stated  
 above  
 Continuously on the Homestead  
 since Aug 1903

|           |       |    |       |         |     |       |
|-----------|-------|----|-------|---------|-----|-------|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 3  | acres | cropped | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1904 | "     | 13 | "     | "       | 16  | "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | "  | "     | "       | 16  | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | 8  | "     | "       | 24  | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | "  | "     | "       | "   | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | "  | "     | "       | "   | "     |

1903-4-5 2 Horses  
 1906 Cattle 6 - 8 Horses  
 14 x 16 Frame \$250  
 1/2 mile fence Corral \$120  
 Stable 12 x 16 shed Chicken House  
 \$50 Well \$30

Do  
 Yes

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
 Province of Alberta

I Charles H. Duvall of Nanton  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Nanton  
 this 8th day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 Wm Robertson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of S. Helling of Sec. 18

Thp. 15 Rgo. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Alonzo Alva Stevens for N.E.  
 of Sec. 16 Thp. 17 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
 About 4 years  
 on my homestead and Nanton  
 Aug 1903  
 Aug 1903

Continuously since  
 August 1903 except  
 in summer in High  
 River Alberta  
 never absent only as stated  
 above  
 Continuously on the Homestead  
 since Aug 1903

|           |       |    |       |         |     |       |
|-----------|-------|----|-------|---------|-----|-------|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 3  | acres | cropped | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1904 | "     | 13 | "     | "       | 16  | "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | "  | "     | "       | 16  | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | 8  | "     | "       | 24  | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | "  | "     | "       | "   | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | "  | "     | "       | "   | "     |

1903-4-5 2 Horses  
 1906 Cattle 6 Horses  
 14 x 16 Frame \$250  
 1/2 mile fence Corral \$120  
 Stable 12 x 16 shed Chicken House  
 \$35 Well \$30

Do  
 Yes

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
 Province of Alberta

I S. Helling of Nanton  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Nanton  
 this 20th day of February 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 Wm Robertson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



File No. 712977

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 10 1907

Sir:—

190.....

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4*  
of Section *16, Con Roadway*, in Township *17*  
Range *28* West of the *4th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *25th*  
*June, 1907.*

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**  
**CALGARY, Alta.**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Alonso Alvo Stevens, Esq.,*  
*Calgary,*  
*Alta.*



ALBERTA

Arion.

712075

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

W.D.R. Calgary  
Edith

Date

15 21/17

" (when recd.)

Subject:

QW 22-17-28-14  
held for Geo. W. Sawyer

## Sworn Statement of

Joseph Milton Frazier in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Sw  
of Section 22 Twp. 17 Rge. 78 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe each land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Joseph Milton Frazier

Hb. Farmer. Calgary Alta

Naturalization - Quebec Oct. 26

Nov. 8 - 1903

Feb 1904 - Feb 1904.

1904 - all year except working out

1905 - " " Feb up to March

1906 - " " except 1 mo when worked

1/2 mile away.

Has absent, except in neighborhood working

except at Banff. He also working on RR

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

26.4.07

O.L.

P. of Alberta

To wit:

Joseph Milton Frazier

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 19 day of Feb

1907

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Jm Robertson

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

April 10

A.D. 1907

J. B. Smith

Local Agent for Dominion Lands Calgary District.

Ottawa, 6th May 1907.

Accepted as sufficient.

J. R. Thompson

Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

8-5-1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1 089 1381425

Sworn Statement of Charles H. Duvall of Sec. 16  
Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Joseph Julien Frayer for 1/2  
of Sec. 22 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duty?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
about 3 1/2 years  
on 34.16.28-4  
Feb. 1904  
Feb. 1904  
1904 continuously only working  
for neighbors  
1905 all the year except Feb & March  
1906 " " " one month  
worked in the vicinity  
working on R.R. at Banff and  
vicinity  
Single Man

|           |       |    |       |         |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|-------|---------|----|-------|
| Year 1904 | Broke | 10 | acres | cropped | 6  | acres |
| Year 1905 | "     | 8  | "     | "       | 10 | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | "  | "     | "       | 18 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |

1904 2 Horses  
14 x 20 Frame \$200  
all fenced 2 lines \$600  
trees planted for wind break  
No  
Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Charles H. Duvall of Nanton  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Nanton this 9th day of March 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of J. Sellings of Sec. 18  
Twp. 15 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Joseph Julien Frayer for 1/2  
of Sec. 22 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duty?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
about 3 1/2 years  
on my homestead at Nanton  
Feb. 1904  
Feb. 1904  
1904 all the time except working  
out one day or so in the vicinity  
1905 all the year except Feb & March  
1906 " " " one month  
he worked in the vicinity  
never absent except in the vicinity  
working for neighbors and  
working on Railway at Banff

Single Man

|           |       |    |       |         |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|-------|---------|----|-------|
| Year 1904 | Broke | 10 | acres | cropped | 5  | acres |
| Year 1905 | "     | 8  | "     | "       | 10 | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | "  | "     | "       | 18 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "     | "       | "  | "     |

1904 2 Horses  
14 x 20 Frame \$200  
all fenced 2 lines \$100  
trees planted for wind break  
No  
Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I J. Sellings of Nanton  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Nanton this 20th day of February 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Calgary District



Form A.

No. 10502

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Milton Frasier  
of Waynes do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause \_\_\_\_\_ of clause \_\_\_\_\_ of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 22  
of the 17 Township in the 28 Range West  
of the 1st Meridian.

Joseph Milton Frasier

High River District.

2nd Nov 1913

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and furnished by the applicant in making entry.

| Number in family including entrant | NATIONALITY     | WHERE FROM          | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <u>1</u>                           | <u>American</u> | <u>Indiana Ind.</u> | <u>Engineer</u>     |

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Milton Frasier, do solemnly  
Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Swear to this 2nd

day of Nov 1913, before me

W. L. H. H. H. Notary Agent

Joseph Milton Frasier

No. Application 10-772

Calgary  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

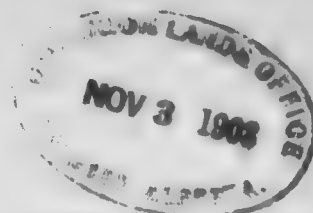
HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name John H. H. H.

Date 10-772





**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a  
person obtaining a Homestead entry for an aban-  
doned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead.**

In the matter of the *S. W.* quarter of section *22* in Township  
*17* Range *28* of the *4* meridian.  
I, *Joseph Milton Teragier*  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,  
paid or promised or agreed to pay to *William E. Langer*  
the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other  
consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ *Homestead* Entry to be cancelled, and  
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant,  
nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or  
understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *William E. Langer*  
or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whom-  
soever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and  
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue  
Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

*H. E. Tolson*

*Witness* this *2d*

*by*

A.D. 1903

*H. E. Tolson*

*Joseph Milton  
Teragier*

File No. 712978

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 10 1907

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 22 in Township 17  
Range 28 West of the 11<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
less Roadway bearing date the 25<sup>th</sup>  
June, 1907 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph M. Frazier, Esq.,  
Calgary,  
Alta.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Edmonton

Date

May 21

" (when rec'd)

21 May

Subject:

Application for patent  
by Joseph Edmondson  
of 291.32-30-27-914  
Recommended

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Edmondson

Class Alberta C.W.T. in support  
of his application for his Patent for South West 1/4 of  
Section 32 Twp. 24 Rge. 27 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Homestead Yes Description Joseph Edmondson Age 43  
Olds Alberta  
By Birth  
Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continuously from 25 June 1897  
up to the present date 1 May 1902

Wife, 2 Sons, 1 Daughter & myself  
June 25, 1897. Continuously with me

|            |      |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|
|            | 1897 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 | 02 |
| Planted    | 7    | -  | 33 | -  | -  | -  |
| Cultivated | -    | 7  | 7  | 40 | -  | 40 |
| Cattle     | 39   | 54 | 74 | 58 | 32 | 40 |
| Horses     | 3    | 3  | 7  | 9  | 15 | 16 |
| Sheep      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Pigs       | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |

8x8 Log house Value 75<sup>00</sup>

1 1/2 Miles " 75<sup>00</sup>

1 Shed 60x100 Value 100<sup>00</sup> 1 Horse Stable 26x40  
Value 80<sup>00</sup> 1 Calf Stable 40x60 Value 40<sup>00</sup> 1 Tractor Barn  
Value 100<sup>00</sup>

or  
Agreement

or

or

District of Alberta  
North West Territories

To wit:  
I, Joseph Edmondson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1902 } Joseph Edmondson  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John D. G. ...  
Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. A. ...  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Witness my hand and seal this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

J. ...  
Commissioner



Statement of Charles Wesley McKee of Sec. 34  
Tph. 30 Rgo. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application of Joseph Edmondson for his Patent  
for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp. 30 Rgo. 27 W  
of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Edmondson  
2. How long have you known 9 years  
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
he perfected his entry to above homestead?  
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?  
4. When did he build his house thereon?  
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
thereon and cultivation thereof?  
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?  
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
date have they resided upon it?  
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?  
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?  
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present  
cash value?  
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
present cash value thereof?  
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash  
value of the same?  
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
able for agricultural than any other purpose.  
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
what became of it?  
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
thereof? If so, when and to whom?  
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?

Presumption

Rancher

On my Homestead

yes

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1897

June 20 1897

Continuously from 20 June 1897  
up to the present date July 9 1902

Wife 2 sons & Daughter  
Continuously with him

|            | 1897 | 98 | 99 | 00  | 01  | 02  |
|------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Breaks     | 8    | -  | 34 | -   | -   | -   |
| Cultivated | -    | 8  | 8  | 42  | -   | 42  |
| Cattle     | 39   | 54 | 70 | 105 | 135 | 157 |
| Horses     | 4    | 3  | 5  | 10  | 16  | 17  |
| Sheep      | -    | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Pigs       | -    | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |

15 x 18 Log House Value 100<sup>00</sup>

1/2 Miles

Red 50 x 100 Value 125<sup>00</sup> / Horse Stable 36 x 46

Value 75<sup>00</sup> / Bull Stable 40 x 50 Value 85<sup>00</sup> / Frame

Barn 175<sup>00</sup>

For Agricultural

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

Statement of George H. Blooming of Sec. 28  
Tph. 32 Rgo. 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application of Joseph Edmondson for his Patent  
for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp. 30 Rgo. 27 W  
of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?  
2. How long have you known 9 years  
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
he perfected his entry to above homestead?  
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?  
4. When did he build his house thereon?  
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
thereon and cultivation thereof?  
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?  
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
date have they resided upon it?  
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
year?  
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?  
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present  
cash value?  
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
present cash value thereof?  
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash  
value of the same?  
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
able for agricultural than any other purpose.  
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
what became of it?  
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
thereof? If so, when and to whom?  
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
entry, and in making his application for patent?

Presumption

Land agent

In town of Ous

yes

about 1st June

June 24 1897

Continuously from 24 June 1897  
up to the present date July 9 1902

Wife 2 sons 1 Daughter  
Continuously with him

|            | 1897 | 98 | 99 | 00  | 01  | 02  |
|------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Breaks     | 7    | -  | 36 | -   | -   | -   |
| Cultivated | -    | 7  | 8  | 43  | -   | 43  |
| Cattle     | 40   | 60 | 75 | 100 | 135 | 157 |
| Horses     | 3    | 4  | 6  | 10  | 14  | 18  |
| Sheep      | -    | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Pigs       | -    | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |

15 x 18 Log House Value 70<sup>00</sup>

1/2 Miles

House Stable 36 x 46 Value 60<sup>00</sup> / Red 50 x 100 Value 125<sup>00</sup>

Bull Stable 40 x 50 Value 85<sup>00</sup> / Frame

Barn 175<sup>00</sup>

For Agricultural

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

To wit:  
I George H. Blooming of  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Ous  
this 9 day of July 1902  
Geo H Blooming  
Agent of Dominion Lands for  
Ous District.



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 712979

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 32  
in Township 30 Range 27 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup> August 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him thereto,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Edmondson, Esq  
Odds  
N.W. 5.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

712050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C.A.D.A.

Date

Calgary.

" (when rec'd)

10/21/02

Subject:

Application for patent  
by Thomas Edworthy  
of C.N. 24-24-4-22  
Recommended

Sworn

Statement of

Thomas Edworthy

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for R. 17 1/4

of Section 24 Twp. 24 Rge. 4 of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Registered,  
24-7-02  
J.P.F.

Canada  
North West Territories



39994

To wit:

I, Thomas Edworthy

do solemnly swear that the answers to

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

W. O. Stuart  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

12<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1902

J. A. Sutherland  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 5<sup>th</sup> Aug. 20 1902.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have been or are to be employed by the Government, answer the following questions:

a. In connection with what?

b. When did you become the owner of it?

c. How did you acquire it?

d. What buildings have you built?

e. Do you own the land at the present time?

f. What regulations have you performed?

8. If you have a family, state when did they last leave the homestead, and for what purpose? If each year state the date they left.

9. How much livestock have you on the homestead at the present time? State the number of each kind.

10. Have you been or are you to be engaged in any other occupation or business? If so, state the nature of it.

11. What is the size of your homestead, and what is the present value of it?

12. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is the value of the land?

13. What other buildings have you on the homestead? What other improvements have you made? State the nature of them.

14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in your homestead? If so, state the nature of the claim, and whether the land is valuable for agricultural or other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when made.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state the nature of the transaction.

Thomas Edworthy

45 years, Calgary, Alta.

By Birth

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1849

No house, no residence

I have never lived on

this homestead but have

resided on my homestead

from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1886

to present date July 9<sup>th</sup> 1902

Section 24 Twp. 24 Rge. 2 M. 5

Red Patent from 1886

it is homestead

House value \$1000.00

Stable 200.00

Grain 200.00

Improvements 200.00

Continuous residence from

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1886 to present

date July 9<sup>th</sup> 1902

Wife and 2 children

have residence at home

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

I have had 100 cattle

on the place for the past

year. Previous to that said

cattle were at the homestead

2 miles value \$200.00

Other improvements

Grain, hay, and other

have at the homestead

Sworn Statement of George Goddard of Sec. 30

Thp. 24 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Thomas Edworthy for S. 1/4  
of Sec. 24 Thp. 24 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer & Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in the area and where have you lived since he began to reside thereon?

15 years  
In vicinity of above lands  
has no house

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

to residence  
he has resided on  
S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5, from  
1887 to present date  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his business and where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

on S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5, Farming

7. Where have his family resided since he began to reside thereon?

same residence as  
himself

8. How much breaking and clearing has he done since he obtained the land? State each year.

| Year    | Broke                | acres, cropped | acres |
|---------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1  | <u>breaking</u>      |                |       |
| Year 2  | <u>cultivation</u>   |                |       |
| Year 3  | <u>2nd home land</u> |                |       |
| Year 4  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 5  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 6  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 7  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 8  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 9  | "                    |                |       |
| Year 10 | "                    |                |       |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock has he owned since he obtained the land? State each year.

has had no cattle since  
for past year, formerly had  
some on S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5

10. What is the size of the land he has broken and cleared? State each year.

1 section, value \$2000

11. What other improvements has he made on the land? State each year.

1/2 section, value \$2000

12. What other improvements have been made on the land? State each year.

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

yes

14. Do you believe the applicant is a settler on the land?

yes

To Wit:

I George Goddard of Spring Bank  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.Sworn before me at Calgary this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. A. Stuart  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Calgary District.Sworn Statement of James Goddard of Sec. 30

Thp. 24 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Thomas Edworthy for S. 1/4  
of Sec. 24 Thp. 24 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher & Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in the area and where have you lived since he began to reside thereon?

15 years. In the vicinity  
of above lands.  
has no house

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

to residence on this place  
he has resided continuously  
on S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5, to my  
knowledge from 1887 to  
present date July 9<sup>th</sup> 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his business and where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

on S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5, Farming

7. Where have his family resided since he began to reside thereon?

same residence as  
himself

8. How much breaking and clearing has he done since he obtained the land? State each year.

| Year    | Broke              | acres, cropped | acres |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1  | <u>no breaking</u> |                |       |
| Year 2  | <u>the same</u>    |                |       |
| Year 3  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 4  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 5  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 6  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 7  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 8  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 9  | "                  |                |       |
| Year 10 | "                  |                |       |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock has he owned since he obtained the land? State each year.

has 100 cattle on 2nd home land  
for past year, formerly had  
some on S. 1/4, 24, 24, 2, 5

10. What is the size of the land he has broken and cleared? State each year.

1 section, value \$2000

11. What other improvements has he made on the land? State each year.

1/2 section, value \$2000

12. What other improvements have been made on the land? State each year.

no

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

yes

14. Do you believe the applicant is a settler on the land?

yes

To Wit:

I James Goddard of Spring Bank  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.Sworn before me at Calgary this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. A. Stuart  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Calgary District.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 712980

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 2 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 24  
in Township 24 Range 4 West  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup> August 902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas Edworthy Esq  
Calgary  
N.W.S.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Calgary.

Date

Perman

" (when rec'd)

10/2/02

Subject:

Wild Schudy. on behalf  
of Conrad Schudy, Esq.  
for inspection of land

12-25--2-11-02

Entry of J. H. H. H. H.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Thomas Charles Walker Riley

Concerning Homestead Claim

to N.W. 1/4 Section 12 Township 25 Range 2 N of 5<sup>th</sup>

NEW LANDS

SEP 12 1902

11990

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it?

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped? How much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is hay land.

22. How much is marsh, bog or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

Since returning Statement on 6<sup>th</sup> May last in reply to Citation to show cause, the improvements then mentioned as being in process of construction or projected have been completed - viz. a good substantial frame cottage finished in first class manner, a stable shed 140' by 24', 2 room stables, iron bolt corrals, stack yards, 2 mows, the place well fenced, and my cattle and horses well housed. I have faithfully complied with all the statutory provisions. My home is with my parents in the vicinity, but I have spent six months of each of the past two years working. I am taking legal advice with a view to instituting proceedings against the intendant in this case, for perjury, and it is my intention to apply at the close of this season for my patent.

TO WIT:

Thomas Charles Walker Riley of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Calgary  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1902

J. C. W. Riley



712981

758832



STATUTORY DECLARATION of T. C. W. Riley

Commissioner In the matter of his Homestead, the 16 1/4 Sec 12 Tp 25 Rge 2 W5 M.

PATENT CHAIN

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Charles Walter Riley, age 34 years, Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Bachelor

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 18<sup>th</sup> June 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. My home is with my father on the 16 1/4 Sec 12 Tp 25 Rge 2 W5 M. I have been there since I was 10 years old and have been farming on a ranching

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have had no actual continuous residence

on my homestead - I was informed when I

made the entry that my residence as above was

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Travelling in various parts of Canada about

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. None

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Commercial Traveller

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Completely fenced at a cost of about 250<sup>00</sup>  
House, Stables, Sheds, Corrals, Wells to 1350<sup>00</sup>

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 50. None of Cattle & horses, besides  
other ranching interests & investments  
not connected with this matter

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Oct. 1901 - (House to be done previously)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— *None*

| 19 | break | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | break | acres, cropped | acres |
|----|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 19 | "     | "              | "         | "     | "              | "     |
| 19 | "     | "              | "         | "     | "              | "     |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *None* *This was particularly mentioned when making entry. It is grazing not farming land.*

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *160* *Pasture - grazing land*  
*acres, hay land* *acres swamp.*

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *None* *acres.*

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. *I have nothing to complain of illness or accident. I have endeavored to increase my means in the manner herein stated. I have complied with every condition and performed all the requisite duties and as they were explained to me and understood by me and have succeeded in building up a valuable property. Notwithstanding the passably and persistent attempts of my dearest neighbor (who is now a fugitive from justice for cattle stealing) to cheat and discredit me.*

Dated at

*Calgary*

*9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1903*

Signature

*J. C. W. Riley*

Witness to Signature

*Thomas Riley*



Sworn

Statement of Thomas Charles Walter Riley  
Calgary in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 12 Twp. 25 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Thomas Charles Walter Riley  
37 years, Calgary, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes, by birth  
June 23rd 1900.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

In June 1901

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Prob. finished with my father in  
June 1901

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof.

1901 20. 24. 1. 5. as follows  
1901 from March 15 to 6 Nov. 15  
1902 March 15 to 6 Nov. 15  
1903 March 15 to 6 Nov. 15

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

With my father on 19. 20. 24. 1. 5.  
as in Montreal as teacher.

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

Section 12 Tp. 25 Rge. 2 M. 5

(a) Describe said land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single man

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year      | 1900 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1901 | "    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1902 | "    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1903 | "    | 10    | "              | 10    |
| Year 1    | "    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1    | "    | "     | "              | "     |
| Year 1    | "    | "     | "              | "     |

I had 100 cattle & 3 horses  
in Nov now 150 cattle  
and 2 horses.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

16 x 20 Lumber \$400.00  
1 1/2 miles \$200.00  
Stable shed & corral  
value \$500.00

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No  
No

Canada  
North West Territories

To wit:

Thomas Charles Walter Riley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 5th day of September 1903  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. W. Riley  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Superintendent of Ranches  
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
30th Sept A.D. 1903  
J. A. Smith  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Ottawa, 1903

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.



# Sworn Statement of Herbert Jennings of Sec. 32

Thp. 24 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Walter Relfer A 1 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp 25 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
10 years,  
on my homestead  
In June 1901  
Never resided on it  
He has resided with his  
father on A 1 1/4 20, 24, 1, 5,  
from March, 1st to Nov, 1st  
each year from 1900 to present  
time, and is now residing  
there, in December.

Anglo man

|           |          |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|----------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1900 | 3. Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "  | "              | "  | "     |

8. How much breeding stock does the applicant have on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much stock has he received since year?

9. How much breeding stock does the applicant have on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much stock has he received since year?

10. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

11. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

12. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

13. Have you any other improvements on the homestead?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
North West Territories

To Wit:  
I Herbert Jennings of Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary 1903  
this 5 day of Oct 1903  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. W. Stuart  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Robert Myrmore of Sec. 33

Thp. 26 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Chas Walter Relfer A 1 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp 25 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Rancher  
4 years.  
on my homestead & vicinity  
In June 1901  
Has not resided on it  
He has resided with his  
father on A 1 1/4 20, 24, 1, 5, from  
March, 1st to after Nov, 1st  
each year since year 1900  
In Montreal

Anglo man

|        |                   |                |       |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | Broke             | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | He broke 10 acres |                |       |
| Year 1 | this year and has |                |       |
| Year 1 | it under crop,    |                |       |
| Year 1 | "                 |                |       |
| Year 1 | "                 |                |       |
| Year 1 | "                 |                |       |
| Year 1 | "                 |                |       |

8. How much breeding stock does the applicant have on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much stock has he received since year?

9. How much breeding stock does the applicant have on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much stock has he received since year?

10. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

11. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

12. What is the value of the applicant's improvements on his homestead on each year since he began residence thereon, and how much value has he received since year?

13. Have you any other improvements on the homestead?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
North West Territories

To Wit:  
I Robert Myrmore of Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary 1903  
this 5 day of Oct 1903  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. W. Stuart  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

No 1602.

200879

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE  
**DOMINION LANDS**  
BY PRE-EMPTION.

*February* District, *5<sup>th</sup> March 1889.*  
*J. Edwin Lamb formerly of the Post Office*  
*of London in the County of England.*

*and Province of*

*herely apply to enter as a pre-emption the N.W. Qr. of Section No. 12, Tp. 25,*  
*Range 2 West of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, containing 16 Acres.*

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and  
unimproved, at this date, and believe it to be of the class open for pre-emption entry; and agree that  
the entry to me of same shall be void if my affirmation prove incorrect.

(Signature),

*Edwin Lamb*

1402

District.

Application No.

# Application to Purchase

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Name

Residence

Occupation

Quarter of Sec.

Township

Range

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 712981

**Department of the Interior,**

Ottawa, JAN 19 1904 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Section 12  
in Township 25 Range 2 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 17th November 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is. THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Thomas M. Hickey Esq.  
Calgary  
Alta

ALBERTA

Action.

712982

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

W.D. Calgary  
J. L. Latta

Date 16

" (when rec'd) 21

17

Subject:

Mrs Mary Bassett  
asks to hold 26-30-  
26-4-w with for her  
con. - under ag.



103230

Form No. 158.  
10,000-11-02.

21.1.11.

6

Sworn Statement of  
Walter Beattie Elliott in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for 86  
 of Sec. 30 Thp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Walter Beattie Elliott 46 years old  
Rancher Cochrane Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) yes (2) yes  
 (3) by birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept 20/1902  
 (b) 1903  
 (c) May 1903

113698-

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

from May 1903 to date  
continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Widower & daughter  
lives with me in 1907

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

see answer to question 4

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

\_\_\_\_\_

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year        | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1. 903 | 10    |       | 10      |       |
| Year 1. 906 | 13    |       | 23      |       |
| Year 1. 909 | 31    |       | 54      |       |
| Year 1. 912 | 54    |       | 54      |       |
| Year 1. 915 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 1. 918 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 1. 921 |       |       |         |       |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Have averaged about 75 head  
of cattle and 30 head of  
horses all the time

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 30x30 Value \$300  
Stable 20x30 Value \$100  
Shed " " Value \$150  
Grainery " " Value \$150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed house \$100. Wall Value \$100. 2 mile fencing Value \$175

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No mineral  
Best for grazing  
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada  
Prov of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Walter Beattie Elliott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Calgary  
December 30 A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Myant  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
 Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Clear in Title Search

12/1/11  
WME

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary  
January 12 A.D. 1911

J. A. D. Stewart  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

1910

Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. Roy Dip  
 Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_  
 from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Robert McKay  
of Sec. 26 Twp. 27 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of W B Elliott  
for SE of Sec. 30 Twp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher 25 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SE 2. 27. 5. 5 since  
1897 to date continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1903 (2) May 1903

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from May 1903 to date  
continuous 2320147

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Widower 1 girl lives with  
him in 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year           | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broke          | 10   | 13   | 31   | nil  | nil  | nil  | nil  | nil  |
| acres, cropped | 10   | 23   | 54   | 54   |      |      |      |      |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Has averaged about 75  
head of Cattle & 30 Horses all  
the time  
Frame House 30x30 Value \$300

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles fencing Value \$175  
Stable Value 200

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed 150  
Grainary 150

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Chick House 100. Well 100 No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes I do

Canada  
Prov of Alta  
To Wit:  
Alex Robert McKay of Cochrane Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Calgary

Alexander Robert McKay

this 20 day of Dec 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Townsend  
of Sec. NW 20 Twp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of W B Elliott  
for SE of Sec. 30 Twp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher 20 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SE 18. 26. 4 from  
1902 to date continuous  
and on SE 30. 26. 4. 5 from  
1903 to May 1903

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1903 (2) May 1903

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from May 1903 to  
date continuous

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Widower 1 girl lives with  
him in 1902

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year           | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broke          | 10   | 13   | 31   | nil  | nil  | nil  | nil  | nil  |
| acres, cropped | 10   | 23   | 54   | 54   |      |      |      |      |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Has averaged about 75 head  
of Cattle and 30 head Horses all the time  
Frame House 30x30 Value \$300

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles fencing Value 175  
Stable Value 200

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed 150  
Grainary 150

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Chicken House 100. Well 100 No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes I do

Canada  
Prov of Alta

To Wit:  
Edwin Townsend of Cochrane Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Calgary

Edwin Townsend

this 20 day of Dec 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

File No.

712 282

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAR 27 1911

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 30 in Township 20  
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st

March, 1911  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Walter J. Elliott Esq.  
Edmonton,  
Alta.

100

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2000

From

Adm. Calaveras  
Adm. Calaveras

Date: 1/6

... (when rec'd.)

11

**Subjekt :**

Subject :  
 J. A. Co. all applies  
 for extension of time  
 for New 18 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100



712983

E. C. M.



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 16th July, 1902.

Lr. 48051.

File 40157.

Sir:-

PATENT BRAC

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Jas. A. Watt, of Calgary, dated the 12th instant, requesting that on account of illness and the loss of one of his team of horses, he be granted an extension of time to go into residence on his homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of 18 - 26 - 28, West of the 4th, for which he was granted entry the 3rd December last.

1 enc.

1. C. d.

\*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. J. Buchanan*  
Agent

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



Form No. 159.

# Sworn Statement of James Archibald Watt

Calgary

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West  
of Section 18 Twp. 26 Rge. 28 N. 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you, past, present and future?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

James Archibald Watt, 45  
Farmer Calgary  
British by Birth Always  
Dec 30/01  
Oct 1/02 Oct 1/07

Oct 1/02 continuously to  
Oct 1/04 Jan 15/05 to Sept 30/05  
Calgary Carpentering

Section Tp. Rge. N. 4

Wife and son same residence  
on homestead as myself

|        |     |    |      |    |
|--------|-----|----|------|----|
| Year 1 | 903 | 2  | area | 2  |
| Year 1 | 904 | 28 | area | 30 |
| Year 1 | 905 | -  | area | 10 |
| Year 1 |     |    |      |    |
| Year 1 |     |    |      |    |
| Year 1 |     |    |      |    |

Cattle 02 03 04 05 06  
4 4 4 3 2  
Horses 4 3 2 3 2

Frame House 16x14 Value \$75  
20 acres Value \$50  
Frame Stable 20x30 Value \$50  
Steel 20x20 deep \$40

No Minerals farming  
No

Alberta  
Canada

James Archibald Watt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 19 day of April 1906  
James Archibald Watt  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. B. Douglas  
Agent of the Dominion Lands  
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
October 10th 1907  
R. B. Macdonald  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Ottawa, 1907

Accepted as sufficient,  
W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

13 13



Sworn Statement of Joseph Stead  
 Thp. 26 Rge. 28 N. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of James A. Watt for SW  
 of Sec. 18 Thp. 26 Rge. 28 N. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

On 29th Nov 1876 28th May

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Oct 1/02

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Oct 1/02

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Oct 1/02 continuously to Oct 1/04 Jan 15/05 to Sept 30/05

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Calgary Carpenter

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1903 | Broke | ✓ | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1904 | 28    |   |                | 30 |       |
| Year 1905 |       |   |                | 14 |       |
| Year 1906 |       |   |                | 14 |       |
| Year 1907 |       |   |                | 16 |       |
| Year 1    |       |   |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |   |                |    |       |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

2 Cows  
3 Horses  
Frame House 16x14 \$100  
30 Acres fenced 50  
Frame Stable 25  
Well 40

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present cash value?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:  
Joseph Stead of Calgary  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1907  
Joseph Stead  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
acting Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

13

40157

Sworn Statement of Alfred Bullivant Sec. NE 36  
 Thp. 26 Rge. 28 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of James A. Watt for SW  
 of Sec. 18 Thp. 26 Rge. 28 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

5 years.  
on own homestead  
Jan Oct 02

3. When did he build his house thereon?

After completing

4. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Oct 02 to Oct 1904  
Continuously  
Jan 15/05 to Nov 1/05  
April 06 to June 1/06  
Sept 06 to Oct 1/06  
June 07 to Sept 30/07

5. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Calgary and vicinity Carpenter

6. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

On homestead and in  
Calgary.

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1903 | Broke | ✓ | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1904 | 28    |   |                | 30 |       |
| Year 1905 |       |   |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1    |       |   |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |   |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |   |                |    |       |

7. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1903 03 04 05 06 07  
Cattle 4 4 4 4 4  
Horses 4 4 4 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

14x16 frame \$120.  
60 acres fenced \$100.  
Bar 16x22 \$75.00  
Cooper \$100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their present cash value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.  
yes.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:  
Alfred Bullivant of The Buttes, Calgary.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1907  
Alfred Bullivant  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
acting Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

File No. 712983

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Dec 31 1901

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4  
 of Section 18 in Township 26  
 Range 28 West of the 11<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup>

November 1901 has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is Calgary, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James A. Watt, Esq.  
Calgary  
Alta.





✓ 713010  
54745



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N. E. 1/4 of Section 22  
Township 52 Range 2 W. of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

1. Mathias Lutz  
Stony Plain, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

on the 30th day

of June 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land does not suit me, too far  
from neighbors, no roads to reach the place

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) In  
Stony Plain, Alta.

Abandoned entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) ✓  
✓

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

Provisional District of Alberta  
this 12th day of July, 1902.

Signature Mathias Lutz  
Address Stony Plain, Alta.





# Sworn Statement of Francis W. Heir

of Sec. 24 Twp. 51 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Sec. 22 Twp. 52 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I Francis W. Heir

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 2nd day of Aug. 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

164932

OCT 18 1909

EDMONTON, ALTA.

2234035

221008

# Sworn Statement of T. J. Bunnage

of Sec. 1 Twp. 53 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sec. 22 Twp. 52 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I T. J. Bunnage

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 2nd day of Aug. 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

164932

OCT 18 1909

EDMONTON, ALTA.

2234035

221008



File No.

113010

Department of the Interior.

OCT 29 1910

OTTAWA.

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

22

in Township

52

West of the

4th

Meridian,

bearing date the

10th October 1910

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To.

Charles G. G. G. G.  
M. M. M. M. M.  
M. M. M. M. M.

ALBERTA

Action

713055

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From *Rayland B rooker*  
*Punhold*

Date

"

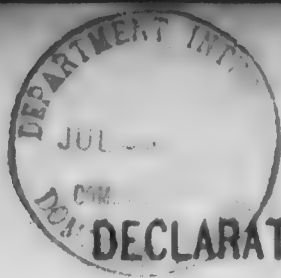
(when rec'd)

*21/7* *Alta*

Subject:

*Abandoning New 36*

37-23



7130839937



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 136  
Township 37 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead H Pre-emption —

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BR. 15

I, R. Brooker  
Penhold of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Red Deer Lands Office at  
Red Deer on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of Oct. 19 01, and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Ground too wet. own rights wet.  
season and wish to get an other  
entry closer to town.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) no residence

Abandonment of entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

no improvements  
no breaking

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

A. D. H.

at

Red Deerthis 15<sup>th</sup> day of July.A.D. 190 2

J. P., Com'r in R. R., do, to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.

Signature

Ragland Brooker

Address

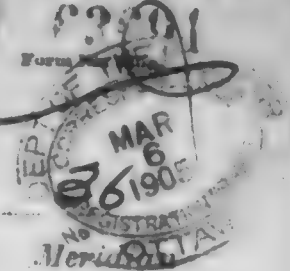
Penhold A. T.W. H. GoringhamA. D. H.



712085



996448



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

INTERIOR.  
MAR 9 1905  
Commissioner  
DOMINION LANDS.

In the Matter of the Sauk was 14 of Section 14  
Township 87 Range 23 of the 4  
Homestead Pre-emption

Edward G. Cole  
Calgary

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 22nd day of November 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because I wish to locate in the Calgary District

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

COMMISSIONER  
A. D.  
PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, also area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

Cole

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me John Clifford Douglas

at Calgary  
this 23rd day of February

Signature E. G. Cole

A.D. 1905

Address Calgary

J. C. Douglas  
Notary

246

# Sworn Statement of C. H. Culham

18 11 08  
02

110543

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W.  
of Section 36 Twp. 37 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and tilled by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What crops have you grown?

(e) Do you own the soil in the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed?

Charles Herbert Culham, 28  
Farmer, Culham  
By birth & ever since  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1905  
March 1906. With father 15.9.05  
With father on NE 26.37.23.4

15.9.05 to date continuously

as above

Section 36 Twp. 37 Rge. 23 M. 4

**GRAN SURVEILLANCE**

Single

|      |      |       |       |                |       |       |
|------|------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| Year | 1905 | Broke | -     | acres, cropped | -     | acres |
| Year | 1906 | -     | 27    | -              | 14    | "     |
| Year | 1907 | "     | 6     | "              | 33    | "     |
| Year | 1908 | "     | -     | "              | -     | "     |
| Year | 1    | "     | -     | "              | -     | "     |
| Year | 1    | -     | -     | "              | -     | "     |
| Year | 1    | "     | batle | "              | House | "     |
|      | 1905 | -     | -     | -              | 1     | -     |
|      | 1906 | 2     | -     | -              | 2     | -     |
|      | 1907 | 4     | -     | -              | 2     | -     |
|      | 1908 | 4     | -     | -              | 2     | -     |

1568206

Sworn Statement of A. J. Brighton of Sec. N. W. 36  
Thp. 37 Rge. 23 N of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of C. H. Culham for S. W  
 of Sec. 36 Thp 37 Rge 23 N of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been in the country?

3. When did you first settle in the country?

4. When did you first settle in the country?

5. What portion of the land has been improved?

6. What amount of land has been improved?

7. Where have you been employed?

8. How much land has been improved?

9. How much land has been improved?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

To Wit:

I A. J. Brighton of Culham  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Lewis  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Sworn Statement of J. V. Watson of Sec. N. E. 2  
Thp. 38 Rge. 23 N of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of C. H. Culham for S. W  
 of Sec. 36 Thp 37 Rge 23 N of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been in the country?

3. When did you first settle in the country?

4. When did you first settle in the country?

5. What portion of the land has been improved?

6. What amount of land has been improved?

7. Where have you been employed?

8. How much land has been improved?

9. How much land has been improved?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

To Wit:

I J. V. Watson of Culham  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Lewis  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Rancher.

About 3 years

On my homestead

March 1906.

nil.

With his father on  
N. E. 26. 37. 23. 4 from  
15. 9. 05 to date continuously

As above.

Single

|           |       |    |               |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|---------------|----|-------|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 27 | acres cropped | 14 | acres |
| Year 1907 | "     | 6  | "             | 33 | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | -  | "             | -  | "     |

|           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year 1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1905 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 1906 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1907      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1908      |  |  |  |  |  |

Log house 20 x 24 \$350.

About 9 acres fenced \$100.  
 Log stable \$50 granary \$75.  
 Well \$20.

No.  
 yes.

1603740 119476

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the  
 affidavit of Chas Herbert Fulham in support of  
 application for patent for the South West of Section  
36, Township 37, Range 23W of the Meridian.

1. What is your present address

Fulham Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

all the time

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

3 acres broken  
37 1/2 acres in crop.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

nil.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

4 head cattle 5 horses  
6 pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

Plastered &amp; floored upstairs \$50.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

About 1 1/2 fence \$65.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Finished stable & driven  
fence posts. \$25 to \$40.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I have not.



19. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No. I was back on my homestead before receiving letter granting extension of time & did not take advantage of it.

Cal. V. 1  
Pat. 7/1

To Wit:

I. B. H. Culham do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1908

having been read over and explained to the said

B. H. Culham  
J. A. Lewis  
acting

Ref. No. (O.C.)  
" H.O.)  
SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

of

to

to

of

Form No.

We. B. H. White and  
W. G. Jamieson do solemnly

of B. H. Culham  
correct in every particular.

swear that we have heard and read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1908

J. A. Lewis  
acting

W. G. Jamieson

W. G. Jamieson



File No. 713085,

**Department of the Interior.**

190.....

OTTAWA..... AUG 15 190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent  
of Section 36 in Township 34  
Range 23 West Meridian  
bearing date the 1st

August, 1908 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is.....

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles H. Culham, Esq.,  
Culham  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Address:

713056

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. L. A. Kueper  
Ed. Albert.

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/7 Alta.

Subject:

Abandonment of 16-58

26-64

713086

54739

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. 8 of Section 16  
 Township 58 Range 26 W of the 21 <sup>1/2</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

1. August Ludwig Kruger  
St Albert, Alta

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton

of April on the 12 day  
 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) The land is too low and wet  
It is impossible to get on it.

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2)

NoneAbandonment entry

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)  
 (Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

(3)

NoneNone

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. Noqua,

at

EdmontonSignature August L Kruger.Address St Albert, Alta.this 14 day of July

A.D. 1902

A. Noqua

S. J. P. Comptroller in R. N., etc., to sign at star.  
 Form No. 915 a.

S. J. P. Comptroller.124.02

27 7 10

Form No. 169.  
12-20-1914

**Sworn Statement of A. Pflanz  
Laconville in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SE  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.**

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Andrew Pflanz 44 years  
Laconville - Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) yes (b) no  
(c) By Naturalization

**NOTE**—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 21<sup>st</sup> 1907  
(b) June 1907  
(c) June 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

from June 25<sup>th</sup> 1907  
continuously to the  
present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

continuously to the  
present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

I have not been absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

I am single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(d) \_\_\_\_\_

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

(e) \_\_\_\_\_

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | 1     | 2  | 3 | 4      | 5      | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------|-------|----|---|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1907 | 7 1/2 | 12 | 3 | 19 1/2 | 22 1/2 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1908 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1909 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1910 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1911 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1912 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1913 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1914 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1915 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1916 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1917 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1918 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1919 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1920 |       |    |   |        |        |   |   |   |   |    |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1907 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1908 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1909 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1910 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1911 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1912 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1913 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1914 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1915 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1916 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1917 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1918 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1919 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 1920 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14x16 \$1000  
log stable 22x18 log stable 18x32 500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

log chicken house 2x12 4 walls 250  
machine shed grainary, stable 1500

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fence 2000

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

good agriculture soil ✓

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no ✓

Pror of Alt  
Canada

To Wit:

I, A. Pflanz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1910 A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. J. Edgson  
sub

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1910 A.D. 1910

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 10 5 10  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Accepted as sufficient  
A. P. Surwit 475790

Ottawa, 10 5 10

I hereby certify that

ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer.,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1910

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of John Latty 206  
of Sec. 8 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of A. Pflanz  
for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 07  
I live on my land continuously  
NW 1/4 12 5-8 26 N 4 W

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

(1) June 07 (2) June 25-07  
Continual residence  
from June 25-07 to  
the present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year  | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900   |
|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| Acres | 21   | 12   | 3    | 22 1/2 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Cattle |      |      | 2    |      |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

frame house 14x16 \$100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fencing 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 log stables 500.00

lure house 4 wells 25.00

Machine shed - granary - stable 150.00

no

yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Prox of Alta

Canada

To Wit:

I John Latty of La Crosse

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edison John Latty

this 7th day of July 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John A. Edison

Notary Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sub

RECEIVED

JUL 12 1900

Sworn Statement of S. A. Adair  
of Sec. 22 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of A. Pflanz  
for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since May 1897  
I was working in Saskatchewan some  
2 1/2 months in each year on my  
land NW 1/4 22 5-8 26 N 4 W

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) June 1897 (2) June 25-97  
Continual residence  
from June 25-97 to  
the present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year  | 1897 | 1898 | 1899   | 1900 |
|-------|------|------|--------|------|
| Acres | 12   | 3    | 22 1/2 |      |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Cattle |      |      | 2    |      |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

frame house 14x16 \$100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fencing 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 log stables 500.00

chicken house 4 walls 25.00

Machine shed, granary, stable 150.00

no

yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Prox of Alta

Canada

To Wit:

I S. A. Adair of La Crosse

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edison John Latty

this 5 day of July 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John A. Edison

Notary Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sub

of La Crosse

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edison John Latty

this 5 day of July 1900

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John A. Edison

Notary Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sub



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."**

In the matter of the SE quarter of section 16 in Township 38 Range 26 of the 4 meridian.  
I, Andrew H. Lang  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to W. H. Hanna the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid W. H. Hanna or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W. H. Hanna  
at Edmonton this 21 day of May A.D. 1904  
Andrew H. Lang  
W. H. Hanna

54739

1000

Form A.

Form No. 1.  
20,000-8-1-8

No. 27949

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Andreas Tiffling  
Eschmumacher do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 28 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the 18 Quarter-Section of Section Number 16  
of the 18 Township in the 26 Range 1000  
of the 11 Meridian.

Andreas Tiffling

1 District.  
19

NOTE: The date of the application and the date of the entry will be obtained and filed by the Agent in charge of the office.

| NAME OF APPLICANT | DATE OF BIRTH | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA | RESIDENCE | PROFESSION |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Male Adult        |               |                  |                           |           |            |
| Female Adult      |               |                  |                           |           |            |
| Minor             |               |                  |                           |           |            |

41 1. I, Andreas Tiffling of California, 1000

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Andreas Siffert do solemnly  
swear.

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of May 1907, before me

Andreas Siffert

Notary Public  
Local Agent.

File No 713886

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

OCT 29 1910

19

Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 16 in Township  
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th Oct 1910 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

Andreas Sifflanz & Co  
La C. Calmette  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

213055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. G. Snyler  
M. Albert. i.

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/7: Alta

Subject:

Abandoned R. 4 - 58

26 W 4



517413088



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S. 6. 4 of Section 4  
 Township S. 8 Range 26 of the 41<sup>st</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

1. Arthur Garfield Sagle  
St Albert, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office atEdmontonon the 12<sup>th</sup> day

of April 1902 and I now ask to have said entr cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) The land is too wet & swampy

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2)

None

Aband. & re-entry.

(3)

None

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. Norquay

at

Edmonton

Signature

Arthur Garfield Saglethis 14<sup>th</sup> day ofJuly

Address

St Albert, Alta.A.D. 1902Norquay

J. P., Com'r in R. R., do, to sign at star.

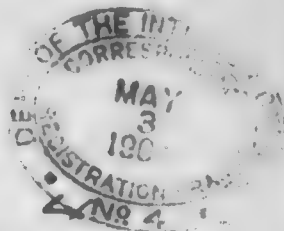
Form No. 515 a.

Son? Alst.36 485

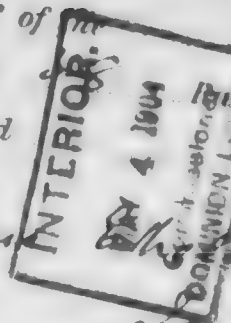
888047

79777

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of *S. E. 1* of Section  
Township *26* of the *1*<sup>st</sup> Meridian  
Homestead *Pre-emption*



*L. L. Hough* of  
*Independence, Mo.*

do solemnly declare:--

That I made entr *7* for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Edmonton* on the *28th* day  
of *May* 190*3* and I now ask to have said entr *7* cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) *The land is too low and swampy*

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

*None.*

*None.*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

*None.*

*None.*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr *7* to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *A. H. Hough*

at

*Edmonton*  
this *27th* day of *April*  
A.D. 190*4*.

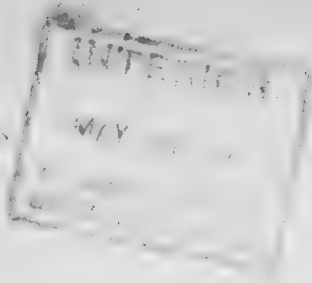
Signature *L. L. Hough*

Address *Independence, Mo.*

G. F. Com'r. in R. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215a.

*Senior Assistant*



1195792

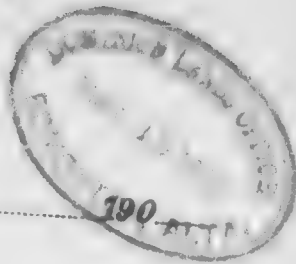
Form No. 40

Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_

Reference No. 36489

COMMISSIONER  
PATENT BRANCH.

Dominion Lands Office,



Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1906, the entry of  
August Poleon for the S.E. Sec. 4  
Tp. 58 Rge. 28 W. 4. M. was cancelled on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1906

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

1472027

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm M Coughlin  
 In the matter of his Homestead, the SE 1/4 Sec. 4 Tp. 58 Rge. 24 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. as above, 26, Independence

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. wife & 3 children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 18 May 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. no residence

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Lived in vicinity <sup>with my father</sup> since May 20 while improving the place

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. near Brunswick, blaster - tender

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. no residence on ~~30~~ 30 ds.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. blaster - tender.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. none.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. no house

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1902 broke 6 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1903 broke 6 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1904 " " " " " " " "

1905 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is under Heavy Brush.

Ans. about 100 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. illness & lack of means kept me from coming out to the homestead as soon as I expected. I am going right back to the homestead & as soon as I can obtain lumber I will go into residence on said homestead & in the meantime I will be working on Homestead & living in the vicinity with my father on R.R. 3-57-26. I, Wm M Conaghy of Independence.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

A. M. W. M. W.

at the

City of Edmonton

this

5th day of October

A.D. 1907

Wm M Conaghy

Independence P.O.

A. M. W. M. W.  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

John A. M. M. M.



19-10-07.

1493220 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*Wm McConaghy* *Mrs Eva McConaghy Mother of*  
 In the matter of his Homestead, the *S.E. 1/4 Sec. 4 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 W 4N.*

1. What is <sup>his</sup> your name, age and Post Office address?  
 Ans. *William McConaghy. 27 years. Edmonton*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
 Ans. *Married wife and three children*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
 Ans. *18th May 1906*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
 Ans. *Nil*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
 Ans. *Has lived with his parents on the NW 1/4 Sec 34 Tp 57 Rge 26 W 4N the months of July, Aug and most of Sept 1907*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
 Ans. *Edmonton and New Brunswick - Employed in Cotton Mill*
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
 Ans. *Nil - Have lived in New Brunswick*
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
 Ans. *None except driver in Cotton Mill*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
 Ans. *Nil*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
 Ans. *Nil*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
 Ans. *Nil*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 6 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
19 \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ "  
19 \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My son is detained in New Brunswick owing to the illness of his wife and will not be able to perform the necessary improvements this fall. As his homestead adjoins his father's brother's he is anxious to retain it.

I would ask that his entry be protected till May 1<sup>st</sup>/08 when he will be able to joint residence and perform the required improvements.  
I, Mrs. E. McConaghy of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

W. J. H. Brown

at the city of Edmonton  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov

A.D. 1907

Mrs. E. McConaghy  
337 Pickard St P.O.  
Edmonton

W. J. H. Brown

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

**Sworn Statement of** William McConaghy **in support**  
La Calmette  
**of his application for Homestead Patent for** 16  
**of** Sec. 4 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William McConaghy 49 years  
Farmer La Calmette

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) yes (b) yes (c) By Birth

**Note**—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 18 1886 (b) April 1888 (c) Jan 1 1888  
from Jan 1 1888 to June 1 1890  
to 1 1890 to present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

was working on government  
survey Edmonton district

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton district

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 4 children

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section 24 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 26-4 Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) 1888 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Wm McConaghy (2) My Father

(a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House value 800.00  
Stable value 60.00  
granary value 40.00  
well house value 40.00

(a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

from Jan 1 1888 to June 1 1890  
to 1 1890 to present date

(a) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

from May 21 1888 to June 1 1890  
to June 1 1890 to present date

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 88 Broken 4 acres cropped — acres  
Year 1 89 — — — — —  
Year 1 90 — — — — —  
Year 1 11 — — — — —  
Year 1 12 — — — — —

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 4 — 2 — 2  
Cattle 4 — 13 — 23  
Sheep 3 — 7 — 8

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

log house 16x24 value 800.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 20x24 value 250.00  
log house value 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

log house value 40.00  
stable value 250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

good farm land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no - never

Pro of att  
Canada  
To Wit:

I, Wm McConaghy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

Aug 29 1911 A.D. 1911 } Wm McConaghy  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John A. Edgar Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Seed Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

27 11 11  
Clear in Timber Branch  
Date 29-8-11  
John D

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Aug 29 1911 A.D. 1911 } Thomas Kenzie  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, SEP 28 1911

I hereby certify that Wm McConaghy has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the 16 of Section 4 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 Mer. 4 from the 27 day of Nov. 1888 to the present time. date of patent  
41 7 10  
Date Aug 29 1911 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



2430127

Sworn Statement of Jos. Frankland  
 of Sec. 6 Twp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Jos. McConaghy  
 for 10 of Sec. 4 Twp. 5-8 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug. 1887  
on my land at 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2

File No. 713,158

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

NOV 11 1911

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4  
of Section 4 in Township 38  
Range 36 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the  
12<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1911 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of Manitoba  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE  
MANITOBA

I am, Sir,

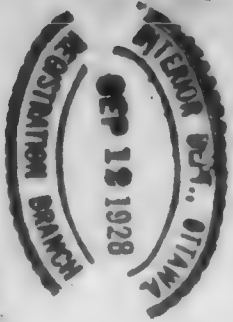
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Mc Conaghy, Esq.  
La Crosse,  
Man.





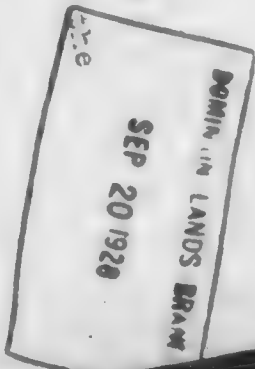
The Commissioner of Registration,  
Department of the Interior,  
CINCINNATI, Ohio.

Dear Sir:  
I obtained patent to the S.E. 1/4 of

Section 4, Township 58. Range 26 West of

Meridian, about  
kindly forward in connection to file on  
needed.

Yours respectfully,  
James William McCreary



713088

5278837

6th - hill

Post office  
date Sept. 7 1928  
M. L. McCreary

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

713050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

Mr. P. Fleming  
Westerkorn

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/7 Alta.

Subject:

bandoneos P & 22-40-

- 104

713089

54737

# Declaration of Abandonment.



In the Matter of the *SE 1/4* of Section *22*  
Township *48* Range *16* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

*Michael P. Fleming* of  
*Wetaskiwin Alberta*

do solemnly declare :

That I made entr *y* for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Wetaskiwin Alberta* on the *11th* day  
of *June* *1902* and I now ask to have said entr *y* cancelled,  
and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *This land is too brushy and  
stray for farming purposes*

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and, if not on home-  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

(2) ✓

COMMISSIONER

*Aband. & re-entry*

PATENT STAMP

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)

(3) ✓

(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

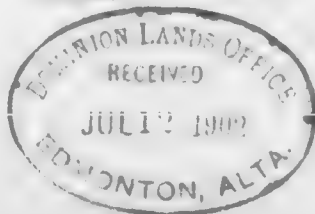
That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr *y* to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is  
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*Wetaskiwin*  
*Dist of Alberta*  
this *11th* day of *June*  
A.D. *1902*

Signature

Address



\* J. P. Goss's is R. R. Don't sign at this  
Form No. 215 a.s.

*H. Miguel*  
*Sub H.P.H.*

Sworn Statement of JurkoLazkowski

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE  
of Section 22 Twp. 48 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state date and to whom?

Jurko Lazkowski 29 years  
Farmer Alberta  
Naturalization app for  
Aug 4 - 1903  
Dec 1903. Dec 1903continuousnot absent

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

147 800  
NO NEW GRANTWife and 2 children  
with him

|             |       |    |                |    |       |
|-------------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1. 901 | Broke | 2  | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1. 906 | "     | 5  | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1. 907 | "     | 10 | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1. 908 | "     | 0  | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1. "   | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1. "   | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1. 04  | "     | 05 | 06             | 07 | 08    |
| Year 1. 05  | "     | 04 | 05             | 06 | 07    |
| Year 1. 06  | "     | 03 | 04             | 05 | 06    |
| Year 1. 07  | "     | 02 | 03             | 04 | 05    |
| Year 1. 08  | "     | 01 | 02             | 03 | 04    |

18 x 10 logs 150.00  
1 1/2 miles 100.00Sheds 80.00  
garage 50.00  
chicken house 10.00  
Well 20.00No Mixed FarmingNo  
NoCanada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Jurko Lazkowski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 25 day of June 1908 by Jurko Lazkowski  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.Charles J. Spence  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, orHomestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
January 16th A.D. 1908  
Wm. McLaughlin  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for  
Ottawa, Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1775709

Sworn Statement of Laurie Jacobson of Sec. 22

Thp. 49 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Junk Lasykoeki for SE of Sec. 22 Thp 49 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

5 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

My land  
Dec 1903

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Dec 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

continuous

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

not absent

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

with him

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

|        |     |    |                |    |       |
|--------|-----|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 905 | 2  | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1 | 906 | 7  | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1 | 907 | 10 | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1 | 908 | 0  | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

|        |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Cattle | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 |
| Horses | 2  | 2  | 4  | 10 | 10 |
| Pigs   | 2  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 4  |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

18 x 10 log  
1 1/2 miles  
1000

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

1000  
1000

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

James of Alta

To Wit:

I Laurie Jacobson of Holden Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Reynolds Laurie Jacobson

this 25 day of June 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Chas. Spencer  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District



Sworn Statement of George Maruszka of Sec. 22

Thp. 49 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Junk Lasykoeki for SE of Sec. 22 Thp 49 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

5 years  
My land  
Dec 1903

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Dec 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

continuous

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

not absent

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

with him

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

|        |     |    |                |    |       |
|--------|-----|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 905 | 2  | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1 | 906 | 5  | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1 | 907 | 10 | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1 | 908 | 0  | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

|        |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Cattle | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 |
| Horses | 2  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 4  |
| Pigs   | 2  | 2  | 2  | 4  | 4  |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

18 x 10 log  
1 1/2 miles  
1000

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

1000  
1000

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1000  
1000

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1000  
1000

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

James of Alta

To Wit:

I George Maruszka of Long Ridge Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Reynolds George Maruszka

this 25 day of June 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Chas. Spencer  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the S.S. quarter of section 22 in Township  
48 Range 16 W of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
I, Jurko Lazkoeki  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,  
paid or promised or agreed to pay to W. P. Fleming  
the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other  
consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ homestead Entry to be cancelled, and  
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant,  
nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or  
understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid W. P. Fleming  
or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and  
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue  
of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. Norquay  
at Edmonton this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of August A.D. 1903

Jurko Lazkoeki

A. Norquay  
Commissioner

Form A.

No. 14390

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Jurko Laszkowski  
of Northern, Alta do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the S. 8. Quarter-Section of Section Number 22  
of the 48<sup>th</sup> Township in the 16<sup>th</sup> Range West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
Jurko Laszkowski

District.

AUG 4 1903

10

Note: The information furnished below will be retained in the files of the Department.

| Name in family including surname | NATIONALITY | WHERE BORN | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1                                | Austrian    | Galiccia   | Farming             |

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Jurko Laszkowski, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Land.

Subscribed and sworn to this 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1903, before me  
A. M. O'Connell  
Local Agent  
Jurko Laszkowski  
John F. O'Connell

No. Application 14390

*Edmondson*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name *Edmondson*

Date *11*



File No. 713089

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, V. 190.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 22 in Township 4 E  
Range 16 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
March 1909.

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTER,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

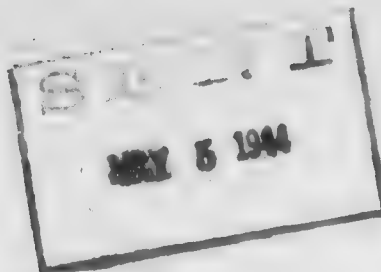
PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

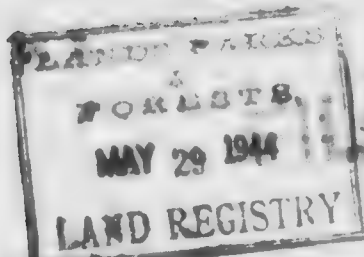
To Gurko Lazkoski Esq.  
Scona.  
Alta.

2ND/62

1027 07  
712000  
042703



2th May, 1944.



FILE

Dear Sir,

Re: John Lenowski  
MAY 27-57-80-W 4th  
Your letter April 29th.

This man appears to have given the wrong land description unless he purchased the land after patent issued. In that case we could have no record of the transaction. This quarter section was the homestead of Nikola Markov and was patented in July, 1920.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner.

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

Old Age Pensions Department,  
Langford Building,  
608 1st. St. W.,  
Calgary, Alberta.



ALBERTA

Action.

*b.c. file 348393 attached*

No.

713100

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*C.D.P.*

Date

*Calgary  
13/21 July.*

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

*Application for patent  
by Harold Hm. H. Riley.  
S.E. 36-24-2-215-  
Recommended.*

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

No. 448393

30.1.96. 353771 agents  
has cancelled entry of  
Byers

189

353771. 3.2.96. 30.1.96.  
has no authority to cancel  
Byers entry.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

353771

30.1.96

Agent Colquhoun

(when rec'd.) 13 Nov 95

introduction to small village

14 Nov 1895

26.24.24

2213  
Sworn

Statement of

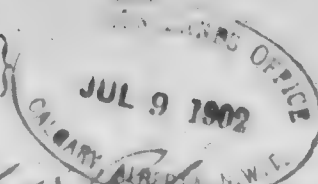
Harold William Housfield Riley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 80 1/4

of Section 36 Twp. 24 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Registered  
25-7-02  
65599 J.M.F.

Canada  
North West Territories



39963

To wit:

Harold William Housfield Riley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9th day of July 1902 Harold W. Riley applicant.

O. W. Stuart  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 17th July A.D. 1902 J. A. Sutherland Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District. Ottawa, 5th August 1902.

Accepted as sufficient, J. L. ... Commissioner.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived in and owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
  - a. Describe such land.
  - b. When did you become the owner of it?
  - c. How did you acquire it?
  - d. What buildings have you on it?
  - e. Do you use the said land at the present time?
  - f. What use have you put it to?
8. If you are the owner of any other land, when did they first commence residence thereon, and how long have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry?
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?
12. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is its present value?
13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what mineral, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and any other improvements.
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Harold William Housfield Riley  
24 years. Calgary etc.  
By Act  
Feb 10th 1896  
His house

I have been living with my father on 1/4 20. 24. 1. S continuously from date of entry to present time

With my father farming

Section 36 Twp. 24 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian

Am Single Man

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1896 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 5  | acres |
| Year 1897 | "     | 2 | "              | 5  | "     |
| Year 1898 | "     | " | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1899 | "     | 5 | "              | 7  | "     |
| Year 1900 | "     | 4 | "              | 12 | "     |
| Year 1901 | "     | 7 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 1902 | "     | " | "              | 20 | "     |

In 1896 I had 10 cattle and 2 horses, have increased every year now have 35 cattle & 5 horses

See house  
2 1/2 miles value \$220

See outbuildings  
See

Agricultural purposes

See

Sworn Statement of Thomas Lee of Sec. 30

Thp 24 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Kenneth W. & Rely for  
of Sec. 36 Thp 24 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing with you above to this end?

2. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to read the poem, and make it his permanent home?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided there?  
State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his business where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

2. Where have his family read it with great enjoyment and interest?

2. How much breaking has to be done to get the material in the form of  
be obtained in the form of a solid, and how much work is done in the process  
year?

9 How many horned cattle, horses, and sheep does he have on his homestead each year?

22. What is the size of the tape and the printed circuit board material and what is the process for the board?

11. What extent of learning has been made in a consistent and reliable manner?  
Present value is \$1000.

12. What other buildings have been erected, altered, improved? What improvements have been made in the grounds? Have the same been made?

13. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

16 Do you believe the current law on international trade is doing a good job of protecting the country, and in making the appropriate use of imports?

Canada  
North West Territory

**To Wit :**

I Thomas Lee of Carroll, Ohio

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1904 W. H. Lee

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

**ISSUE AREA OF DOMINION ISSUE or HOMEOWN INSPECTOR.**

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Charles F. Smith of Sec. 18

Thp. 24 Rgo. 1 of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of James W. & R. R. R. for D. E. 14  
of Sec. 36 Thp. 24 Rgo. 2 of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

4. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
known him/her? (Indicate dates, places, and circumstances.)

2. What is the main purpose of the passage?

4. When did it begin to reside in your mind and make it its permanent home?

W. J. ... ..

What is your friend's name and where has he resided, and what has he been doing?

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

...the ... ..

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

At present, the American people are not aware of the fact that the United States is the only country in the world that has a national flag.

July 5, 1961, pp. 11 (containing the 1961-62 season's report).

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to recognize that a problem exists. This is often done by comparing current performance with a desired state or goal. If there is a discrepancy, a problem is identified.

Canada  
North West Territories

To Wit:

I Charles Jackson of Calgary Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902 Chas. J. Peterson

Having been ~~sent read over and explained~~ to the said Witness.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the City and County of Denver District

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

713166

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 26 1902

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4

of Section 36

Range 2

West

in Township 24

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the 25<sup>th</sup> August, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter 25 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To H. W. H. Riley, Esq.  
Calgary  
Alta.



ALBERTA

No.

713182

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Geo. L. Prince.

Ottawa

Date

15

" (when recd)

22/7

Subject:

Appt. on behalf of Prince  
Don. to purchase H. 2

28-11-25-14

2

ESTABLISHED 1861

53743

MATTHEW ORME

*J. L. Orme & Son*  
IMPORTERS OF

MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION

JUL 26 1905  
RECEIVED.

PAT. B. 11

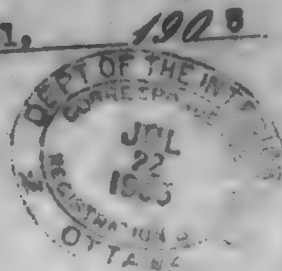
JUL 26 1905

Ottawa,  
CANADA

SOLE AGENTS FOR  
STEINWAY  
MORSEHEIMER  
MASON & RICH  
GERHARD HEINTZMAN  
AND "ORME" PIANOS  
ESTEV & CO. AND  
VOCALION ORGANS  
PIANOLAS AND  
ORCHESTRELLES  
BESSON & CO. BAND  
INSTRUMENTS

Secretary Interior Department,  
Ottawa, Ont.

PATENT BRANCH.



Dear Sir:-

47981 A

Referring to yours of the 12th inst. No. 713182

I beg to enclose the quit claim deed duly completed as requested and would be glad to have patent issued in name of my son as per my request.

Yours very truly,

*J. L. Orme*



as reqd.  
Under No. 14014  
and filed in  
Patent Branch

Copy sent G. L. Orme, Esq.  
Ottawa

LT. No.

Ref. No. 713182

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1905-

Sir,

S. E. I have to inform you that a patent for  
in Township 10 of Section 34  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> - Meridian, Range 28 West  
bearing date the 29<sup>th</sup> July 1905-  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
SOUTH ALBERTA,  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

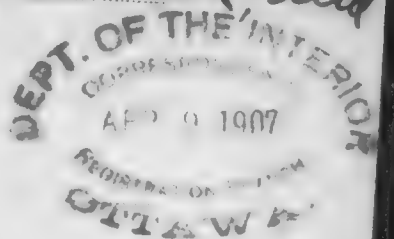
Secretary.

To Jas. L. Orme Esq.  
Meadow Creek,  
Alta.

1375137

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF *James Orme*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *NE 1/4 Sec 34 Tp 10 Rge 28 M. 4th W.*  
*Meadow Creek P.O.*



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *James Orme, Twenty Six, Meadow Creek Alta*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *No.*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *June 30, 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *July 10, 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Continuous. Sept 3 mos. winter of 1903 and 2 mos. 1905*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *In Ottawa, Ont. visiting*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *No.*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *House, stable, grainery & sheds \$1000. Three wire fence 1 1/2 miles*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Cattle 125 Horses 15 Hogs 2*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *Aug. Sept. 1903*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1904 broke 22 acres, cropped 22 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1905 " 8 " " 30 " 19 " " "

1906 " 15 — 10 seeded to Fall wheat

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none acres, hay land 1 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

All of above breaking has not been done on said homestead, part being broken on E 1/2 33, 10. 78, W. 4th, which I own. I intend breaking up remaining land on said homestead this year that it is possible to break.

Dated at Meador Creek, Alta

April 1st 1907

Signature

Witness to Signature.

E. S. Hansen.

If Homestead Inspector is in this vicinity it would suit me better to have him call in here. J.H.



Sworn Statement of James Lewis Crane  
Rancher Meadow Creek in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.  
of Section 34 Twp. 10 Rge. 58 of 4 Meridian.

25.2.08  
to

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on and cultivated the land in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
  - (a) Describe such land.
  - (b) When did you begin to cultivate it?
  - (c) How did you cultivate it?
  - (d) What buildings are thereon?
  - (e) Do you own the land thereon at the present time?
  - (f) What are the crops thereon?

James Lewis Crane, age 37  
Rancher Meadow Creek  
By Rail - always to or from Butte  
June 30th 1908  
in July 1908. In July 1908  
1908 - July until December  
1908 February until 1 December 1908  
1906 - February until the present  
date

Section 34 Twp. 10 Rge. 58 of 4 Meridian

| Year    | Breaks | acres, cropped | acres |
|---------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 2  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 3  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 4  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 5  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 6  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 7  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 8  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 9  | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 10 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 11 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 12 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 13 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 14 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 15 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 16 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 17 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 18 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 19 | "      | "              | "     |
| Year 20 | "      | "              | "     |

Frame 20x26 value \$500.00  
10x20x10 framing value 150.00  
Sheds 16x30 value 80.00, shed 20x10  
value 80.00, framing 20x30 value 500.00  
100 Shingles, 1000 of Framing  
Yes, relinquished it  
NO

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:  
I, James Lewis Crane do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 18 day of January 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Lewis Crane

James Lewis Crane  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE  
February 10th A.D. 1908

J. W. Duff  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.  
Ottawa, MAR 6 1908

Accepted as sufficient,  
W. H. Roy Dixon  
Active Deputy, Commissioner

\$8.25 extra for survey  
ending to  
11.00

Sworn Statement of Robert Dickson Oliver of Sec. 1410  
 Tph. 11 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
1537204  
 application for patent of James Lewis Oliver for 218  
 of Sec. 34 Tph. 10 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in person, and where have you lived since he began residence on the land?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his land, what work has he been doing?

7. Where have his family resided since he began residence on the land?

8. How much money has he expended on the land since he began residence on the land? State each year.

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock has he kept on the land since he began residence on the land?

10. What is the nature of the crops raised on the land since he began residence on the land?

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land since he began residence on the land?

12. What other buildings have he erected on the land since he began residence on the land?

13. Have you any other land in the district?

14. Do you believe the applicant is entitled to the land?

To Wit:

I Robert Dickson Oliver of Canada  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 13th day of January 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James Oliver  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Northwest District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Bailey of Sec. 1416  
 Tph. 11 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of James Lewis Oliver for 218  
 of Sec. 34 Tph. 10 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in person, and where have you lived since he began residence on the land?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his land, what work has he been doing?

7. Where have his family resided since he began residence on the land?

8. How much money has he expended on the land since he began residence on the land? State each year.

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock has he kept on the land since he began residence on the land?

10. What is the nature of the crops raised on the land since he began residence on the land?

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land since he began residence on the land?

12. What other buildings have he erected on the land since he began residence on the land?

13. Have you any other land in the district?

14. Do you believe the applicant is entitled to the land?

To Wit:

I Frank Bailey of Canada  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 13th day of January 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James Oliver  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Northwest District.

Frank Bailey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Frank Bailey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Frank Bailey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Frank Bailey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

File No. 713182

Department of the Interior.

Land Patents Branch.

Memorandum:-

TO THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

In reference to the Sale of the W. 1/2..  
34-10-28 W. 1/2..... to Geo. L. Orme.....  
of Ottawa Ont...... please remind the  
purchaser that the balance due on account of this sale is  
\$ 2.50.02..... to which should be added interest  
~~at the rate of 5% per annum from the~~.....  
~~to~~..... and at the rate of  
5% per annum from the 1.6.05..... to the date  
of payment.

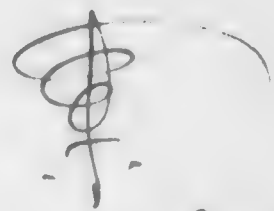
Unless the over due amount is remitted  
within sixty days, or satisfactory arrangements made with the  
Department within that time to complete his purchase, his entry  
will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Copy for Leithbridge

Trine... Sale No. 6367  
FIAT.

MAY 5 1908

DATED.

  
27. 3. 08

File No. 713182.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 6 1908

Sir:—

190

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 24 in Township 1, T. 4  
Range 28 West of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the 5<sup>th</sup>

August, 1908, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James W. Arme, Esq.  
Haultau-Creek  
Alta



File No. 413-182

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 24 1908 1908

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 12  
of Section 24 in Township 10  
Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian  
bearing date the 9th  
has issued in your name, and that

July, 1908.

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is \_\_\_\_\_

THE REGISTRAR  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To George L. Orme, Esq.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

113183

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Geo. H. Brown

Date

15

Ottawa

" (when rec'd)

22/7

Subject:

Appl. to lease 291

11-25-4. Grade of

Schaly of his page

713183

Extract.

Ottawa, July 18th. 1902.

Under these circumstances I make an application to  
Your department to sell to me the north half of Sec. 28, 11-20-4  
and to grant me a lease of school section No. 29.

I trust that you will take into consideration the  
peculiar circumstances and see your way to grant my re-  
quest.

I am

Yours Respectfully.

Sgd. Geo. <sup>W.</sup> Orme.

*original see*

713182

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.



*Refer to No. 713183.*

*Ottawa, July 31st, 1902.*

Copy for File 713183.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 19th instant, making application on behalf of your son to purchase the H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  28--11--25 W. 4th N., and to lease school section 29 in the same Township. In reply I am to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge is being asked to have an inspection and valuation by a Homestead Inspector made of the H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 28.

A separate communication will be sent to you in regard to section 29.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orm, Esq.,  
189 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,

ADDRESS YOUR COPY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P.A.



Refer to No 713183.

Ottawa, 6th August, 1902.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

Referring to your application to lease for grazing purposes Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, I am directed to say that before your application can be dealt with it will be necessary to have a report from the Agent of Dominion Lands, who has been advised accordingly. It will also be necessary for you to state the kind of stock you propose to place on the land in the event of your obtaining a lease.

Should the Agent's report and your statement on this point be satisfactory, a notice of your application will be put up in the Post Office nearest the land for a period of thirty days, and if, at the expiration of that time, no protests are entered against the issue of the lease, your application will be further dealt with.

I am to add that the rental of School Lands for grazing purposes is four cents per acre per annum, payable yearly in advance, and the term of the lease is five years. It is, however, revocable at any time during its currency on three months' notice being given to the lessee.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,

189 Sparks St.,

Ottawa, Ont.

GEO. L. ORME

ESTABLISHED 1820.

717384

MATTHEW ORME



# J. L. Orme & Son

IMPORTERS OF

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

STEINWAY, CHASE,  
MASON, RUSCH,  
NORRHEIMER,  
CARHARD HEINTZMAN,  
PIANOS,  
GUTHRIE ORGANS.

BAND INSTRUMENTS  
AND MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE  
BESSON "PROTOTYPE" BAND INSTRUMENTS.



ORME HALL, ERECTED 1800

189 SPARKS ST.

Ottawa, Aug. 11th, 1902.

P. G. Keyes Esq.,

Secretary, Department of the Interior,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

Referring to No. 713183.

Referring to your favor of 6th instant I beg to say that the land applied for is required for cattle purposes only. I note the conditions attached to the leasing of land and will be very glad to hear from your Department that the lease has been granted.

I am,

Yours very truly,

*George L. Orme*



719016

No. 38833

File No. 42259

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Yathbridge, 14th August, 1902.



Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, file 713183, to Mr. George L. Orme, I beg to state that I know of no reason why Section 29, Township 11, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian should not be leased to Mr. Orme for grazing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,  
Department of Interior,  
Ottawa.

## PUBLIC NOTICE.

*PUBLIC NOTICE* is hereby given that an application has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing cattle on Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the fourth Meridian,

and if no protests against the granting of a lease are received here on or before the twenty-fifth day of September next, the application in question will receive due consideration.

*By Order,*

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
*Secretary.*

*Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa. 25th August, 1902.*

File No. 713183. ~~T & M~~

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th August, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a notice with respect to an application which has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing purposes of certain land in your neighborhood, and to ask you to be so good as to cause the same to be posted in a conspicuous place in your office, and allow it to remain posted until the twenty-fifth day of September next.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
*Secretary.*

The Postmaster,

Meadow Creek,

Alberta,

N.W.T.

File No. 713185. ~~T & M~~

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th August, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a notice with respect to an application which has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing purposes of certain land in your neighborhood, and to ask you to be so good as to cause the same to be posted in a conspicuous place in your office, and allow it to remain posted until the twenty-five day of September next.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

The Postmaster,

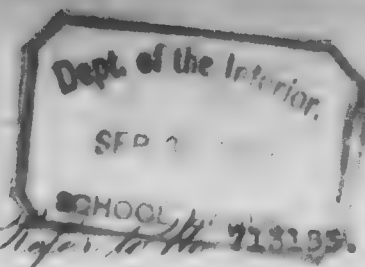
Macleod,

Alberta,

N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



b.

25th August, 1903.

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge,

Sept 10. 1902

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that as the Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge, reports no obstacle to the issue, so far as his office is concerned, of a lease for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, the usual notice of application has been forwarded to the Postmasters at Macleod and Hinton Creek to be put up in their offices for a period of thirty days, and if at the expiration of that time no protests are entered against the issue of the lease, your application will be further dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Onas, Esq.,  
189 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



945547



**This Indenture,** made in duplicate this *thirteenth*

day of *May* in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *twelve*

By and between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, represented herein by the Minister of the Interior of Canada, hereinafter called the Minister, of the first part, and

**McLean,**

**of Macleod, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories of Canada, Rancher,**

hereinafter called the lessee, of the second part.

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter described are Dominion Lands, within the meaning of "The Dominion Lands Act," and are of the class mentioned in the said Act as School Lands.

AND WHEREAS it is provided by section twenty-four of the said Act that the School Lands shall be administered by the Minister under the direction of the Governor in Council.

AND WHEREAS by an order of the Governor in Council, dated the sixteenth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four, the Minister is authorized, subject to certain restrictions and limitations, in and by the said Order in Council prescribed, to issue leases of School Lands in the North-west Territories for grazing purposes.

AND WHEREAS the said lessee having applied for a lease under the said Order in Council of the said lands hereinafter described, the Minister has granted such application upon the terms and conditions herein contained, such terms and conditions being in accordance with the requirements of the said Order in Council.

NOW THEREFORE this indenture witnesseth that in consideration of and subject to, the rents, stipulations, provisos and conditions hereinafter reserved and contained, His Majesty doth demise and lease unto the said lessee all and singular

**Section 20, Township 11, Range 25 East of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories of Canada, comprising an area of 640 acres, more or less, and designated Ranch No. 805 School Lands,**

Save and except all trails, public roads and highways, by land or water which may be upon the said lands.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said lessee, for and during the term of **Five** years, computed from the **Fifteenth** day of **September** one thousand nine hundred and **three**, and thenceforth next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended, yielding and paying therefor yearly and every year during the said term unto His Majesty, his successors and assigns, the clear rent of **Twenty-five & 60/100** dollars per year, to be payable annually on the **15th** day of **September** each year, the first payment to become due and be made on the **Fifteenth** day of **September, 1903.**

These presents are made and issued subject to the following provisos terms and conditions, viz.:

1. That the lessee shall abide by, perform, fulfil and keep all and every the provisos, terms and conditions herein contained, and that upon the breach of any or either of such provisos, terms and conditions, whether negative or

**SCHOOL LANDS.**

positive in form, the term hereby granted shall, at the option of the Minister, cease and determine, and His Majesty, his successors and assigns may thereupon re-enter upon the demised premises, and hold, possess and enjoy the same as if these presents had never been made.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Minister; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

3. That the lessee pay to the Minister, or other person duly authorized by His Majesty, his successors, or assigns, in that behalf, the yearly rent hereby reserved, as and when the same becomes due and payable, and that in case payment is not made within ninety days from the date on which the rental becomes due, the Minister may require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to fifteen per cent of the amount of the rental due.

4. That the lessee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister, make any transfer or assignment of the presents or of ~~his~~ interest or any part of ~~his~~ interest under these presents, or any sub-lease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

5. That if any such transfer, assignment or sub-lease be so assented to, all the provisos, terms and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the transferee, assignee, or sub-lessee, his executors, administrators and assigns, as well as upon the lessee hereunder; and any breach thereof by such transferee, assignee or sub-lessee, his executors, or administrators or assigns, shall have the same effect as against the said lessee as if such breach were made by the said lessee during continuance as such lessee.

6. That should any portion of the lands hereby demised be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Minister may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Minister may think proper, and should any portions of the lands hereby demised contain gold, silver copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, or water power capable of being used to drive machinery, the Minister may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee that the same and such adjoining lands as he may think proper are withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to four cents for every acre so withdrawn, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation, for or on account of such withdrawal.

7. That should His Majesty or his successors grant to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company any portion of the lands hereby demised for the road-bed of the railway, or its branches, or for a station or stations, station grounds, workshops, dock grounds or water frontage on navigable waters, or any building or buildings, yard or yards, or other appurtenances required for the convenient and effectual construction and working of the railway and its branches, or to any other railway company, pursuant to any contract or statute in that behalf for road-bed or station purposes, the lands so granted shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto; but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved, unless and until the lands so granted have been taken actual possession of pursuant to such grant by some person under proper authority in that behalf; and in case of such actual possession being so taken the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved equal to four cents for every acre so taken possession of, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

8. That if at any time during the continuance of the term hereby granted the Minister shall deem it advisable, in order that he may offer the said lands for sale in the interest of the school endowment, or for any other reason, to terminate the lease, he may do so upon giving three months notice to the lessee, and thereupon and thereafter these presents shall become and be null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty,

his successors and assigns, to re-enter upon the said lands and the same to possess and enjoy as of his former state therein, and in no such case shall the said lessee be entitled to compensation either for any improvements made by ~~him~~ or for any damages suffered or sustained, or alleged to be suffered or sustained by ~~him~~ by reason of such termination of this lease.

9. That the lessee shall not break up or cultivate the land hereby leased or any part thereof, and shall not place upon the said lands or any part thereof any structure other than such fences or corrals as may be required for the keeping of his cattle, or such temporary stables as may be necessary for their shelter.

10. That the word "lessee," or any word used instead thereof, in these presents, includes the lessee, his executors, administrators, or successors and assigns, as the case may be.

11. That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on His Majesty's part is created by the use of the word "demise or lease" herein, or by the use of any other word or words herein, or shall arise by reason of these presents, or anything therein contained.

12. That any notice, demand or other communication which His Majesty or the Minister of the Interior may require or desire to give or serve upon the lessee may be validly given or served by the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

13. And it is hereby further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents, that if any of the lands hereby leased or intended so to be produces hay, the lessee is not entitled to use, sell, or barter the same, but the Minister upon receipt of an application will grant to the lessee each year a free permit to cut and take so much of such hay as the lessee actually requires for the use of his own cattle and horses, provided the rental has been paid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and the lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Deputy of the Minister  
of the Interior.

SEAL

Lessee.

Witness.

positive in form, the term hereby granted shall, at the option of the Minister, cease and determine, and His Majesty, his successors and assigns may thereupon re-enter upon the demised premises, and hold, possess and enjoy the same as if these presents had never been made.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Minister; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

3. That the lessee pay to the Minister, or other person duly authorized by His Majesty, his successors, or assigns, in that behalf, the yearly rent hereby reserved, as and when the same becomes due and payable, and that in case payment is not made within ninety days from the date on which the rental becomes due, the Minister may require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to fifteen per cent of the amount of the rental due.

4. That the lessee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister, make any transfer or assignment of these presents or of his interest or any part of his interest under these presents, or any sub-lease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

5. That if any such transfer, assignment or sub-lease be so assented to, all the provisos, terms and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the transferee, assignee, or sub-lessee, his executors, administrators and assigns, as well as upon the lessee hereunder; and any breach thereof by such transferee, assignee or sub-lessee, his executors, or administrators or assigns, shall have the same effect as against the said lessee as if such breach were made by the said lessee during continuance as such lessee.

6. That should any portion of the lands hereby demised be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Minister may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Minister may think proper, and should any portions of the lands hereby demised contain gold, silver copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, or water power capable of being used to drive machinery, the Minister may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee that the same and such adjoining lands as he may think proper are withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to four cents for every acre so withdrawn, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation, for or on account of such withdrawal.

7. That should His Majesty or his successors grant to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company any portion of the lands hereby demised for the road-bed of the railway, or its branches, or for a station or stations, station grounds, workshops, dock grounds or water frontage on navigable waters, or any building or buildings, yard or yards, or other appurtenances required for the convenient and effectual construction and working of the railway and its branches, or to any other railway company, pursuant to any contract or statute in that behalf for road-bed or station purposes, the lands so granted shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents; and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto; but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved, unless and until the lands so granted have been taken actual possession of pursuant to such grant by some person under proper authority in that behalf; and in case of such actual possession being so taken the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved equal to four cents for every acre so taken possession of, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

8. That if at any time during the continuance of the term hereby granted the Minister shall deem it advisable, in order that he may offer the said lands for sale in the interest of the school endowment, or for any other reason, to terminate the lease, he may do so upon giving three months notice to the lessee, and thereupon and thereafter these presents shall become and be null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty,

his successors and assigns, to re-enter upon the said lands and the same to possess and enjoy as of his former state therein, and in no such case shall the said lessee be entitled to compensation either for any improvements made by him or for any damages suffered or sustained, or alleged to be suffered or sustained by him by reason of such termination of this lease.

9. That the lessee shall not break up or cultivate the land hereby leased or any part thereof, and shall not place upon the said lands or any part thereof any structure other than such fences or corrals as may be required for the keeping of his cattle, or such temporary stables as may be necessary for their shelter.

10. That the word "lessee," or any word used instead thereof, in these presents, includes the lessee, his executors, administrators, or successors and assigns, as the case may be.

11. That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on His Majesty's part is created by the use of the word "demise or lease" herein, or by the use of any other word or words herein, or shall arise by reason of these presents, or anything therein contained.

12. That any notice, demand or other communication which His Majesty or the Minister of the Interior may require or desire to give or serve upon the lessee may be validly given or served by the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

13. And it is hereby further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents, that if any of the lands hereby leased or intended so to be produces hay, the lessee is not entitled to use, sell, or barter the same, but the Minister upon receipt of an application will grant to the lessee each year a free permit to cut and take so much of such hay as the lessee actually requires for the use of his own cattle and horses, provided the rental has been paid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and the lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Deputy of the Minister  
of the Interior.

SEAL

Lessee.

Witness.



RECEIVED  
OCT 13 1903

# This Indenture, made in duplicate this *Thirtieth*

day of *May* in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *four*.

By and between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, represented herein by the Minister of the Interior of Canada, hereinafter called the Minister, of the first part, and

**McLean,**

**of Macleod, in the Provisional District of Alberta,**

**in the North-West Territories of Canada, Rancher,**

hereinafter called the lessee, of the second part.

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter described are Dominion Lands, within the meaning of "The Dominion Lands Act," and are of the class mentioned in the said Act as School Lands.

AND WHEREAS it is provided by section twenty-four of the said Act that the School Lands shall be administered by the Minister under the direction of the Governor in Council.

AND WHEREAS by an order of the Governor in Council, dated the sixteenth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four, the Minister is authorized, subject to certain restrictions and limitations, in and by the said Order in Council prescribed, to issue leases of School Lands in the North-west Territories for grazing purposes.

AND WHEREAS the said lessee having applied for a lease under the said Order in Council of the said lands hereinafter described, the Minister has granted such application upon the terms and conditions herein contained, such terms and conditions being in accordance with the requirements of the said Order in Council.

NOW THEREFORE this indenture witnesseth that in consideration of and subject to, the rents, stipulations, provisos and conditions hereinafter reserved and contained, His Majesty doth demise and lease unto the said lessee all and singular

**Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories of Canada, comprising an area of 640 acres, more or less, and designated Rancho No. 805 School Lands,**

Save and except all trails, public roads and highways, by land or water which may be upon the said lands.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said lessee, for and during the term of **Five** years, computed from the **Fifteenth** day of **September** one thousand nine hundred and **three**, and thenceforth next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended, yielding and paying therefor yearly and every year during the said term unto His Majesty, his successors and assigns, the clear rent of **Twenty-five & 60/100** dollars per year, to be payable annually on the **15th** day of **September** each year, the first payment to become due and be made on the **Fifteenth** day of **September, 1903.**

These presents are made and issued subject to the following provisos terms and conditions, viz.:

1. That the lessee shall abide by, perform, fulfil and keep all and every the provisos, terms and conditions herein contained, and that upon the breach of any or either of such provisos, terms and conditions, whether negative or

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

b.



*Refer to No* 713183.

*Ottawa* 6th October, 1902.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*7/10*  
Sir,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
With further reference to your application for a lease for grazing purposes of Section 22, Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to say that as no protests have been filed against the issue of the lease, upon your remitting here within thirty days of this date the sum of \$25.00 in payment of the rental for one year, a lease of the land in question will be issued in your son's favour, as it is understood that your application is made on his behalf.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
I am to request that for the purposes of the lease you will be good enough to furnish your son's Christian name in full, as well as his place of residence and occupation.

Your obedient servant,

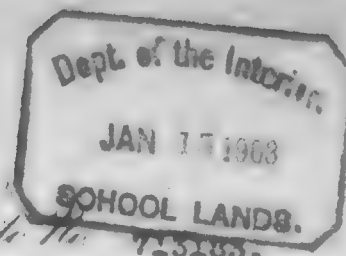
*[Handwritten signature]*

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,  
189 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



b.

*Refer to No. 713183.*  
Ottawa 17th November, 1902.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*Sent  
18-11-02  
JTB*

Sir,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
By letter of the sixth ultimo you were given a period of thirty days from that date within which to remit the rental for one year for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, which you had applied to lease on behalf of your son; and I am now to request that you will forward the amount and at the same time give your son's Christian names in full, as well as his place of residence and occupation, for the purposes of the lease to be issued in his favour.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,  
189 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.A.



*Refer to Mr.*

713183.

*Ottawa* 29th January, 1903.

Sir,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
It is understood from Mr. Checkley of this Department that you saw him some little time ago, and informed him that you had decided to withdraw the application made on behalf of your son <sup>for a lease of</sup> Section 28, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian.

As it is desirable that there should be some record of this in the Department, I am to request that you will be good enough to write to the Department to the effect that you no longer desire a lease of this land, that is, if you have finally decided to withdraw your application.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,

189 Sparks St.,

O t t a w a,

O N T.

GEO. L. ORME



109 SPARKS ST.

ESTABLISHED 1881.

755152

MATTHEW ORME

# J. L. Orme & Son

IMPORTERS OF

## PIANOS AND ORGANS

STEINWAY, KNABE,  
MASON & RICH,  
NORDHEIMER,  
GERHARD HEINTZMAN,  
PIANOS,  
ESTEY ORGANS.

BAND INSTRUMENTS  
AND MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE  
BESSON "PROTOTYPE" BAND INSTRUMENTS.



ORME HALL, ERECTED 1900

SCHOOL LANDS.

Ottawa,

January 31

1903

To the Secretary,  
Department of Interior,  
C T T A.

Referring to No. 713183.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your favor of 29th of January and in reply to same and would request, if possible that the application for lease of section 29, Township 11, Range 25, West of 4th Meridian, and the consent of the Department thereto, be held in abeyance for a few weeks longer, owing to the fact that it is just possible that my son may succeed in striking water on this location after all.

If the department can see their way to grant my request, I shall consider it a very great obligation. I am,

Yours respectfully,

*J. L. Orme*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

b.



*Refer to No.* 713183.

*Ottawa* 3rd February, 1903.

Sir,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you ask that your application for a lease of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, may be held in abeyance for a few weeks longer; and in reply I beg to say that in compliance with your request, your application will be given priority until the 1st April next.

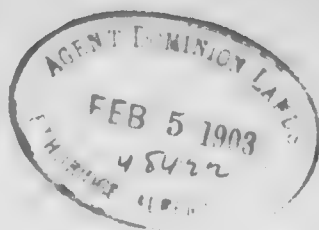
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,  
189 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



759222



# APPLICATION FOR GRAZING LEASE.

I, *Thomas Stephen McLean*  
(Give Christian name in full.)

of *Sec 30 T. 25 N. R. 14 W.*  
(If not living in a village or town give description of land.)

(If a married woman give name and residence of husband.)

hereby make application for a lease for the purposes of grazing

*for 10 head of cattle*  
(State whether cattle, horses or sheep.)

of *Sec 20 T. 11. 25. N. R. 14 W.*  
(Give description of land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.)

Name *Thomas Stephen McLean*

Post Office Address *MacLean, Mont.*

7592 22

No. 40320

File No. 42259

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 12th February, 1903. 190

OF THE  
FEB  
17  
1903

Sir,

SCHOOL LANDS.

Referring to your letter of the 17th November last, file 713183, to Mr. George L. Orme, I beg to enclose herewith an application from Mr. T. S. McLean, of Medicine Hat, for a lease for cattle grazing purposes of section 29 - 11 - 25 - West of the 4th Meridian, and to state that I know of no reason why a lease should not be granted to Mr. McLean if the application of Mr. Orme has been disposed of.

Enc.

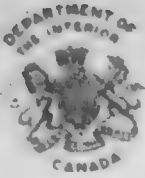
Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary  
Department of Interior,  
Ottawa.

P.A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Ref. to No. 713183.

17th March, 1903.



Sir,

Referring to your application, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, for a lease for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, I beg to say that your application cannot at present be granted as a prior application must first be considered.

If you will renew your application after the 1st proximo you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,  
Macleod,  
Alberta, N.W.T.

F.A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Ref'd to No.* 713183.

*Ottawa* 17th March, 1903.

Sir,

*[Handwritten initials]*

With further reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 3rd ultimo, in regard to your application for a lease of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, for grazing purposes, I beg to say that another application has been received for a grazing lease of this land, but the applicant has been advised that his application cannot at present be granted in view of the prior application made by you.

I beg to remind you that you were given by letter of the 3rd of February last until the 1st of April next within which to decide whether or not you would take out a grazing lease of this section. Please advise the Department by that date of what you intend to do in the matter so that the next application may be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orme, Esq.,

Sparks Street,

O t t a w a .

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

b.



*Refer to No. 713163.*

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*Wm. H. Murray*  
*March 30th*

30th March, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your recent interview with the Acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, I may say that it has been decided to grant you an extension of time until the 1st July next for the payment of the first year's rental of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, which you have applied on behalf of your son to lease for grazing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George L. Orma, Esq.,  
182 Sparks St.,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No. 713183.*

*March 30th March, 1903.*

*2 letters*  
Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 17th instant, in regard to your application for a lease for grazing purposes of Section 22, Township 11, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that as the prior applicant has been given an opportunity of taking out a lease of this Section, your application cannot at present be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alberta,

H.W.T.

GEO. L. ORME

ESTABLISHED 1861.

X 791817

MATTHEW ORME.

**J. L. Orme & Son**

IMPORTERS OF

**PIANOS AND ORGANS**

STEINWAY, MASON & RICH,  
NORDHEIMER,  
GERHARD HEINTZMAN,  
PIANOS,  
ESTEY ORGANS

BAND INSTRUMENTS  
AND MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE  
DESSON "PROTOTYPE" BAND INSTRUMENTS.

189 SPANISH ST.

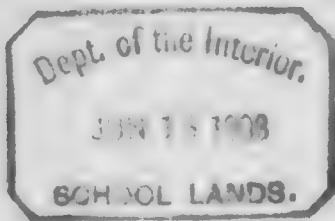
CHICAGO, ILL.

Ottawa, June 16th,

ORME HALL, ERECTED 1890

190 3

The Secretary of the  
Dept of Interior,



Sir,-

Referring to yours of 30th of March, No 713183, I beg  
to say that having taken up another location with better water  
supply, I will not require a lease of Section 29- Township II-  
Range 25 west of 4th meridian,

Yours respectfully,

G.L.O.

*Geo. L. Orme*

*School land  
ackd &  
written for return*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE CLEARLY YOUR  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P.A.



*W. H. 715103.*

*W. H. 715103.*  
30th June, 1908.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

*W. H. 715103.*  
Referring to your letter of the 16th instant,  
I beg to say that the withdrawal of your application for  
a loan for grazing purposes of Section 39, Township 11,  
Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, has been  
duly noted and the Department will now make such other  
disposition of the land as may seem advisable.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

*W. H. 715103.*  
George L. Otto, Esq.,  
189 Sparks Street,  
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P.A.



Super to M. 713213.

11/11/03. 30th June, 1903.

Copy for the A.D.I., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 30th of March last, I beg to say that as Mr. George L. Orme, the first applicant for a lease for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, has now withdrawn his application, you may obtain a lease of this section if you still desire one upon your remitting here within thirty days of this date the sum of \$25.60, as payment of the rental for the first year. If you are not heard from within that time your application will be noted as cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

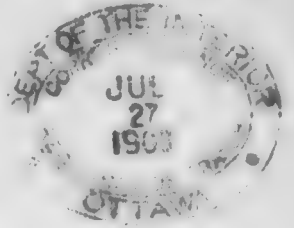
Macleod,

Alberta, N.W.T.

Macleod July 18<sup>th</sup> 03

Department of Interior  
Ottawa

803872



Dear Sir

Received your letter of 30<sup>th</sup> June  
in regard to leasing Section 29  
T11. R. 25. W. 4<sup>th</sup> Mer.

I still wish to lease it and  
enclose scrip to the amount  
of \$48.90 which will cover the payment  
for this year and part of next.  
I would greatly prefer if you  
could date the lease from the  
30<sup>th</sup> Aug instead of 30<sup>th</sup> June as it was  
all burnt over this spring land. I do  
not expect any return from it this  
year of any account.

Recd. S. note \$48.90  
27/7/03 J.R.  
for

Yours Truly  
S. McLean  
Macleod  
Alberta



*Duplicate*

Department of the Interior,

503872

Ottawa

*July 27 - 1903*

Sir,

I beg to inform you that *your letter of*  
*the 13th inst.* containing  
*Scrap No 2080*  
has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in  
due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

*Mr. J. S. McLean, Esq.*  
*Deputy Comptroller*  
*General*

ACCOUNTANT.

Form No. 62.

SCHOOL LANDS

*941246*  
*713163*

Department of the Interior,  
Dominion Lands Office,  
Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 190

MEMO.

Advise him that Sir J. cannot be  
accepted — send to Dept to return

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Agency File No. 42259.

*Refer to No. 715183.*

*Ottawa. 4th August, 1903.*

*Note*  
Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*D.  
C.P.*

Sir,

*BB*  
Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo,  
enclosing scrip note No. 04444 for \$40.00 to cover the  
rental due for the first year for grazing purposes of  
Section 28, Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,  
I beg to say that as the Section in question is School  
Land, scrip cannot be accepted in payment and I therefore  
return the scrip note herewith.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

*Accountant*  
G. KEYES.

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.

P.A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 713183.

Winnipeg 24th August, 1903.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

On the 27th of July a scrip note for \$48.90 was forwarded here by you in payment of the rental for one year for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 26 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, and on the 4th instant this scrip note, No. 04444, was returned to you as scrip cannot be accepted in payment of School Lands. I am therefore to request that you will forward the amount of \$25.60 in payment of the rental for one year for this land as soon as possible.

If payment is not received within thirty days of this date the Department will be obliged to regard your application as cancelled, and to make such other disposition of the land as may seem advisable.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alberta.

Recd. 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1903  
MacLeod Sept-14<sup>th</sup> 03  
519973

Dept of Interior  
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed  
Express money order for  
\$25.00 being amount  
of rent for school  
Section 29. S. 11. R. 25  
which I applied for

Yours truly  
J. M. Lean  
MacLeod  
Alberta



Dep't of Interior

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Sept. 17th 1903

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 14th inst. containing the sum of \$25.60 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

ACCOUNTANT.

I am, Sir, SCHOOL LANDS.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary

Mr. L. L. McLean  
Warden  
S.S.A.

441246

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No 713183.

1st October, 1903.

Copy for the A.D.I., Lethbridge.

Dept. of the Interior.

AUG 19 1904

SCHOOL LANDS.

sent  
2-10-03  
off

I enclose, herewith, a receipt in your favour for \$5.60, in payment of the rental for one year for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian.

I also enclose a lease, in duplicate, in your favour of the land in question. When you have signed both copies in the presence of a witness, please return them to the Department for execution by the Deputy Minister of the Interior as they are of no force nor effect until signed by him.

Please fill in with pencil in the space left blank for that purpose in the lease, your Christian names in full.

Your attention is specially called to Clause Three of the conditions of the lease, which authorizes the Minister of the Interior, should the rental not be paid within ninety days of its becoming due, to require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to 15% of the rental due.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

A.R.S.



*Refer to No.*

715185

*Chas* 20th August, 1904.

Copy for the A. D. L., Lethbridge.

Dept. of the Interior.  
OCT 13 1904  
SCHOOL LANDS.

Sir,

I beg to remind you that on the 1st October last a lease in duplicate in your favour for grazing purposes of Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian was forwarded to you for signature with the request that when you had signed both copies in the presence of a witness, you would return them to the Department for execution by the Deputy Minister as they are of no force or effect unless signed by him.

I am now to say that as this section is among the lands to be offered for sale by public auction at High River on the 24th October next, it will not be possible at present to carry out the lease of this land.

Should the section not be disposed of at the sale, the lease will be carried out if you so desire and will notify the Department to that effect. It will of course be necessary before this can be done to return here the two copies held by you in order that they may be executed by the Deputy Minister. I am to say that the section in question will be offered in quarters subject to an upset price of \$7.00 per acre, and the terms of payment will be one-tenth in cash at the time of sale, and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.B.



Referred to No. 713183.

8th November, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the lease prepared in your favour for Section 29, Township 11, Range 25 West of the fourth meridian, which you were informed could not be carried out at present as the land is included in the auction sale to be held at High River.

This sale was to have taken place on the 24th ultimo but has been postponed with the other auction sales of School Lands for the present. So soon as the new dates have been determined they will be published in the newspapers but in the meantime it is not considered advisable to issue the lease. Should the land not be sold, however, it will be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

~~Assistant~~

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,  
Macleod,  
Alberta.

file 10/7/10  
F.A.  
os  
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Agency File #42,259.

Refer to No 713,185.

97  
Note for  
H.H.H.  
5th June, 1905.

Copy for the A.D.L., Letter to the Secretary of the Interior.

Sir,

With reference to the letter of the 30th August last advising you that in view of the auction sales, which it was then intended to hold during the following autumn, the lease in your favour of Section 22, in Township 11, Range 25 West of the 4th Principal Meridian, could not be carried out, I beg to say that as these sales have now been postponed indefinitely the lease in your favour of said section will be completed upon your re-fitting same for the current year, beginning on the 15th September last, amounting to \$25.60.

Kindly state at the same time your Collector's name in full, as well as your place of residence and occupation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. S. McLean, Esq.,  
Macleod,  
Alberta.

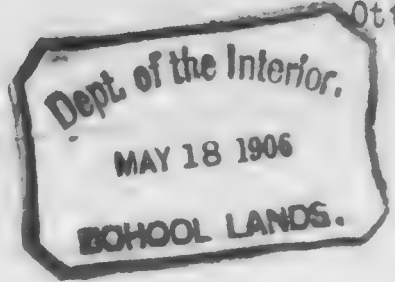


Range No. 805

File No. 71310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa, 21/8/05



As it has been decided to hold during the months of October and November next the auction sales of school lands which were to have taken place last year, but which were postponed, and as.....Section.....Township.....Range.....West of the.....Meridian will be included in such sales, you are hereby notified that your lease of the said land comprised in Range No. 805.....will be terminated on the 30th November next in accordance with the provisions of Clause Eight of your lease.

Should the land not be disposed of at the sale, however, your lease will be continued if you so desire and will notify the Department to that effect, provided that the arrears of rental are first paid.

Should the land be sold you will be allowed to remove any fencing or other improvements you may have on the land.

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Hayes,  
Secretary.

*John McLean*  
*MacLeod*  
.....  
.....

ALBERTA

Action.

713200

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From *D. J. Campbell*

Date *26* *March* *17* *Alta.*

Subject: *Supplies on behalf of*  
*Mr. Dawson to purchase*  
*grain. Wm 10-9-24-4*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No.* 713,200 T&M.

E. MacL.

*Mon* 8th August, 1902

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, making application on behalf of Mrs. Davis to purchase the portion of the West half of Section 10, Township 9, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, lying West of the Belly River, and to say that this land will be offered for sale by public competition at an upset price of \$3.00 per acre.

A notice of the lands withdrawn from the stock watering reserves which are to be offered for sale will be posted in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district some time during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

Secretary.

Duncan J. Campbell, Esq.,  
Macleod, Alberta.

File No. 713 200

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Memorandum:-

TO THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

In reference to the sale of the *W 1/2 of*  
*10-9-24 W 4* to *Mrs. Donald et al. Davis*  
*9/2002* *John J. Campbell, Dec 10, 1880, etc.* please remind the  
purchaser that the balance due on account of this sale is  
*\$ 7.16.00* to which should be added interest  
~~at the rate of 5% per annum from the~~  
~~to~~ and at the rate of  
5% per annum from the *5-7-11-0-2* to the date  
of payment.

Unless the over due amount is remitted  
within sixty days, or satisfactory arrangements made with the  
Department within that time to complete his purchase, his entry  
will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

*Copy for Leitchbridge.*

*Since Sale No. 5785-*

*7*

*26.2.08*

File No. 71.82.00.

Department of the Interior.

Land Patent Branch.

MEMORANDUM.

To The Assistant Secretary:-

With reference to the sale of the <sup>Wk. 10-9-24.64</sup>  
..... to <sup>(Wm. R.)</sup> Mr. Donald W. Davis of Mr. Lead. Alta  
please ~~advise the purchaser~~ <sup>remain</sup> ~~the purchaser~~  
that the balance due on this sale is \$ 2,343.<sup>33</sup> to which  
should be added interest at the rate of 5% per annum from  
the 28<sup>th</sup> April 08..... to the date of  
payment.

~~Agent to advise the purchaser to that effect and  
ascertain from him what are his intentions and report within a  
reasonable time, the result of his action.~~

*W. H. Barker*

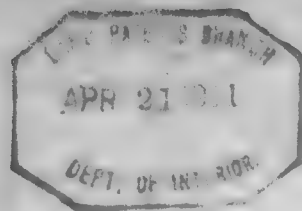
4-2-09.

Time Sale No. 5785.....



713200

Form No. 42 A  
2,000-11-11-02



2375844

Cash No. 617

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12 - 4 - 1911

ppp

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 12th -

containing

Rs. 57.58

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,  
Superintending Accountant.

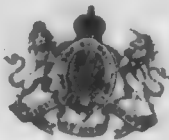
Mr. J. W. Davis

Respected

Ottawa

Join date 5785.  
Entom 149.88  
24-4-10  
18-4-11 7.38  
at Prin 50.00  
57.38  
127 119 36

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
M.O.R.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.  
713200.

*Montreal* May, 1911.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Madam,

With further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo,, I am directed to enclose herewith official receipt No. 11936 for \$57.38, being payment on account of the West half, West of the river, of section 10, Township 9, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, as follows:-

Interest on \$140.88 from 24th April, 1910, to 18th April, 1911,.....\$ 7.38  
Principal.....\$50.00  
Total.....\$57.38.

Your obedient servant,

*V. PEREIRA*

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Donald W. Davis,  
Macleod,  
Alberta.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa, JUL 26 1920*

SIR, — *Madam:*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *1/2*  
of Section 10, in Township 9,  
Range 24, West of the 7<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
*which lies to West of left bank of Tully River*  
Bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> *th* June, 1920  
has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *South Alberta*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary Alta*

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTE,

Controller.

*To Mrs Lillie Elizabeth Josephine Davis.*

*Madam*

*Alberta*

Action.

✓ 71320<sup>4</sup>

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 2

From

A. B. Moore

Date

17

" (when rec'd)

22/7

Deming

Alta

Subject:

Appl. for entry by W.

16-33-25-04

67716

61121

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

N 11/4

of Section

Township

38

Range

23

of the

T 4

Meridian.

Homestead

1/2

Pre-emption

INTERIOR.

AUG 10 1905

Commissioner  
DOMINION LANDS

1.

E. A. Dixon

of

Lussafail

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lussafail

on the

11

day

of April

1905, and I now ask to have said entry

cancelled

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

I find the land too rough for cultivation and at the present I am unable to plow on the land enough to put in new duties

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead where performed.)

I have performed no residence work.

COMMISSIONER

AND

PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

I have made no improvements.

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

I have done no breaking.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

St. A. Malescia

at

Lussafail

this

30th

day of

July

A.D. 1905

St. A. Malescia

\*J. P., Com'r. in B. R., &amp;c., to sign at star.

Form No. 212a.

Signature

E. A. Dixon.

Address

Lussafail

9986



**Sworn Statement of**  
Thomas Oakes in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for with that  
of 16 Sec. 35 Twp. 25 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Oakes 73 farmer  
Milton

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes  
(3) Yes

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct 1905 Jan 19 06  
(b) April 1906  
(c) May 1st 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

All the time from May 1-1906  
to Aug 1st 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent after May 1st 1906 previous  
to that in hope to a while

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and children from May  
1st 1906 to Aug 1st 09

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) 4. 12/10/19  
71

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year          | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Break         | 8    | 12   | 10   |      |      |
| Acres cropped | 8    | 20   | 35   |      |      |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 07 08 09  
Horses 4 8 9 9  
Cattle 24 30 40 60

8.9.19  
He

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20x24 1 1/2 1/2 1/2

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

4 stable 20x22 2x2 1/2 1/2 1/2  
6 stable 30x10 10x10 10x10 10x10 10x10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 1/2 1/2

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada  
Asia  
To Wit:

I, Thomas Oakes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Milton  
Aug 13th A.D. 1909 J. S. S. S.  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. S. S. S.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER  
AUG 1 1909 A.D. 1909 E. W. T. Cunningham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
Accepted as sufficient,  
E. W. T. Cunningham  
Agent.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer.,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1932441

Sworn Statement of J. Mackay Sio  
of Sec. 34 Twp. 34 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Thomas Oak  
for NW of Sec. 16 Twp. 35 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Learning 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NW 34. 34 25. 4 all the time  
applicant has been performing his duties  
Apr 1906. May 1. 1906.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

all the time from May 1. 06  
to Aug 13th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

yes all the time from May 1. 06  
to Aug 13th 09

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year    | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken  | 8    | 12   | 15   | 18   |
| Cropped | 8    | 12   | 15   | 18   |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 07. 08. 09  
4 8 9 9  
hacks 24 50 60 65  
20x24 \$30.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

all fenced \$160.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable \$200.00  
Stable \$50.00  
1st house \$50.00  
2nd house \$60.00  
I have not

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

I do

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
all

To Wit:  
I James S. Mackay of Archibald  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Amurfa  
this 13th day of Aug 1909  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Dobson NW  
of Sec. 32 Twp. 35 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Thomas Oak  
for NW of Sec. 16 Twp. 35 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Learning 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NW 32. 35 25. 4, from  
May 1. 1903. to Aug 13th 09

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Apr 1906. May 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

all the time from May 1. 06  
to Aug 13th 09

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

yes from May 1. 06  
to Aug 13th 09

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year    | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken  | 8    | 12   | 15   | 18   |
| Cropped | 8    | 12   | 15   | 18   |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 07. 08. 09  
4 8 9 9  
hacks 24 50 60 65  
20x24 \$30.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

all fenced \$160.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable \$200.00  
Stable \$50.00  
1st house \$50.00  
2nd house \$60.00  
I have not

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

I do

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
all

To Wit:  
I Samuel Dobson of Amurfa  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Amurfa  
this 13th day of Aug 1909  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Deer District.

9986

## Form F.

No. 11434  
171568

## Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, G. J. Oakes do hereby apply on behalf  
of Thos. H. Oakes of the Republic of  
Idaho in the County of Ada  
for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion  
Lands Act," for the 22 Quarter Section of Section Number  
16 of the 35 Township, in the 25 Range west of the  
4 Meridian.

George J. Oakes

District.

19

NOTE: The statistical information required by this form is to be filled out by the Agent.

| Number<br>in family, including<br>entrant. | NATIONALITY | WHERE BORN | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|--|-------------|------------|---------------------|
|--|-------------|------------|---------------------|

68.

12. Briton.

Ging

H. Oakes. Carpenter.

## Form H.

**AFFIDAVIT** by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry  
on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled  
on the Land.

I, G. F. Coakes, do solemnly swear

that T. N. Coakes of Idaho

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge

and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead

entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements

thereon, and not more than 25 acres of timber  
or 40 acres of Hay Land.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

T. N. Coakes with the intention of his

residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of

any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a

homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of Jan, 1906, before me.

W. D. Nottingham  
Local Agent

George F. Coakes



File No. 713204.

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 26 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4  
of Section 16 in Township 35  
Range 25 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1909.  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Thomas Oakes, Esq.,  
Milverton,  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

113-91

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

D. P. Hughes  
Ed. Calbert

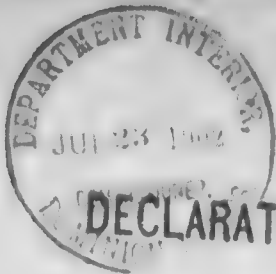
Date

" (when recd.) 22/7 Alta.

Subject.

Abundance N.W. 4-58

26-1211



713221

54831



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N.W. 4 of Section 4  
Township 58 Range 26 W of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
Homestead Prescription

PATENT SECTION

1. Leonard Scott Kyle of  
St Albert, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land is too low & swampy

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

None

Aband.  
& re-entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

NoneNone

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. Norway

at

Edmonton  
Julythis 14<sup>th</sup> day of

A.D. 1902

A. Norway

Signature

Leon S. Kyle

Address

St Albert, Alta.

J. P., Com'r in B. R., &amp;c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.

Senior Assistant

36485. OK

2-11-08

Sworn Statement of

Wm. Henry Durdle

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 4 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

1. William Henry Durdle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of April 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Justices of the Peace  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alberta, October 27th A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, and occupation and last residence?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not, state when and where.
3. When did you last enter into the Dominion?
4. When did you last enter into the Dominion? State when and where.
5. What portion of the land that date have you received? State when and where.
6. What portion of the land that date have you received? State when and where.
7. If you have received any portion of the land, state the date when and where.
8. If you have received any portion of the land, state the date when and where.
9. If you have received any portion of the land, state the date when and where.
10. How much land have you received? State when and where.
11. What is the value of the land? State when and where.
12. What is the value of the land? State when and where.
13. What is the value of the land? State when and where.
14. Are the land and the improvements thereon yours? State when and where.
15. Have you ever been convicted of any crime? State when and where.
16. Have you ever been convicted of any crime? State when and where.

William Henry Durdle Farmer  
54 years of age  
By birth and of age  
13 Sept 1904  
March 1905 1st Nov 1905  
from 1st Nov 1905 to 1st Aug 1906  
15th Oct 1906 to present date

Labouring in Edmonton

Section 4 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 M. 4

NO NEED GRADE LETTERS

wife & 3 children

|           |       |     |       |     |       |
|-----------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Year 1907 | Drake | 1/2 | acres | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1908 | "     | "   | "     | "   | "     |
| Year 1909 | "     | 4   | "     | 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1910 | "     | 5   | "     | 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1911 | "     | "   | "     | 1/2 | "     |

|           |     |   |    |
|-----------|-----|---|----|
| Year 1905 | Hay | 2 | kg |
| 1906      | 1   | 2 | "  |
| 1907      | 2   | 8 | 2  |
| 1908      | 2   | 8 | 8  |

1905 & 1908 Hay \$600  
1/2 mile wire \$150  
Stable & Hay House \$600  
Fence well

agriculture  
by  
his



Sworn Statement of J. E. Vannatter of Sec. SE 8  
Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of W. H. Durdle for NW  
of Sec. 4 Twp 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since last meeting him?

4 years

at NW 1/4 of line 1 & 2, Township  
March 1905

3. When did he build his house there?

1st Nov 1905

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

15th Oct 1906

5. What work has he done since that time, and where has he resided since?  
State each month, and how long.

From 1st Nov 1905 to 1st May 1906  
1st Oct 1906 to present date

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

Admiral's Laborer.

7. Where have his family resided since he moved there?

With him on NW.

8. How much land has he been using since he moved there, and how much has he  
cultivated, and how much has he used for other purposes?

| Year      | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1905 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1906 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1907 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1908 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1909 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1910 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |

9. How many horses, cows, pigs, and other stock does he own?

1 horse, 2 cows, 2 pigs, 100 sheep

10. What is the value of the land he is applying for?

1/2 mile wire 150.00  
Stable, granary, barn, coop, pigsty  
well 600.00

11. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

210.

12. Have you any other land or improvements on the land?

Yes

Province of Alberta  
City of Edmonton

To Wit:

I J. E. Vannatter of Independence  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

this 15th day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. E. Vannatter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1000-400

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of W. H. Durdle of Sec. N 34  
Twp. 57 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of W. H. Durdle for NW  
of Sec. 4 Twp 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
about 4 years  
on my NW 1/4

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since last meeting him?

Nov 1905

3. When did he build his house there?

1st Nov 1905

4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?

1st Nov 1905

5. What work has he done since that time, and where has he resided since?  
State each month, and how long.

From 1st Nov 1905 to 1st May 1906  
1st Oct 1906 to present  
date

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has  
been his occupation?

Laboring in Edmonton

7. Where have his family resided since he moved there?

With him on NW 1/4

8. How much land has he been using since he moved there, and how much has he  
cultivated, and how much has he used for other purposes?

| Year      | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1905 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1906 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1907 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1908 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1909 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |
| Year 1910 | 1/2   |       | 1/2     |       |

9. How many horses, cows, pigs, and other stock does he own?

1 horse, 2 cows, 2 pigs, 100 sheep

10. What is the value of the land he is applying for?

1/2 mile wire 150.00

11. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

Stable granary, barn, coop, pigsty  
well 600.00

12. Have you any other land or improvements on the land?

Yes

Province of Alberta  
City of Edmonton

To Wit:

I W. H. Durdle of Independence  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

this 15th day of April 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Durdle

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

127497

1585796

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Chas S Hough of Sec. E 84

Tph. 57 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Wm H Durdle for SW  
 of Sec. 4 Tph. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 24 years  
on my farm  
March 1905

2. How long have you been in the country, and where have you lived?

1st Nov 1903  
from 1st Nov 1903 to 15 May 1904  
15th Oct 1904 to present date

3. What is the name of the land to which you are applying for a patent?

Land in Edmonton  
on his Homestead

4. What is the name of the land to which you are applying for a patent?

5. What is the name of the land to which you are applying for a patent?

6. What is the name of the land to which you are applying for a patent?

| Year   | acres | cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 1/2   |         | 1/2   |
| Year 2 | 1/2   |         | 1/2   |
| Year 3 | 1/2   |         | 1/2   |
| Year 4 | 1/2   |         | 1/2   |
| Year 5 | 1/2   |         | 1/2   |

Year 1 none cattle per

Year 2 none cattle per

Year 3 none cattle per

Year 4 none cattle per

Year 5 none cattle per

Year 6 none cattle per

Year 7 none cattle per

Year 8 none cattle per

Year 9 none cattle per

Year 10 none cattle per

Year 11 none cattle per

Year 12 none cattle per

Year 13 none cattle per

Year 14 none cattle per

Year 15 none cattle per

Year 16 none cattle per

Year 17 none cattle per

Year 18 none cattle per

Year 19 none cattle per

Residence of Chas S Hough  
Edmonton

To Wit:

I Chas S Hough of Independence  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of Sept 1904 by Charles S Hough

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

La McDiarmid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



File No. 713221

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA JAN 5 1909 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for H. W. '14  
of Section 14 in Township 58  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup>

December, 1908, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Henry Durdell, Esq.  
Independence,  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

113222

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Weyburn  
Blainworth

Date

" (when rec'd)

22/7

at

Subject:

Abandonment. N.E. 28-52-

3

51790  
71312

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N. E. 1/4 of Section 28  
 Township 50 Range 23 W. of the 14th Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

Ouzime Ether  
Beaumont, Alta.

30 1899 I do solemnly declare:

PATENT BRANCH.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 23 day  
 of May 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land is not of a good quality and  
too steep

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and, if not on home-  
 stead, where per-  
 formed.)

(2) from May 1901 to March 1902

Aband.  
 re-entry,  
 impl

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)  
 (Give area of breaking  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

(3) Log square of a house and of a stable  
both worth about \$15.00

1 1/2 acres breaking \$3.00

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton  
District of Alberta  
 this 16th day of July  
 A.D. 1902

Signature

Ouzime Ether

Address

Beaumont, Alta.

H.O. Ref 713222  
E.O. Ref - 13247

13824

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 28  
Township 50 Range 23 N. of the 71 Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption



I, Joseph Angelo Beaumont, do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Edmonton on the 27th of September 1903, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too stony

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

COMMISSIONER AND PATENT BRANCH.

None

(Here state the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

None  
None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me A. McQuay  
at Edmonton  
this 11th day of April  
A.D. 1905.  
A. McQuay  
J.P. Com'r in R.R. &c. to sign here  
John McQuay

Signature Joe Angelo  
Address Beaumont, Alta.

**Sworn Statement of Godfrey Kadatz**  
**of Strathcona** in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for  
of N.E. Sec. 28 Thp. 60 Rge. 23 of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

4. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

8. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Godfrey Kadatz, Farmer  
Age 26, Strathcona  
No  
Naturalization paper applied for

Feb 4. 1906  
Nov. 1906  
Nov. 1906  
1906. Feb 4. 1906. (land taken)  
1907. Continuation Residence  
1908. Continuation Residence  
1909. Continuation Residence

Never absent  
Self, wife, 3 children

Section 28 Thp. 60 Rge. 23  
(a) (1)  
(b) (1)  
12/12/09  
216644

|           |           |               |    |       |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|-------|
| Year 1906 | 5         | acres cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1907 | 5         | "             | 10 | "     |
| Year 1908 | 10        | "             | 20 | "     |
| Year 1909 | 0         | "             | 20 | "     |
| Year 1910 |           | "             |    | "     |
| Year 1911 |           | "             |    | "     |
| 1906      | 5 H. Cows | 3 Horses      |    |       |
| 1907      | 7 H. "    | 4 "           |    |       |
| 1908      | 9 H. "    | 4 "           |    |       |
| 1909      | 9 H. "    | 4 "           |    |       |

10. What is the site of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

14 1/2 h. hog. - 275.00  
1 Barn 24x18, hog - 175.00  
1 do 14x14 - 125.00  
1 mile fenced, Rail 75.00  
No  
No  
No

Provine Gallatly  
Commissioner

To Wit:

I, Godfrey Kadatz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

June 10 A.D. 1909  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. S. Julian

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

August 27 A.D. 1909

in Timber Branch

Date 26/8/09

Sworn, Ulllyot  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. R. Dixon  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that  
ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer.,  
from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 7. 7. 09  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

8/10/09



1937587

Sworn Statement of Julius Bousenier  
 of Sec. 30 Twp. 49 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Godfrey Rudely  
 for 24 of Sec. 28 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Farmer. 6 years.  
3 yrs. white working at Stone  
3 - at my Homestead  
Nov 1906 Nov 1906  
1906 Nov 5 Dec. Incl.  
1907 Continued Res.  
1908 " Res.  
1909 " Res.

5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resided continuously since  
Nov. 1906.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped 0  
 Year 1907 " 5 " " 10  
 Year 1908 " 10 " " 20  
 Year 1909 " 0 " " 20  
 Year 1910 " " " "

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 5 H. Cattle 3 Horses  
 1907 7 " " 4 " "  
 1908 10 " " 4 " "  
 1909 10 " " 4 " "  
 14 x 26, log 25.00  
 1 mile Rail 175.00  
 1 Barn 18 x 26, log 100.00  
 1 do 14 x 20 " 100.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Providence Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
 I Julius Bousenier of Sturgeon  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sturgeon this 10 day of June 1909  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O.S. Tulin  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Providence District.

Sworn Statement of Rudely Arant  
 of Sec. 30 Twp. 49 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian  
 reference to the application for patent of Godfrey Rudely  
 for 24 of Sec. 28 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Farmer. 6 years.  
3 yrs at Reserve, O'Connell  
3 yrs on my Homestead  
Nov 1906 Nov 1906  
1906 Nov 5 Dec. Incl.  
1907 Continued Residence  
1908 " Residence  
1909 " Residence

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family resided with applicant  
from Nov 1906 to Dec.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped 0  
 Year 1907 " 5 " " 10  
 Year 1908 " 10 " " 20  
 Year 1909 " 0 " " 20  
 Year 1910 " " " "

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1906 6 H. Cattle 3 Horses  
 1907 7 H. " 4 " "  
 1908 7 H. " 4 " "  
 1909 9 H. " 4 " "  
 16 x 24, log 250.00  
 1 mile Rail 75.00  
 1 Barn 18 x 26 200.00  
 1 do 14 x 20 125.00

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Providence Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
 I Rudely Arant of Sturgeon  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sturgeon this 10 day of June 1909  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O.S. Tulin  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Providence District.

No. 21840

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Gottfried Kadatz  
Strathcona

of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 28  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Township in the 23<sup>rd</sup> Range West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Gottfried Kadatz



District.

19

NOTE: The applicant must be a Canadian citizen or a person who has declared his intention to become a Canadian citizen.

NUMBER IN FAMILY \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVING THE FOLLOWING \_\_\_\_\_

Male  
Adult

Female  
Adult

Child  
Under 16

23 25 10 Nov 3 Russia Volhynia Alberta Farmer

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Gottfried Kadatz*

, do solemnly

*swear*

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that:

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and

*sworn*

to this

*23<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*February*

1906, before me

*W. H. M. M. M.*

Local Agent.

*Gottfried Kadatz*

*John A. M. M. M.*

File No. 513222

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 1 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 100 1/4  
of Section 28 in Township 50  
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st

November 1909 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.  
Secretary.

To Wolfgang Kuchly Esq.  
Strathcona  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.  
L.O. file 339866 attached

✓ 713253

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From *Shorn. B. Shorn*

*lost to known*

Date *18-*  
" (when rec'd) *22/7 Alta.*

Subject: *Leave of absence re*

*N.W. 14-47-20-6.4*



No.

339866

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Spokane  
Graham

Date

26 July 91

(when rec'd.)

Subject

Decl. of abandonment  
M. 4. 47 2000

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

335294.5.6. 4.8.91 - Spokane  
authorized to make another entry  
- Copy to D. Q. & D. Q. -

335295 339970. 4.8.91  
- Spokane  
- 2 letters to Spokane  
- 2 letters to Spokane

17.8.95 341316 294.  
re error in description of

336697. 22.8.96. 4.8.91 - correct.  
non-diversity of

336698. 28.8.96 - Spokane 4.8.91

# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *14* of section *14* Township  
*47* Range *20* N of the *4* Meridian.  
 Homestead *14* *339866*  
 I, *John E. Spokkelie*  
 solemnly declare:—

That I made entr *4* for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands  
 Office at *Nether River* on the *12*<sup>th</sup>  
 day of *November* 1894, and I now ask to have said entr *4*  
 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following  
 reasons, viz: *I am not prepared to farm*  
*at present in the District. May very*  
*likely be prepared to do so next fall*

*No improvements*

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been  
 promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing  
 said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be  
 true and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths  
 as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada  
 Evidence Act 1893

Declared before me,  
 at *Nether River*  
 this *26*<sup>th</sup> day of *July*  
 A.D. 1895

Signature *John E. Spokkelie*  
 Address *Nether River*

*Wm. J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.*

*after declaration send to the Commissioner  
 and his wife, Manitoba  
 335294-516  
 6-8-95*

799657

X



## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. W. 1/4 Sec 4 Tp 4/7 Rge 20 W 4. M.

PAT. BC'H.

JUL 15 1903

RECEIVED.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *John B. Olson, P.O. Dubaudet, Alta. Can*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *The 27<sup>th</sup> July. 1900*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *in January 1<sup>st</sup> - 1901*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *from the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1901 to July 1<sup>st</sup> 1901**from the 31<sup>st</sup> October 1901 to April 1<sup>st</sup> 1902**from the 20<sup>th</sup> February 1902 to May 10 - 1902 from 10 June 92*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Working at Wilkinston, Alta. Can*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *until Now*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *only Farming*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *all of said Lands are fenced with posts, Value \$200*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *None*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *Month of August 1900*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1900 broke 3 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1901 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres

1901 " 18 " " 21 " 1902 " " " 21 "

1903 " " " 20 " 1904 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land. None acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 5 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. ....

Dated at

Wilkesville

July 3<sup>d</sup>

1903

Signature

John B. x Olson

Witness to Signature

E. Sturges

Sworn Statement of

Thos B Olson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4

of Section 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and managed yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What are the improvements thereon?

(e) Do you wish to sell it at the present time?

(f) What reasons have you for selling it?

8. Of whom do you claim title? When did you first acquire title? Describe the purchase, and state the date when you first obtained title.

9. How much breaking has been done on your homestead since you obtained entry? (State in acres.)

10. How many barns, sheds, houses, etc., have you built on your homestead since you obtained entry? (Give number, location, etc.)

11. What is the acreage of your homestead, or what material, and what is its present condition?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indentured servants or contract laborers on your homestead? If so, state name of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158

Thos B Olson 41 years  
Rosenroll  
Naturalized in 1903 OK  
27 July 1900  
1st Jan 1901 to 1st Jan 1907  
1st Jan to 27 July 1907  
1st Jan to 1st Dec 1907  
1st Jan 1908 to date  
Labouring in Water Division

Section 14 Tp. 47 Rge. 20 M. 4

Singh

| Year | 1900 | Broke | 5  | acres, cropped | acres |
|------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year | 1901 | "     | 15 | "              | 5     |
| Year | 1902 | "     | —  | "              | 20    |
| Year | 1903 | "     | —  | "              | 20    |
| Year | 1904 | "     | 1  | "              | 20    |
| Year | 1905 | "     | —  | "              | —     |
| Year | 1906 | "     | —  | "              | —     |

No Stock

10x14 Laps \$100  
1/2 mile wire rails \$150  
Stable, Horse & cattle  
Smoke House & well 100  
no  
Agriculture  
no  
no

NO SEEN UPAT 15/3/05

Paul Dret-Alton  
Manastu

To wit:

Thos B Olson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Spartling

this 16 day of June 1905

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Paul Dret-Alton  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1905

AS Hamman

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, March. 18th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient.

McMurray

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



989179

Sworn Statement of Herman Schontz of Sec. 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to theapplication for patent of Thomas B. Olson for 1/2 of Sec. 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant? and where have you lived since he began residing on the land?

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

5. What portion of the year does he reside on the land?

6. When about the year 1900, did he reside on the land?

7. Where have the lands been cropped?

8. How much land has been cropped?

9. How much land has been cropped?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other lands?

14. I, Paul D. Heltzer,  
Canada

To Wit:

I, Herman Schontz of Buttern Lake,  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Sparling } Herman Schontz  
this 26 day of June 1905 }  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.Jas M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Buttern Lake District.Sworn Statement of Charles Johnson of Sec. 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to theapplication for patent of Thomas B. Olson for 1/2 of Sec. 14 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant? and where have you lived since he began residing on the land?

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

5. What portion of the year does he reside on the land?

6. When about the year 1900, did he reside on the land?

7. Where have the lands been cropped?

8. How much land has been cropped?

9. How much land has been cropped?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other lands?

14. I, Paul D. Heltzer,  
Canada

To Wit:

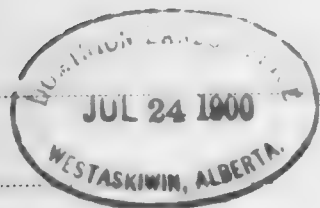
I, Charles Johnson of Buttern Lake,  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at Sparling } Charles Johnson  
this 26 day of June 1905 }  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.Jas M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Buttern Lake District.

No. 6317



# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Thomas B. Cross,  
of Hubbard, Nebraska, do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 37 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 14  
of the 47 Township, in the 20 Range West  
of the 4th Meridian.  
Thomas B. Cross



District.

189

**Note.**--The statistical information used here will be obtained from the Agency for International Development.

Number in family including contract

NEW ZEALAND

William F. Floyd, Jr.

PLANT AND SOIL ANALYSIS

Rec. Thompson to H. H. Loomis,

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Thomas B. Cron, do solemnly  
 swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead  
 Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
 and that  
 this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
 the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever  
 and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and \_\_\_\_\_ to this

day of July 1888, before me.

### Local Agents

of Thomas R. <sup>his</sup> + Clerk  
Morr

No. of Application

6317

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

**Whereas:** *Tom. B. Olsen*

formerly of *Pointe La Plaque*

but now of *NW 1/4 14 - 47 - 20 - W 4<sup>th</sup>* in the Judicial District of

Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *Tom. B. Olsen* under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act *Tom. B. Olsen* has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

*Edmonton*

Given under my hand and seal at ~~Calgary~~, in the said Territories this

*9<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*  
*Ed. W. B. Scott*

A.D. 1903

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to *Tom. B. Olsen*

the above named alien, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* A.D. 1903

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this *10* day of

*October* A.D. 1903.

*A. M. Mical*

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 713297

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 30 1905

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 17  
Range 20  
West

in Township \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> June 1905  
Meridian.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_  
North Alberta

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_  
THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. B. Brown, Esq.  
Government  
Ottawa

Form No. 21A



ALBERTA

action.

713232

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

W. W. Preayner  
Strathcona  
16  
(when rec'd) 22/7 Alta

Subject:  
Asks to hold land  
2 J. E. Preayner  
As is under ass

22/7 22/7 22/7

25-1-06

Form No 150

# Sworn Statement of William Henry Brown

Henry Brown

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW 1/4  
of Section 28 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 1/2 Meridian.

William Henry Brown, 61 years.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—
  - (a.) Describe such land.
  - (b.) When did you become the owner of it?
  - (c.) How did you acquire it?
  - (d.) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e.) Do you own the soil and the present time?
  - (f.) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Cooking Code  
By Birth  
25 Jan. 1906  
July 1903. July 1903.

Continuously.

Section 28 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 1/2 Meridian.

Wife + 1 son.  
With me.

|           |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 3 | acres, cropped | ✓ | acres |
| Year 1904 | 5 |                | ✓ |       |
| Year 1905 | ✓ |                | ✓ |       |
| Year 1906 | ✓ |                | ✓ |       |
| Year 1    |   |                |   |       |
| Year 1    |   |                |   |       |
| Year 1    |   |                |   |       |

1903 64-05-06  
25-25-25-25  
Home 2-2-2-2

16x24 ft x 16. Log \$200.00  
1/3 mile fence \$250.00  
Stables 12x20 & 16x20. \$200.00  
2 wells. \$50.00

no. Grazing  
no.  
no.

21/8/06  
RR  
Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit: William Henry Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton on this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1906 W. H. Brown having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. Brown  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 25<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906  
W. H. Brown  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 20<sup>th</sup> September 1906

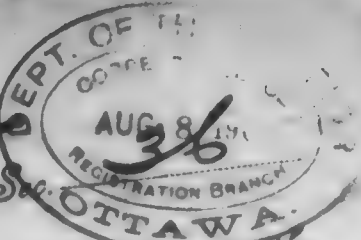
Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Brown  
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

JUL 25 1906  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1247971.



Sworn Statement of Jarvis Moffit of Sec. 28 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Brown for 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 50 Rge. 22W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Farmer.  
Since 1903, on my land as above.  
July 1903.  
July 1903.

Continuously

With him

|           |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 3 | acres, cropped | 8 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 5 | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1905 | ✓ | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1906 | ✓ | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1    |   |                |   |       |
| Year 2    |   |                |   |       |

He has now 25 Cattle.  
and 2 horses 200.00  
16x24x12x16 Cof 60.00  
1 1/2 mile fence 100.00  
2 Stables + Sheds 50.00  
2 wells 50.00  
No  
yes.

Province of Alberta  
To Wit: James Moffit of County of Lacombe Alberta.  
I James Moffit make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of July 1906.  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Horspool of Sec. 34 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Brown for 1/4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 50 Rge. 22W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he kept on his homestead since he obtained entry?
10. What is the size of his house, barn, and other buildings on his homestead, and what material has been used in their construction?
11. What extent of land has he broken on his homestead, and what is the price of the land?
12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the cost thereof?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
14. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
Since 1903 on my land as above.  
July 1903.  
July 1903.

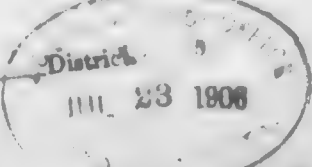
Continuously

With him

|           |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 3 | acres, cropped | 8 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 5 | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1905 | ✓ | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1906 | ✓ | "              | 8 | "     |
| Year 1    |   |                |   |       |
| Year 2    |   |                |   |       |

He has now 25 Cattle  
and 2 horses 100.00  
16x24x12x16 Cof 60.00  
1 1/2 mile fence 100.00  
2 Stables + Sheds 50.00  
2 wells 50.00  
No  
yes.

Province of Alberta  
To Wit: Benjamin Horspool of County of Lacombe Alberta.  
I Benjamin Horspool make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of July 1906.  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Edmonton District.



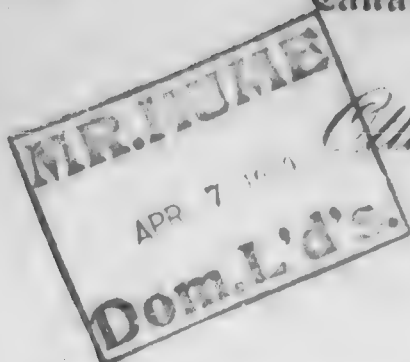
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 713232



Ottawa, OCT 24 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section *28*..... in Township *30*.....  
Range *22*..... West of the *4<sup>th</sup>*..... Meridian,  
..... bearing date the .....  
*9<sup>th</sup> October 1906* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of ..... **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
.....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is .....  
..... **THE REGISTRAR,**  
..... **Edmonton, Alta.**.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To *William H. Brown, Esq.*  
*Cooking Lake*  
*Alta.*



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

718300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

E. W. Meers

Date

15-

skinner fail

" (when rec'd)

22/7

Alta.

Subject:

Appl. to hold Sec.

2-34-26-w4 for

B. L. C. Co.

X



E. C. M.

X

717411

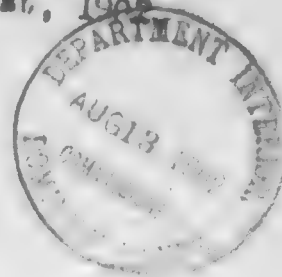


Copy for the information of Head Office, File 713233  
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 7th August, 1902

Lr. 45460.

File 40272.



Sir:-

X

I beg to inform you that this Office has been instructed ~~is~~ not to grant entry for the S. W. 1/4 of 12 - 31 - 26, West of the 4th, to anyone other than your brother, C. B. Meers, until the 1st February, next. It is assumed that it is the S. E. 1/4 which it is intended should be reserved, that being the land mentioned in Mr. Douglas' letter of the 17th ultimo. The S. W. 1/4 has already been homesteaded.

*[Handwritten signature]*

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. E. W. Meers,

Innisfail,

Alta.

Agent.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Arthur Oldring

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. 1/4 Sec. 12 Tp. 34 Rge. 26 M. W. 1/4 N.

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. ... 36. ... 2 ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married. Wife age and a couple of years.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 14. 02.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 1, 90 =

3. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 16 months. From Aug. 1904 to Aug. 1905.  
I from April 1904 to April 1905.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In town on account of a sick child on 11/10/18 and on work  
For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the  
said homestead? If not with you

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ....

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *No.*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Hour: \$150. 100. ... Kind: \$10. 20

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None at present, we can however afford to pay up to \$100 with some fruit and other articles.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1902.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1904 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres.

1905 " " " " " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 20 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. At the time I entered for said homestead in June 1902

I was owner and occupier of 126 acres two miles west of Winnipeg on S.W. 1/4 of Sec 30. I intended to carry on both grain and stock raising. I obtained permission from the Hon. C. J. Fox on the mine side of the line to allow my settling on the S.W. 1/4 of the 30 to exempt me from residential duties on my homestead. I was unfortunately in some financial transactions and had to sell out 4 of the 30 and moved out on to my homestead with the intention of staying there. but have had further trouble with my horses, a law suit, and don't as bills and am working out in a small ad. and to save enough money to make another beginning and should like to have my patent. I know that my homestead is now

Dated at

Calgary, Alberta  
August 12 1905

Signature

Arthur Aldring

Witness to Signature

Corie J. J. J. J. J.

## Sworn Statement of

Arthur Oldring

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.  
 of Section 12 Twp. 3 1/4 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Arthur Oldring, age 32  
 farmer, Calgary.  
 British by Birth.  
 July 21, 1902  
 June 1903, June 1903  
 June 1903, June 1903  
 June 1903, June 1903  
 July from April 1903 till April 1905

On 5.12. 35 1. 5 and in  
 Immofail for 6 mo in 1902 & 1903. In Calgary  
 since April 1903

Section 12 Twp. 3/4 Rge. 26 M. 4

Wife and 3 children they have  
 lived with me all the time since my  
 entry

Year 1903 2 acres, cropped 2 acres

Year 1904 12 " 2 "

Year 1905 10 " 14 "

Year 1906 " " "

Year 1907 " " "

Year 1908 " " "

Year 1909 " " "

Year 1910 " " "

Year 1911 " " "

Year 1912 " " "

Year 1913 " " "

Year 1914 " " "

Year 1915 " " "

Year 1916 " " "

Year 1917 " " "

Year 1918 " " "

Year 1919 " " "

Year 1920 " " "

Year 1921 " " "

Year 1922 " " "

Year 1923 " " "

Recd  
 AUG 13 08  
 L

Seinfeld  
 M.L.

To wit:

I, Arthur Oldring do solemnly swear that the answers  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Immofail  
 this 14 day of Sept 1906  
 having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

H.A. Malerkin  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary

A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, June 1906

Accepted as sufficient, with Supp. State

F. F. Roy Dixon

Acting Deputy, Commissioner.

The Homesteader has satisfied me

by producing an abstract of title

showing he was the owner of sec

12. Tp. 35. R. 26. M. 4. During the time he

claims to have resided upon it.

Calgary Aug 30

J. G. O.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular

care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



12469400943

Sworn Statement of B Milner of Sec. 12  
Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Arthur Aldring for SW  
of Sec. 12 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

June 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

1903 from June till Oct 1903  
from Oct 1903 till Dec 1903  
from Dec 1903 till April 1904  
since then he has lived on Calgary

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

On S. 12 34 26 4 he has lived and Calgary  
Calgary

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

City of Calgary

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

| Year      | 1902 | Breaks | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 2    | "      | 2              | "     |
| Year 1903 | 12   | "      | 2              | "     |
| Year 1904 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1905 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1906 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1907 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1908 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1909 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1910 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

9. How many horses, cows, sheep and other stock has he owned his homestead in each year since he obtained entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

10. What extent of improvements has he made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

11. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

15. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

16. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

17. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

19. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

20. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

Sworn Statement of J E Watton of Sec. 7  
Thp. 34 Rge. 28 of 1 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of A Aldring for SW  
of Sec. 12 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer and rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

14 yrs. on S. 28 28 33 4  
1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

1903 from June till Oct 1903  
from Oct 1903 till Dec 1903  
from Dec 1903 till April 1904  
since then he has lived on Calgary

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

On S. 12 34 26 4 he has lived and Calgary  
Calgary

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

City of Calgary

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

| Year      | 1902 | Breaks | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 2    | "      | 2              | "     |
| Year 1903 | 12   | "      | 2              | "     |
| Year 1904 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1905 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1906 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1907 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1908 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1909 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |
| Year 1910 | "    | "      | 14             | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

9. How many horses, cows, sheep and other stock has he owned his homestead in each year since he obtained entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

10. What extent of improvements has he made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

11. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

15. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

16. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

17. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

19. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

20. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Since July 1902 on S. 12 34 26 4  
near 1902

To Wit:  
I J E Watton of 1 Meridian  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 21 day of May 1904  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J E Watton  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

To Wit:  
I Benjamin Miller of Three Hill Valley  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.  
Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 21 day of May 1904  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Benjamin Miller  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.



Form A.

No. 7709

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Arthur Oldring  
of Immisfail  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the S. W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 12  
of the 34 Township, in the 26 Range West  
of the Fourth Meridian. provided said land is available  
Arthur Oldring.

Calgary. District.  
18<sup>th</sup> July 1902

NOTE. — The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when returning entry.

Number in family,  
including entrant.

NATIONALITY.

WHERE FROM

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Three

English

Lancashire

Farming

160 acres

40315

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Arthur Oldring, do solemnly  
Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands. and that there  
is not more than 25 acres of timber or more than 40 acres  
of hay upon the quarter

Subscribed and sworn to this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1902 before me

H. M. Douglas  
Sublocal Agent.

Arthur Oldring

1709

No. Application

Calgary  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name Arthur Bliving

Date 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1909

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

13743500943

for patent for the

Arthur Oldring

made and confirmed by the affidavit of

in support of

Township

34

Range

26 N

of the

of Section

12

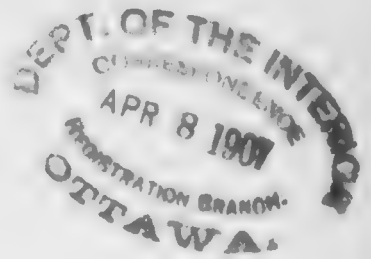
Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Calgary

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

No Residence



3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Calgary Steamster

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

21 Head of Cattle

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

No

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

20 Acres fencing

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

None

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Only to say that I have increased my stock to 21 head of cattle

Province of Alberta  
Canada

3. Arthur Oldring

do solemnly

To Wit:

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and

correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Calgary  
Province of Alberta  
this 25 day of March A. D. 1907

Arthur Oldring

having been read over and explained to the said

W. C. Kealey

Notary Public

Ref. No. (O.C.)

" (H.O.)

Supplementary Statement

of

to

of

Form No.

Province of Alberta  
Canada

Christopher Duke  
The Charles Fitzroy

and

do solemnly

To Wit:

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement

of Arthur Oldring

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Calgary  
Province of Alberta  
this 25 day of March A. D. 1907

C. S. Duke

Charles Fitzroy

W. C. Kealey

1400943

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of  
*Arthur O'Leary* in support of application  
 for patent for the *S. N.* of Section *12*,  
 Township *34*, Range *76 N* of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian.

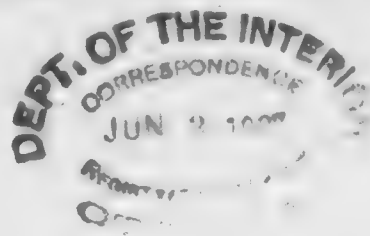
713233

Calgary

1. What is your present address?

No Residence

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)



3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None  
 14 Acres under crop at present time

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Calgary Teamster

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

21 Head of Cattle

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

No. For shelter. etc. I have Sods stable. Poles Sods & hay & a Corral 50x50. Value 25<sup>c</sup>

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

20 Acres fenced \$25<sup>c</sup>

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

None

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No



I have 2, head of Cattle  
and good accommodation  
that it has stable & Corral

Province of  
Alberta

Arthur O'Connor

**To Wit:**

To WIT: \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

**Stops** before me at

Сезанн

Province of Alberta

this 21 day of May A. D. 1988

having been read over and explained to the said

Arthur Oldring.

# Supplementary

Ref No. (O.C.)

(H.O.)

Form No.

Canada  
Provincial Archives

Christopher Skute, and  
John Skute, do solemnly

## To War?

To Wit:  
Arthur O'Connell

correct in every particular.

Sporn before me

de zary  
de zary

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May A.D. 1900

C. P. Duke.  
J. F. Sterling

File No. 713233

Department of the Interior.

JUL 9 1907

OTTAWA,

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 12 in Township 34  
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 24th  
June 1907 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR  
CALGARY, ALB.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur G. Leding Esq.  
Calgary  
Alb.

Adm.

ALBERTA

No.

713296

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

H. W. Angus

Date

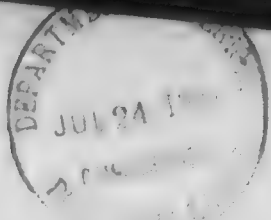
Haynes

" (when rec'd) 22/7 Alta

Subject:

Abandonment N.E. 18.

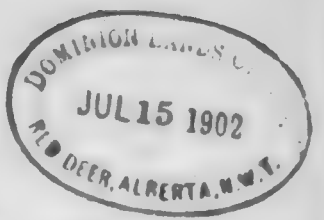
39-23-64



713296

2295

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the 01 E 1/4 of Section 18 Township 39 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian. Homestead 01 E 1/4 Pre-emption

PATENT BRANCH

J. B. W. Angus - of 16 Bayview Alta. do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 8th day of June 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

- (Here state reasons) (1) Because the land is not fit for agricultural purposes and I wish to obtain permission to make another entry. (2) Old Providence

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not in bricks or stone, where performed.)

on 01 E 1/4 24 37 25 acres

Abandoned entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Frank Hokinon at Lacombe Alberta

this 14th day of July A.D. 1902

Signature J. B. W. Angus Address 16 Bayview Alta.

Frank Hokinon Notary Public for Dominion Lands

1350480

Form No. 216a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Quarter East 1/4 of Section 18  
Township 39 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead 400 Pre-emption 2

I, John Martley Brown



I do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Sault Ste. Marie on the 10 day of April 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land too rough and hilly for farming purposes.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where pursued.) (2) Two years.

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. (Also acreage of breaking and cultivation each year.) Built a house value about \$750.  
bu ke 1<sup>st</sup> year - 10 acres. value \$600.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Land Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me, M. Carroll

at Sault Ste. Marie

this 2 day of February

A.D. 1907

M. Carroll J.P.

Signature John Martley Brown

Address Sault Ste. Marie



21.3.12

RECEIVED  
FEB 8 1912  
DOMINION LANDS

Form No. 159  
25,000-50-4-08

# Sworn Statement of Reginald Pethybridge in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec. 18 Thp. 29 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Reginald Pethybridge  
Age 28 - Farmer - Lacs. Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes  
(c) Birth

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 15<sup>th</sup> 1907  
(b) No house  
(c) Lived on 18 1/2 - 2 - 40 - 24 with continuously since May 15 - 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Residence was on  
18 1/2 - 2 - 40 - 24 with

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

260472

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 children  
Resided on 18 1/2 - 2 - 40 - 24 continuously since May 15 - 1907

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

Section 2 Thp. 40 Rge. 24 W. Mer. 48th

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) June 1 - 1906 (2) Heir to William Smith

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Myself (2) Reginald Pethybridge

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Grand House 16x20 \$600<sup>00</sup>  
Log Barn 16x18 \$50<sup>00</sup>  
24x20 \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Log 4 room 18x24 \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Log Chicken House 16x20 \$50<sup>00</sup>

(a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

Have resided on 18 1/2 - 2 - 40 - 24 with continuously since May 15 - 1907

(b) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

None

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 No Breaking  
Year 2 No Breaking  
Year 3 No Breaking  
Year 4 No Breaking  
Year 5 No Breaking

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 - 21 Head Cattle  
1908 - 22 " "  
1909 - 22 " "  
1910 - 22 " "  
1911 - 30 " "

11. What is the site of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

No House

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed 16x20 Value \$50<sup>00</sup>

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all faced 2 wire - Value \$150<sup>00</sup>

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

More valuable for agriculture

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
I, Reginald Pethybridge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alberta

January 23<sup>rd</sup> A.D. 1912 Reginald Pethybridge

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. H. English  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated MAR 12 1912  
RED DEER

E. W. Cottingham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Accepted as sufficient,  
Ottawa, MAR 20 1912 19

I hereby certify that Reginald Pethybridge has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the 18 1/2 of Section 2 Thp. 40 Rge. 24 W. Mer. from the 1<sup>st</sup> June 1906 to the present time.

Date MAR 12 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

215687

Sworn Statement of Harry Hudkins  
SW of Sec. 31 ~~Thp. 39~~ Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Reginald Cuthybridge  
for NE of Sec. 18 Thp. 39 Rge. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Since May 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SW 1/4 - 31 - 39 - 23 - W & N  
continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) No house (b) Since May 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Residence was on SW 1/4 - 2 - 40 -  
24 W & N continuously since  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 to date  
above land owned by himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes - continuously since  
May 15 - 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | Broke              | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | <u>No Breaking</u> |                |       |
| Year 2 |                    |                |       |
| Year 3 |                    |                |       |
| Year 4 |                    |                |       |
| Year 5 |                    |                |       |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1907 - 21 cattle | 1910 - 22 cattle |
| 1908 - 23 "      | 1911 - 30 "      |
| 1909 - 22 - "    |                  |

No house

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

all fenced - 2 wire - value \$150<sup>00</sup>

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed 16x20 - value \$50<sup>00</sup>

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Harry Hudkins of Calgary, Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta Harry Hudkins  
this First day of February 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. H. Inglis  
Notary Public, Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Bernard Olsen  
SE of Sec. 28 Thp. 40 Rge. 26 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Reginald Cuthybridge  
for NE of Sec. 18 Thp. 39 Rge. 23 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Brickmaker - Since May 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SE 1/4 - 32 - 39 - 23 W & N from May 1906  
to April 1910 - on SE 1/4 - 28 - 40 - 26 W & N  
since April 1910 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) No house (b) Since May 15<sup>th</sup> 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Residence was on SE 1/4 - 2 -  
40 - 24 W & N continuously  
since May 15<sup>th</sup> 1907 to date  
above land owned by himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes - continuously since  
May 15 - 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | Broke              | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | <u>No Breaking</u> |                |       |
| Year 2 |                    |                |       |
| Year 3 |                    |                |       |
| Year 4 |                    |                |       |
| Year 5 |                    |                |       |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1907 - 21 cattle | 1910 - 22 cattle |
| 1908 - 23 "      | 1911 - 30 "      |
| 1909 - 22 - "    |                  |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced - 2 wire - value \$150<sup>00</sup>

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed 16x20 - value \$50<sup>00</sup>

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Bernard Olsen of Calgary, Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta Bernard Olsen  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. H. Inglis  
Notary Public, Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.



File No. 713296

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, 1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4  
of Section 18 in Township 39  
Range 23 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 16<sup>th</sup> April 1912  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is— 211 TRAP

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Reginald Pethybridge, Esq.,  
Fees.  
Alta.

Adm.

ALBERTA

No.

413297

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. E. Engle

Ed. Albert

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/7/02

Subject

Abandonment of W. 10 -

26-6-02

W. 10 -



713297

54830

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N. H. W. 1/4 of Section 10  
Township 58 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH

I, John E. IngleSt Albert, Alta.

of

do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 12th day  
of April 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) The land is too swampy  
to cultivate.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

None

Aband.  
entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

NoneNone

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as it made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. Norquay

at

Edmontonthis 16 day of JulyA.D. 1902A. Norquay

Signature

John E. Ingle

Address

St Albert, Alta.

J. P. Com'rs in R. R. &amp;c. to sign at sig.

Form No. 915 a.

Sen: Asst.54411



1319809

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the nr ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 M. 4P

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edison Morse Snæbert

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 8 July 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. December 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. not resided since

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. working on farms

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. none

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. one House 16 x 16 not finished

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. in December 1905

JUN 1 1906

36497



1579



Form No. 31842475

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*Lidem Prairie*

In the matter of his Homestead, the

Case of *John L. Liddem* Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 M. 4

Feb 6.

No 7

Should be reduced to 3649.7

200315

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Lidem Prairie* *Shadburn* *Alberta* *544*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Not married*

3. When did you acquire title to the homestead?

Ans. *July 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *in winter 9/20/05*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Since then worked every summer*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *at Shadburn with my Brother*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *None*

8. What business, profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *None*

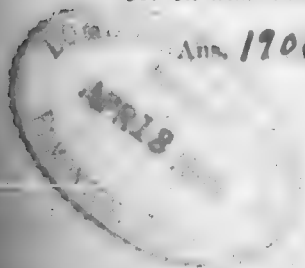
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead? State the present value of each?

Ans. *one log house 14 x 12 \$75. and also logs to build one stable. 10 acres are fenced \$40. in one*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *none*

11. In what month and year was your lot surveyed?

Ans. *1906 in May*



file no. 713297

Statutory Declaration of Sedon Morane  
In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 57 St. Albert

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. no

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. in July 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I did not on it the 2<sup>nd</sup> year

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

St. Albert

b. Do you own it?

I own lots - Property

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

My Brother and I.

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I did just - every summer  
on it since 4 years

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? I was home  
(winter in St. Albert - at home)

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

Working By the day labor man

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

there is 3 years that I did just - grain  
and cut it fencing about 20 acres

also I am doing some just now  
did broke this summer 16 acres this summer



11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Two horses*

19

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *House burned out - and the last house about 2 years ago -*

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. *about 8 acres. Broken and cropped -*

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19

19

19

19

19

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land, acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *2 years ago. Give a Medicine certificate for illness - By Dr. Henry G. Albert they house framed about \$60.00 I am building a one 18 + 20 - I got a well and 12 acres broke just now and when this summer will be put - I will have about 20 acres broken*

Dated at

*St Albans*  
*July 30* 1910

Signature

*Gedon + Mowese*  
*J. D. Mowese*

Witness to Signature

file no 713297

Statutory Declaration of Eudem Morano  
In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 57 St. Albert

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. no

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. in July 1905

2199456

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I did not on it the 2<sup>nd</sup> year

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. St. Albert

b. Do you own it? I own lots - Property

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?  
My Brother and I.

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I did just - every summer  
on it since 4 years

19  
19  
19  
19  
19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? I was living in St. Albert - at home

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Working By the day labor man

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. there is 3 years that I did put grain and cut it fencing about 20 acres and I own house and just now I did build this summer to see this summer.



2214201

Form No. 40.

Letter No. ....

Reference No. 36193

Dominion Lands Office

AUG 17 1910

*Handwritten:* From J. B. + B. P. B.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in <sup>the absence of any</sup> ~~the absence of any~~ *defence in response to the notice sent him on the* 713297 day of 1900, the entry of M. M. M. for the 713297 Sec. 25-4 M. was cancelled on the 17 day of August 1908

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature:* J. B. P. B.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

2271872

Form No. 11.  
12-100-28-3-02STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Edson MorseIn the matter of his Homestead, the M. 1/4 Sec. 10 Tp. 58 Rge. 26 N 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 57 yrs old St Albert

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. it will be given to me this summer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I did start to live on it the next summer

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I did since the fourth year stay on it six months a year.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In St Albert working by the day.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Labor

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Value \$150.00. My first shack burned the second year I built another

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 0 horsesI am building another house and one stable

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. The third of May.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — 2<sup>nd</sup> year 800000 about six acres.

1897 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1907 " worked in the timber beams, swales, and other

1910 " broke 8 acres. " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres. Only what is broken.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Some hayland acres hay land, Nearly all acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Three years ago I did get a doctors certificate sent it in last year sent in another for illness.

My opinion is that I do not deserve any cancellation of the said homestead as I have been living on it and am now

I, Jedion Morose of St. Albert

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Jedion<sup>his</sup> Morose  
mark

To Wit:

Declared before me St. Albert

at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August

A.D. 1910

St. Albert

P.O.

A.P. Gillies

A. Piquette

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



2608913

Sworn Statement of Jerome Lambert  
 of Section D.E 22 Township 5 E Range 26  
 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
G. Mousse for 10 of Section 10  
 Township 5 E Range 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 1/2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously on D.E 22-5 E-1264 since I first knew him, etc.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Before my knowledge. Before my knowledge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

to my knowledge of  
from June 1908 to June 1908  
and remained there until Nov 1908  
from about May 1909 to about Dec 1909  
from about May 1910 to Nov 30, 1910  
about 100 days in each year since that time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If not, by such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single  
about 700 acres, previous to my homestead  

|           |                 |           |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Year 1908 | Acres, cropped  | <u>7</u>  |
| Year 1909 | " "             | <u>7</u>  |
| Year 1910 | <u>4016 ac.</u> | <u>17</u> |
| Year 1911 | <u>17020...</u> | <u>12</u> |
| Year 1912 | " "             | "         |
| Year 1913 | " "             | "         |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 horse

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log frame house 18' x 20' val. 150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

cell 1000 rods 2 wires val. 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 well val. 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Wm. J. Munnick,  
Prov. J. Alta.

To Wit:

I, Jerome Lambert of Luc Callumett  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
 HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Jerome Lambert  
 this 30th day of Nov. 1911  
 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. W. Welch  
 Local Agent Senior Assistant Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of the  
 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

32.2.13  
F

Form No. 153  
2,000-5-1-09.

**Sworn Statement of Sidim Mhuur**  
in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North 4th  
of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Sidim Mhuur 57 yrs.  
Taman. H. Mhuur

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes  
(c) By birth

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 8<sup>th</sup> July 1905  
(b) July & Aug 1905 - 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1911  
(c) 15<sup>th</sup> July 1905

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

15<sup>th</sup> July 1905 to 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1905  
7<sup>th</sup> May 1906 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1906  
5<sup>th</sup> May 1907 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1907  
1<sup>st</sup> May 1908 to 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1908  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1909 to 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1909  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1910 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1910  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1911 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

and from Jan 9, 1911 to date  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1911 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1911  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1912 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1912  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1913 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1913  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1914 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1914  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1915 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1916 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1917 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1918 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1919 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1920 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1920  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1921 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1921  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1922 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1922  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1923 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1923  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1924 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1924  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1925 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1925  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1926 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1926  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1927 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1927  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1928 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1928  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1929 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1929  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1930 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1930  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1931 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1931  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1932 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1932  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1933 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1933  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1934 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1934  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1935 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1935  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1936 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1936  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1937 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1937  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1938 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1938  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1939 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1939  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1940 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1940  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1941 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1941  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1942 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1942  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1943 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1943  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1944 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1944  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1945 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1945  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1946 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1946  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1947 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1947  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1948 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1948  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1949 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1949  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1950 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1950  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1951 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1951  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1952 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1952  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1953 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1953  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1954 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1954  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1955 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1955  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1956 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1956  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1957 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1957  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1958 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1958  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1959 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1959  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1960 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1960  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1961 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1961  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1962 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1962  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1963 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1963  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1964 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1964  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1965 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1965  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1966 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1966  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1967 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1967  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1968 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1968  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1969 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1969  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1970 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1970  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1971 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1971  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1972 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1972  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1973 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1973  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1974 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1974  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1975 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1975  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1976 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1976  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1977 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1977  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1978 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1978  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1979 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1979  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1980 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1980  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1981 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1981  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1982 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1982  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1983 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1983  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1984 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1984  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1985 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1985  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1986 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1986  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1987 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1987  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1988 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1988  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1989 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1989  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1990 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1990  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1991 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1991  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1992 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1992  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1993 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1993  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1994 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1994  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1995 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1995  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1996 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1996  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1997 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1997  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1998 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1998  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1999 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1999  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2000 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2000  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2001 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2001  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2002 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2002  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2003 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2003  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2004 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2004  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2005 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2005  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2006 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2006  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2007 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2007  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2008 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2008  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2009 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2009  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2010 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2010  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2011 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2011  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2012 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2012  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2013 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2013  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2014 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2014  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2015  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2016 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2016  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2017 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2017  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2018 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2018  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2019 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2019  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2020 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2020  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2021  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2022  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2023 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2023  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2024 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2024  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2025 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2025  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2026 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2026  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2027 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2027  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2028 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2028  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2029 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2029  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2030 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2030  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2031 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2031  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2032 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2032  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2033 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2033  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2034 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2034  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2035 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2035  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2036 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2036  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2037 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2037  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2038 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2038  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2039 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2039  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2040 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2040  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2041 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2041  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2042 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2042  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2043 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2043  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2044 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2044  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2045 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2045  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2046 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2046  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2047 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2047  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2048 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2048  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2049 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2049  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2050 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2050  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2051 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2051  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2052 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2052  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2053 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2053  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2054 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2054  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2055 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2055  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2056 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2056  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2057 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2057  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2058 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2058  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2059 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2059  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2060 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2060  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2061 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2061  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2062 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2062  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2063 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2063  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2064 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2064  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2065 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2065  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2066 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2066  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2067 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2067  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2068 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2068  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2069 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2069  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2070 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2070  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2071 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2071  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2072 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2072  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2073 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2073  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2074 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2074  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2075 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2075  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2076 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2076  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2077 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2077  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2078 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2078  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2079 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2079  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2080 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2080  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2081 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2081  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2082 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2082  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2083 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2083  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2084 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2084  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2085 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2085  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2086 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2086  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2087 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2087  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2088 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2088  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2089 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2089  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2090 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2090  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2091 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2091  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2092 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2092  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2093 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2093  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2094 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2094  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2095 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2095  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2096 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2096  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2097 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2097  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2098 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2098  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2099 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2099  
10<sup>th</sup> May 2100 to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2100

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Section 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 Mer. 4

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year    | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Year 1  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 2  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 3  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 4  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 5  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 6  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 7  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 8  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 9  | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 10 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 11 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 12 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 13 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 14 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 15 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 16 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 17 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 18 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 19 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 20 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 21 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 22 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 23 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 24 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 25 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 26 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 27 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 28 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 29 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 30 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 31 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 32 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 33 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 34 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 35 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 36 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 37 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 38 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 39 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 40 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 41 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 42 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 43 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 44 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 45 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 46 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| Year 47 | 505 | 506 | 507 |     |     |     |     |



Sworn Statement of Albert Chervigny de Leducville  
 of Sec. 32 Thp. 57 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of S. Morasse  
 for N.W. of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1900  
continuous residence  
on N.W. of above since April  
1900 to 25 July 1908

2. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1 Aug 1905 to 18 July 1905  
from 18 July 1905 to 20 Dec 1905  
from 7 May 1906 to 18 Dec 1906  
from 5 May 1907 to 14 Dec 1907  
from 1 May 1908 to 24 Dec 1908  
from 10 May 1909 to 24 Dec 1909

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

This family

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

|           |       |    |                |    |        |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 1  | acres. |
| Year 1906 | "     | "  | "              | 10 | "      |
| Year 1907 | "     | "  | "              | 10 | "      |
| Year 1908 | "     | "  | "              | 10 | "      |
| Year 1909 | "     | 12 | "              | 12 | "      |
| Year 1910 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "      |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

He has a horse named since  
last year (1909).

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x14 frame 1/25 00

8. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 acre fence (2 wire) 100 00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

He had a stable, but - fence.  
down in 1908 and has been  
to build 1/5 00 it will 1/5 00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Albert Chervigny

Albert Chervigny

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 25 day of July 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. M. Kelly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Andreas Pfanz  
 of Sec. 16 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian in  
 reference to the application for patent of S. Morasse  
 for N.W. of Sec. 10 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, for 3 1/2 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously since I  
first resided in present  
house on 26-58-26

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Before my knowledge (before I met  
him in 1905)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Resided on land 18 Dec 1905 to 18 Dec 1905  
from 18 Dec 1905 to 18 Dec 1905  
from 18 Dec 1905 to 18 Dec 1905  
from 18 Dec 1905 to 18 Dec 1905

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

single

|           |       |    |                |    |        |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 0  | acres, cropped | 0  | acres. |
| Year 1906 | "     | "  | "              | 0  | "      |
| Year 1907 | "     | "  | "              | 0  | "      |
| Year 1908 | "     | 5  | "              | 12 | "      |
| Year 1909 | "     | 20 | "              | 12 | "      |
| Year 1910 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "      |
| Year 1911 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "      |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

one horse

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x20 frame 1/25 00 128x150

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all the fence 2 wire 175 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

120,  
1 wire 25 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Andreas Pfanz

To Wit:

Andreas Pfanz of Leducville - area  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 25 day of Nov. 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Albert Chervigny

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

File No. 36497

APD1

Form No. 46.—3,000-13-8-08.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

for patent, for the

Township

Range

26

W

of Section

10

of the

14<sup>th</sup>

Meridian.

1. What is your present address?



2. State applying for patent, what length of time have you resided thereon, and what length of time have you resided thereon, each period of residence, of commencing and ending.

La Coudre P.O. Alta

from 3<sup>rd</sup> April to 12<sup>th</sup> October 1911;  
from 20<sup>th</sup> March to 8<sup>th</sup> December 1911;  
from 1<sup>st</sup> April to 15<sup>th</sup> October 1912  
from 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1913 up to date

To be sent to sub agent  
at Edmonton in envelope  
R

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

I have cleared about 8 acres in 1912  
which I intend to break this summer,  
and I did crop the 30 acres broken  
years before.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Living with my brother in S. Alberta.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Three horses

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of improvements, and state the present cash value of house.

Loghouse 16x18 value \$200<sup>00</sup>;  
Barn value \$50<sup>00</sup>, well \$15<sup>00</sup>;

7. What is the total extent of your fencing, and present cash value?

The whole quarter is fenced in all  
around with two wires \$150<sup>00</sup>;

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

8 acres clearing \$160<sup>00</sup>;

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.



12. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta.

*Gideon Morasse*

do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

*Edmonton*

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* A.D. 19*13*

having been read over and explained to the said

*Gideon Morasse*

*J. Roy*

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 1 of the Patent Act

his

*Gideon + Morasse*

mark *Witness.*

*V. Couper*

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

*La Calmette* District  
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

*La Calmette*

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A.D. 19*13*

*A. Le Moine*

*Notarial Judge*

*Edmonton* *Not. Witness* *GEO. LEBBY*

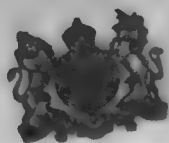
*Mr. Telephore Lebbey 4741251 26779* and

*John Lebbey 47448-182579* do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

*Telephore Lebbey* *John Lebbey* *Witness* *Continued* *for 10 years*



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE  
FILE NO. 713297



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa, MAR 11 1914*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4  
of Section 10 in Township 58  
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 19th. February, 1914.

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,  
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Gideon Morasse, Esq.,*  
*La Calmette,*  
*Alta.*

Actm.

# ALBERTA

713298

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

M. E. Dwyer  
~~Stathora~~ Alberta

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 2/7 altu

Subject:

Abandonment of W 16 -

26

713298

1902

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the NW 1 of Section 16  
Township S 8 Range 26 W of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
Homestead Pro-emption

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH

1. Marion Edson Ingle  
~~St. Albans~~ St. Athanasia, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land is too low & swampy

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

none

Aband'  
+ x-entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

none

none

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me A. McQuay

at

Edmonton

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 190 2

A. McQuay

Signature

Marion Edson Ingle

Address

St. Athanasia, Alta.

Son act.

91820

EO Ref 54879. Not 113798

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 111a

1382278

In the Matter of the 7th Township 58 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

I, H. J. Burns  
Strathcona

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 15th day of June 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) My father being dead and my mother  
sick in Dakota I am obliged to return  
there immediately and am uncertain  
when I will return here  
(2) None

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)



(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

this

day of

A.D. 190

W. J. Macquay

Notary Public in R.R., etc., to sign at star.

Signature

Address

Strathcona

Revised Amendment

1671023

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the John Baptista Cole  
1/4 Sec. 16 Tp. 58 R. 26-4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Baptista Cole; 27 yrs. Legal.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 9th Oct 1893

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence on H & D

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have been living continuously on (8000m) 1/4 Sec. 16 Tp. 58 R. 26-4 M. which I bought from W. D. Porter & son from 8.00 A.M.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At school. School teacher of Legal.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My married wife 17 Sept 1893.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Teacher.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No building, fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. No stock at all

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house



How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1877 broke 40 acres, cropped 40 acres, 19 broke        acres, cropped        acres.  
1878 " see below " " " "  
19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Balance is hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.        acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I hired a man with 2 horses  
and have 5' acre of bushing done.  
and is working as usual.  
also 1000 ft lumber. some  
logs in the ground 40  
boards.  
I will submit my agreement  
upside of 1/2 of 1878 25.57.25  
I am Baptiste Cote of Legal.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

John Baptiste Cote  
at the City of Montreal  
this 1st day of Oct.  
A.D. 1908

John Baptiste Cote  
Legal P.O.

Alonzo Kenzie  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner

*I have 2 horses and 2 men with me. I have 5' acre of bushing done. and is working as usual. also 1000 ft lumber. some logs in the ground 40 boards. I will submit my agreement upside of 1/2 of 1878 25.57.25. I am Baptiste Cote of Legal.*



Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Reference No. 54829

Dominion Lands Office,



Sir,—

*accordance with H.O.*

I beg to inform you that in ~~the absence of any defence~~

*in response to the notice sent him on the letter 713298*

day of 10 May 1900, the entry of J. B.

Coke for the 16 Sec. 16

Tp. 58 Rge. 26 16 M. was cancelled on

the 18 day of May 1900

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Rumokuyse*  
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

*cancelled on  
letter 10/6/10*

2089

54829

90377  
2189366

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Mr  
 Township 58 Range 26 of Section 16  
 West of the 14

1. Treadwell  
 of Edmonton Province of Alta  
 do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead  
 at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton  
 the 21st day of June

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—  
 (Here state reasons.) (1) Have found other land which suits me better.

(2) Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.

Me

(3) Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.

Me

(4) Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.

Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this 14 day ofA.D. 1910

Signature

Address

Edmonton  
Alberta  
July  
W. C. Clark  
 Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com' in R. or Justice  
Senior Assistant

Fred W. W.  
Edmonton  
Alta

NOTE: This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

2192583

713298X

RECEIVED

FORM A.

JUN 21 1910 No. 1.

No. 51211  
112618

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Wirtz

of Edmonton, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

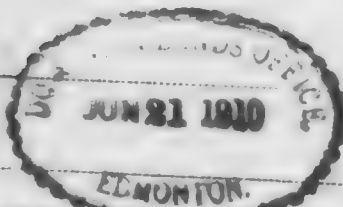
16 in Township 58, Range 26 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.



NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Improvements to be paid for at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. |              |                   |       | COUNTRY OF BIRTH   | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Male Adult  | Female Adult | Children under 16 | TOTAL |                    |                                  |                         |                      |
| 96  | 1            | 1                 | 1     | America, Wisconsin | U.S.A.                           | Edmonton, Alberta       | Farmer               |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2% per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ed Wirtz  
of Edmonton, Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ (quarter section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_, Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon  
does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date

Sig. Ed Wirtz

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of June 1910.

before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Wells Local Agent  
[Sub-agent, as the case may be.]  
Senior Assistant.

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE - Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



Form No. 1.

No

326.77.

44106

A007

936

3. <sup>60</sup>Francios Varquette

*La Calumette*

do hereby Apply for an Entry

for a Homestead

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

14

2250693

16 in Township 58

Range 26. W of

 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Fig.

District

**Note.**—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family,<br>including infant, giving<br>their ages. |                  |                      |       |                   | SUB-DIVISION<br>OF<br>COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE<br>OF<br>RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS<br>OCCUPATION. |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Male<br>Adult.   | Female<br>Adult. | Children<br>under 12 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. |   |                                |                         |
| 6  | 6                | 12                   |       | Canada, Quebec    |   | Montreal                       | Farmer                  |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, *Francios Valiquette*  
of *La Calumette*, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good  
standing at this date.

Sig. *Francios Valiquette*

Subscribed and sworn to this *13*  
day of *Sept*, 19*10*  
before me at *Calumet*

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

28/8/15.  
7.M.

Form No. 158.  
20,000-11-04.

Sworn Statement of Francis Daliquette  
La Calmette Alta. in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for H.W.  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

400787

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Land has been  
stumps removed  
homesteaded  
Cattle

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

Francis Daliquette 69 yrs  
Farmer, La Calmette  
Yes By Birth  
Sept 17 1910  
April 1 1911  
April 25 1911  
April 25 1911 to  
present date

Wife, April 25 1911  
to present date

Section Thp Rge Mer

(a) (1) (2)  
(b) (1) (2)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

|        |      |       |    |       |         |     |       |
|--------|------|-------|----|-------|---------|-----|-------|
| Year 1 | 911  | Broke | 3- | acres | cropped | —   | acres |
| Year 1 | 912  |       | 10 |       |         | 5-  |       |
| Year 1 | 913  |       | 10 |       |         | 13- |       |
| Year 1 | 914  |       | —  |       |         | 25- |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |    |       |         |     |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |    |       |         |     |       |
| Year 1 | 1911 |       | 12 |       | 13      | 14  | 15    |
|        |      |       | 4  |       | 4       | 5-  | 7 7   |
|        |      |       | 3  |       | 3       | 4   | 5 5   |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Don & Can.  
Pro of Alta.  
To Wit:

I, Francis Daliquette do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Woodstock March 1 A.D. 1915 Francis Daliquette  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Allon  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Check in Timber Hay, &  
Seed Grain Record.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton A.D. 1915  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

with H. L. Laid Ottawa, 19  
Accepted as sufficient. W. J. Laid  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Francis Daliquette has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the Section 16 Thp 58 Rge 26 Mer., from the 1st day of April to the present time.

Date August 11 1915

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



5-4829

Sworn Statement of Louis Presson  
 NE of Sec. 2 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Francis Valiquette  
 for NW of Sec. 16 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years  
 Resided on S.W. 12-38-26-4  
 Aug 15/1901 to present  
 date.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 1911 (2) April 25/1911  
 April 25/1911 to present  
 date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

3458565

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife April 23 1911  
 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | 1911 | Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | 5 | acres. |
|--------|------|-------|---|----------------|---|--------|
| Year 1 | 7/2  | 10    |   | 5              |   |        |
| Year 1 | 9/3  | 10    |   | 5              |   |        |
| Year 1 | 9/4  | —     |   | 25             |   |        |
| Year 1 |      |       |   |                |   |        |
| Year 1 |      |       |   |                |   |        |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle  
 '11 4 '12 4 '13 5 '14 7 '15 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Horses 3 3 4 5 5  
 Hewed log house 22x22 = 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles wire & post fence - 175.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 20x20 - 250.  
 Pig Pen 18x18 - 25.  
 Well 15 - 30.  
 10 acres cleared - 100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No  
 Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Don't Can  
 Pro of Alta.  
 To Wit

I Louis Presson of La Calmette Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock  
 this 1 day of March 1915 Louis Presson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

B. C. Alton  
 Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Hamel  
 SW of Sec. 12 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Francis Valiquette  
 for NW of Sec. 16 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years  
 Resided on S.W. 12-38-26-4  
 Aug 15/1901 to present  
 date.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) April 1911 (2) April 25/1911  
 April 25/1911 to present  
 date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife April 25 1911  
 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | 1911 | Broke | 3 | acres, cropped | 5 | acres. |
|--------|------|-------|---|----------------|---|--------|
| Year 1 | 9/2  | 10    |   | 5              |   |        |
| Year 1 | 9/3  | 10    |   | 5              |   |        |
| Year 1 | 9/4  | —     |   | 25             |   |        |
| Year 1 |      |       |   |                |   |        |
| Year 1 |      |       |   |                |   |        |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle  
 '11 4 '12 4 '13 5 '14 7 '15 7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Horses 3 3 4 5 5  
 Hewed log house 22x22 = 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles wire & post fence - 175.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 20x20 - 250.  
 Log Pig Pen 18x18 - 25.  
 Well 15 - 30.  
 10 acres cleared - 100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No  
 Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Don't Can  
 Pro of Alta.  
 To Wit

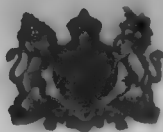
I Daniel Hamel of La Calmette

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock  
 this 1 day of March 1915 Daniel Hamel

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

B. C. Alton  
 Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the Edmonton District.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* JAN 15 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section 16 in Township 58  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup> December, 1916,  
has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

*Francis Valiquette, Esq.,  
La Balmette,*

*Alberta.*



Action.

ALBERTA

713290

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

J. J. Doyle  
At Albert

Date

(when rec'd) 22/7 Alta

Subject:

Abandonment H.S. 16

5-8726-009

54828

713299

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 16  
 Township 88 Range 26 ~~W~~ the 4 Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER

I, Isaac Thomas Ingle  
St Albert, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

PATENT BRANCH

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office atEdmontonon the 12<sup>th</sup> dayof April 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

Land too low and swampy

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

noneAbundant & healthy

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3)

none

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

noneThat I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

A. Norquay

at

Edmontonthis 16<sup>th</sup> day of JulyA.D. 1902

Signature

J. Tingle

Address

St Albert, Alta.

\* J. P., Com'r in R. H., 25., to sign at star.

Form No. 915 a.

See: Act.

1455735

Form No. 11

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Thomas Archambault

In the matter of his Homestead, the 7th 1/4 Sec. 16 Tp. 68 Rge. 26 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Archambault age 22 P.O. Legal.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 24 September 1905.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I live with my mother

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. 

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. 

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. 

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. one house value \$100.00  
fencing 8 acres \$15.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. nothing

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Aug. 2 years ago

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1946 broke 3 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1947 " " " 3 " " " " " "

19 \_\_\_\_\_ " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land 25 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 75 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. This year my wife is very ill and has to do too much work to do I have to work on my mother's land so it does take all my time she have 3 homestead to work on so we cannot work much on each one of them.

I, Thomas H. Hambault,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at Legal.

at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
this 24 day of August

A.D. 1907

Thomas H. Hambault  
Legal. P.O.

Thomas H. Hambault  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

167168

Form No. 59.  
1400-1-14.

In the matter of *M. B. S. J. H. H.*

I,

of the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

*I, J. B. Case (M. B. S. J. H. H.)*  
*do hereby declare that the*  
*sum of \$100.00 of the 28th of*  
*Sept or thereabouts written by*  
*me, according to the instructions*  
*given, received from the*  
*Hon. Sec. of the Land Office*  
*and that I am satisfied*  
*that the same is being used*  
*in the performance of the*  
*various duties*  
*and that I am holding*



And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

of

day of

*Edmonton*

in the County of

this

A.D. 1908

*W. M. K.*

*J. B. Case*

*See below.*



**Sworn Statement of** L. Archambault  
Lacane in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
of Sec. 16 Twp. 5-8 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?  
Thos Archambault. 25 years  
Lacane. Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?  
(a) yes (b) no (c) By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?  
(a) Sept 25. 1905  
(b) May 1906  
(c) May 1st 1907  
Continuall residence from  
May 1st 1907 to the present  
date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?  
I lived with my mother from  
Sept 25. 1905 to May 1st 1907  
from Sept 25. 1906 to May 1st 1907 to the present  
date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?  
Wife and 1 child they live  
continually with me on my land

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?  
Wife and 1 child they live  
continually with me on my land

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-  
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?  
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?  
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.  
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 5  | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1907 | "     | 2  | "              | 5  | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | 2  | "              | 5  | "     |
| Year 1909 | "     | 12 | "              | 17 | "     |
| Year 1910 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1911 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1912 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1913 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1914 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1915 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1916 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1917 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1918 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1919 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1920 | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |

What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?  
by 18 x 20 \$300.00  
by stable 24 x 18 \$400.00  
by granary 18 x 24 200.00  
with house 50 well 100.00 150.00  
1 1/2 miles fence 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
no

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
1 1/2 miles fence 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.  
no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.  
no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?  
no

Prov of Alta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I, Thos Archambault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calson  
Feb 15th A.D. 1910  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.  
Edm J. Lenzie  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Calson District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 18.6.10

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
March 27 A.D. 1910  
June 18th

Edm J. Lenzie  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ottawa, 18.6.10 19  
Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary evidence.  
T. H. Ross Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Thos Archambault has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 14 Twp. 5-8 Rge. 26W 4 Mer., from the 15th day of May 1905 to the present time. Pat. 15:5:09

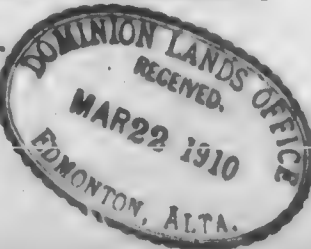
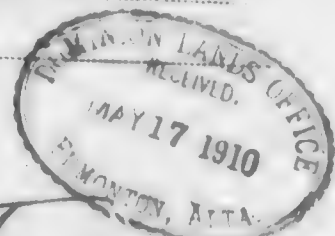
Date May 24th 1910  
Edm J. Lenzie

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Hanel  
S of Sec. 12 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of 7. Harschmanault  
for NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Farmer. Since May 1896.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
I have lived on my land  
S.W. 1/4. 12. 5-8. 24. 4 Meridian.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
(a) May 1896 (b) May 1st 1907  
Continually residence  
from May 1st 1907 to  
the present date.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
He lived with his mother in Moraville,  
Iowa Sept. 1895 to May 1st 1906  
and on his homestead S.W. 1/4. 12. 5-8. 24. 4 Meridian  
to May 1st 1907.
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
His family live with him  
continually.
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  
Year 1896 Broke 5 acres  
Year 1907 " 1 " 2160840  
Year 1908 " 1 " 17  
Year 1909 " 12 " 17  
Year 1910 " 1 " 17
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  
1907. 1908. 1909. 1910  
Horses 1 2 3 2  
Cattle 6 8 10 10  
Hogs 4 2 4 2  
Log house 18x24 83.00
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
1 1/2 miles fence 150.00  
Log stable 18x24 4.00  
Log granary 18x24 2.00  
Milk house 60' wall 100' 150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Proved of All  
Canada  
To Wit:  
I Daniel Hanel of La Crosse  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at La Crosse  
this 15 day of Feb 1910 } Daniel Hanel  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
J. A. Gibson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the La Crosse District.



Sworn Statement of Wilfred Proudly RECEIVED  
SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of 7. Harschmanault  
for NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 5-8 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Farmer. Since May 1896.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
I have lived with my father on  
S.E. 1/4. 8. 5-8. 25. 4 Meridian.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
(a) May 1896 (b) May 1st 1907  
Continually residence from  
May 1st 1907 to the present date.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
He lived with his mother  
from Sept. 1895 to May 1st 1906  
and on his homestead from May 1st  
1906 to May 1st 1907. S.W. 1/4. 12. 5-8. 24. 4 Meridian.
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
His family live with him  
continually.
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  
Year 1896 Broke 5 acres  
Year 1907 " 0 " 5  
Year 1908 " 0 " 5  
Year 1909 " 12 " 17  
Year 1910 " 1 " 17
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  
1907. 1908. 1909. 1910  
Horses 1 2 3 2  
Cattle 6 8 10 10  
Hogs 4 2 4 2  
Log house 18x24 83.00
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
1 1/2 miles wire fence 150.00  
Log stable 24x18 4.00  
Log granary 18x24 2.00  
Milk house 50' wall 100' 150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Proved of All  
Canada  
To Wit:  
I Wilfred Proudly of Legal  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at La Crosse  
this 15 day of Feb 1910 } W. Proudly  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
J. A. Gibson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the La Crosse District.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the La Crosse District.



**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT**

713299  
Form No. 46-3,000-4-2-09.

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of  
for patent for the Thomas Archambault in support of application  
Township 58 Range 28 west of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?  
La Calmette - Alta.

**2260071**

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Since application for patent  
I resided on my mother's  
homestead. Before applying  
I either lived on my homestead  
or with my mother when she  
was sick, which she leaves  
1 1/2 from my homestead



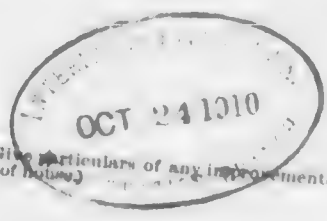
3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Since my application I  
cleared and brot (10 ten  
acres and under crop 1 1/2

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

When absent from my  
homestead I resided with my  
mother which she leaves 1 1/2  
miles from my homestead working  
on high places farming  
20 heads of cattle, 7 teams of  
horses, 4 pigs

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?



6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

I have made a addition  
to the house and painted  
Value \$5.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

1/2 mile Fence - Value \$150.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

1 Pig (cost 6.00)

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

None

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

*Thomas Archambault*  
*La Coudre*

To Wit:

*Thomas Archambault* do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

*Marquette*

this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A.D. 19*10*

having been read over and explained to the said

*Thomas Archambault*

*Thomas Archambault*

*J. J. Piquet, J. L.*  
*in and for the State*

*Dan O'Connell*  
*J. L. Laporte*

To Wit:

*we, Dan O'Connell*  
*J. L. Laporte*

and

do solemnly

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

*Marquette*

*Dan O'Connell*

this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A.D. 19*10*

*J. J. Piquet, J. L.*

*J. L. Laporte*

**Sworn Statement of Thomas Archambault**  
La Calumette in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Sec. 16 Twp. 58 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Archambault, 21 years  
Farmer, La Calumette

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) yes (b) yes (c) By Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept. 25 - 1905  
(b) July 15 - 08  
(c) July 15 - 08

from July 15 - 1908 continuously  
to present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

was living with my mother farming

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Living with my mother and children

6. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section 3 Twp. 58 Rge. 21 of 4 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) May 15 - 05 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Thomas Archambault, my mother (deceased)  
(2) by house value \$600.00

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

by stable value \$10.00  
frame granary value \$10.00  
my own shed value \$400.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

from July 15 - 08 to present date

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

lived with my mother and brother  
from Mar. 17 - 06 to July 4 - 08

7. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Year 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 5  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 6  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 7  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 8  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 9  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| Year 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 5  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 6  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 7  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 8  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 9  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Year 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  |

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

by house 18 x 22 value \$800.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

by stable 12 x 14 value \$400.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

by granary 12 x 14 value \$150.00

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

by house 18 x 22 value \$800.00

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

by granary 12 x 14 value \$150.00

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

by house 18 x 22 value \$800.00

Power of Atty  
Canada  
To Wit:

Thomas Archambault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at La Calumette

July 24 - 08

A.D. 1908

Thomas Archambault

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. C. Edgson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the La Calumette District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at La Calumette

Supplemental  
0.8000  
4751.00

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for La Calumette District.

Ottawa,

19

I hereby certify that Thomas Archambault has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the 1/4 of Section 16 Twp. 58 Rge. 21 Mer., from the 15 day of July to the present time.

Date July 24 - 08 1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



2475266

Sworn Statement of Louis Proussier

NE of Sec. 2 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of the land  
for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Oct 1886

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously from 1886 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1887 (b) July 1888

From July 1888 continuously

to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since his marriage

with his mother &amp; sister &amp; sister

on Nov 14-88-26 &amp; from

Mar 22-86 continuously to July 14-00

to present date

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Continuously since his marriage

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Continuously since his marriage

Year 1 1887 Broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres

Year 2 1888 " " " 2 " "

Year 3 1889 " " " 2 " "

Year 4 1890 " " " 11 " "

Year 5 1891 " " " 10 " "

Year 6 1892 " " " 10 " "

Year 7 1893 " " " 10 " "

Year 8 1894 " " " 10 " "

Year 9 1895 " " " 10 " "

Year 10 1896 " " " 10 " "

Year 11 1897 " " " 10 " "

Year 12 1898 " " " 10 " "

Year 13 1899 " " " 10 " "

Year 14 1900 " " " 10 " "

Year 15 1901 " " " 10 " "

Year 16 1902 " " " 10 " "

Year 17 1903 " " " 10 " "

Year 18 1904 " " " 10 " "

Year 19 1905 " " " 10 " "

Year 20 1906 " " " 10 " "

Year 21 1907 " " " 10 " "

Year 22 1908 " " " 10 " "

Year 23 1909 " " " 10 " "

Year 24 1910 " " " 10 " "

Year 25 1911 " " " 10 " "

Year 26 1912 " " " 10 " "

Year 27 1913 " " " 10 " "

Year 28 1914 " " " 10 " "

Year 29 1915 " " " 10 " "

Year 30 1916 " " " 10 " "

Year 31 1917 " " " 10 " "

Year 32 1918 " " " 10 " "

Year 33 1919 " " " 10 " "

Year 34 1920 " " " 10 " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 3 3 3 2

Cattle 7 5 15 10

Coff house 10x20 value 400.00

Lumber 1500

Toilet 10x14 400.00

Granary 10x24 50.00

Log house &amp; well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10x20 value 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1500

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Toilet 10x14 400.00

Granary 10x24 50.00

Log house &amp; well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

15. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

16. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

17. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

19. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

20. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

21. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

22. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

23. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

24. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

25. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

26. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

27. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

28. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

29. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

30. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Sworn Statement of R. Valiquette

NE of Sec. 14 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of the land  
for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 58 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 1887

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously from 1887 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1887 (b) July 1888

From July 1888 continuously

to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since his marriage

with his mother &amp; sister &amp; sister

on Nov 14-88-26 &amp; from

Mar 22-86 continuously to July 14-00

to present date

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Continuously since his marriage

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Continuously since his marriage

Year 1 1887 Broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres

Year 2 1888 " " " 2 " "

Year 3 1889 " " " 2 " "

Year 4 1890 " " " 11 " "

Year 5 1891 " " " 10 " "

Year 6 1892 " " " 10 " "

Year 7 1893 " " " 10 " "

Year 8 1894 " " " 10 " "

Year 9 1895 " " " 10 " "

Year 10 1896 " " " 10 " "

Year 11 1897 " " " 10 " "

Year 12 1898 " " " 10 " "

Year 13 1899 " " " 10 " "

Year 14 1900 " " " 10 " "

Year 15 1901 " " " 10 " "

Year 16 1902 " " " 10 " "

Year 17 1903 " " " 10 " "

Year 18 1904 " " " 10 " "

Year 19 1905 " " " 10 " "

Year 20 1906 " " " 10 " "

Year 21 1907 " " " 10 " "

Year 22 1908 " " " 10 " "

Year 23 1909 " " " 10 " "

Year 24 1910 " " " 10 " "

Year 25 1911 " " " 10 " "

Year 26 1912 " " " 10 " "

Year 27 1913 " " " 10 " "

Year 28 1914 " " " 10 " "

Year 29 1915 " " " 10 " "

Year 30 1916 " " " 10 " "

Year 31 1917 " " " 10 " "

Year 32 1918 " " " 10 " "

Year 33 1919 " " " 10 " "

Year 34 1920 " " " 10 " "

Year 35 1921 " " " 10 " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 3 3 3 2

Cattle 7 5 15 10

Coff house 10x20 value 400.00

Lumber 1500

Toilet 10x14 400.00

Granary 10x24 50.00

Log house &amp; well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10x20 value 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1500

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Toilet 10x14 400.00

Granary 10x24 50.00

Log house &amp; well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

Well 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

15. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

16. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

17. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

19. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

20. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

21. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

22. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

23. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making

File No.

413299

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Aug 7 1911

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

16

in Township

58

Range

26

West of the

1<sup>st</sup>

Meridian,

bearing date the

25<sup>th</sup>

September, 1911,

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

Manitoba

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Thomas Grohmann, Esq.  
La Crosse,  
Man.

ALBERTA

713314

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

H. W. Jordan

Date

17 Dec 13

(when received)

By

Applicant to hold

12-41-24-4 for

H. W. Jordan

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

713314

Lacombe, Alta., July 17/02

Secy. Dept. Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir, - I have filed on the S. W.  
1/4 Sec. 12-41-24. W. 4<sup>th</sup> R. and my  
son J. A. Joslin has filed on the S. W.  
1/4 of same and I would like you  
to authorize Dominion Land Agent  
at Red Deer to hold S. E. 1/4 of  
same for my son Herbert Wilcox  
Joslin, who is in South Africa.  
He will reach home before  
12<sup>th</sup> of October and I would like  
it held until then.  
Please notify me if this is  
possible

Yours Respectfully  
J. A. Joslin



Dominion Lands



WINNIPEG, PAT. B'CH. 189

Patent Branch

JUL 26

RECEIVED

Is land clear ?

S.E. ~~1/4~~ 12. 11. 24. W. 4

*[Handwritten signature]*

24. 7. 02

Answer:-

Land is clear except

*[Handwritten signature]*

6 C John Gordin  
J.A. 1 Nov



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

R.M.



Refer to No. 713314

Ottawa, 20th July, 1908.

Copy for the A. D. I. at Red Deer, Alta.

*[Handwritten signature]*

45  
29.7.02  
Sir,

I beg to inform you that in accordance with your request the Agent at Red Deer is being instructed to hold the S.E. 1/4 of 12, 41, 24, West 4th M., until the 1st of November next to enable your son, Herbert W. Joslin, who is now in South Africa, to make homestead entry therefor.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

H. W. Joslin, Esq.,

Lacombe,

Alta.



807011

Up the undersigned landowners and claim holders, humbly petition the granting of S. E. 1/4 Sec. 12 T. 3 N. R. 10 E. 10. feeling the hay on said claim cannot be cut without ~~urgent~~ being ditched and drained and therefore is of more benefit to the community.

| H. H. Meadows    | S. W. 1/4 Sec. 6 | T. 3 N. | R. 10 E. |
|------------------|------------------|---------|----------|
| Guy Meadows      | N. E. 1/4        | 6       |          |
| Wallace Johnston | N. E. 1/4        | 3       | 40 24    |
| James M. Craik   | S. W. 1/4        | 2       | 41 24    |
| Ben & M. Craik   | S. E. 1/4        | 2       | 41 24    |
| R. Henderson     | S. E. 1/4        | 3       | 41 - 24  |
| Chas. McMillan   | S. E. 1/4        | 4       | 41 - 24  |
| Alex. McMillan   | S. W. 1/4        | 34      | 40 24    |
| Hiram W. Jordan  | S. W. 1/4        | 12      | 41 24    |
| J. A. Jordan     | N. W. 1/4        | 12      | 41 24    |

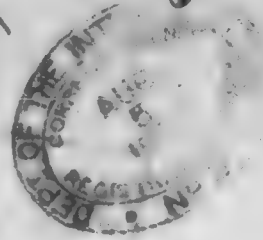
Lacombe Alberta July 27th  
1903

The Minister of the Interior  
Ottawa.

807011

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.



Dear Sir,

I write you in regard to

S.E. 1/4 section 12. 24. 41. against which there  
was a complaint entered on account of hay  
I was to wait for the Inspector's report but  
he has not been out as yet and it is  
over eight months since complaint was  
entered. I don't want to wait any longer  
so am sending you a petition which  
was circulated and signed by all the  
settlers in the neighborhood.

Trusting you will give this your attention  
I am

Yours respit

Herbert W. Joslin

739232  
713314



Form B.

**Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.**

I, J. A. B. Smith  
of Texas, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of  
Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_, Range \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_

day of Mar 1909

before me at \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Law  
Notary Agent,

[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE - Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



713314  
No. 3

2029207 Form No. 1.  
DU, 000-3-58.

No. 21565

18112

**Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.**



J. Amaret Heatto

I, Les Albert  
do hereby apply for an Entry  
of 150 acres more than 25 acres of wood land & 40 acres of bogland  
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. O. Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 41, Range 24 West of

the 4th Meridian (provided such Lane is open for entry)

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Fig. *Amorpha fruticosa*

District.

NOTE. - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family,<br>including entrant, giving<br>their ages. |                  |                      |        | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION<br>OF<br>COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE<br>OF<br>RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS<br>OCCUPATION. |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Male<br>Adult.  | Female<br>Adult. | Children<br>under 12 | TOTAL. |                   |   |                                |                         |
| 0   | 1                | 1                    | 2      | United States     | Nebraska                                | Alberta                        | House Keeper            |

DEC 21 1908

3008  
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. *Armost Heath*

*Yes* *Armost* do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) *that I am over eighteen years of age, and a widow and have one child over 21 years* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ quarter section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good  
standing at this date.

Sub. *Armost Heath*

Subscribed and sworn to this *20th*

day of *December* 19*09*

before me at *Lacombe Alta.*

*Frank Nicholson* *Justice Agent.*  
[Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

CANADA  
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

In the Matter of the Dominion Lands Act,  
and in the Matter of the South East quarter  
of Section 12, Township 41, Range 24, West  
of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of  
Alberta.

I, Clerk Minnick of Tees in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make  
oath and say:

1. That one hundred and twenty (120) acres of the the  
South East quarter of Section Twelve (12), in Township Forty-one  
(41) in Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth Meridian, is  
hay land and not fit for agricultural purposes.

2. That Amoret Heath is not a widow and her husband, Earl F.  
Heath resides at Tees aforesaid.

3. That I am a bona fide settler having homesteaded the south  
east quarter of section Twenty-four (24) in Township Forty-one (41)  
in Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth Meridian on which land  
I have resided since the year 1901.

4. That I have upwards of one hundred head of cattle and I  
am prepared to purchase or lease the said South East quarter of Section  
Twelve, Township Forty-one, Range Twenty-four, West of the 4th  
Meridian, at a fair valuation in order to procure sufficient feed  
for the aforesaid cattle.

Sworn before at Lacombe in the  
Province of Alberta this 27th  
day of July, 1910.

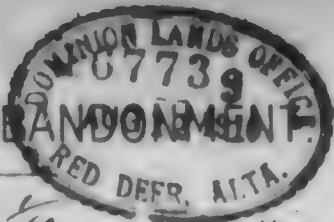
2208420  
*C. E. Minnick*

*Wm Macdonald*  
A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

July 23, 1910.

S. B 12-41-24-4.

APPENDIX.



Form 216 A  
25,000-7-1-10.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 12  
Township 41 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Amoret Heath  
of Zeus Province of Alberta  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead  
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on  
the 21st day of December 1909  
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because I find that I cannot perform my  
Homestead duties at present time

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) None  
I give att.

2213274

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof - give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) None  
None

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) No for a while

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Lacombe  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 11th day of August  
A.D. 1910  
Frank Pickens  
Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Court, or Notary, sign here, giving title.

Signature Amoret Heath  
Address Zeus att.

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent



202

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Wallace McMillan  
of Tex. Co., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of  
Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_, Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wallace McMillan

Subscribed and sworn to this 19<sup>th</sup>

day of Sept. 1910

before me at Tex. Co.

Local Agent,

Sen. Asst. [~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

J. N. Cottingham Esq.  
Government Land Agent. Red Deer.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of July the 6th. addressed  
to Wallace McMillan of Tees, Alberta. regarding the notice

"To show cause why his application for two homesteads  
of the S.W. 1/4 sec. 10 town 41 range 41 west of the

4th. Meridian, should not be cancelled."

As the undersigned residents of the district in which  
this land is located, consider that this quarter is perfectly  
eligible for home-estead purposes, and further consider, that  
an injustice is being imposed upon no one by this particu-  
lar price of land being homesteaded.

Regarding the clause in your letter, stating that there  
is more than 40 acres of hay-land on this farm, we wish  
to call your attention to the fact that it is hard to dis-  
-tinguish as to what is fair to be considered as hay-land,  
as all of the wooded land in this district affords an abun-  
-dant supply of hay, and as to this particular quarter it  
was one of the few in this neighborhood which was not suitable  
for hay this year, and that all the good land in this district  
be put under cultivation, and on the tax-list at the earliest  
possible moment is the earnest wish of your petitioners.

Range-----Location-----Township-----

Councillor McMillan 28 / 41 23  
R. C. Lawrence 6. 42. 23

23-41-24  
14-41-24

John McNeil R.W. 4-24-41-24  
Chairman of R. Board

Wm. Wallace. R.C. 12-41-24

W. C. McMillan S.E. 1/4 32-40 23-41-4

Thompson S.W. 1/4 32-40 23-41-4

E. J. Thompson S.W. 1/4 41-23 41-4

John Thompson S.W. 1/4 41-23 41-4

Ernest Robert Gray S.E. 1/4 41-23 41-4

John Thompson S.W. 1/4 41-23 41-4

John Thompson S.W. 1/4 41-23 41-4

John Thompson S.W. 1/4 41-23 41-4

Frederick C. Allison J.P. Sec. 8. Township 41 Range 23



206318

2505542

206318

Form No. 11.  
10,000-27-2-02.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 41 Rge. 24. W4M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Wallace McMillan age 21 Teas. Alberta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. the 19th day of September 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Been living with parents on adjoining land all the time.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. none

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none on the homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

19 \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none this year's hay land, \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Would have made further improvements in fencing and building if it had not been for notice of Cancellation.

I, Wallace McMillan of Tees, Alberta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1898.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the P.C. of Tees  
this 3rd day of Sept.  
A.D. 1911

Wallace McMillan

J. H. C. C. C. } witness  
J. H. C. C. C.

Wallace McMillan

Tees P.O.

Frederick E. Allison

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



268886

27350

FORM NO. 1.

10-22-11

No. 27350

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wallace M. McMillan  
Lees, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry  
 for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 26 in that  
 behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 26 Quarter Section of Section number 12  
 in Township 41, Range 27 of the 1 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a British subject of subject, as the case may be) of Canada, but I declare  
 that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

JUL 16 1912

RED DEER.

District.

Sig.

Wallace M. McMillan

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
 Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. |               |                    |        | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Male Adult.   | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | Total. |                   |                                   |                          |                      |
| 22  |               |                    | 1      | Canada            | Ontario                           | Lees                     |                      |

Dated 3/6/12  
Wallace M. McMillan  
 Agent.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption  
or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Wallace McMillan

of Lees, Va. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that  
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable  
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of September 1902 for Section 12 Township 2 Range 2 Quarter-section of  
of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made  
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

W. Wallace McMillan

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Lees, Va.

Senior Assistant  
Local Agent,

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE - Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

93  
31-12-19  
Form No. 155.  
20,000-103-11.  
Sworn Statement of Wallace McMillan in support of his  
application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter  
of Section 12 Township 40 Range 23  
of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through descent, certificate of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house? (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your \_\_\_\_\_?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Wallace McMillan - Age 25  
Clear in Timber  
5-12-19

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian \_\_\_\_\_

about 1901 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

12.4 12.4 12.4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Wallace McMillan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta,  
May 1st A. D. 1919 by Wallace McMillan  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

I hereby certify that Daniel McMillan has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North West of Section 32 Township 40 Range 23 Meridian, from the 13th day of August 1901 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date JUN 1 1916 1916  
RED DEER  
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Land Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta,  
December 10th A. D. 1919 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

with S.S.  
Accepted as sufficient,  
JAN 23 1920  
DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.



Sworn Statement of John B. Craik  
of Section 11 Township 41 Range 24  
of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
Wallace McMillan for East of Section 12  
Township 41 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Ontario  
To Wit:

I, John B. Craik of Canada  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at London, Ontario John B. Craik  
this 15 day of May 1911  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the London District.

4291883

Sworn Statement of William Wallace  
of Section 13 Township 41 Range 24  
of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
Wallace McMillan for East of Section 12  
Township 41 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Ontario  
To Wit:

I, William Wallace of Canada  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at London, Ontario William Wallace  
this 15 day of May 1911  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the London District.

R. D.

R. D.

4291883

FORM NO. 40

20,188-1-1

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit  
 of Wallace McMillan in support of application  
 for patent for the South East of Section Twelve  
 Township Forty-one, Range Twenty-four of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Edo Alberta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

I joined C. E. S. and  
resided on same since  
13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1910 to 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1919.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

on Brothers land.  
S. W. 16 - 41 - 23 W. 41  
1<sup>st</sup> May 1919 to 27<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1919.

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

NOV 1919

10 Mths. broke.  
30 Acres under cultivation

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

Serving in C. E. S.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Home on homestead

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

No Horses on  
homestead.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

All fenced. 2.4 miles  
Value. \$300.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.



ADDRESS IN REPLY, "THE COM-  
MISSIONER OF PATENTS BRANCH,  
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR."



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 713314

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa, MAR 13 1920*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *15 1/4*  
of Section *12* in Township *41*  
Range *24* West of the *4th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *4th February 1920*  
has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *North West*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Control

To

*Wallace H & Kieran Esq.*  
*Edmonton*

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

11302

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

Therese Lore Vertusent  
Willow City

Date 12

at (when rec'd) 20/7/20

Subject

Asks to hold 20/3/20

5-1-2-001 1002

2002

1352

Edmonton, Alta.

12<sup>th</sup> July, 1905

PATENT BRANCH.

Dear Sir

I would like to know if the S.E. 1/4 of 37-51-24 which is now  
Timber Land of Geo. Fraser & Co. operated  
Messrs Fraser & Co. could be held for  
my son who is now 17 years of age.  
Messrs Fraser & Walter are willing to withdraw  
land from their berth, there being no  
timber of any value left.

Yours truly

Theodore Mortenson

Willow City

Bellevue Co.

North Dakota

U.S.A.

To The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Can.

Received by C. S. Kirk.  
Index North. Ref 138317  
J. 26-7-05

## Sworn Statement of

James Alex Young in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 36  
of Section 32 Twp. 57 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. Where
2. At
3. When
4. What
5. How
6. Why
7. How

James Alex Young  
36 years of age  
By Birth  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1903  
June 1903 Same time

Continually

Not able

Section 32 Tp. 57 Rge. 2 M. 5

|           |       |   |       |    |
|-----------|-------|---|-------|----|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 7 | acres | 9  |
| Year 1904 |       | 2 |       | 12 |
| Year 1905 |       | 3 |       | 12 |
| Year 1906 |       | — |       | 12 |
| Year 1    |       |   |       |    |
| Year 1    |       |   |       |    |
| Year 1    |       |   |       |    |

Had 2 Horses at the time  
now has now 3 Horses

12x10 Hops \$50  
100 miles Nails \$200  
Stake Draining well \$400  
6 a Clear Ditch  
no  
Mixed farming  
yes Abandoned  
no

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit: James A Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat  
this 22 day of Dec 1906 James A Young  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James McDiarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1907

James McDiarmid  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 8<sup>th</sup> February, 1907.

Accepted as sufficient.

James McDiarmid  
Commissioner.

Deputy Commissioner.

This is my rough and wooded land  
James McDiarmid

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Gerard A. Gede of Sec. NW 32

Tph. 51 Rge. 2 of 5 T338211 reference to the  
application for patent of James A. Young for SE  
of Sec. 32 Tph. 51 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 3 years  
on same Sect-  
June 1903  
Same time

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. Were you ever married?

4. What is the name of your wife?

Continued

5. What is the name of your children?

Not absent

6. What is the name of your children?

Single

7. What is the name of your children?

|           |   |                |    |
|-----------|---|----------------|----|
| Year 1903 | 7 | acres, cropped | 9  |
| Year 1904 | 2 | "              | 9  |
| Year 1905 | 3 | "              | 12 |
| Year 1906 | — | "              | 12 |
| Year 1907 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1908 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1909 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1910 | — | "              | —  |

8. How many horses do you own?

Had 2 Horses all the time  
has now 3 Horses  
12x16 Lugs \$75  
14 1/2 mile rails \$200  
Stall grey well \$350  
6 a Cent

9. How many cows do you own?

10. What is the name of your cows?

11. What is the name of your cows?

12. What is the name of your cows?

13. What is the name of your cows?

14. What is the name of your cows?

15. What is the name of your cows?

16. What is the name of your cows?

17. What is the name of your cows?

18. What is the name of your cows?

19. What is the name of your cows?

20. What is the name of your cows?

21. What is the name of your cows?

22. What is the name of your cows?

23. What is the name of your cows?

24. What is the name of your cows?

25. What is the name of your cows?

26. What is the name of your cows?

27. What is the name of your cows?

28. What is the name of your cows?

Proctor of Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Gerard A. Gede of Newman  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Newman St. A. Gede  
this 22 day of Dec 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

10.0.0.5.16.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Donald McDonald of Sec. SW 28

Tph. 51 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of James A. Young for SE  
of Sec. 32 Tph. 51 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 3 years  
on same Sect-  
June 1903  
Same time

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. Were you ever married?

4. What is the name of your wife?

Continued

5. What is the name of your children?

Not absent

6. What is the name of your children?

Single

7. What is the name of your children?

|           |   |                |    |
|-----------|---|----------------|----|
| Year 1903 | 7 | acres, cropped | 9  |
| Year 1904 | 2 | "              | 9  |
| Year 1905 | 3 | "              | 12 |
| Year 1906 | — | "              | 12 |
| Year 1907 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1908 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1909 | — | "              | —  |
| Year 1910 | — | "              | —  |

8. How many horses do you own?

Had 2 Horses all the time  
has now 3 Horses  
12x16 Lugs \$60  
14 1/2 mile rails \$200  
Stall grey well \$400  
will 6 a Cent

9. How many cows do you own?

10. What is the name of your cows?

11. What is the name of your cows?

12. What is the name of your cows?

13. What is the name of your cows?

14. What is the name of your cows?

15. What is the name of your cows?

16. What is the name of your cows?

17. What is the name of your cows?

18. What is the name of your cows?

19. What is the name of your cows?

20. What is the name of your cows?

21. What is the name of your cows?

22. What is the name of your cows?

23. What is the name of your cows?

24. What is the name of your cows?

25. What is the name of your cows?

26. What is the name of your cows?

27. What is the name of your cows?

28. What is the name of your cows?

Proctor of Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Donald McDonald of Newman  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Newman Donald McDonald  
this 22 day of Dec 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James M. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



To James Alex Young, Esq.  
Mowbray,  
Selta

Secretary.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Your obedient servant,

I am Sir,

address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.  
For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
has issued in your name, and that  
19th March 1907  
bearing date the  
Range 2  
West of the  
in Township 51  
of Section 32  
I have to inform you that a patent for 80.1/4  
Meridian,  
Sir:—

190

APR 5 1907

OTTAWA,

Department of the Interior.

File No 713322

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

A. D. L. Edmondson

Alta.

Date

15

so (when rec'd)

22/7

Subject:

Enclose file 38800 re  
Agreement re No 36-  
5-2-14-w 4 Embury of  
F. D. McCreary.

OF THE IN-  
No. 4227  
File No. 18644-  
38000  
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 15th, 1902. 190

DO NOT  
PATENT 31. 10

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your circular letter of the 3rd instant regarding squatters.

In connection therewith I beg to enclose our File No. 38000 for your information which will explain some of the difficulties we have to contend with regarding Squatters. Would you kindly instruct what action to take re Frank Dennise McAreavy, who made a try for the S. W. 1-36-52-14-w-8-m in good faith. His brother states the squatter came there since he made entry.

In the case of surveyed land which has been squatted on and no notice given to this office and for which entry has been made in good faith by another party do you think the squatter's right should be considered. It would appear from the rulings received from the H. O. that it is much better and easier for the Homesteader to change his entry than to have the squatter removed. There is no doubt in my mind, that the Galations are beginning to take unfair advantage re the taking possession of surveyed lands upon which they have no business. They do not even notify this Office that they are there.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary,  
Department Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.N.



*Ref. to M.*

713378

*Cham* 30th July, 1902.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, File 38800, I am to remind you that all persons making application for homestead entry are required to make an affidavit to the effect that there is no one in residence and that there are no improvements upon the land applied for. In order to do this it is necessary that they should carefully examine the land before making application. After a settler has acquired a homestead entry in a regular and proper manner he has authority, under the law, to protect his interests in the land, and I quote for your information the following, which is taken from Sub-Clause (3) of Clause (32) of the Dominion Lands Act as consolidated for office purposes:-

"The entry for a homestead shall entitle the recipient to take, occupy and cultivate the land entered for, and to hold possession of the same to the exclusion of any other person or persons whomsoever, and to bring and maintain actions for trespass committed on the said land."

With regard to the entry of Mr. McCreavy for the S.W. 1/4 of 38 - 58 - 14, West 4, - if the squatter took possession of the land subsequent to the date of entry, the homesteader must protect himself under the above provision. On the other hand, if settlers take up lands without due investigation and enquiry they must be held responsible for any difficulties experienced. The papers which accompanied your letter are returned herewith.

Encs. herewith.  
The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Edmonton,  
Alta.

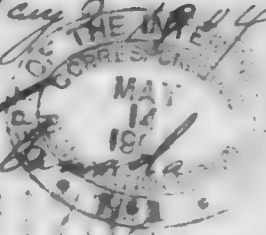
Your obedient servant,  
P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

713378

May 2 1884

COMMISSIONER.



Dunwood, Alta. Canada

Dear Sir

in regard to the S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec 86 Range  
 14 Twp 82 this home stead I have  
 made entry for about two years ago but  
 failed to Reside on it yet on about  
 of a man was living on this place  
 he tried to fool me out of my home  
 stead the squatter did not have  
 any entry papers and as it stands  
 now the man has removed away  
 from the home stead and now I  
 will take charge of the home stead  
 and do all the improvements that  
 required if you allow me time  
 on the home stead so I can get  
 a patent at the end of the three years

Bless me

Yours

S.

Frank M. Greeney



# Sworn Statement of Francis Dennis McCreary

Prov. of Alberta

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 16  
of Section 36 Twp. 22 Rge. 14 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

To wit: Francis Dennis McCreary do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stegreville  
this 22 day of May 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. D. McCreary

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
June 9<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1905  
A. S. Hummer

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 16<sup>th</sup> March, 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

M. A. [Signature]  
Commissioner

Requires: Not Noted

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and place of birth?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this land?
4. When did you first come to the land? Have you ever resided there?
5. What portion of the land has been cultivated or improved?
6. When did you first enter the land?
7. If you have a family, state the names of the children, their ages, and whether they are born in Canada or elsewhere.

Francis Dennis McCreary, age 24  
Farmer, Stegreville, Alta  
Naturalization at Stegreville  
April 1902  
May 1902 at the same date

Continually

Not Noted

Section Twp. Rge. M.

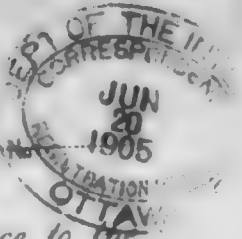
Single

| Year          | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| acres cropped | 2    | 12   | 20   | 20   |      |

Year 1902 1 4  
1903 0 9  
1904 0 5  
1905 0 5  
1906 0 5  
1907 0 5  
1908 0 5  
1909 0 5  
1910 0 5  
1911 0 5  
1912 0 5  
1913 0 5  
1914 0 5  
1915 0 5  
1916 0 5  
1917 0 5  
1918 0 5  
1919 0 5  
1920 0 5  
1921 0 5  
1922 0 5  
1923 0 5  
1924 0 5  
1925 0 5  
1926 0 5  
1927 0 5  
1928 0 5  
1929 0 5  
1930 0 5  
1931 0 5  
1932 0 5  
1933 0 5  
1934 0 5  
1935 0 5  
1936 0 5  
1937 0 5  
1938 0 5  
1939 0 5  
1940 0 5  
1941 0 5  
1942 0 5  
1943 0 5  
1944 0 5  
1945 0 5  
1946 0 5  
1947 0 5  
1948 0 5  
1949 0 5  
1950 0 5  
1951 0 5  
1952 0 5  
1953 0 5  
1954 0 5  
1955 0 5  
1956 0 5  
1957 0 5  
1958 0 5  
1959 0 5  
1960 0 5  
1961 0 5  
1962 0 5  
1963 0 5  
1964 0 5  
1965 0 5  
1966 0 5  
1967 0 5  
1968 0 5  
1969 0 5  
1970 0 5  
1971 0 5  
1972 0 5  
1973 0 5  
1974 0 5  
1975 0 5  
1976 0 5  
1977 0 5  
1978 0 5  
1979 0 5  
1980 0 5  
1981 0 5  
1982 0 5  
1983 0 5  
1984 0 5  
1985 0 5  
1986 0 5  
1987 0 5  
1988 0 5  
1989 0 5  
1990 0 5  
1991 0 5  
1992 0 5  
1993 0 5  
1994 0 5  
1995 0 5  
1996 0 5  
1997 0 5  
1998 0 5  
1999 0 5  
2000 0 5  
2001 0 5  
2002 0 5  
2003 0 5  
2004 0 5  
2005 0 5  
2006 0 5  
2007 0 5  
2008 0 5  
2009 0 5  
2010 0 5  
2011 0 5  
2012 0 5  
2013 0 5  
2014 0 5  
2015 0 5  
2016 0 5  
2017 0 5  
2018 0 5  
2019 0 5  
2020 0 5  
2021 0 5  
2022 0 5  
2023 0 5  
2024 0 5  
2025 0 5  
2026 0 5  
2027 0 5  
2028 0 5  
2029 0 5  
2030 0 5  
2031 0 5  
2032 0 5  
2033 0 5  
2034 0 5  
2035 0 5  
2036 0 5  
2037 0 5  
2038 0 5  
2039 0 5  
2040 0 5  
2041 0 5  
2042 0 5  
2043 0 5  
2044 0 5  
2045 0 5  
2046 0 5  
2047 0 5  
2048 0 5  
2049 0 5  
2050 0 5  
2051 0 5  
2052 0 5  
2053 0 5  
2054 0 5  
2055 0 5  
2056 0 5  
2057 0 5  
2058 0 5  
2059 0 5  
2060 0 5  
2061 0 5  
2062 0 5  
2063 0 5  
2064 0 5  
2065 0 5  
2066 0 5  
2067 0 5  
2068 0 5  
2069 0 5  
2070 0 5  
2071 0 5  
2072 0 5  
2073 0 5  
2074 0 5  
2075 0 5  
2076 0 5  
2077 0 5  
2078 0 5  
2079 0 5  
2080 0 5  
2081 0 5  
2082 0 5  
2083 0 5  
2084 0 5  
2085 0 5  
2086 0 5  
2087 0 5  
2088 0 5  
2089 0 5  
2090 0 5  
2091 0 5  
2092 0 5  
2093 0 5  
2094 0 5  
2095 0 5  
2096 0 5  
2097 0 5  
2098 0 5  
2099 0 5  
2100 0 5  
2101 0 5  
2102 0 5  
2103 0 5  
2104 0 5  
2105 0 5  
2106 0 5  
2107 0 5  
2108 0 5  
2109 0 5  
2110 0 5  
2111 0 5  
2112 0 5  
2113 0 5  
2114 0 5  
2115 0 5  
2116 0 5  
2117 0 5  
2118 0 5  
2119 0 5  
2120 0 5  
2121 0 5  
2122 0 5  
2123 0 5  
2124 0 5  
2125 0 5  
2126 0 5  
2127 0 5  
2128 0 5  
2129 0 5  
2130 0 5  
2131 0 5  
2132 0 5  
2133 0 5  
2134 0 5  
2135 0 5  
2136 0 5  
2137 0 5  
2138 0 5  
2139 0 5  
2140 0 5  
2141 0 5  
2142 0 5  
2143 0 5  
2144 0 5  
2145 0 5  
2146 0 5  
2147 0 5  
2148 0 5  
2149 0 5  
2150 0 5  
2151 0 5  
2152 0 5  
2153 0 5  
2154 0 5  
2155 0 5  
2156 0 5  
2157 0 5  
2158 0 5  
2159 0 5  
2160 0 5  
2161 0 5  
2162 0 5  
2163 0 5  
2164 0 5  
2165 0 5  
2166 0 5  
2167 0 5  
2168 0 5  
2169 0 5  
2170 0 5  
2171 0 5  
2172 0 5  
2173 0 5  
2174 0 5  
2175 0 5  
2176 0 5  
2177 0 5  
2178 0 5  
2179 0 5  
2180 0 5  
2181 0 5  
2182 0 5  
2183 0 5  
2184 0 5  
2185 0 5  
2186 0 5  
2187 0 5  
2188 0 5  
2189 0 5  
2190 0 5  
2191 0 5  
2192 0 5  
2193 0 5  
2194 0 5  
2195 0 5  
2196 0 5  
2197 0 5  
2198 0 5  
2199 0 5  
2200 0 5  
2201 0 5  
2202 0 5  
2203 0 5  
2204 0 5  
2205 0 5  
2206 0 5  
2207 0 5  
2208 0 5  
2209 0 5  
2210 0 5  
2211 0 5  
2212 0 5  
2213 0 5  
2214 0 5  
2215 0 5  
2216 0 5  
2217 0 5  
2218 0 5  
2219 0 5  
2220 0 5  
2221 0 5  
2222 0 5  
2223 0 5  
2224 0 5  
2225 0 5  
2226 0 5  
2227 0 5  
2228 0 5  
2229 0 5  
2230 0 5  
2231 0 5  
2232 0 5  
2233 0 5  
2234 0 5  
2235 0 5  
2236 0 5  
2237 0 5  
2238 0 5  
2239 0 5  
2240 0 5  
2241 0 5  
2242 0 5  
2243 0 5  
2244 0 5  
2245 0 5  
2246 0 5  
2247 0 5  
2248 0 5  
2249 0 5  
2250 0 5  
2251 0 5  
2252 0 5  
2253 0 5  
2254 0 5  
2255 0 5  
2256 0 5  
2257 0 5  
2258 0 5  
2259 0 5  
2260 0 5  
2261 0 5  
2262 0 5  
2263 0 5  
2264 0 5  
2265 0 5  
2266 0 5  
2267 0 5  
2268 0 5  
2269 0 5  
2270 0 5  
2271 0 5  
2272 0 5  
2273 0 5  
2274 0 5  
2275 0 5  
2276 0 5  
2277 0 5  
2278 0 5  
2279 0 5  
2280 0 5  
2281 0 5  
2282 0 5  
2283 0 5  
2284 0 5  
2285 0 5  
2286 0 5  
2287 0 5  
2288 0 5  
2289 0 5  
2290 0 5  
2291 0 5  
2292 0 5  
2293 0 5  
2294 0 5  
2295 0 5  
2296 0 5  
2297 0 5  
2298 0 5  
2299 0 5  
2300 0 5  
2301 0 5  
2302 0 5  
2303 0 5  
2304 0 5  
2305 0 5  
2306 0 5  
2307 0 5  
2308 0 5  
2309 0 5  
2310 0 5  
2311 0 5  
2312 0 5  
2313 0 5  
2314 0 5  
2315 0 5  
2316 0 5  
2317 0 5  
2318 0 5  
2319 0 5  
2320 0 5  
2321 0 5  
2322 0 5  
2323 0 5  
2324 0 5  
2325 0 5  
2326 0 5  
2327 0 5  
2328

49536

Sworn Statement of D. A. Dobb of Sec. 16



Thp. 52 Rge. 4 west of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis Dennis McCreary for 1 1/4 of Sec. 16 Thp. 52 Rge. 4 west of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

- 1. What is your name?
- 2. How long have you been in the country?
- 3. Where were you born?
- 4. When did you come to the country?

Farmer  
over 5 years  
in my homestead  
May 1902  
at that date

Continually since May 1902

Not absent

Not any family

| Year | Acres | Acres, dropped | Acres |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |

all of land & little of the homestead  
Log house & 5 acres  
1 mile of fencing well  
Log stable  
Log barn  
well  
yes

Post Office at

To Wit:

I D. A. Dobb

of exville - 11th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at exville

this 27 day of May 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Hilly  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Exmouth District.

Sworn Statement of Charles G. Richardson of Sec. 16

Thp. 52 Rge. 4 west of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis Dennis McCreary for 1 1/4 of Sec. 16 Thp. 52 Rge. 4 west of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
7 years  
in my homestead  
May 1902  
at that date

Continually since May 1902

Not absent

| Year | Acres | Acres, dropped | Acres |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |
| Year |       |                |       |

all of land & little of the homestead  
Log house & 5 acres  
1 mile of fencing well  
Log stable  
Log barn  
well  
yes

Post Office at

To Wit:

I Charles Richardson

of exville - 11th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at exville

this 27 day of May 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Hilly  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Exmouth District.

Form F.

No. 9943

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, William Henry McCreary, do hereby apply on behalf  
of Frank Dennis McCreary of the town of Coffey  
in the County of Delaware, Iowa.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause  
of Clause 38 of the "Dominion  
Lands Act," for the S. 11  
36 of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Township, in the 14<sup>th</sup> Range west of the  
11<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

William Henry McCreary

District.



No.

Name

Address

1 American Iowa Farming

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead  
Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously  
Settled on the Land.

I, William Henry McCreary, do solemnly swear  
that Frank Dennis McCreary of Coffey Iowa  
for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge  
and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead  
entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon  
and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said  
Frank Dennis McCreary with the intention of his  
residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of  
any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a  
homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1902, before me.

W. H. McCreary  
Local Agent.

Senior Assistant

No. of Application *9943*

EDMONTON, ALBERTA,  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

**Homestead by Agent**

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name *Frank Dennis McCreary*

Date *8 10 04*

Please authorize Agent Henry M. Creaury  
to make entry on my behalf

Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, *Frank M. Creaury*  
Age, *21 years*  
Nationality, *American*  
Where from, *Ryan, Pa.*  
If married, number of family including wife and applicant, *Not Married*  
Present occupation, *Farmer*  
Previous occupation, *"*  
Present Post Office address, *Ryan, Pa.*  
Land applied for, *S. 41* 1/4 of Section *36*  
Township *5-2* Range *14* W. 4. M.  
Are there any improvements thereon? *No*  
Is any of the land timbered?  
If so, how many acres?  
Is there any swamp land on it?  
If so, how many acres?  
Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before?  
If so, describe the Land.

#### SOLEMN DECLARATION.

*Frank M. Creaury* do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1892."

Declared before me at

in the County of

this *first* day of *April*

A. D. 189 *1901*

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this first day of April 1901*

N. B. The above declaration may be made before a Justice, N. P., J. P., Commissioner for taking affidavits, or other person authorized by Sec. 40 St. Imp. 31, 56 Vic.

Homestead entry for Dominion Lands can now only be made under "three years' system," provisions as to other classes of entry having been abolished.



ADDRESS YOUR LETTER  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA, CANADA  
DO NOT WRITE ABANDON  
CT IN  
WRITE LEGIBLY  
NAME



*Refer to*

*Clara*

50512A-752433  
50521A-246204  
50535A-970018  
50524A-005008  
50520A-005008  
50530A-005008  
50520A-751958  
50542A-605008  
50540A  
50532A-8072614  
50534A-766539  
50535A-715379  
50536A-505039

August 22nd, 1906.

Sent R. D.  
Sir, *Copy to R. D. & Edmonton*

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing the certificates of naturalization of

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| E.S. Burton,               | N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 - 52 - 12, West 4th. |
| Carl Lindell               | N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 22 - 54 - 14, West 4th. |
| Frederick Vlack,           | S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 24 - 52 - 14, West 4th. |
| Frank Dennis McArvey,      | SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of 36 - 52 - 14, West 4th.   |
| Michael Kosusker,          | N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 36 - 52 - 14, West 4th. |
| George Washington Hubbard, | NE, 12 - 52 - 12, West 4th.                   |
| James Elliot,              | S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 14 - 54 - 14, West 4th. |
| Alaska Hewko,              | S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 14 - 52 - 16, West 4th. |
| Daniel Hubbard,            | S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 - 52 - 12, West 4th. |
| G.M. Davis,                | S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 18 - 52 - 12, West 4th. |
| Eli Latham,                | N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 - 50 - 14, West 4th. |
| Charles Hubbard,           | N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 20 - 52 - 12, West 4th. |
| George Wals,               | S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 18 - 52 - 12, West 4th. |

request that these certificates be returned as soon as possible has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Res.,  
ville.  
lta.

*[Signature]*

Secretary.

## THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 116, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada, }  
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Frank Dennis McAreavy formerly of  
Iowa now of Dinwoodie in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer  
S.W.36, 52, 14, W 4. has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
Frank Dennis McAreavy

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

Frank Dennis McAreavy

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Frank Dennis McAreavy

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 21st  
day of June one thousand nine hundred  
and five

(Signed) E.L. Ferris

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.

713378 760220

148476

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STAS. CAN. CHAPTER 113, AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF).

FEB 26 1904

Certificate of Naturalization.

DOMINION OF CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

COMMISSIONER.

In the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said  
Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

Whereas Frank Dennis McCreavy formerly of  
Iowa now of Dinwoodie  
(Name of Country)

In the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada Farmer  
(Occupation)  
S.W. 36, 51, 14, W 4. has complied with the  
several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three years;

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Frank Dennis McCreavy  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been  
duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a  
conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his  
Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of  
naturalization of the said Frank Dennis McCreavy

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and  
by virtue of the said Act Frank Dennis McCreavy has  
become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled  
to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject  
to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not,  
when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject  
(or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British  
subject unless he has ceased to be subject (or citizen) of that State, in  
pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or conven-  
tion to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-we  
Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta  
this 21st day of June  
one thousand nine hundred and five

Sgt. E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy Clerk of Court

L.S.

This is a true copy of the certi-  
cate granted to the above  
named person.

E. L. Ferris  
Acting Deputy Clerk of Court.

CO  
1



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 713275

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 8 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section  
 in Township Range West  
 of the Meridian,  
 bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

**NORTH ALBERTA.**

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him to that effect,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is.

THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1.

Cent a 200.

27

12

1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 19

2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401  
 2402  
 2403  
 2404  
 2405  
 2406  
 2407  
 2408  
 2409  
 2410  
 2411  
 2412  
 2413  
 2414  
 2415  
 2416  
 2417  
 2418  
 2419  
 2420  
 2421  
 2422  
 2423  
 2424  
 2425  
 2426  
 2427  
 2428  
 2429  
 2430  
 2431  
 2432  
 2433  
 2434  
 2435  
 2436  
 2437  
 2438  
 2439  
 2440  
 2441  
 2442  
 2443  
 2444  
 2445  
 2446  
 2447  
 2448  
 2449  
 2450  
 2451  
 2452  
 2453  
 2454

Sworn

# Statement of Henry A. Battman

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 30 Twp. 41 Rge. 23W of 4th Meridian.

Henry A. Battman  
of S.B. near Ponoka also  
I am applying for certificate  
of a settled homestead  
14th Sept 1899  
June 1900. June 1900  
continuously since  
June 1900 to date

Was not absent

Section. Twp. Rge. M.

Wife and 2 children  
Residence on Homestead  
same as applicant

|           |    |                |    |        |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1900 | 12 | acres, cropped | 12 | acres. |
| Year 1901 | 12 |                | 30 |        |
| Year 1902 | 6  |                | 30 |        |
| Year 1903 |    |                | 30 |        |

|      |        |    |        |   |
|------|--------|----|--------|---|
| 1900 | Cattle | 3  | Horses | 7 |
| 1901 | "      | 7  | "      | 5 |
| 1902 | "      | 14 | "      | 5 |
| 1903 | "      | 11 | "      | 5 |

17436 20000  
2 1/2 miles of fencing 17500  
3 stable shed. Granary  
Post house. Hen house well  
off and 2 1/2 00  
more valuable for agriculture

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry A. Battman, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka Alta.  
this 19th day of June 1903  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Frank Vickers  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the Reg. Dist. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

23rd June A.D. 1903  
W. J. Battman  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, June 23rd 1903.

Accepted as sufficient.

W. J. Battman  
Commissioner.

NOV 5 1903

Sworn Statement of H. L. Shaver of Sec. 26

Thp. 41 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. A. Battman for 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
of Sec. 30 Thp. 41 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been in the country?

Since July 1900

3. When did you first settle in the country?

on Sept 26-41-24 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec  
He was living on his home in July 1900

4. When did you first settle on the land in question?

He was living on his homestead in July 1900

5. What portion of the land in question have you cultivated?

continuously since July  
1900 to date

6. What other land do you own or lease?

He was not absent

7. Where have you been during the last year?

on his homestead

8. How much land do you own or lease?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | 12 | acres |
| Year 1901 | "     | 18 | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 1902 | "     | 6  | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 1903 | "     | 0  | "              | 36 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |

9. How much land do you lease?

1900 cattle 3 Horses 7  
1901 " 14 " 3  
1902 " 14 " 3  
1903 " 14 " 3  
17436 Log Value \$200.00

10. What is the value of the land in question?

about 2 miles value \$175.00

11. What is the value of the improvements on the land in question?

3 stables, shed, Post House  
Barn, well value \$200.00

12. What is the value of the improvements on the land in question?

13. Have you any other land in the country?

14. Do you own any other land in the country?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I H. L. Shaver

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Casamike atto.this 20th day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Vickerson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.Sworn Statement of J. D. Daugherty of Sec. 30

Thp. 41 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. A. Battman for 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
of Sec. 30 Thp. 41 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been in the country?

Since June 1900

3. When did you first settle in the country?

on Sept 30-41-24 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec  
June 1900

4. When did you first settle on the land in question?

June 1900  
continuously from  
June 1900 to date

5. What portion of the land in question have you cultivated?

He was not absent

6. What other land do you own or lease?

on his homestead

7. Where have you been during the last year?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | 12 | acres |
| Year 1901 | "     | 18 | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 1902 | "     | 6  | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 1903 | "     | 0  | "              | 36 | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "     | "  | "              | "  | "     |

8. How much land do you lease?

1900 cattle 3 Horses 7  
1901 " 14 " 3  
1902 " 14 " 3  
1903 " 14 " 3  
17436 Log Value \$200.00

9. What is the value of the land in question?

about 2 miles value \$150.00

10. What is the value of the improvements on the land in question?

3 stables, Barn, shed, Post House  
Hem House, well value \$200.00

11. Have you any other land in the country?

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. D. Daugherty

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

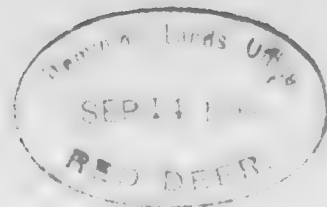
Sworn before me at Casamike atto.this 19th day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Vickerson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.



Form F.

No. 12

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, *Sol. Burdick*  
of *Henry, A. Cattman*  
in the County of *Deer* State of *Montana*  
do hereby apply on behalf of *Henry, A. Cattman*  
for Homestead Entry under the provisions of said Act  
not having more than 20 acres of woodland or grazing land

Land Act for the *1906*  
Section *30* of the *141st* Township *23rd* Range west of the

*4th* Meridian *Franklin* *Deer* *Montana*

*Red Deer*

*Deer*

Note

Number

12

American

Deer

1820

Henry

Form H.

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, *Sol. Burdick*  
do hereby solemnly swear  
that *Henry, A. Cattman*  
for whom I am acting as Agent is at least 21 years of age and to the best of my knowledge  
and belief is a person of good character and is not a convict of a crime involving moral turpitude  
and is not a person who has been declared bankrupt or insolvent and is not a person who has been  
declared a lunatic or insane and is not a person who has been declared a pauper and is not a person who has been  
declared a vagrant and is not a person who has been declared a criminal and is not a person who has been  
declared a person of bad character and is not a person who has been declared a person of bad character

*Henry A. Cattman*

Subscribed and sworn to this *12th*

day of *September* 1906 before me.

*Henry A. Cattman*  
Agent

No. of Application

*Red Deer*  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

TO NAME

*Wm. R. Hallman*

Date *12th September 1899*

595817



Department of the Interior,

Winnipeg, 10 Dec 1899

Sir,

By direction of the Minister of the Interior you are notified that authority is hereby given, under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2 of Chapter 29 of 60-61 Victoria, being "An Act further to amend the Dominion Lands Act," to

J. J. Macdonald

to apply for and receive homestead entry, in advance, on behalf of

John J. Macdonald

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

To any Agent of  
Dominion Lands in Manitoba  
or the North-west Territories.

Form No. 66.

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

**Whereas:** Henry A. Kottman, farmer,  
formerly of Adeline, Nebraska, in the United States of America  
but now of Ponoka  
in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of  
the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Henry A. Kottman  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief  
Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts  
in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that in pursuance of the  
virtue of the said Act Henry A. Kottman  
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights,  
powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British  
subject is entitled as subject within Canada, with this specification, that he is not a subject  
within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen prior to the date hereof, he deemed to be a British subject unless he has been declared to be a citizen of that  
of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this

31<sup>st</sup>

day of July

A.D. 1903

(sgd) Arthur L. Sifton

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of  
Naturalization issued to Henry A. Kottman  
the above named alien, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July  
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

A.D. 1903

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North West Territories, this 31<sup>st</sup>

July

A.D. 1903

(sgd) Clarence J. Clarke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,  
Alberta Judicial District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Replied to No. 712421.*

*Received 12th February, 1904*

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

*Wm. A. Nathan, Esq.,  
Tomboka,  
Alberta.*

Lr. No.

Ref. No 713421

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 22 1904

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
*Sec 1/4* of Section 36  
in Township 41 Range 23 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 8<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry A. Cottman Esq  
Poncha  
Cuba

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*Red Deer*

Date

*Red Deer*

" (when rec'd)

*15/12/1902*

Subject:

*Reimbursement*

*applies for inspection*

*of A.C. 34-40-24-714*

*County of J. Simpson*



713422

62367

COMMISSIONER.  
PATENT BRANCH.

21914

FEB 21 1903

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *S. E. 1/4* of Section 34  
Township 40 Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead *S. E. 1/4* Pre-emption

*C. D. Heminger* of

*Wynhert Alta*

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Red Deer* on the *18th* day  
of *April* 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) *Because I am sick and want to go East  
for good of my health*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) *100 Residences on homestead  
on Dec. 9, 1901 24 lots*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) *100 1/2 in pasture  
old Breeding on homestead*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *Frank Vickerson*

at *Lacombe*

Signature *C. D. Heminger*

*Alberta*  
this *19th* day of *February*

Address *Wynhert Alta*

A.D. 1903

*Frank Vickerson*

Form No. 215 a. *Sub-Office Dominion Lands*

9173020  
DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the  
Township of Section  
Homestead Range of the Meridian  
Pre-emption.

do solemnly swear  
That I made entry  
for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
on the day  
1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(Here state nature  
and extent of rest  
done and amount of  
homestead where  
performed.)

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the  
improvements and  
state the value of  
the same.)  
Give area of land  
and cultivation  
each year.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that  
it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me: *Albert*  
at *Albert*

this *14th* day of *June*

A.D. 1904

• P. Com'r. in B. R. Act. to sign at stat  
Form No. 312a.

Signature

Address

1368554

Form No. 36 (new)

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*John C. Tennison*In the matter of his Homestead, the *SE 14* Sec. *34* Tp. *40* Rge. *24* M. *4*

COMMISSIONER



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

*John C. Tennison age 34. Valley City Alta*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

*Married Wife and two children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

*Aug 12th 1904*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

*Aug 26th 1904*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

*First year six months Second year eight months Third year seven months*

When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

*At different places doing Carpenter work*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

*Wife and family have been with me all the time*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

*Carpenter*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

*Stable and House \$600. All fenced with wire worth \$76.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

*One Horse*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

*Aug 1904*

*Notarially sworn to by me*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1904 broke 4 acres, cropped        acres, 1905 broke 11 acres, cropped 4 acres.

1906 " 3 " 18 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans.        acres, hay land 2 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I expect to do a few acres more breaking this year and have about twenty acres in crop.

It will not be necessary for the inspectors to send the my proof as I can just as well go to the agent at Laramie.

Dated at

Valley City, N.D.  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1907

Signature

L. C. J. J. J.  
Louis Baldwin

Witness to Signature

107256

*in support*

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 34 Twp. 40 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

John K. Emerson  
Age 34 yrs Farmer Valley City, N.H.  
By naturalization  
15th Aug. 1904  
Aug. 26th 1904. 268 Aug. 1904  
1904 Aug from 26th. Sept. Oct 1903  
1903. 2 on Feb. Mar. April Sept  
Oct. Dec. 1906. 3 on Feb. Mar.  
April May. Oct. 1901 & on continued  
Oct. 1901 to Oct.

Lacombe and Valley City etc. carpenter

| Section | Top | Base | M. .... |
|---------|-----|------|---------|
|---------|-----|------|---------|

... ..

1

1991

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1

map of two ...

[illegible]

Page 1204 Date 4/2/88

Year: 905 13 " 0 "

Year 1 906 2 151

Year 1 407 " 0 " " 11 " " 10

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
| Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |

Year 1

1804 att 2 4 rows 2.  
1805 1 1 1

|      |   |   |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | " | 1 | " | 4 |
| 1906 | " | 1 | " | 2 |

1907 " 0 " 1

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John C. Lemmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person - whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Albany, N. Y.  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1887 John. C. Turner  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Franklin River  
sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the 12th 1002 District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 19\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent for Dominion Land, for  
District.  
Ottawa,  
10

Accepted as sufficient,  
*7 Feb Roy Dixon*  
 Commissioner

DATE OF BIRTH: IF ANY, DATE OF DEATH: IF ANY, DATE OF INTERVIEW: 1900

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Edward Hurick of Sec. 18

Thp. 41 Rge. 24 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. L. Emerson for A. G. '7.  
of Sec. 34 Thp 40 Rge 24 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your company's goal?

2. How long have you been in the U.S.?

- 2 When did the ...

4. When did he ...

1. What was...

4. When a ...

7. Widespread

- 11 11

- 6 11 11 11 11

- 2 —

- 112

- Have . . .

- 1: [Do you...?]

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Edward Smith of Pollock City do hereby  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at La Grange 24th October 1907 Edmund H. [illegible]  
this 24th day of October 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*San R. Vickers*  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Sea District

Sworn Statement of Mr. L. J. L. L. L. of Sec. 22

Thp. 40 Rge. 24 W of 40 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. B. Leimison for S. 27  
of Sec. 34 Thp 40 Rge 24 W of 40 Meridian.

Yarn  
since Aug. 1904  
100000 22-40-24 W44  
Aug. 1904

Aug. 1904  
1904 Aug. 1 on 2nd left 88.733  
1905 Jan. 16. Nov. 1904 left 88.700  
1906 Jan. 10. 1905 left 88.700  
Dec. 1904 to date

with him

|       |      |    |                |    |       |
|-------|------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year: | 1895 | 4  | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year: | 1905 | 13 | "              | 0  | "     |
| Year: | 1906 | 2  | "              | 16 | "     |
| Year: | 1907 | 0  | "              | 17 | "     |

Year.

|             |   |   |   |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| 1904 cattle | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| 1905        | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1906        | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1907        | 0 |   |   |

16x16 log value \$3000

all fenced value \$10000

state & local value \$3000

120  
441

2. *Canada*  
Province of *Liberty*

I, A. W. Lawson of the State of Texas  
do hereby swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.  
Sworn before me at W. Combe City, A. W. Lawson  
this 5th day of October, 1907.  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

for the Red Deer District

for the *Red Deer* District.

File No. 713422

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

JAN 22 1908

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N E 1/4*  
 of Section *23 1/4* in Township *110*  
 Range *21* West of the *10th* Meridian,  
*Less Right of Way,* bearing date the *23rd*  
*December, 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

*John B. Thompson Esq*  
*Valley City,*  
*Alta.*

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. D. i. r.

Date

Red Deer

" (when rec'd)

22 July.

Subject:

1) E. D. Douglas

Applie for medecation

11-21 36-38-20-71-2

entry of sec: 10

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Livingston  
Douglas in support

of his application for 4Q. Patent for S.W. 1/4 of  
Section 36 Tp. 38 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.  
Homestead S.W. 1/4

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,  
State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your  
own person possession of the land and beginning continuous  
residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?  
State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what  
has been your occupation?

9. Of whom has your family consisted, when did they first commence resi-  
dence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year  
since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year  
since your obtaining entry, and how many acres have you culti-  
vated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your  
homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give  
number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present  
cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is  
the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other  
improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash  
value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If  
so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable  
for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and  
what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage,  
assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any  
part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Pre-emption

Thomas Livingston Douglas  
Rancher 13 miles from Rectorville, Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian

By Birth, never lived in any  
foreign country  
Rancher

16th Oct. 1902

Nov. 1902

Nov. 1902

continuously  
since 1st Nov. 1902 to  
date

was not absent

single

no cow & no mares  
1904 2 atts 30 H cows 2  
1905 " 40 " 3  
1906 " 50 " 3

16 4/8 ft of value \$150.00  
all fence value \$100.00  
Barn, 30 x 40 ft well  
value \$200.00

no  
no valuable minerals or quarries

no

no

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Thomas Livingston Douglas do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular that I claim a Patent for the  
Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the  
interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg this 12th day of November 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the  
said applicant.

Frank P. Peterson  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of  
the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. D. Cunningham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.







File no.  
7/3423

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 36 in Township 38  
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 14th  
Feb. 1907  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH WEST  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas C. Douglas Esq.  
Bullocksville  
Alberta

Arion.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2

From

A.D.L. Calgary  
Alta.

Date

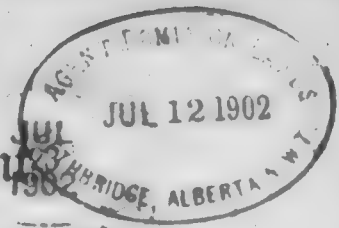
17 23/7

(when paid)

C.D. Galde abandoned  
P.W.D. 17 23/7

*W. H. H.*

713436



# Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_  
Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, to-wit:

(Here state reasons.) (1)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received twenty acres of land, nor have I been proscribed, nor do I expect to receive any kind of land for any reason.  
And I make this statement for the purpose of making it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force as if it were sworn to in the presence of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, under the provisions of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

A.D. 1902

E. C. M.



JUL  
1902

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th July, 1902.

Lr. 48082.

File 40223.

CC 188

Sir:-

PATENT BRANCH

I have the honour to enclose herewith a declaration of abandonment by Mr. Christian O. Calde, of New Oxley, in connection with his homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of 18 - 13 - 27, West of the 4th, for which he was granted entry the 20th ultimo. The 1 enc. homesteader states that the land is not suitable for agricultural purposes, and that there are no improvements thereon.

Aband

1 x entry

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Yent.

30-10-07

02

OCT 12

Sworn Statement of George Lindsay

Blainville Alberta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 1/4  
of Section 18 Twp. 13 Rge. 27 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a British subject?

3. Where were you born?

4. When did you first enter the land?

5. What is your occupation?

6. What is your age?

7. Have you ever been married?

8. How many children have you?

9. How many children are now living?

10. How many children have died?

11. How many children have been adopted?

12. How many children have been abandoned?

13. How many children have been found?

14. How many children have been taken?

15. How many children have been kept?

16. How many children have been sold?

17. How many children have been given?

18. How many children have been found?

19. How many children have been taken?

20. How many children have been kept?

21. How many children have been sold?

22. How many children have been given?

23. How many children have been found?

24. How many children have been taken?

25. How many children have been kept?

26. How many children have been sold?

27. How many children have been given?

28. How many children have been found?

29. How many children have been taken?

30. How many children have been kept?

31. How many children have been sold?

32. How many children have been given?

33. How many children have been found?

34. How many children have been taken?

35. How many children have been kept?

36. How many children have been sold?

37. How many children have been given?

38. How many children have been found?

39. How many children have been taken?

40. How many children have been kept?

George Lindsay Age 42 Farmer  
Blainville Alberta  
Initial applied for "Home Land"  
18<sup>th</sup> July 1905.  
May 1904, commenced residence, actual  
residence 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907.  
Have resided on my homestead for some  
months in the years 1905 & 1906 & 1907  
from 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907 to date.  
When out on my 40 acres according  
to Blainville platting map 110000  
under the Dominion Regulations  
the section is and should be  
farm.

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Wife & children & they have lived  
with me in Blainville. I am my  
wife & children as myself.

| Year    | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres   | 5    | 15   | 10   | 6    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Cropped | 5    | 20   | 20   | 30   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

In 1904 I had 4 horses & 4 head of cattle  
1905 " 5 " 10 "  
1906 " 6 " 15 "  
1907 " 7 " 20 "  
I have a house 14x16 value \$1000  
I have a barn 12x24 value \$1000  
I have a stack 16x24 value \$1000  
I have a well 8x16 ft deep value \$1000

Agricultural Implements  
by  
by

Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, George Lindsay, do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blainville  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

J. W. Bryant  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

CalgaryLocal Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

John Ross Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of David Hovey Field of Sec. 12  
 Twp. 13 Rge. 284 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of George Lindsay for 1478209  
 of Sec. 18 Twp. 13 Rge. 274 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long has your name been on the list?

3. What is your occupation?

4. Where do you live?

5. What is your age?

6. What is your birth date?

7. What is your birth place?

8. How long have you lived in the district?

9. How long have you lived in the district?

10. How long have you lived in the district?

11. How long have you lived in the district?

12. How long have you lived in the district?

13. How long have you lived in the district?

14. How long have you lived in the district?

15. How long have you lived in the district?

16. How long have you lived in the district?

17. How long have you lived in the district?

18. How long have you lived in the district?

19. How long have you lived in the district?

20. How long have you lived in the district?

Farmer  
 12.13.2804<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of George Lindsay for 1478209  
 of Sec. 18 Twp. 13 Rge. 274 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 May 1904.  
 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907 to commence  
 continuous residence  
 from 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907 to  
 present date continuous  
 in 1906 & 1905 to reside for several  
 months each year during  
 feeding Hay and harvesting years  
 in Clareholm Farmer  
 in Clareholm & on line 11<sup>th</sup>

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| 904 | 5  | 5  |
| 905 | 15 | 20 |
| 906 | 10 | 20 |
| 907 | 6  | 30 |

In 1904 he had 4 horses & 6 head of cattle  
 & 2 head of horses & 2 head of cattle  
 Home House 14x16 value \$650  
 in addition 12x14  
 1/2 mile of fencing & \$155  
 Home stable & \$85  
 in addition 12x14 & \$60  
 2 wells & 16 ft & \$40

Yes  
 Yes

Alberta  
 Canada

David Hovey Field

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clareholm

David Hovey Field

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary

District.

10223

Sworn Statement of William Andrew Leader of Sec. 14  
 Twp. 13 Rge. 284 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of George Lindsay for 1478209  
 of Sec. 18 Twp. 13 Rge. 274 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer

On 4<sup>th</sup> of May & June ended on 18<sup>th</sup> of 14  
 13.2804<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of George Lindsay for 1478209  
 of Sec. 18 Twp. 13 Rge. 274 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 May 1904  
 He commenced actual residence  
 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907 but resided  
 on his home month or  
 more of 1905 & 1906  
 & from 1<sup>st</sup> March 1907 to  
 present date

In Clareholm performing his duties  
 as a Farmer & Farmer  
 in Clareholm & on line 11<sup>th</sup>  
 with him

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1904 | 5  | 5  |
| Year 1905 | 15 | 20 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1907 | 6  | 30 |

In 1904 he had 4 horses & 6 head of cattle  
 & 2 head of horses & 2 head of cattle  
 Home House 14x16 value \$650  
 in addition 12x14  
 1/2 mile of fencing & \$155  
 Home stable & \$85  
 in addition 12x14 & \$60  
 2 wells & 16 ft & \$40

Yes  
 Yes

Alberta  
 Canada

William Andrew Leader

18<sup>th</sup> of 14.13.2804<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clareholm

W. A. Leader

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary

District.

File No 7134 26

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

JAN 10 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 11 1/4  
of Section 18 in Township 13  
Range 27 West of the 14 Meridian,  
bearing date the 3<sup>d</sup>  
December 1907 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of COIT  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George Lindsay, Esq.,  
Windsor,

Mich.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 11322

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

W. B. Wilson

Date

21 July

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W. B. Wilson

Application for nomination  
of W. B. Wilson  
Entry of Elder & Clerk

773428  
Copy for H.O.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

725742  
Calgary, 17th Sept., 1902.

Lr. No. 89134

File 33136

PAT. BCN.

SEP 23 1902

RECEIVED.



Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the N.E. of 14 - 24 - 28, west of the 4th., has this day been cancelled in the books of this office and the land made available for re-entry.

*Cancelled*  
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Elder Stark Esq.,

Calgary.

DEC 21 1903

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

*C. A. Wilson*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N. E. 1/4 Sec 14 Tp 24 Rge 28* *M. & M.*

848431

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. *Chas A Wilson Emma Wash*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. *single*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. *By filing Oct 7/02*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *Never lived on homestead*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. *None*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. *Emma Managing saw-mill plant*
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. *Book-keeper*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. *None*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *None*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. *none erected*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

|      |       |   |                |           |       |                |        |
|------|-------|---|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 1903 | broke | 5 | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, |
| 19   | "     | " | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |
| 19   | "     | " | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 85 acres, hay land. 25 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. When my entry was filed I was without funds enough to build a house or to stock the land, and became engaged in the saw-mill business. When the time came for me to take possession it was impossible to have and now I request you to have my time extended

I, L. H. Wilson of China Men

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

L. H. Wilson

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this

A. D. 19

03

day of

June

Calgary

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

L. H. Wilson  
China Men P. O.

eight months that I may prove up on the claim

33136

4

1214387

Form No. 41.



## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

Charles A. Wilson

In the matter of his Homestead, the 7 E. 1/4 Sec. 14 Tp. 24 Rge. 28 4 M

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charles A. Wilson 28 Years. Linda Husk

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married Wife and myself

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. By obtaining release of homestead from me 15. 12. 1907  
as he voluntarily cancelled his entry

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. And never lived on homestead

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Was at the Wash river. was a partner in a lumber manufacturing business. During engaged in the lumbering business while the brood of cancelled

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. Agriculture

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. The entire section was fenced with Barbed wire. Value 500  
One barn and stable " 750

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

June 1st 1904



33, 116

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



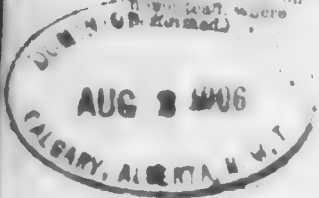
In the Matter of the North East of Section 14  
Township 24 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead 1247843

I, Charles N. Wilson  
Edna. Washington  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary on the 7th day  
of October 1902, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons: (1) Because I have a business  
now in Edna. Washington  
and will be unable to do  
the homestead duties

(Here state nature  
and extent of root  
disease, if not on  
this land, where  
it is found.)



(Here describe the  
improvements and  
state of the land  
including cultivation  
and crops.)

5 Acres broke & in crop  
and all fenced.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

DECLARED before J. C. Douglas  
at Calgary  
this 9th day of August  
A.D. 1906  
J. C. Douglas

Signature [Signature]  
Address Edna  
Washington

No 2131

File No. 33136

Department of the Interior,

1247843

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Aug. 3rd, 1906

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Declaration of Abandonment of Mr. Charles H. Wilson of Lima, Wash., in connection with the North East quarter of Section 14, Township 24, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian. for which he was granted entry on the 7th of October, 1902, and upon which he states there is five acres of breaking. He also states that the quarter is all fenced.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

~~Charles H. Wilson~~ <sup>sq.</sup> ~~xxx~~

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.



Department of the Interior



Canada. H C

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 713428

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Ottawa. 4th September, 1906.

5  
Copy to C.D.L. Calgary. File 33,136.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the NW 1/4 of Section 14, Township 24, Range 28, East 4th Meridian will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of five acres in crop and all fenced, will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

When you are in a position to take up another homestead an application from you for permission to make a fresh entry will be favourably considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

68649 1/2  
115884 (50)  
Hom.  
Cau.  
9 10 13 9 00  
Charles H. Wilson. Esq..

Elmer, Wash..

U. S. A.

1274444

Form No. 27.

J.R.S.

M.K.

No. ~~13706~~

File No. 33136

## Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept. 15th, 1906

COMMISSIONER.

Patent Branch

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 4th inst., addressed to C. H. Wilson, of Elma, Wash., informing him that his entry for the N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 14, Township 24, Range 28, West fourth Meridian, would be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment which he had executed, and that the value of the improvements would be collected in addition to the entry fee. I have the honor to point out that when this land is cancelled it will revert to the C. P. R. in connection with their Irrigation scheme. Be good enough to say if this is not the case and if so, will they also receive the improvements.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

OTTAWA

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



1000

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 713428

Ottawa.

5th October, 1906

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter  
of the 15th ultimo, file 7134, and to say that the H.I.B.  
of Section 14, Chapter 4, page 22, last issue, 1906, is  
to be transferred to the Canadian title. It is in  
the collection of the 1906 title and, it is only by waiting  
until the collection is approved by the Board of Commissioners  
on the title. Under the present situation, therefore, it is considered  
that the proper course to be pursued is to wait until the  
title is approved by the Board of Commissioners.

Very respectfully,

Secretary.

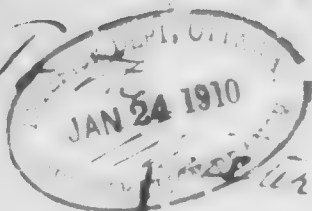
The Secretary to the Board,

Ottawa.

Alta.

2  
Lantern Alta  
54451

Jan 20th 1910



Dear Sir, 2035947

to the [unclear] [unclear]  
and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
five years ago, and fail-  
ed to get in [unclear] [unclear]  
on account of [unclear] [unclear]  
circumstances. I would  
like to get my rights  
back.

I did not receive the  
sixty days notice which  
was sent to me at the  
Nanton Alta. I was

not there at the time  
and as the Post Office  
changed hands during  
that time, my mail  
was not forwarded  
to me.

So Mr. Len. I was  
in shape to go on my  
home etc. I went to  
Calgary and found  
that it had been cancelled.

I am very anxious  
to take my journey  
now and if you can

give me £20 <sup>25/0</sup> ~~20/0~~ <sup>25/0</sup> ~~20/0~~  
you will ~~very~~ greatly  
oblige me by doing so.

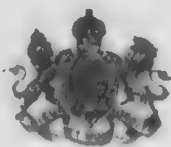
Yours truly,

Charles Barry Wilson



Address your reply  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

I. M.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 713429.

*Wm* 11th February, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, asking to be granted another homestead entry; I beg to say that if you are one and the same Charles W. Wilson, who abandoned the North West Quarter of Section 14, Township 24, Range 28, East of the 4th Meridian, on the 2nd of August, 1906, and have not since that date secured another homestead, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Charles Harry Wilson, Esq.,

GRANUM,

Alberta.

Secretary.

Mr. Hayes,

Grassman & Co.

Feb 28th 1891

2064897

MAR 4 1891

REGISTRATION BOARD

Corr.

Received from Mr.

of Feb 4th - No 713428

Thanking you for your  
favor, beg to state that  
I am not the person  
you have reference to.

Mine was The North East  
Quarter of Sec 22

Township 17 Range 27

West of the 1st Meridian

Thanking you very much for  
your favor remain

Yours very truly

Charles H. Wilson

Grassman & Co.

206  
on  
mine

I. M.

C. H. W., Esq.

2.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

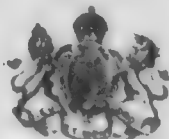
P. O. [illegible]

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

I. M.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

713428.  
896738.

*Winnipeg* 16th March, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, stating that you are not the Charles H. Wilson who abandoned the North East Quarter of Section 14, Township 24, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 2nd of August, 1906, but that your former land was the North East Quarter of Section 22, Township 17, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian.

As you state that you are the Charles H. Wilson whose entry for the North East Quarter of Section 22, Township 17, Range 27, East of the 4th Meridian, was cancelled through default on the 17th of August, 1905, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms, provided, of course, you have not since date of cancellation secured another quarter section.

Charles H. Wilson, Esq.,

GRANUM,

Alberta.

Please

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

718620

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

W.D. Calgary  
Alta

Date

17  
(when rec'd) 22/7

Subject:

N.S. 12-27-14 was the  
held for J. J. J. J.



E. C. M.



*File noted  
JmC*

413439

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th July, 1902.

Lr 48078.

File 40226.

PATENT DIVISION

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the N. E. 1/4 of  
12 - 27 - 1, West of the 5th., is being reserved for Mr. J. S.  
Hawky until the 14th. August next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

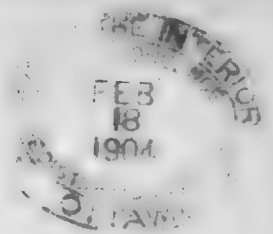
Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

713429



FEB 10 1904  
Albion Feb 5 04

864757

Sir

Kindly inform me how I am  
to proceed with school District

They have chosen to build a school  
house on my homestead being 1000 acres  
of 27 1/2 1/2 - The Commissioner of Education  
authorizing the District to build on my  
land

Very Respectfully

C. C. Department  
of Interior

N<sup>o</sup> 4 1<sup>st</sup> - 27 - 1<sup>st</sup>

Home 110966-1200702

J. S. Hanksley.

Feb 17/14

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Ref. to M.* 713429

*Given* 27th February, 1904

*no*  
Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and to say that if you desire to grant an acre or two of your homestead, the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12--27--1, West 5th Meridian, to the School District, upon your filing here your written consent to that effect and describing the land required for the school site, the Department will then be in a position to deal directly with the School District, the practice in such cases being to grant one or two acres of land for school purposes upon a patent fee of \$10.00 being remitted to this Department.

Your obedient servant.

P. O. KETTES.

Secretary.

J. S. Hawkey, Esq.,  
Airdrie,  
Alberta.

# Sworn Statement of John Stephen Hawkey.

Reside Alberta in support JAN 9 1906

of his application for Homestead Patent for Section 12 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

INTERIOR.

JAN 8 1906

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS.

2. Are you a British subject, or have you taken the oath of allegiance to the Dominion of Canada, and when and where?

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you first take up residence on the land?

5. What portion of the land has been improved, and when?

6. When did you first take up residence on the land?

7. If you have taken up residence on the land, state the following:

(a) Date of entry.

(b) When did you first take up residence on the land?

(c) Date of entry.

(d) When did you first take up residence on the land?

(e) Date of entry.

(f) When did you first take up residence on the land?

8. If you have taken up residence on the land, state the following:

9. If you have taken up residence on the land, state the following:

10. If you have taken up residence on the land, state the following:

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the improvements?

13. What is the value of the improvements?

14. Are there any other improvements on the land?

15. Have you taken up residence on the land?

16. Have you taken up residence on the land?

Form No. 159

John Stephen Hawkey, age 60 Farmer  
Reside Alberta

British subject by Birth

12<sup>th</sup> August 1902

May 1903 commenced residence on the land from 1<sup>st</sup> June 1903 to

present date have resided continuously on the land

have been a farmer

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Widower with 1 son & 1 daughter  
now residing on the land from April 1904 to date

|           |    |                |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 28 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1904 | 8  |                | 31    |
| Year 1905 |    |                | 31    |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |

|           |    |                |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 28 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1904 | 8  |                | 31    |
| Year 1905 |    |                | 31    |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |
| Year 1    |    |                |       |

Value of improvements  
1/2 acre of fencing \$15.00  
Fence gate 14x7 \$1.00  
2 cows 16x4 \$2.00  
Well 14 ft deep \$2.00

Agricultural purposes

Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, John Stephen Hawkey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Bryant  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta  
December 8<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

R. B. Bunge  
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

George Moffat.  
 Sworn Statement of John Edgar of Sec. 12 Twp. 26 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Stephens Hawkey for NE 1/4 of Sec. 12 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the country?

3. Where did you live before?

4. When did you come to the country?

5. What is your occupation?

6. What is your age?

7. What is your education?

8. How long have you lived in the country?

9. How long have you lived in the country?

10. How long have you lived in the country?

11. How long have you lived in the country?

12. How long have you lived in the country?

13. How long have you lived in the country?

14. How long have you lived in the country?

15. How long have you lived in the country?

16. How long have you lived in the country?

17. How long have you lived in the country?

18. How long have you lived in the country?

19. How long have you lived in the country?

20. How long have you lived in the country?

21. How long have you lived in the country?

22. How long have you lived in the country?

Rancher  
 over 3 years. Living on NW 1/4  
 of 34 26. 29 Twp  
 May 1903 and commenced  
 residence.  
 Continuous residence from May 03  
 to date Dec 22/05  
 Never absent

COMMISSIONER

John Edgar has lived with  
 applicant on homestead

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 24    |                |       |
| Year 1904 | 6     |                | 30    |
| Year 1905 |       |                | 30    |
| Year 1    |       |                |       |
| Year 2    |       |                |       |
| Year 3    |       |                |       |
| Year 4    |       |                |       |
| Year 5    |       |                |       |

Cattle 10 1904 10 1905  
 Horses 6 19 19  
 From House 30 value \$800  
 1/2 Mule 1904 value \$100  
 From Staff \$24.75 value 100.  
 2 Cows 1904 value 25  
 well & chicken house value 75  
 no  
 yes

Alberta  
 Canada

To Wit:

I George Moffat of Cardre  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
 this 22 day of December, 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J.B. Douglas  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John Seetchu of Sec. 16 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. S. Hawkey for NE 1/4 of Sec. 12 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer  
 about ten years  
 on my homestead  
 May 1903  
 January 1903 in  
 small shack.  
 Since May 1903 to  
 present date

in company  
 with him

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 23    |                |       |
| Year 1904 | 8     |                | 31    |
| Year 1905 |       |                | 31    |
| Year 1    |       |                |       |
| Year 2    |       |                |       |
| Year 3    |       |                |       |
| Year 4    |       |                |       |
| Year 5    |       |                |       |

He has had an acreage  
 of 10 acres & 50 acres  
 16 & 30 frame  
 all fenced 7/100  
 stable  
 chicken house etc. 400

Canada

To Wit:

John Seetchu of Cardre  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
 this 20th day of Dec, 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J.B. Douglas  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ref. No. 713429

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 14 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 12  
 in Township 27 Range 1 West  
 of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd 11. Dec. 1892  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John L. H. H. Co.  
 Airdrie  
 Alta

239 Encl. 4 55

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

713430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From A.D.L. Calgary.

Alta.

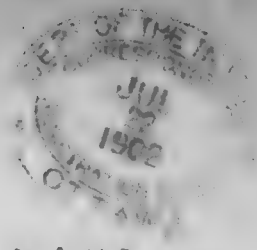
Date 17

" (when rec'd) 22/7.

Subject

MS. 70-17-28-64  
held for J. G. Macmillan

R. C. M.



7134

713430

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th July, 1902.

Lr. 48067.

File 40158.

Sir:-

PATENT 3115

RECORD

I have the honour to inform you that the N. E. 1/4 of 20 - 17 - 28, West of the 4th, is being held until the 10th August next for Mr. John George Marth.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. S. Smith*  
Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

713430

Calgary. Alta

Apr 20. 1903

776656

The Minister of the Interior  
Ottawa.

Sir

COMMISSIONER.

I filed on the R. Co. 1/4 of Sec 20.  
township 17. range 28 N. 4 m. on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. 1902. and as I am not in a  
position to stay on it this summer I  
would like to get a year's extension of time  
as if I go on it this summer there is  
no breaking down and nothing to live  
off. but with this summer's wages I  
can get 50 or 60 acres broken so that  
I will have some thing to live off  
another year.

Hoping to hear from  
you at your earliest convenience.

Box 396

Remain yours truly

Calgary. Alta

Ed Brewster

Calgary Jan 11th 1904

W. Sutherland  
Dominion Land Inspector

853599

Dear Sir I received your notice  
of cancellation if not given  
good reasons for.

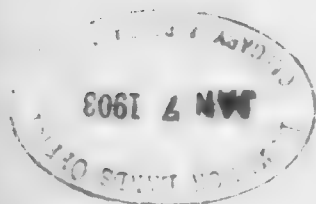
First if I get my land I can do  
nothing as I have been  
best to get my land for  
for the rest of the year  
through my land I am going  
to make a little money by  
some more money and some  
seed grain and that is all  
I am making just now  
and as I am not making  
I can do nothing for you  
You would do a great deal  
if you would let it be  
till the spring of 1905  
would be all right for you  
and to see the



ending over ship

Admiral. At 10.00.00.

10.00.00





# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the

¼ Sec

Tp

Rge

M.

853509

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ed Hurst Age 34 years Calgary Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Aug 14 1951

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. in Calgary working

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. have not erected house & also a fine garden  
around the section value \$10,000

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No. 11. (New.)

Wm. Carson

Wm. Carson

53078

55728

UL 15 1904

Form No. 11.

ALBERTA, CANADA

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. 8 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 24

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edward Brewster age 38 Post office Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 14, 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 30 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1904 I lived steady April May June and part of July  
I then went back in August for a few days  
I did not live on it again till about 25 of September from then till the

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
- first week December

Ans. when absent in Calgary I was doing Carpenter work

For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have the whole quarter fencedI have a stable 14 x 18 and a house 12 x 12

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
- here at present

Ans. I have only one team but I could not have them,

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 1904 partly in March and the first week of April

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

19.03 broke 14 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19.04 broke 25 acres, cropped 26 acres.

19.05 " " 28 " " " " " "

19.06 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all good hay acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp none

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Dear Sir I have no complaints to make only lack of means I am severely lacking in means I spent all the money I had last summer & now I am also got behind as I would like to work in June this summer I could get a start again and do something as most everybody out near my place is poor and it is hard to make a dollar  
I, Edward Brenner of Belgaray, Ontario

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Edward Brenner

To Wit;

Declared before me

at the

City of Belgaray

this

15<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1905

Belgaray P.O.  
N. W. T.

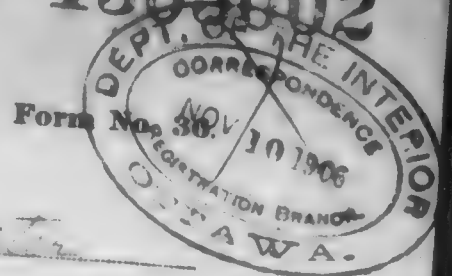
J. P. Smith

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Notary Public



1303002



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the Edward S. Smith 1/4 Sec. 22 Tp. 17 Rge. 22 M. west 4th

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edward S. Smith age 47 Indian Land

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 14 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April first 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1905 six months commencing the first  
1906 from August 12 have been staying  
residence since

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. when absent I was in the city of

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. fencing 1 1/2 miles and 800  
house and stable about 1250

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. three horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1903 broke 12 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 1904 broke 28 acres, cropped 22 acres.

1905 " \_\_\_\_\_ " 37 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

1906 " \_\_\_\_\_ " 37 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land 120 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means is the only cause  
I have been not having it all year.

and if the inspectors could come  
and see my time this month it

would suit me all right and I  
would be giving away for the time  
and would like to have a good deal of  
at December, in which case I would have  
to apply for the same.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1906

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to Signature \_\_\_\_\_

D. L. King

40155-8

12-4-07  
OK

Form No. 159.

# Sworn Statement of Edward Brewster

Calgary

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East 1/4  
of Section 20 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, full name, occupation and place of birth?

2. Are you a British subject, or a naturalized subject? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada? And when did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

5. What portion of the land has been used for the purpose of the application?

6. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

7. If you have any other land in the Dominion of Canada, state the same.

8. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

9. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

10. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

11. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

12. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

13. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

14. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

15. How much land has been used for the purpose of the application?

16. How much land has been used for the purpose of the application?

17. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

18. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

19. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

20. Are there any other improvements made on the land?

21. Have you any other land in the Dominion of Canada?

22. Have you any other land in the Dominion of Canada?

Edward Brewster April 28  
Farmer Calgary

By Birth never alienated  
14 Aug 1902

1 April 1904  
From April to July 1904 for 20 Sept 1904  
to 15 Dec 1904 for 11 Aug 1905 to 20 Dec 1906  
to 12 March 1907 to present date

in Calgary including the land  
about on a visit

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

1. Edward Brewster do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta  
this 15 day of March 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. E. L. Holmes  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, 18<sup>th</sup> April 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1375790

Sworn Statement of David Gruie of Sec. SE 1/4 28Tph. 17 Rgs. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Edward Brewster for NE 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Tph. 17 Rgs. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the person in whose name the land is being patented, and where have you known him?

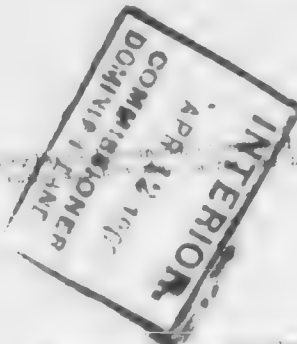
3. When did he first come to the land?

4. When did he first come to the land, and make it his permanent home?

5. When did he first come to the land, and make it his permanent home?

6. What is the name of the person who has been residing on the land, and what has he been doing there?

7. Where have you been residing since you first came to the land?



farmer  
since Aug 1902  
SE 28.17.29 NW  
1 April 1904  
1 April 1904  
for April 10 July 1904  
for Sept 10 15 Dec 1904  
for 11 Aug 1905 to 20 Dec 1906  
for 12 March 1907 to present date

in Calgary and down East on a visit

single man

| Year      | Acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 28             | 28    |
| Year 1903 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1904 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1905 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1906 | "              | "     |
| Year 1907 | "              | "     |

1904 2 horses 1905 2 horses

1906 2 " 1907 2 "

frame 12x18 75.00

1/2 horse 100.00

stable 4x18 50.00

No

Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I David Gruie of SE 28.17.29 NWmake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at High Riverthis 15 day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

M. G. Holmes  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Calgary District.

Form No. 150

10,000-5-105

Sworn Statement of Charles H. Brown of Sec. SE 1/4 28Tph. 17 Rgs. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Edward Brewster for NE 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Tph. 17 Rgs. 28 of 4 Meridian.

farmer  
since April 1904  
SE 28.17.28 NW  
1 April 1904  
1 April 1904

for April 10 July 1904  
for Sept 10 15 Dec 1904  
for 11 Aug 1905 to 20 Dec 1906  
for 12 March 1907 to the present date  
in Calgary working in the East trading

single man

| Year      | Acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 28             | 28    |
| Year 1903 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1904 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1905 | "              | 28    |
| Year 1906 | "              | "     |
| Year 1907 | "              | "     |

1904 2 horses 1905 2 horses

1906 2 " 1907 2 "

frame 12x18 75.00

1/2 horse 100.00

stable 4x18 50.00

No

Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Charles H. Brown of SE 28.17.28 NWmake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at High Riverthis 15 day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

M. G. Holmes  
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the Calgary District.



File No. 713430

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAY 31 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 21 E 1/4  
of Section 20 in Township 17  
Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 10th May 1907  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward Brewster, Esq.  
Calgary,  
Alta.



Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A.W.D. Calgary  
Alta

Date

17  
" (when rec'd) 22/7

Subject:

A.W. 70-17-28-64  
held for per. Martine

E. C. M.



713431

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th July, 1902.

Lr. 48066.

File 40159.

PATENT BRANCH

RECEIVED

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the N. W. 1/4 of 20 - 17 - 28, West of the 4th, is being held for Mr. John Marth until the 10th August next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

713431

755801

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 29th Jan., 1903.



LP. NO. 51031

File 40150

Sir,

COMMISSIONER.



I have the honour to inform you that a communication has been received from Mr. John Marth of Barnsville, Minn, dated the 22nd instant, requesting that his entry for the N.W. 1/4 of 20 - 17 - 28, west of the 4th, be protected until March or April next when he expects to be able to reach Alberta.

Be good enough to communicate with Mr. Marth direct and furnish this office with a copy of the letter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. Dushensland*

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

43148  
406  
S. E. MARTH  
—DEALER IN—  
Gen. Merchandise

Dry Goods

Groceries

Shoes and

China Ware

JAN

Barnesville, Minn. Jan 22 1903

Dominion Land office.  
Walgary.  
Gentlemen

We the undersigned beg to  
extend our time to move  
on our Homesteads 1 & 1/4  
Sec 22 - 17 - 28 and 1/4  
Sec 20 - 17 - 28 because we  
can't move our families  
now and besides we have  
to strengthen our business  
here. but we will leave  
here about March or April  
hoping to grant our request  
We remain Yours

A. F. Knapp  
John G. Warth  
also beg for John Mitterberg  
and John L. Mitterberg W 1/2 of  
Sec. 16 - 17 - 28. & 1/4 m.

755896

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 30th Jan., 1903.

712975  
755802  
Mr. No. 51076

File 40159

COMMISSIONER.



Sir,

755801  
755803  
755804  
712975  
Referring to the applications of Mr. A. F. Knapp  
J. S. Marth, Jno. Utterberg and J. L. Utterberg, see this  
office letters Nos. 51060, 51061, 51062 and 51063, I herewith  
enclose the letter that was received here signed by all the  
parties.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. Smithland*  
Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

K. L. S.



*Refer to No.*

~~75502~~  
~~75503~~  
~~75504~~  
~~75505~~  
~~75506~~

*Ottawa* February 11th. 1903.

Copy to A. D. L.. Calgary. Ref. 401594

 Sir.-

Referring to your application dated the 22nd ult. I beg to say that it has been decided to protect the following entries until the 1st of May next, by which date evidence must be submitted to the Local Agent that the several homesteaders are in occupation of their lands and performing the required duties :

A. P. Knapp - N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  22, 17, 28, W. 4

John G. North - N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  20, 17, 28, W. 4.

J. L. Utterberg - S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  16, 17, 28, W. 4.

John Utterberg - N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  16, 17, 28, W. 4.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

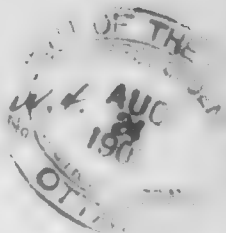
A. P. Knapp, Esq.,

Barnesville,

Minn.

1260284

Form No. 36.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF John S. MarthIn the matter of his Homestead, the NW 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John S. Marth, Age 32, Cayley, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 29<sup>th</sup> July 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 21 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. all the time.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One 2 story house value \$200, barn 30 x 50 one  
story well complete at end with two story 100 acres fence

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 7 horses and cattle, Cattle 5 hogs 5

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. house erected in Cayley and moved out  
on homestead 21 March 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1902 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1903 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1905 " 5 " 5 " " " " "

1906 " 63 " 63 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. We lived in Cayley the first 9 months which is less than one mile from our homestead. We could not go onto the homestead at first as we had not the means but I improved 5 acres and cropped the same. Then shortly before we were going to move and we both were taken sick with the typhoid fever.

Dated at

Cayley, Alta.

Aug-17- 1906

Signature

John S. Heath

Witness to Signature

William Nelson

# Sworn Statement of John George March Calgary

Form No. 158.

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North West 1/4  
of Section 20 Twp. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? John George March Calgary Agd 32
2. Are you a British subject? Yes By Naturalization 21 Nov 1900
3. When did you first enter the land? 26 July 1902
4. When did you first occupy the land? 21 March 1904 21 March 1904  
Continuously from 21 March  
1904 to the present date
5. What is the nature of your occupation? Farmer

Section 20 Tp. 17 Rge. 28 M. 4

Life only - land continuously  
in homestead for 21 March 1904  
to date

| Year 1904 | Acres | Value |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| Year 1905 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 1906 | 12    | 12    |
| Year 1    |       |       |
| Year 1    |       |       |
| Year 1    |       |       |
| Year 1    |       |       |

900.00 100.00  
1900 2 - 5  
1906 2 - 7

June 10-26 200.00  
14 Mile 72.00  
1800 50-50 120.00  
1800 100-20 40.00

Alberta  
Canada

1294

To wit: John George March do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 30 day of Nov 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

H. E. Holmes  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated: Calgary  
Dec 14

A.D. 1906

L. D. Campbell  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 25 th Dec 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

John George March  
Commissioner

Deputy Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 30-11-06  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

June 30 1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1325760

Sworn Statement of Ernest Bauer of Sec. SE 30.17.28 NW

Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John George Mart for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
since 1903 I lived on the

2. How long have you known the applicant? In this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above mentioned?

SE 30.17.28 NW

3. When did he build his home thereon?

21 March 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

21 March 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and last thereof.

Continuously from 21 March  
1904 to the present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

in Calgary working a  
with applicant continuously  
since the 21 March 1904

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much land has he been upon which he has resided in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year   | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and swine, and what kind of stock, has he owned on the homestead since he obtained entry?

1904 1 cow 1 horse 1905 7 cows 1 horse  
1906 3 7 250.00

10. What is the site of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?

1/4 Mile 25.00

11. What is the site of his barn on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?

Barn 20x20 25.00

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What are the present values thereof?

New house 12x20 45.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acquired good title in the above land?

No

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Ernest Bauer of SE 30.17.28 NW Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of Nov 1906 by Ernest Bauer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. E. G. Holmes  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 152

Sworn Statement of Garfield D. Sloane of Sec. SE 34.17.29 NW

Tph. 17 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John George Mart for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Tph. 17 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
since 1903 I lived on the

2. How long have you known the applicant? In this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above mentioned?

SE 34.17.29 NW

3. When did he build his home thereon?

21 March 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

21 March 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and last thereof.

Continuously from 21 March 1904  
to the present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

in Calgary working  
and continuously with  
applicant from 21 March 1904

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

| Year   | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |

2. How long have you known the applicant? In this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above mentioned?

SE 34.17.29 NW

3. When did he build his home thereon?

21 March 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

21 March 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and last thereof.

Continuously from 21 March 1904  
to the present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

in Calgary working  
and continuously with  
applicant from 21 March 1904

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

204 1 cow 1 horse 1905 7 cows 1 horse  
1906 3 7 250.00

10. What is the site of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?

1/4 Mile 25.00

11. What is the site of his barn on the present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?

Barn 20x20 25.00

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What are the present values thereof?

New house 12x20 45.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

14. Do you believe the applicant has acquired good title in the above land?

No

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I Garfield David Sloane of SE 34.17.29 NW Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of Nov 1906 by Garfield David Sloane

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H.



*File No 713431*  
**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, MAR 22 1907 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *R. W 14*  
of Section *20* in Township *17*  
Range *28* West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *6<sup>th</sup> March, 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

*LIBRARY, ALB*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *John G. Marth, Esq.*  
*Cayley*  
*Alta*

## Action

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

2011

1000

Wigwagsgardson

Dis

[illegible]

is (when rec'd)

10

Subject

transmission

2-2-3

713.117  
JUL 24 1902  
COMMISSIONER  
JUL 23 1902  
TOMAKA July 17 1902  
COMMISSIONER

Dear Sir PATENT BRANCH.

as my circumstances do not  
allow me to move on to my  
Homestead at present on account of  
having to work out for a few  
Months I would ask you  
to be kind enough to  
give me extension of 6 Months  
the No. of my Homestead is the  
S. W. 1/4 Sec: 10-36-2. W 5th. M.

I intend for the place on November 9 1901  
Yours Respectfully

Vigfus Sigurdson  
TOMAKA P.O.  
Alberta

1. May  
10 -

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

R.E.C.



Refer to No.

713307.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

25th July, 1902.

PAT. BR.

Copy for A.D.L. Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., and to say that it will be satisfactory if you are in residence upon your homestead, the South West 1-12-3 -2-N. 20th T. on the 1st day, 1903, provided that you have ten acres broken up by the 1st day before the 1st September next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Vigfus Sigurdson, Esq.,  
Ponoka,  
Alta.

## THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada, }

North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
Honourable Arthur L. Sifton one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

WHEREAS Vigfus Segurdson formerly of  
Iceland now of Markerville in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,  
has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
Vigfus Segurdson

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his sittings, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

Vigfus Segurdson

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Vigfus Segurdson

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State in which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 27th  
day of January one thousand nine hundred  
and six

(Signed)

Lawrence J. Clarke

Clerk of the Court.



Department of the Interior

Ref. 713507.



Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

*Hawwa*, 11th April, 1908. -

Sir ,

I am directed to enclose you herewith ,  
your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof  
being retained for record in this Department .

Enclosed .

Your obedient servant ,

P. G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Vigfus Sigurdson , Esq.,  
Harker ville,  
Alberta .

## Sworn Statement of

Vigfus Sigurdson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 10 1/4  
 of Section 10 Twp. 56 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

JAN 26 1906

Canada

Columbia

To wit:

I, Vigfus Sigurdson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Vigfus Sigurdson farmer  
age 38. Markerville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British by naturalization papers applied for  
May 1904. (Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1901) in

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Nov. 1902. Nov. 1st 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

1902. Nov. 1st till Dec. 31 1902 Jan. 1st  
till Dec. 31st 1904 from Jan. 1st till Dec. 31st  
1906 from Jan. 1st till Dec. 31st. And from Dec. 1st  
till Dec. 31st and 1906 all the time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Jonck, working on railroad

6. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the country, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you on the said land?

7. Of whom do your family consist? and if your first permanent residence upon the homestead, what has been the case at each year since that date have they resided upon it?

I am single

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year          | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken  | 10   | 3    | 2    |      |
| Acres cropped |      | 10   | 13   |      |
| Year 1        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 2        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 3        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 4        |      |      |      |      |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of first entry? (Give number in each year.)

|        | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Cattle | 8    | 12   | 16   | 22   | 22   |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

log house 14 x 16 value \$150.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles value \$100

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, etc., what is the cash value of the same?

16 x 20 } \$100.00  
2 stables 11 x 20 } well value \$20.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No indications of minerals and land is of most value for our farming

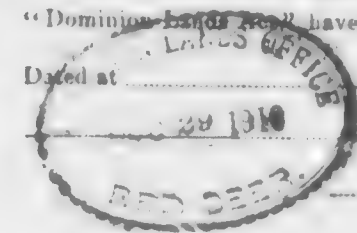
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

No  
I have not mortgaged assigned or transferred my homestead or any part thereof neither have I agreed to do so

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at



A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for W. J. Cunningham District.

Ottawa,

JAN 13 1906

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. J. Cunningham  
 Commissioner.

The Original copy of B of A has returned  
to Applicant 11. 4. 06

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

132188

Sworn Statement of B. Bjornson of Sec. 23

Thp. 36 Rge. 2 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Vigfus Sigurdson for 160/2  
of Sec. 10 Thp. 36 Rge. 2 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Nov 1902 On S. 23. 36. 2.0

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Nov 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Nov 1st 1902

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

1902 from Nov 1st till Dec 31, 1902  
Jan 1st till Dec 31, 1903 from Jan 1st  
till Apr 30, 1904 from Jan 1st till May  
15th and from Dec 1st till Dec 31st 1905  
to date in Poluka working on railroad

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Claimant in Poluka

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

| Year      | 1903 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1904 | "    | 3     | "  | 10             | "     |
| Year 1905 | "    | 2     | "  | 13             | "     |
| Year 1906 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1907 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1908 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1909 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1903-1903-1904-1905-1906  
1903 12 16 22 22  
1904 14x16 value \$150

10. What is the value of his homestead, and of what improvements and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

1 1/2 miles value \$100

11. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

25 cattle, 16x20 value \$100 will value \$30

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant?

I have not

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I doCanadaAlba

To Wit:

I Bjorn Bjornsonof Markervillemake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at EmmelfordB. Bjornsonthis 10th day of Jan 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Macdonald

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer

District.

Sworn Statement of John Swainson of Sec. 21

Thp. 36 Rge. 2 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Vigfus Sigurdson for 160/2  
of Sec. 10 Thp. 36 Rge. 2 of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since Nov 1902 On S. 24. 36. 2.0Nov 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Nov 1st 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

1902 from Nov 1st till Dec 31st 1902  
1903 from Jan 1st till Dec 31st 1903  
1904 from Jan 1st till May 1st 1904  
1905 from Jan 1st till May 1st 1905  
1906 from Jan 1st till Dec 31st 1906  
at Banoka working on railroad

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

At Banoka

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

| Year      | 1902 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | "    | 1     | "  | 10             | "     |
| Year 1904 | "    | 2     | "  | 13             | "     |
| Year 1905 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1906 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1907 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1908 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |
| Year 1909 | "    | "     | "  | "              | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1902-1903-1904-1905-1906  
1902 8 12 16 22 22  
1903 14x16 value \$150

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1 1/2 miles value \$100

10. What is the value of his homestead, and of what improvements and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

25 cattle, 16x20 value \$100 will value \$30

11. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant?

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I John Swainson of Markerville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Emmelfordthis 10th day of Jan 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

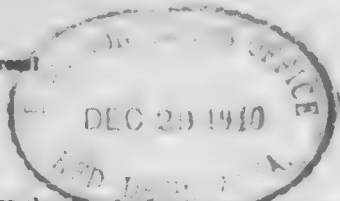
H. A. Macdonald

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT** made and confirmed by the affidavit of  
*Vigfus Sigurdson* in support of application  
 for patent for the *Coush Desert* of Section *10*  
 Township *36*, Range *2 N* of the *-* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?



*Starkeville, Uta.*  
*1909 from May 16 July 15 and*  
*from Sept 1 to Oct 1*  
*1910 from Jan 1 to May 15 &*  
*from Sept 1 to Oct 15*

2. Since applying for patent for above land, what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

*1909*  
*Broken up and had*  
*16 acres up last year*  
*and 15 ac this year*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

*in the field working*  
*for a neighbor.*

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

*1 cattle, 1 horse, 100 sheep,*

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

*no*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*all new fence \$160*

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

*none*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*no*



Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
To Wit:

I, *[Handwritten name]* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 190

this *[Handwritten date]* day of *[Handwritten month]*

having been read over and explained to the said *[Handwritten name]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
To Wit:  
of *[Handwritten name]*  
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 190

this *[Handwritten date]* day of *[Handwritten month]*

We, *[Handwritten names]* and *[Handwritten name]* do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

*[Handwritten signatures]*  
G. B. Melickson  
H. S. Erickson



File No.

413507

Department of the Interior.

FEB 24 1911

OTTAWA,

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 10 in Township S. W. 1/4  
Range 2 West of the 36 Meridian,  
5<sup>th</sup> bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup>

Feb'y. 1911, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Vigfus Sigurdson, Esq.  
Markerville,  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

113.110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. E. Enderby

Date

13-

Garrison

" (when rec'd) 23

17 Alta

Subject:

Appl. for M.E. 32-2

29-10-11

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by A. E. Enderby

Concerning his Claim

to N.E. 1/4 Section 32 Township 2 Range 27

1. Name and P. O. Address.

A. E. Enderby (Yarrow:?)

2. Age.

38 years

3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest).

single

4. Have you ever had an homestead entry, and if so, how many?

no

5. If you had, where were the lands situated?

6. When did you make your entry or entries?

7. How long did you live at your former homestead?

8. What disposal did you make of it?

9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?

10. If abandoned, what was the reason for so doing?

11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?

12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?

July 20th 1896

13. Where born?

Scotia

14. Are you a British subject?

yes

15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?

by naturalization, (Edgemoor)

16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?

Ranching

17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West?

Ranching

18. What portion do you claim as homestead?

N.E. 1/4 Sec 32, T2-R27

19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?

20. When did you first settle on the land now claimed as homestead?

in 1894

21. What date did you first go to the land now claimed as homestead, making it your home and living on it?

8th of July 1894  
and always on my 1/4 sec

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it?

23. Where did you live when absent?

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?

Ranching

25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?

none

26. Give number of acres of breaking on each 1/4 sec.

27. When broken?

28. Give number of acres cropped.

29. When cropped?

30. Give size and description of house and the 1/4 sec it is on?

N.E. 1/4 Sec 32, 10 x 20'  
Squaire of land with  
3000'

31. Present cash value of same.

32. What other claims have you abandoned, and are they situated?

Shut in 1/4 Sec.

33. Give description and acreage of same.

200 20 x 100'

34. Present cash value.

8/100

35. Present cash value of farming.

5/100

36. Have you ever had any other claim or claims on the land?

no

37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?

38. Have you ever had any other claim or claims on the land, and if so, what amount and from whom?

39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, or acquiring title?

40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?

41. Has any person other than yourself, or your agent, directly or indirectly, in the claim, through whom you may have received the same, hereafter becoming possessed?

no person

42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?

43. Have you any other statements you desire to make, and improvements not herein specified, and any other nature?

44. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what amount of them?

45. What amount of stock have you—horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, etc.?

Horses 20  
Cattle 170

*Sp. R29*  
*mealy*

TO WIT:

I, *A. E. Endersby* of *Sp. R29*  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1883.**

Declared before me

*Sp. R29*  
at *Sp. R29*  
this *2nd* day  
of *Sept* A.D. 1897

*A. E. Endersby*

Secretary to the R. of

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at *Sp. R29*  
this *2nd* day of *Sept* 1897

OFFICE OF THE  
SURVEYOR GENERAL  
MAR 13 1897  
OTTAWA

*Sp. R29*  
*mealy*

TO WIT:

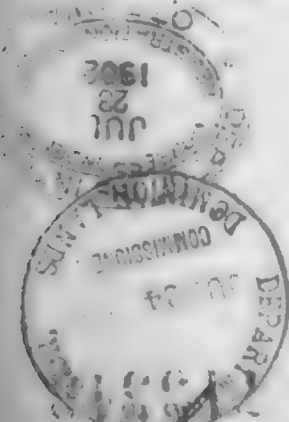
We, *E. J. Morris* and *A. E. Endersby*  
of *Sp. R29* do solemnly declare that the  
answers to the within questions, number *1* to *10*,  
made by *A. E. Endersby* are respectively true in substance  
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we  
make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of  
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence  
Act, 1883.**

Declared before me

*Sp. R29*  
at *Sp. R29*  
this *2nd* day  
of *Sept* A.D. 1897

*E. J. Morris*  
*A. E. Endersby*

Received  
 26.7.1902  
 J. J. J. J. J.  
 1902



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
 COMMISSION OF LAND CLAIMS  
 JULY 24 1902

Alma. Ont.

Thompson & Johnson

The Hon. Attorney Gen. R. B. B. B. B.

Mr. -

During the summer of 1901, I spent in my office  
 also for a considerable time to the surveyor in contact with the  
 Alberta. I have heard nothing further since then. The  
 land referred to is the North East 1/4 of section 32.  
 Township 2. Range 29. West of the 4th meridian.  
 I really do not know if any application was made  
 in, and if it has been accepted.

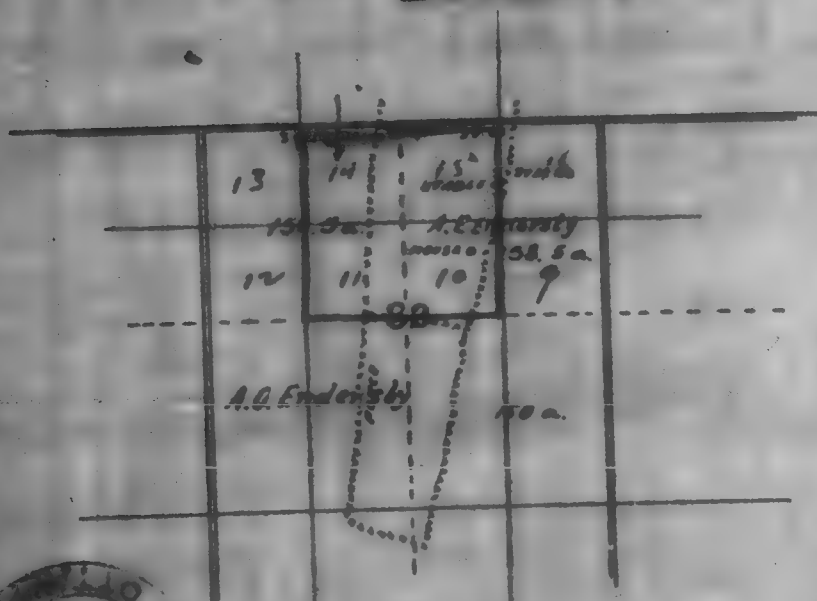
Yours truly

A. E. Underhill  
 J. J. J. J. J.



SKETCH showing Section 32  
in Township 2 Range 29  
West of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian

Scale 40 chs.



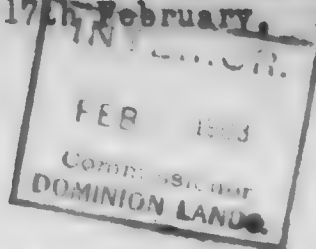
Ottawa, 17th February, 1903.

PAT. EC'H.

Memorandum.

FEB 26 1903

RECEIVED.



Mr. A. E. Endersby made a statutory declaration on the 21st September, 1891, before the Dominion Lands Surveyor, claiming the N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  32--2--29, W. 4th, as a homestead, upon which, he stated, he had settled in 1897 and made improvements.

The Agent at Lethbridge now submits Mr. Endersby's application to homestead Legal Subdivisions 10, 11, 14 and 15 of this section.

The area applied for is vacant in the records of the Department, and is shown bordered red on the sketch hereunder. Mr. Endersby's improvements are noted on the township plan.

*Wm. M. Casdell*

*W. J. M.*

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

**Whereas:** Arthur E. Endersby

formerly of Idaho, United States of America, Rancher

but now of Yarrow

in the Judicial District of

Southern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Arthur E. Endersby under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Arthur E. Endersby has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (~~or subject~~), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (~~or subject~~) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 31st

day of October) D.L.Scott

A.D. 1900

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien, this

day of

A.D. 190

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this

day of

A.D. 190 .

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn

Statement of Arthur Edward Lundy

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North 1/2 Sec 34  
of Section 32 Twp. 2 Rge. 24 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

FEB 23 1906

1. What is your name in full age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you build your residence there? And when did you first reside there?

5. When did you first enter the land claimed? And when did you first reside there?

6. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land?

7. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

8. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

9. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

10. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

11. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

12. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

13. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

14. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

15. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

16. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

17. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

18. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

19. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

20. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

21. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

22. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

23. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

24. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

25. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

26. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

27. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

28. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

29. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

30. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

31. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

32. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

33. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

34. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

35. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

36. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

37. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

38. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

39. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

40. Do you own any other land in the same or adjacent section?

Canada  
Manitoba

To wit:

I, Arthur Edward Lundy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Manitoba  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur Edward Lundy

Arthur Edward Lundy  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the **LETHBRIDGE** District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

**LETHBRIDGE.**

Dated February 1<sup>st</sup> A.D. 1906  
John J. McArthur  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for **LETHBRIDGE** District.

Ottawa, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

John J. McArthur  
Commissioner.

Arthur Edward Lundy

1900.

Manitoba

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906

Year 1 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906



145126

Sworn Statement of H. Burns of Sec. 30 of the 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of U. S. Lumber for Northwest of Sec. 32 Twp. 2 Rge. 29 N of 4 E Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing with you?

20 years  
Since 30-4-1894  
in 1896  
in 1896

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

Continuously

6. When absent from his residence where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

Not absent, long periods

7. Where have his family resided since he began residing thereon?

At the homestead

8. How much breaking has been done on the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

| Year   | Broke | acres, cross-poll | each year since |
|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine have you owned on the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

10. What is the value of the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

11. What is the value of the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

12. What other land has he owned since he began residing thereon? State each year.

13. Have you any interest in the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

14. Do you believe that the applicant is entitled to the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

I William Burns of Day Fork, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Day Fork, Alta this 16 day of January 1906.

William Burns  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
LETHBRIDGE  
 for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement of J. B. Faulk of Sec. 4 of the 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of U. S. Lumber for Northwest of Sec. 32 Twp. 2 Rge. 29 N of 4 E Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing with you?

20 years  
Since 30-4-1894  
in 1896  
in 1896

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

Continuously

6. When absent from his residence where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

Not absent, long periods

7. Where have his family resided since he began residing thereon?

At the homestead

8. How much breaking has been done on the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

| Year   | Broke | acres, cross-poll | each year since |
|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |
| Year 1 | "     | "                 | "               |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine have you owned on the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

10. What is the value of the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

11. What is the value of the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

12. What other land has he owned since he began residing thereon? State each year.

13. Have you any interest in the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

14. Do you believe that the applicant is entitled to the land since he began residing thereon? State each year.

At the homestead  
10 x 15 = 150  
10 x 15 = 150

I J. B. Faulk of Day Fork, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Day Fork, Alta this 16 day of January 1906.

J. B. Faulk  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
LETHBRIDGE  
 for the LETHBRIDGE District.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

File. 713513. -

10th May, 1906.  
No. 1906.

*Ottawa,*

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Pepler,

Secretary.

Arthur E. Endersby, Esq.,  
Twin Butte,  
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 6 1906 190

Sir,

216 1/4 I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 2 in Township 11 North  
 in Township 11 North Range 27 West  
 of the 4th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 11th day of 1/1/06  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR  
CALGARY, ALB.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. E. [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

713511

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. E. Walker

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/1 Alta

Subject:

Abandonment DE. 12-39-

19-64

713517

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT OF THE

In the Matter of the SE 1/4 of Section 12  
Township 39 Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-emption \_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH

I, Arthur Ernest Walker of  
Calgary Alberta  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary Alberta on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) That the land is in a farming district  
and I desire to engage in the stock business  
and wish to go to a more suitable locality

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and, if not on home-  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

(2) No residence

Abandonment  
re-entry

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

(3) No improvements

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me William H. Hume

Must at  
Calgary Alberta

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1902

W. H. Hume

Signature

Arthur Ernest Walker

Address

Calgary  
Alberta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.E.C.



*Refer to No.*

701216.  
713517.

*Calgary.* 2nd August, 1902.

*518 02*  
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply to say that authority was forwarded to J.F. Walker on the 31st ultimo, to take up another homestead in lieu of the South West 1-11-4-11-7. 100 A., for which his entry was cancelled. He would by this time he has acquired the South West 1-21-17-11-7. 100 A.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

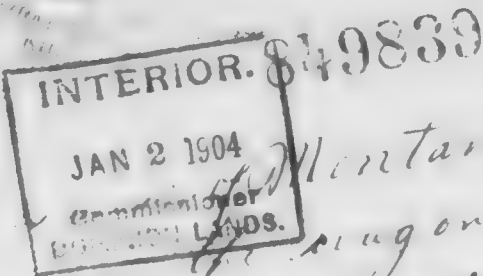
Calgary, Alta.



Lansick, Wash.

Dec, 24, 1903

Imm<sup>n</sup> Branch  
COMMISSIONER.



Dear Sir,

Please mention  
Southern Alberta - Snowing in the region roads  
from Lakeshell Mnt. to Macleod, Alberta  
cause I want to drive my cattle up there  
next spring.

My time is out up the last week of April  
1904. So please let me know whether you will give  
us the privilege of staying a month or so with  
longer because there is no feed for  
cattle that early.

Yours truly,  
John & Joseph Hollingsworth  
Lansick, Wash.

And now many head are free of duty for  
your return and how much is the duty on  
cattle that come over the mountain of head  
which are free.

—  
F. G. M. 116

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE TRULY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 846,813

2 hr

Mr.

Ottawa, January 14, 1904.

Copy for Immigration Branch.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, asking for a map of Montana and Southern Alberta showing the wagon roads from Calispell, Montana, to Macleod, Alberta, and to say that this Department does not have a map showing the State of Montana, but I enclose herewith a map of the Province of Alberta which gives us full information as to the location of the wagon roads and the information I require.

Enc.

A.C.

Q

In regard to your request that your time should be extended, I presume that your intention is to ask that you should be allowed a longer time for perfecting your homestead entry by going into actual residence on the land. As, however, no index of ~~homestead entries~~ <sup>the names of homesteaders</sup> is kept in the Department it will be necessary for you to give the description of the land for which you hold entry before your application can be considered. You will be advised separately as to the number of head of cattle which are allowed to enter Canada free of duty when they are being imported by settlers, and also as to the duty upon the additional cattle which may be imported.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. John and Joseph Rottenfussen,

Box 3,

Cusick,

Washington,

U.S.A.

NOTE—PLEASE ADDRESS ENVELOPE ENCLOSING REPLY TO THE TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



852682

Refer to No. 849,839



Ottawa, January 14, 1904.

EM.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, asking for a map of Montana and Southern Alberta showing the wagon roads from Calispell, Montana, to Macleod, Alberta, and to say that this Department does not have a map showing the State of Montana, but I enclose herewith a map of the District of Alberta which gives as full information as there is at the disposal of the Department in regard to the district between Macleod and the international boundary.

Enc.

In regard to your request that your time should be extended, I presume that your intention is to ask that you should be allowed a longer time for perfecting your homestead entry by going into actual residence on the land. As, however, no index of <sup>the names of homesteaders</sup> ~~homestead entries~~ is kept in the Department it will be necessary for you to give the description of the land for which you hold entry before your application can be considered. You will be advised separately as to the number of head of cattle which are allowed to enter Canada free of duty when they are being imported by settlers, and also as to the duty upon the additional cattle which may be imported.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Secretary.

Messrs. John and Joseph Rottenfussen,

Box 3,

Cusick,

Washington,

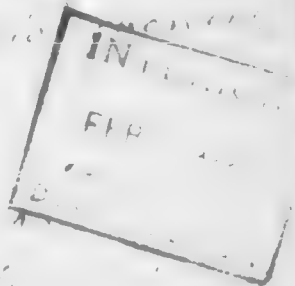
NOTE—PLEASE ADDRESS ENVELOPE ENCLOSING REPLY TO THE TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Refer to 344, 345 713517  
Curick 11/11/19

Jan 20 1919

Dear Mr. [unclear]

The description of our [unclear]  
is [unclear] [unclear]  
S E 1/4 of [unclear] [unclear]  
my son John T. [unclear] W4  
I [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
we like to get a permit to [unclear]  
large [unclear] [unclear]  
of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
The [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]



(2)

11 May 1919

to C. O. 35

pro. Cottenger 860560



## Sworn Statement of

Joseph Rottenfusser in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 12 Twp. 39 Rge. 19 of 14 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or portion thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the soil and situate present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section

Tp.

Rge.

| Year      | Break | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1904 | 8     |                |       |
| Year 1905 | 8     |                |       |
| Year 1906 | 9     |                |       |
| Year 1907 | 30    | 20             |       |
| Year 1908 | 35    | 2              |       |
| Year 1909 | 35    | 2              |       |
| Year 1910 | 40    | 11             |       |
| Year 1911 | 60    | 18             |       |

21 x 26 Lumber \$800  
50 acres \$80

Wain \$50, Well \$25

180 Agricultural Land

26-9-07

Canada  
Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Rottenfusser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person - whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Gray  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, Alberta

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 1907

W. B. Gray  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Alberta District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. B. Gray  
Commissioner.

RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONER 21-8-07  
44-12-1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1461751

Sworn Statement of George Raemer of Sec. 2.

Thp. 39 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Joseph Pattenfuer for 16 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Thp. 39 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Seven years 39 19 4  
1st June 1904

3. When did he build his house thereon?

1st June 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

From 1st June 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

to 5th Sept 1904

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

at Sec 12 39 19 4 W 4  
from 1st June 1904 to 5th Sept 1904

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year      | Broken acres | Cultivated acres |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| Year 1904 | 8            | 20               |
| Year 1905 | 36           | 20               |
| Year 1906 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1907 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1908 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1909 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1910 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1911 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1912 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1913 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1914 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1915 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1916 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1917 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1918 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1919 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1920 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1921 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1922 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1923 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1924 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1925 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1926 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1927 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1928 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1929 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1930 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1931 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1932 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1933 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1934 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1935 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1936 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1937 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1938 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1939 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1940 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1941 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1942 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1943 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1944 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1945 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1946 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1947 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1948 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1949 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1950 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1951 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1952 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1953 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1954 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1955 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1956 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1957 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1958 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1959 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1960 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1961 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1962 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1963 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1964 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1965 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1966 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1967 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1968 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1969 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1970 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1971 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1972 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1973 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1974 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1975 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1976 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1977 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1978 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1979 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1980 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1981 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1982 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1983 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1984 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1985 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1986 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1987 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1988 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1989 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1990 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1991 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1992 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1993 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1994 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1995 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1996 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1997 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1998 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1999 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 2000 | 35           | 2                |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have been kept upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

226 head of cattle \$500  
80 acres \$80

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material and labor has been expended thereon?

80 acres \$80

11. What extent of fencing has he upon his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Ram \$50 Well \$20

12. What other improvements have been made upon his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

Yes

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Alberta

To Wit:

I George Raemer of Stutter

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stutterthis 6th day of September 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands &amp; Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.Sworn Statement of Peter Hansen of Sec. 14.

Thp. 39 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Joseph Pattenfuer for 16 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Thp. 39 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Blacksmith

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3 years 39 19 4  
1st June 1904

3. When did he build his house thereon?

1st June 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

From 1st June 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

to 5th Sept 1904

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Not absent

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

at Sec 12 39 19 4  
from 1st June 1904 to 5th Sept 1904

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year      | Broken acres | Cultivated acres |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| Year 1904 | 8            | 20               |
| Year 1905 | 36           | 20               |
| Year 1906 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1907 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1908 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1909 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1910 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1911 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1912 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1913 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1914 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1915 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1916 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1917 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1918 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1919 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1920 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1921 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1922 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1923 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1924 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1925 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1926 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1927 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1928 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1929 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1930 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1931 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1932 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1933 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1934 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1935 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1936 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1937 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1938 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1939 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1940 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1941 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1942 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1943 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1944 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1945 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1946 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1947 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1948 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1949 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1950 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1951 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1952 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1953 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1954 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1955 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1956 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1957 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1958 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1959 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1960 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1961 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1962 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1963 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1964 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1965 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1966 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1967 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1968 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1969 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1970 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1971 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1972 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1973 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1974 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1975 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1976 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1977 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1978 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1979 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1980 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1981 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1982 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1983 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1984 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1985 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1986 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1987 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1988 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1989 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1990 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1991 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1992 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1993 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1994 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1995 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1996 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1997 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1998 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 1999 | 35           | 2                |
| Year 2000 | 35           | 2                |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have been kept upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

226 head of cattle \$500  
80 acres \$80

10. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and labor has been expended thereon?

80 acres \$80

11. What extent of fencing has he upon his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

Ram \$50 Well \$20

12. What other improvements have been made upon his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Alberta

To Wit:

I Peter Hansen of Stutter  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

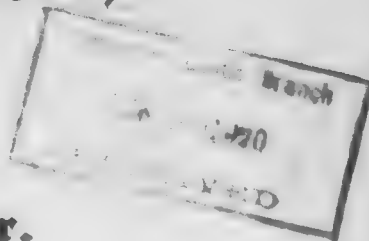
Sworn before me at Stutterthis 6th day of September 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands &amp; Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

File No 7135-17.



*79*  
**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. E. 1/4*  
of Section *12* in Township *39*  
Range *19* West of the *4th* Meridian,  
bearing date the  
*13th Feb. 1908* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *NORTH ALBERTA.*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR  
LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT  
NORTH ALBERTA

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Joseph Rottenfusser, Esq.,*  
*Stettin,*  
*Alta.*

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

John A. Wallace

Morningside

Date

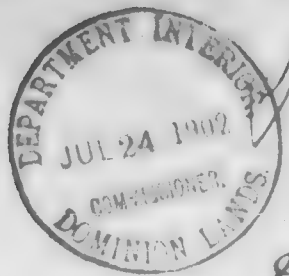
15<sup>th</sup>

" (when rec'd)

22 July.

Subject:

Give notice of  
his intention to apply  
for patent of N.E.  
30-41-25-- 91<sup>st</sup>



713539



COMMISSION

Mormingo. de

also, de

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you of my intention to make a location for a well. I intend for my home to be on the North East quarter of section 30, T11N R20W.

Yours

Charles McFarlane

My residence is at

John A. Case

The Commissioner,  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa



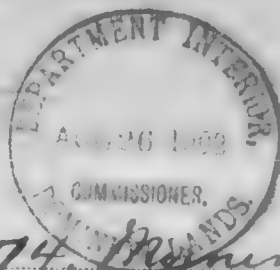
13539

720182

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the *NE 1/4 Sec 30 Tp 41 Rge 25* *North 44th M.*

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. *John Aulen Case age 74. Beaconsfield, Alta.*

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. *Married. Wife & self.*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. *September 26<sup>th</sup> 1899*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1899*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *I have lived continuously since September 17<sup>th</sup> 1899*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. *Resided with me since September 27<sup>th</sup> 1899*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. *House 200. Stable 75. Chicken shed 20. Grainery 20. Fence 50.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *2 Horses. 6 chicken 100*

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. *October 1899*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1900 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.  
1901 " 5 " " 5 " 19 " " " "  
1902 " 8 " " 13 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none acres, hay land 10 acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 5 acres. + the rest Shury Millon + Birch.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I am a cripple with a wooden leg + have cleared this side land that is broken from Millon + Birch + have 8 to 10<sup>ac</sup> ready for the Plow next year. I am very badly ruptured the doctor tells me from cause + from grubbing too much. I have had to head of lawbreaker in trial + had to sell in order to pay the Doctor + Merchants for Food + Clothes.

Dated at Morningside

Aug 16<sup>th</sup>

1902

Signature

John Nuten Case

Witness to Signature

John Cross Time

Sworn

# Statement of John Anten base

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 016 1/4  
of Section 30 Twp. 44 Rge. 250 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have used or intend to use your land for any purpose, answer the following questions:  
(a.) Describe such land.  
(b.) When did you become the owner of it?  
(c.) How did you acquire it?  
(d.) What buildings have you built?  
(e.) How long have you owned it at the present time?  
(f.) What residence have you performed on it?
8. (If owned by your family) when did they first acquire the land, and for what purpose? If each year that date have they resided on it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you broken each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs (when you have any) have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the acre of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any improvements of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

John Anten base  
44 years of age  
By naturalization  
26th Sept. 1899  
Sept 1899. 1st Oct 1899  
continuously since  
1st Oct. 1899 to date

was not absent

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Presidence of Homestead  
since 1st of entry

|           |                      |                  |        |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|--------|
| Year 1899 | Broke 5              | acres, cropped 6 | acres. |
| Year 1900 | 0                    | 5                | "      |
| Year 1901 | 8                    | 13               | "      |
| Year 1902 | Also Bunked 10 acres |                  |        |
| Year 1    | "                    | "                | "      |
| Year 1    | "                    | "                | "      |
| Year 1    | "                    | "                | "      |

1899 cattle 2 Horses 2  
1900 " 4 " 1  
1901 " 6 " 2  
1902 " 0 " 2  
16 + 22 1/2 ac. Value \$2000  
1 mile Value \$75.00  
stall. 3x4x4. Hens 1000  
Well Value \$115.00  
no  
more valuable for agriculture

North west Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Anten base do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 29th day of December 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Vickerson  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 31st December A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 23 January 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

33537

# Sworn Statement of J. L. Redmond of Sec. 30

Thp 41 Rge 25W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. L. Redmond for 160 acres of Sec. 30 Thp 41 Rge 25W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing in the above named place?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided when he was absent from the above named place?

Farm  
since Sept. 1899  
on 160 acres 30-41-25W  
Sept. 1899

Oct 1899  
continuously since  
Oct 1899 to date

was not absent

on his homestead

|           |                |                  |       |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke 5        | acres, cropped 5 | acres |
| Year 1901 | " 1            | " 5              | "     |
| Year 1902 | " 2            | " 13             | "     |
| Year 1    | Broke 10 acres |                  |       |
| Year 1    | "              |                  |       |
| Year 1    | "              |                  |       |

1899 cattle 2 Horses 2  
1900 " 2 " 2  
1901 " 2 " 2  
1902 " 2 " 2  
16 x 22 1/2 of value \$ 200.00

about 1 mile Value \$ 75.00  
Grange stable Horse House  
Wood Value \$ 100.00

no  
yes

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. L. Redmond of the above named place do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 29th day of December 1902 J. L. Redmond

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Hank Vickerson  
Sub-local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of J. F. Vire of Sec. 30

Thp 41 Rge 25W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. F. Vire for 160 acres of Sec. 30 Thp 41 Rge 25W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing in the above named place?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided when he was absent from the above named place?

Farm  
since Sept 1899  
on 160 acres 30-41-25W  
Sept 1899

Oct. 1899  
continuously since Oct.  
1899 to date

was not absent

on his homestead

|           |                |                  |       |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke 6        | acres, cropped 5 | acres |
| Year 1901 | " 0            | " 5              | "     |
| Year 1902 | " 5            | " 13             | "     |
| Year 1    | Broke 10 acres |                  |       |
| Year 1    | "              |                  |       |
| Year 1    | "              |                  |       |

1899 cattle 2 Horses 2  
1900 " 2 " 2  
1901 " 2 " 2  
1902 " 2 " 2  
16 x 22 1/2 of value \$ 200.00

1 mile Value \$ 75.00  
stable Horse House Grange  
and Wood Value \$ 175.00

no  
yes

North West Territories  
District of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. F. Vire of the above named place do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

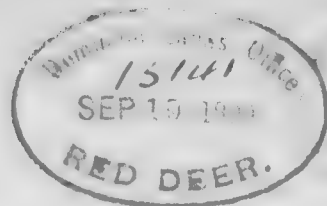
Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 29th day of December 1902 J. F. Vire

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Hank Vickerson  
Sub-local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.



Form A.



No. 15141

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Auten Case

do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry under sub-clause 1 of clause 34 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the 128 Quarter Section of Section Number 30

of the 41st Township, in the 25th Range West

of the 4th Meridian. provided such land is open for entry

John Case

Red Deer District.

18th September 1897

NOTE.—The statistical information on the form to be filled in by the applicant will be obtained from the local agent.

Number in family,  
including extras.

NATIONALITY

WHERE FROM

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

2

American

settled on the store

1897

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Auten Case

, do solemnly

swear  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of September 1897, before me.

Frank H. Keweenaw  
Local Agent.

John Auten Case



No. of Application *1417*

*Red Deer*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

## HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name *L. D. Wise*

Date *18th September 1899*

OF THE  
JAN  
7  
1903  
OTTAWA

CANADA,  
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

Whereas: *John A. Case* *Farmer*  
*South Dakota, United States of America*  
formerly of *Mooring side* in the Judicial District  
but now of of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of  
the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said  
*John A. Case*  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge  
of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in  
the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by  
virtue of the said act *John A. Case*  
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights,  
powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British sub-  
ject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when with  
in the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~be~~ previous to the date  
hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~of that~~  
state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this  
*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1902*  
*W. H. McGuire*  
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

(L.S.)

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Nat-  
uralization issued to *John A. Case* *Farmer*  
the above named alien this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1902*  
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.  
Dated at Calgary, Alta., this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1902*  
*Lawrence J. MacIsaac*  
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 713637

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 10 1903 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Section 34  
in Township 71 Range 25 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st February 1893  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH BRITAIN.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To John H. Cameron  
St. John's  
St. John's

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

713610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Harold Greenwich  
Bentley

Date

11 24 / 17 Alta

..

(when rec'd.)

Subject:

asks to be allowed  
to abandon G.W. 30-  
41-2-65<sup>th</sup>

Reg 465



COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

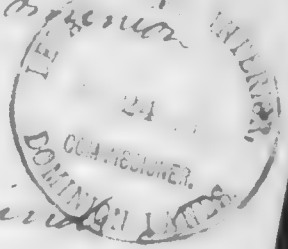
Patent Branch.

July 11th 1902

The Commissioner

Patent Branch.

Dear friend



herely with a few lines and ask you kindly  
to answer me a few questions I want to know  
that you can do for me I'm living on St. N. of 30-

41- 2nd St of 500. No 16339 my children are going  
away from here and are going to 20 47th St. Can  
and I'm old 56 years and can not work very good any  
more and I can't live alone I'm getting hard  
up and we can not stay here because we are  
alone and have no friends here and I have to  
go with my children because I'm not able to  
make my living alone

Next Page



I beg you kindly to do what you can for me  
I would like to change my quarter on which  
I am now and would like to get a quarter  
in 16 49 if I can not change I have  
told me what I must do to hold the  
Place because I'm going to move of  
some People tell me I must take 25 acres  
on the Place and then I can move of I  
want to know the straight and the truth  
I'm willing to do what I must do according  
to Laws and rules!

Yours Very Truly

Karl C. Greenwich

Bentley

W. H. A.  
can

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

N.X.



*Refer to No. 718618*

*Ottawa, 28th July, 1902.*

*T.D.*  
25.7.02  
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply am to say that if you desire to abandon your homestead and make another entry, you should fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.  
Secretary.

Karl Gruenick, Esq.,

Bentley,

Alta.

Sworn

# Statement of Karl Gruenich

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. 1/4  
of Section 30 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W. of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—
  - (a.) Describe such land.
  - (b.) When did you become the owner of it?
  - (c.) How did you acquire it?
  - (d.) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?
  - (f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Karl Gruenich  
age 36 years Bentley Alta.  
I am applying for a  
certificate of naturalization  
10th Oct. 1904  
Dec. 1904 Dec. 1904  
continuous since  
Dec. 1904 to date

Was not absent

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ W. \_\_\_\_\_

Wife and 4 children  
Residence I am as applicant

8. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

|        |      |       |    |                |    |       |
|--------|------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 1902 | Broke | 12 | acres, cropped | 2  | acres |
| Year 1 | 1903 |       | 15 |                | 30 |       |
| Year 1 | 1904 |       | 4  |                | 30 |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1 |      |       |    |                |    |       |

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

|      |        |    |        |   |
|------|--------|----|--------|---|
| 1901 | cattle | 5  | Horses | 4 |
| 1902 |        | 8  |        | 4 |
| 1903 |        | 11 |        | 4 |
| 1904 |        | 11 |        | 3 |

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 26 log. Value \$200.00  
all fences Value \$150.00  
stables & shed. Brandy  
Value \$200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

none valuable for agric purpose

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Ref.  
10-11-04  
Dist.

First West Territories  
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Karl Gruenich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons: whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 21st day of October 1904 by Karl Gruenich  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Richardson  
sub-agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

16th Dec. 1904 A.D. 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa Feb. 20th

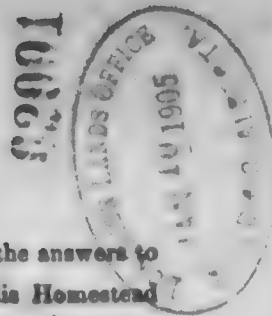
1905

Accepted as sufficient,

K. J. McManis

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRANT FOR 1905



Sworn Statement of Fred Schradu of Sec. 30  
 Twp. 41 Rge. 3 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Karl Brumich for 1/4  
 of Sec. 30 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Since Dec. 1901  
on NW 1/4 30-41-2 W 5 N  
Dec. 1901

Dec. 1901

Continuously since  
October 1901 to date

He was not absent  
on his homestead

|           |          |                  |       |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | Broke 12 | acres, cropped 2 | acres |
| Year 1903 | " 18     | " 30             | "     |
| Year 1904 | " 4      | " 30             | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |

1901 cattle 5 Horses 4  
1902 " " " "  
1903 " " " "  
16 x 26 log Value \$200.00

All fenced Value \$150.00  
stable, shed, granary  
Value \$200.00

no  
yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?  
yes  
Wm. W. Winkler  
District of Alberta

To Wit:  
I Fred Schradu of Bentley attn.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Attn. Y SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1904  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Wickerson  
 Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of B. H. Brown of Sec. 24  
 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Karl Brumich for 1/4  
 of Sec. 30 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W. of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
Since Dec. 1901  
on NW 1/4 24-41-2 W 5 N  
Dec. 1901

Dec. 1901

Continuously since  
Dec. 1901 to date

He was not absent  
on his homestead

|           |          |                  |       |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | Broke 12 | acres, cropped 2 | acres |
| Year 1903 | " 18     | " 30             | "     |
| Year 1904 | " 4      | " 30             | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "                | "     |

1901 cattle 5 Horses 4  
1902 " " " "  
1903 " " " "  
16 x 26 log Value \$200.00

All fenced Value \$150.00  
stable, shed, granary  
Value \$200.00

no  
yes

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?  
yes  
Wm. W. Winkler  
District of Alberta

To Wit:  
I B. H. Brown of Lacombe attn.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Attn. Y SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1904  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Wickerson  
 Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Deer District.



Form A.

No. 3233  
50083

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*J. Carl Grueneich*  
of *Bentley, Colo.*  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause *1* of clause *38* of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the *Q. R. M.* Quarter-Section of Section Number *30*  
of the *41<sup>st</sup>* Township, in the *2<sup>nd</sup>* Range *West*  
of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian *(provided such land is open for entry)*

*Red Deer* District.

*14<sup>th</sup> October* 1904

NOTE: This

Number in family,  
including entrant.

NATIONALITY

WHERE BORN

*6*

*American*

*of Waterloo  
N.Y.*

*For me*

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*J. Carl Grueneich*

, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this *14<sup>th</sup>*

day of *October* 1904, before me

*Frank Vickers*  
Sub Local Agent.

*Frank Vickers*



No. Application **3233**  
**50083**

*Red Deer*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

## HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

*Harb Greenwich*  
Name

*14th October 1901*  
Date

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA. )

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. )

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before *the Honourable*  
*Arthur L. Duffin* one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in  
Chambers in the Judicial District of *Northern Alberta*

WHEREAS *Karl Gruenich* formerly of  
*Nebraska* now of *Northern Alberta* in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, *farmer*  
has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly  
resided in Canada for the period of *three* years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *Karl*  
*Gruenich* under the tenth section of the said Act has been  
duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and  
whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court  
House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the  
issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said *Karl Gruenich*

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by  
virtue of the said Act *Karl Gruenich* has  
become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and  
other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born  
British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not  
when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous  
to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of  
convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial  
District of *Northern Alberta* this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of  
*November* one thousand nine hundred and *four*

Signed

*Ernest J. Harris*

*Udy Kap* Clerk of the Court.

PLEASE YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Referred No. 713612 .

Ottawa, 31st March, 1905.

Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having  
been retained for record in this Department.

Yours.

Your obedient servant,

Lesley C. Mejer,

Secretary.

Karl Gruenich, Esq.,

Bentley,

Montreal.

L. No. ....  
Ref. No. 713612

Department of the Interior,

JUN 8 1906

190

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 30  
in Township 41 Range 2 West  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 12<sup>th</sup> May 1905  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ~~ALBERTA~~ ~~ALBERTA~~

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Karl Grueneich, Esq.  
Bentley Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

713032

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

H. C. Glasgow

Date

24 July

" (when rec'd)

24 July

Alta

Subject:

asks to be allowed  
know his buildings  
erected on unsurveyed  
land to N. W. 28.

2-29-04



# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by \_\_\_\_\_

Concerning \_\_\_\_\_ Claim

to \_\_\_\_\_ Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name and P. O. Address.

*H. C. Horgan, Yarrow, Alta.*

2. Age.

*14 1/2 years*

3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.)

*Single, none*

4. Have you ever had an homestead entry, and if so, how many?

*no*

5. If you had, where were the lands situated?

*—*

6. When did you make your entry or entries?

*—*

7. How long did you live on your former homestead?

*—*

8. What disposal did you make of it?

*—*

9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?

*—*

10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?

*—*

11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?

*—*

12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?

*in spring of 1892, by rail, U.S.*

13. Where born?

*in New York State, U.S.*

14. Are you a British subject?

*Yes*

15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?

*in 1893, at Yarrow, Alta.*

16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?

*—*

17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?

*—*

18. What portion do you claim as homestead?

*N. 1/4 Sec. 28.*

19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?

*—*

20. When did you first settle or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead?

*in 1897*

21. What date did you first go into bona fide residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?

*in July 1899*

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it?

*3 months*

23. Where did you live when absent?

*3 miles North on a claim*

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?

*Ranching*

25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?

*Ranching*

26. Give number of acres of breaking on each 1/4 sec.

*none*

27. When broken?

*—*

28. Give number of acres cropped.

*—*

29. When cropped?

*—*

30. Give size and description of house and the 1/4 sec. it is on?

*log house 20x20, single roof on*

31. Present cash value of same.

*\$200*

32. What other buildings have you, and on which 1/4 sec. are they situated?

*Stable,*

33. Give description and size of same.

*stable 20x20, single roof*

34. Present cash value.

*\$100*

35. Present cash value of fencing.

*\$100*

36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?

*—*

37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?

*—*

38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?

*—*

39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?

*—*

40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?

*—*

41. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may now possess, or may hereafter become possessed of?

*—*

42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?

*—*

43. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature?

*—*

44. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?

*—*

45. What amount of stock have you—horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?

*—*

*2 horses, 125 cattle, 2 pigs*

*125 cattle, 2 pigs*



02395

TO WIT:

I, Hugh C. Glasgow of Yarrow  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing of within questions are true in substance and in  
fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that  
it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada  
Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

P. R. 29, 1201 1/2  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of July A.D. 1893  
H. C. Glasgow

H. C. Glasgow

J. B. Neale  
1900  
Sec. M. H. P. 3 R. 20 W. of H.

Statutory Declaration of

H. C. Glasgow

Corroborated by

Taken at Y. B. 3, 169 2/4  
this 29 day of July 1893

1893  
JUL 29  
1301  
OTAWA

TO WIT:

We, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly declare that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
answers to the within questions, number \_\_\_\_\_  
made by \_\_\_\_\_ are respectively true in substance  
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we  
make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of  
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 189

Sworn

# Statement of Hugh L. Glasgow

Yarrow Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Section 25 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Hugh L. Glasgow 3/4 48 Yarrow P.O. Alta.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have been and intend to pursue in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe your land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you built?

(e) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f) What are the improvements thereon?

8. Of whom is your land mortgaged, when did they first mortgage the land, and for what purpose? Give the date of the mortgage and the name of the mortgagee.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you sown each year?

10. If you have had cattle, sheep, etc., and pigs of what kind, what have you had on your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number and kind.

11. What is the area of your homestead, of which you are the owner, and what is its present value?

12. What extent of farming have you done on your homestead, and what is its present value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is their value?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Hugh L. Glasgow do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the name of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yarrow  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1904  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Bryant  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Yarrow District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Yarrow 14<sup>th</sup> September A.D. 1904  
W. B. Bryant  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Yarrow District.

Ottawa, 12<sup>th</sup> November 1904

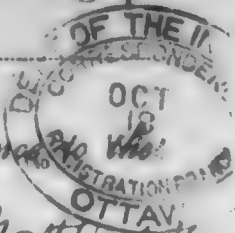
Accepted as sufficient,

W. B. Bryant  
Commissioner.



# Sworn Statement of Peter Miskell

347284



Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh E. Glasgow for Northwest 1/4 of Sec. 27 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided, and what has been their occupation?

8. How much breaking has he done on the homestead since he began residence thereon, and how much has he done since that date?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock does he own and keep on the homestead?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead?

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the homestead?

12. What other land does he own, and what is its value?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

14. Do you have any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

*Witness*  
To Wit:

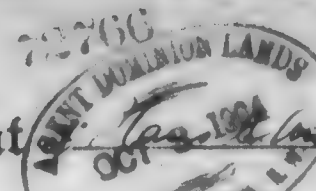
I Peter Miskell of St. Catharines, Ontario, do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *St. Catharines* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 190*4*.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
*J. W. Bryant*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *St. Catharines* District.

# Sworn Statement of Hans A. Miskell



Thp. 4 Rge. 29 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hugh E. Glasgow for Northwest 1/4 of Sec. 28 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided, and what has been their occupation?

8. How much breaking has he done on the homestead since he began residence thereon, and how much has he done since that date?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock does he own and keep on the homestead?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead?

11. What extent of improvements has he made on the homestead?

12. What other land does he own, and what is its value?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

14. Do you have any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

*Witness*  
To Wit:

I Hans A. Miskell of St. Catharines, Ontario, do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *St. Catharines* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 190*4*.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
*J. W. Bryant*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *St. Catharines* District.

Form A.

No. 3045

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Hugh "B" Glasgow*  
*Janow, Alberta* do hereby apply  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause \_\_\_\_\_ of clause *38* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *North west* Quarter Section of Section Number *Twenty eight*  
of the *Third* Township, in the *Twenty-ninth* Range *West*  
of the *Fourth* Meridian.

*Hugh B Glasgow*

PINCHER CREEK.

District.

*October 11<sup>th</sup>*

*1901*

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent upon granting entry.

Number in family,  
including grantor

NATIONALITY.

WHERE FROM.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

*Two.*

*British.*

*New York, U.S.A.*

*Rancher*

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.



I, *Hugh "B" Glasgow*, do solemnly  
*swear* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

*Alb* knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
*excepting those made by myself* and that  
*excepting those made by myself* and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *sworn* to this *eleventh*  
day of *October* *1901* before me, *H B Glasgow*  
*Arthur Anderson*  
*Sub* Local Agent

*20017*



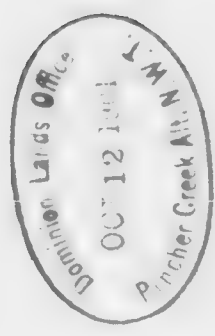
No. of Application 3045

PINCHER CREEK.  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR  
HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name, W. B. Grayson  
Date October 12<sup>th</sup> 1901



LANDS

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA. )

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. )

By David Lynch Scott

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

~~one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in~~

~~Chambers in the Judicial District of~~

WHEREAS Hugh C. Glasgow formerly of Baker City, Oregon in the United States of America now of Yarrow, District of Alberta in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Hugh C. Glasgow under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District: and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Hugh C. Glasgow has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and the seal of the said Court ~~under the Seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of~~ this 18th day of

June one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven

(Signed)

D. L. Scott

Supreme Judge of the Court. A. W. 1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Referred to No. 713032 .

Ottawa, 20th December, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy of which has  
been retained for record in this Department.

Enclos.

Very respectfully,  
Yours truly,

John G. Macdonald,  
Secretary.

Hugh C. Glasgow, Esq.,  
Yarrow ,  
Alborta .



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 713632

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
1/4 of Section 28  
in Township 3 Range 29 West  
of the 14 Meridian,  
bearing date the 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hugh G. Macgown Esq.  
Yarrow  
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

7120000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1912

From

A.D.S. Calgary  
Alta

Date

19

(when rec'd.)

24/3

Subject:

Appl. to hold N.E. 20-  
33-3-W 1 - for Alfred  
Shuskuud.



Harmallow, Alta. July 16, 1909.

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,  
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:— You will receive  
a letter already mailed, but  
not likely to reach you before  
a man will appear in your office  
to ask for the same quarter which  
that letter asks held for Alfred  
Johnsrud. We have also sent a  
letter to C. O. Swanson, Ottawa,  
Ont. requesting this quarter to be  
held for the same youth, who is  
seventeen years and three months  
old. The man <sup>who</sup> is starting for Calgary  
on the same ~~train~~ train that will  
carry this letter is aware that  
these letters have been sent,  
and therefore we must send this

by specially delivery, in order to  
prevent their coming to their desti-  
nation too late.

The quarter which we ask held  
for our son Alfred Johnson,  
is the N. E. 1/4 of Sec. 20, T. 33, R. 3,  
west of 5th meridian. As Mrs.  
Swanson has promised to hold  
any quarter selected for Alfred,  
we ask you also to be kind  
enough to assist us in securing  
it for him.

Yours truly

Mr. and Mrs. A. Johnson  
per D.Y.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



Refer to No. 713846

File to Pat. Branch.

PAT. *Elkman* 29th July, 1908.

Copy to the A.D.L., Calgary.

*W. H. C. 100*

Sir,

*29/7/08*

I beg to inform you that the Agent at Calgary is being instructed not to grant entry for the N.E. 1/4 of 20 - 33 - 3, West 5, until after the 1st of June, 1908, to anyone other than your son, Alfred Johnsrud, who will by that date have attained the full age of 18 years.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

O. Johnsrud, Esq.,

Harmattan,

Alta.

Starmattan, <sup>Canada</sup> Alta July 2, 1902.

C. D. Swanson, Esq.:

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

711912

218010

Dear Sir: Please hold the S. 2  
Sec. 20, T. 33, R. 3 N. 5th Meridian  
for my son Alfred Johansen,  
aged 17 years 3 months, and  
oblige

Yours truly

Alf Johansen.

(fä. dnr att lämna ut till dnr  
första April 1903

Translation

Grant

Covering letter of - Akerlundh  
see.

E. C. M. X

718273



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th August, 1902.

Lr. 48506.

File 40270.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 5th instant, File 714912, instructing this Office not to grant entry to any one except Alfred Johnsrud, for the S. E. 1/4 of 20 - 33 - 3, West of the 5th, before the 1st of April, 1903, without communicating with the Department; I have the honour to inform you that it would appear to be the N. E. 1/4 of this section which Mr. Johnsrud desires his son should homestead, and which this Office has been instructed to hold for him until the 1st of June, 1903. See your file 713646. The S. E. 1/4 was homesteaded on the 31st May last. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. O. Johnsrud for his information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

*J. G. Duthie*  
Agent



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

110



*Refer to No. 715020*

*Ottawa, 1st August, 1908*

Copy for the A.D.L. Calgary.

*John Rud*

Sir,

In further reference to the recent correspondence with you, I am to say that the Agent at Calgary will not grant entry for the N.E. 4 of section 30--35--3, West 6th E., which is apparently vacant, to any one except your son, Alfred Johnrud, before the 1st April, 1908, without communicating with the Department.

In the letter to you dated the 15th August, 0 quarter section was described by mistake as the S.E. 4.

Your obedient servant,

**T. G. LEE**

Secretary.

Ole Johnrud, Esq.,

Hamattan,

Alta.

# Sworn Statement of Alfred Johnson

Form No 156.

R Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Alfred Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 31st day of July 1906 Alfred Johnson having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Sub Agent, Dominion Lands, CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA. Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Aug 3rd 1906  
J. R. Sutherland & Co. Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Ottawa 24th September 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY  
RECEIVED

Oct. 8th 1906

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 20 Twp. 33 Rge. 3W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alfred Johnson, 31 yrs old.  
Farmer, Vermillion.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By naturalization Aug 2, 1905.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Nov 2, 1903.

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

10th Sept, 1903. House: no residence.

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

Resided with father, Al Johnson, S.W. 1/4 18.32 & part of farm May 2, 1903 to date continuously.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

as above.

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

Section Tp. Rge. M. 41

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Family of 5.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year          | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken  | 3    | 7    | 10   | 10   |
| Acres cropped | 3    | 10   | 10   | 10   |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Cattle 1903. 04. 05. 06.  
Horses 1 3 4 3

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 log, value \$150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced, \$200.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Bank 14x24, log, \$100.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

gravelly 14x24, log, \$150.00

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

no

16  
1250704  
Sworn Statement of Charles Skadshiem of Sec. 20  
Twp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Alfred Johnson for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Twp 33 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer.  
About 4 years.  
During last, required him.  
Sept 15, 03. no more then.  
no residence.  
Continuous residence from  
May 2, 1903 to date, with father,  
Alfred Johnson, on SW 1/4 18. 32.  
3. W 1/4 m.  
as above.

Single man

| Year   | 1903 | 1904  | 1905 | 1906 |
|--------|------|-------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 4    | 7     | 3    | 3    |
| Year 2 | 5    | 20    | 10   | 10   |
| Year 3 | 6    | 1 1/2 | 18   | 18   |
| Year 4 |      |       |      |      |
| Year 5 |      |       |      |      |

1903: 04. 05. 06.  
Homes 1. 3. 4. 3.  
14x16, log, value, \$150.00.  
all fenced, n, \$225.00.  
Barre 14x24, log, \$100.00  
granary 14x24, \$150.00  
no.  
yes.

Sworn before me at  
this 31st day of July 1906  
Charles Skadshiem  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

I Charles Skadshiem of Harmonia  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Olds  
this 31st day of July 1906  
Charles Skadshiem  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

16  
Sworn Statement of Theodore Mow  
Twp. 33 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Alfred Johnson for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 20 Twp 33 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
About 4 years.  
During last, required him.  
Sept 15, 03.  
no residence.  
Continuous residence from  
May 2, 1903 to date  
with father, Al Johnson, on  
SW 1/4 18. 32. 3. W 1/4 m.  
as above.

Single man

| Year   | 1903 | 1904  | 1905 | 1906 |
|--------|------|-------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 4    | 7     | 3    | 3    |
| Year 2 | 5    | 20    | 10   | 10   |
| Year 3 | 6    | 1 1/2 | 18   | 18   |
| Year 4 |      |       |      |      |
| Year 5 |      |       |      |      |

1903: 04. 05. 06.  
Homes 1. 3. 4. 3.  
14x16 log, value, \$150.00  
all fenced value \$225.00  
Barre 14x24 log \$100.00  
granary 14x24 \$150.00  
no.  
yes.

Sworn before me at  
this 31st day of July 1906  
Theodore Mow  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

I Theodore Mow of Pyle Hill  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Olds  
this 31st day of July 1906  
Theodore A. Mow  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.  
District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 7136146

Ottawa NOV 12 1906

Sir.

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4  
of Section 20..... in Township 33.....  
Range 3..... West of the 5<sup>th</sup>..... Meridian,  
..... bearing date the 29<sup>th</sup>  
October 1906..... has issued in your name and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of ..... SOUTH ALBERTA.....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is ..... THE REGISTRAR.....  
..... ALBERTA.....

I am Sir.

Your obedient servant.

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Alfred Johnson, Esq.,  
..... Hamilton.....

..... Alta.....



Action.

ALGERIA

713000

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

A. D. L. Lathbridge

Alta

Date

19

" (when rec'd.)

24

17

Subject:

Henry Garrett a bander

Alta 12-2-1-1001



713665



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *S W 1/4* of Section *12*  
 Township *8* Range *1* of the *5* Meridian.  
 Homestead Entry Pre-emption

*1. Henry Garrett*  
*bowley Alberta*

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Pincher Creek* on the *12* day  
 of *June* 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *I that I was misled by the man who went to show me the homestead & that I found out after myself that it was the S W 1/4 I wanted*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) *came out here in April to take up homestead & as at present staying at Mr T Ireland at bowley*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

*None*

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

*None*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*at County*  
*Abbotsford N.W. 1*  
 this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
 A.D. 1902.  
*A. B. Knight*

Signature

*Henry Garrett*

Address

*bowley Alta N.W. 1.*

\* J. P., Com'r in B. H., &amp;c., to sign affidavit.

Form No. 215 a.

39877



365.

No. 36141

File No. 39877

Department of the Interior,

COMMISSIONER.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 19th July, 1902.

190

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.

Please find enclosed herewith the Declaration of Mr. Henry Garret abandoning the S.W. 1/4 of 12 - 8 - 1 - West of the 5th Meridian.

Enc.

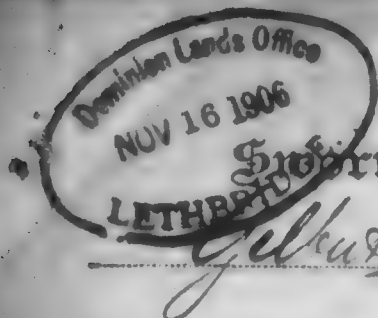
Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

*Alund & Co. v. Garret*

The Secretary,  
Department of Interior,  
Ottawa.

*Henry Garret*  
*Commissioner of the General Land Office*



1-12-06 Canada  
Alberta  
To wit: Adolphus Spencer Gilbert  
do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Imperialburg  
this 14 day of December 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adolphus Spencer Gilbert  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Illegible signature for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Imperialburg A.D. 1906  
W.D. Stafford  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.  
Ottawa, 7th January, 1907.

Accepted as sufficient.

W.D. Stafford  
Commissioner.  
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, year and month.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided? State each month, year and month.

7. If you have lived on and cultivated the land, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe the land.

(b) When did you begin to cultivate it?

(c) How did you cultivate it?

(d) What crops did you grow?

(e) Do you use any manure?

(f) What other improvements have you made?

8. Of what kind of stock do you keep? State the number of each kind, and the date of purchase.

9. How much land do you cultivate? State the number of acres, and the date of purchase.

10. How many horses do you own? State the number of each kind, and the date of purchase.

11. What is the size of your homestead? State the number of acres, and the date of purchase.

12. What extent of clearing have you made on your homestead, and when?

13. What other buildings have you made on your homestead, and when?

14. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? State the nature of same, and who has the land.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.

16. Have you mortgaged, leased, or transferred your homestead? State the date, and to whom.

Adolphus Spencer Gilbert Apr. 29, 1906

Imperialburg, Alberta

October 13, 1902

October 1902, October 1902 - 1902

from January 1, 1903 to March 1, 1903

in May 1904 and from November 1904

until March 1, 1905

Working on the homestead

Section 1 Tp. 1 Rge. 1 M. 1

1

1

1

1

1

Wife and three children

October 13, 1902

from January 1, 1903 to March 1, 1903

Year 1 902 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres

Year 1 904 " 1 " 1 "

Year 1 905 " 15 " 16 "

Year 1 906 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 907 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 908 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 909 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 910 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 911 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 912 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 913 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 914 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 915 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 916 " 1 " 16 "

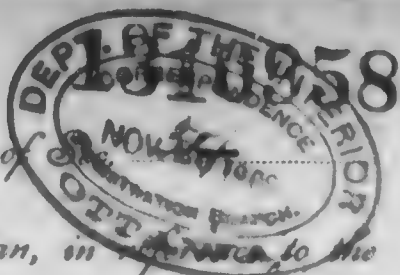
Year 1 917 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 918 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 919 " 1 " 16 "

Year 1 920 " 1 " 16 "

Sworn Statement of John Rye  
 Thp. 7 Rge. 30N of 4<sup>E</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of As. Gilbert for 16 acres  
 of Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. 14 of 5<sup>E</sup> Meridian.



1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you been in the country? Over 4 years
3. When did you first settle? NE 34-7-30N 4E  
October 1912
4. When did you first settle on the land? October 1912
5. What portion of the land is under cultivation? about 5 acres in 1914
6. What crops do you raise? Wheat on the Payson road  
Little corn
7. Where have you raised the crops? See above 16 acres under cultivation
8. How much land do you have? 16 acres
9. How much land do you have under cultivation? about 5 acres each year
10. What crops do you raise? Wheat
11. What crops do you raise? Wheat
12. What crops do you raise? Wheat
13. Have you any other land? No
14. Do you have any other land? No

Canada  
Alberta  
 To Wit:  
 I John Rye of County of  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at St. Mary's SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 11 day of November 1912 } John Rye  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the 11 District.

Sworn Statement of G. A. Lamon of Sec. 24  
 Thp. 7 Rge. 30N of 4<sup>E</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of As. Gilbert for 16 acres  
 of Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. 14 of 5<sup>E</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you been in the country? Over 4 years
3. When did you first settle? NE 34-7-30N 4E  
October 1912
4. When did you first settle on the land? October 1912
5. What portion of the land is under cultivation? about 5 acres in 1914
6. What crops do you raise? Wheat on the Payson road  
Little corn
7. Where have you raised the crops? See above 16 acres under cultivation
8. How much land do you have? 16 acres
9. How much land do you have under cultivation? about 5 acres each year
10. What crops do you raise? Wheat
11. What crops do you raise? Wheat
12. What crops do you raise? Wheat
13. Have you any other land? No
14. Do you have any other land? No

Canada  
Alberta  
 To Wit:  
 I G. A. Lamon of County of  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at St. Mary's SO HELP ME GOD.  
 this 11 day of November 1912 } G. A. Lamon  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the 11 District.



File No. 713665

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 15 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. W. 1/4*  
of Section *12* in Township *8*  
Range *1* West of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *28<sup>th</sup>*  
*February 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Adolphus S. Gilbert Esq.*  
*Bowley*  
*Alta.*

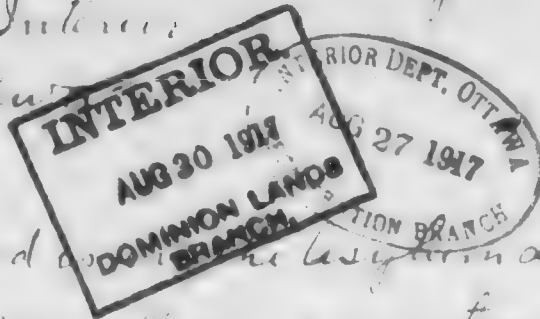


Cowley Alberta 3946991

Aug. 23/17

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa



Sir:—

My husband and I have been at Poncha Alta, N.M. for nearly three years, & as yet have scarcely any hope of the ever getting out. I am left with two small children the oldest being only twelve years old. My husband's land is under mortgage & so much debt. I find it very very hard to live. What I want to know, will you give me the privilege of taking up a homestead. If so please send me list of homesteads that can be taken up. I feel I can do my job & small family need it so. Hoping to hear from you soon.

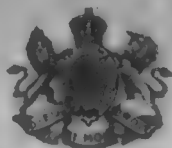
Yours truly W. E. Gilbert

Sh

W. E. Davidson

ADDRESSED YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

KAW.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO  
39469921

*Ottawa.* 5th September, 1917.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, wherein you state that your husband is in the Asylum at Ponoka, Alberta, and that you have four small children dependent upon you for support, that your husband's land is under mortgage and so much debt that you find it very hard to live and you wish to know if you will be allowed to take up a homestead in your own name.

In reply I am to say that if you will furnish the Department with a certificate from the superintendent of the Asylum setting forth how long your husband has been an inmate of that institution, his present mental condition, and his prospects of recovery, and at the same time giving a description of his land by section, part of section, township, range and meridian, the matter will receive careful consideration and you will be fully advised relative thereto.

Mrs. Henrietta W. E. Gilbert,  
Cowley,  
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. H. S. Smith  
Assistant Secretary.

1447



959 L  
J. H. C.

THE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE

PONOKA, ALBERTA

10th. October 1917.

The Deputy Attorney General,  
Winnipeg, Alberta.

Sir,

Re Adolphus G. Gilbert.

Enclosed herewith is a letter from this man's  
wife. G. Gilbert was admitted on March 11th 1914  
suffering from melancholia with delusions. He is no longer  
depressed but still suffers from delirium and general  
hallucinations e.g. he sees a large number of people in  
night and day. He is very restless and does not sleep in  
quiet. The prognosis of his recovery is not good.

I have no further to say.

Yours faithfully,

E. H. C.

Medical Superintendent.

# LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of

SW 1/4 Sec. 12, Tp. 18, Range 1, W. 3, T. 18 N. containing 160 acres, more or less. Reserving unto the Crown all mines & minerals.

Calgary, Alberta October 19th 1925.

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument                   | Date of Instrument         | Date of Registry | GRANTOR           | GRANTEE  | Quantity of Land | Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c. | REMARKS                        |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 159 P.               | Patent                                 | issued 21 March 1907       |                  | By Crown          | to Adolphus Spencer Gilbert                              | -160 acres.      |                                       | Certificate of Title F.Y. 187. |
| 3457 A.A.            | Mlgs                                   | 9 May 1910, 12 May 1910,   |                  | owner to          | The Crown Life Insurance Co.                             |                  | \$2300.00 at 7%.                      |                                |
| 937 L.L.             | -Adolphus Spencer Gilbert              | declared Insane            |                  |                   | & Guardianship granted to The Commonwealth Trust Co Ltd. | 3 Dec. 1919.     |                                       |                                |
| 938 L.L.             | Transfer                               | 10 Nov. 1919, 3 Dec. 1919. |                  | issued to         | Lawrence M. Cleland                                      | -160 ac.         |                                       | Certificate of Title 22 S. 83. |
| 939 L.L.             | Mlgs                                   | 15 Oct. 19, 3 Dec. 1919,   |                  | owner to          | The Crown Life Insurance Co.                             |                  | \$1900.00 at 7%.                      |                                |
| 1283 L.L.            | Discharge                              | 17 Dec. 19, 22 Dec. 1919.  |                  |                   |  |                  |                                       |                                |
| 1431 L.L.            | Carrot                                 | 29 Dec. 1919, 5 Jan. 1920, |                  | Lodged by         | Commonwealth Trust Co. Ltd.                              |                  |                                       |                                |
| 1637 D.L.            | Certificate of Deputy Attorney General |                            |                  | as to Insanity of | Adolphus Spencer Gilbert                                 |                  |                                       | registered 28 March 1924.      |

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title. as may appear on the Execution Register.

from 21 March 1907 until 19 Oct. 1925; Excepting such

Registrar  
South Alberta Land Registration District

Register,  
South Alberta Land Reg'n District.

A.D. 1871

42

38 pages

## Registration Abstract and Certificate

2492009





Action.

ALBERTA

No.

713000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

A. P. L. Edmonton

Alta.

Date

17 24/7

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Andrew Thompson

asko for extension

7236-5-3 19-64

me

54736

Strathcona, Alberta  
July 12th 1902.

713643

Dear Sir.      made tomorrow  
 leaving this 17th of August 1902  
 for the C. E. quarter of Section  
 16 Township 53 Range 19 that  
 is the other side.

As spring I wanted to go  
 on to it but the excessive rains  
 made me wait, before the roads  
 got fit to go, but my knee,  
 am only able to go on crutches  
 at, and will not be able to walk  
 for some time yet, and not  
 having the means with me to be  
 able to live on a winter  
 as no work can be done around  
 there. I will do some work on  
 it this fall. As I like the place  
 would like to get an intention

2-1-21

until spring 1903 (or about  
March the 15<sup>th</sup> 1903).

Yours respectfully

Andrew Thompson



No. 55172

File No. 54736

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Edmonton, July 17th, 1902

TO COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the letter of Andrew Thompson of Stratheona, asking for an extension of time to go on his homestead the N.E. 1/4-36-53-19-W94-M. I know of no reason why his request should not be granted.

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.M.



Refer to No. 718000

Winnipeg, 29th July, 1902.

Copy for the A. N. L. at Edmonton, Alta. Ref. 54736.

*Sent by*

29: 7.02

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply am to say that in view of the accident which has incapacitated you for work, your entry for the N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 36, 53, 19, West 4th N., will be protected until the 1st of May, 1903, provided that before the 1st of September next you have 10 acres broken upon the land.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Andrew Thompson, Esq.,

Strathcona,

Alta.



Sworn Statement of Andrew ThompsonSollman

in support of 1908

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. 2  
 of Section 26 Twp. 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or near to that.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived abroad, or in the country, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings are thereon?

(e.) Do you own the land and the present use?

(f.) What residence have you performed in?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they last complete residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Andrew Thompson - 31For me - SollmanMy Naturalization - Stratford19<sup>th</sup> Aug 19011<sup>st</sup> April 1903 - March 19031903 1<sup>st</sup> April to 26<sup>th</sup> November1904 1<sup>st</sup> April to 27<sup>th</sup> Feb1905 20<sup>th</sup> March to dateWorking with neighborsSection 26 Tp. 53 Rge. 18 M. 426Single

| Year           | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | Year   |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| acres, cropped | 0    | 5    | 7    | 14   | 14   | acres  |
| Year 1         | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | Year 1 |
| Year 1         | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | Year 1 |

| Year              | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | Year              |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| Horses            | 0    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | Horses            |
| Cattle            | 0    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 0    | Cattle            |
| 1902              | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 1902              |
| 1903              | 2    | 3    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 1903              |
| 1904              | 2    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1904              |
| 1905              | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1905              |
| 12 x 12 - frame   | 860  |      |      |      |      | 12 x 12 - frame   |
| 1 1/2 mile - wire | 895  |      |      |      |      | 1 1/2 mile - wire |
| Stable - wall     | 850  |      |      |      |      | Stable - wall     |

NO  
Agricultural  
NO  
NO

City of Edmonton  
Canada

To wit:

I, Andrew Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person-whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of April 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

AS HAW  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, orEdmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at EdmontonApril 28<sup>th</sup>A.D. 1906AS HAW  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 30 May 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J.R. Thompson  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1181152

Sworn Statement of Theodore Wahl of Sec. 36  
 Twp. 53 Rge. 19 of 4 <sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Andrew Thompson for N.E.  
 of Sec. 36 Twp 53 Rge 19 of 4 <sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since 1902 on my land  
as above

3. When did he build his house thereon?

April 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

1<sup>st</sup> April 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1902 | 5     |       |         |       |
| 1903 | 9     |       | 7       |       |
| 1904 | ✓     |       | 12      |       |
| 1905 | 18    |       | 14      |       |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and other stock has he had upon his homestead at any one time since he obtained entry?

He has now 2 horses.

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present condition of the same?

12 x 14 frame 20 to 40

11. What extent of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

1/2 mile wire fence 100%  
Stable 20% Well 30%

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

No  
Yes.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

James  
Provine  
 To Wit:

Theodore Wahl of Sollman Alberta  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmontonthis 16 day of Dec 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of U.W. Hopper of Sec. 2  
 Twp. 54 Rge. 19 of 4 <sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Andrew Thompson for N.E. 1/4  
 of Sec. 36 Twp 53 Rge 19 of 4 <sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Since 1903 on my  
land as above

3. When did he build his house thereon?

April 1903

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

April 1903

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1902 | 5     |       |         |       |
| 1903 | 9     |       | 7       |       |
| 1904 | ✓     |       | 12      |       |
| 1905 | 18    |       | 14      |       |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and other stock has he had upon his homestead at any one time since he obtained entry?

He has now 2 horses.

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present condition of the same?

12 x 14 frame 40%

11. What extent of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

1/2 fence wire 100%

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

Stable 25%  
Well 35%

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No.  
Yes.

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

James  
Provine  
 To Wit:

U.W. Hopper of Sollman Alberta  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmontonthis 12 day of April 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 713668.

Ottawa. 15<sup>th</sup> June 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in  
connection with your application for homestead patent.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

Andrew Thompson, Esq.  
Sollman

Lia.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 713668

## Department of the Interior,

JUL 19 1906

Ottawa, 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 36  
 in Township 53 Range 19 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 25<sup>th</sup> June 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
 Edmonton, 1906

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Andrew Thompson Esq  
 2000 Main St  
 Alta.

А  
—  
к  
ш  
д  
Л  
А

10

1902

W. B. L. Edwards

alt

Date / /

“(when rec'd) 24/1

**Subject:**

Subject: *Geo. R. Sheddman applies  
to purchase N.W. 30-51-  
2-W 4 which Fred  
Fredericks asks to  
enter for.*



713669



Stony Plain P.O.,

17th July 1902

Sir, Re. N.W. 30. 51. 2. W.S.

I hold entry for the N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  30. 51. 2. W.S. upon which I have a house built & about 20 acres of breaking under cultivation. I also have a stable partly on this quarter & partly on the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of same section upon which latter mentioned land I also have 35 acres of breaking under crop. When I did the breaking I was under the impression that it was all on the one quarter. In view of the improvements I have made, I would like to know if I may be permitted to purchase the said North West  $\frac{1}{4}$ . 30. 51. 2. W.S. my improvement on this land is worth \$175.00

Yours truly,

George X Scheideman  
mark

The Agent

Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

713669

No. 55126

File No. 5533

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 17th, 1902

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from George Scheideman of Stony Plain who has entry for the N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -30-51-2-w-4 upon which he built a house and broke 20 acres. He also broke 35 acres on the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  by mistake and has his stable partly on it. He desires to know if he may purchase the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

One Fritz Fridericks on the 17th of June last wrote this office asking that he be notified <sup>when</sup> ~~if~~ this N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  is available for homesteading. Outside of this there appears to be no reason why Mr. Scheideman should not be allowed to purchase.

Your obedient servant

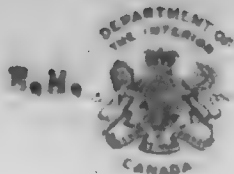
A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Refer to No. 718660*

*Ottawa, 29th July, 1902.*

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

*Read by*

*29.7.02*  
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply to say that your application to be permitted to purchase the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 80, 51, 8, West 4th M., cannot be granted, as all even numbered sections are reserved exclusively for homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

Secretary.

George Scheideman, Esq.,

Stony Plain,

Alta.

N.W. 713669 Unisfail Alta

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1904

COMMISSIONER.

874654

Sir

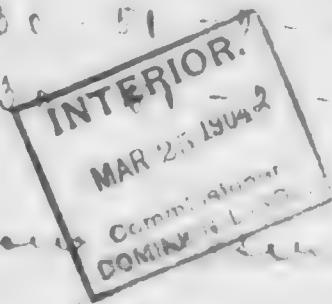
W. The Commissioner

Training ordered for homestead  
in the Saskatchewan District  
at the Dominion Lands Office  
Battleford Sask on Aug 1903

✓ 1<sup>st</sup> NW 1/4 30-51-2-W.H.

✓ 2<sup>nd</sup> SW 1/4 30-51-2-W.H.

✓ 3<sup>rd</sup> SE 1/4 30-51-2-W.H.



875748  
875750

We are now seeking  
obtain a 12 month  
extension of time in which  
to commence our homestead  
duties as we are unable

Y. 1804

to sell our recent fished  
till spring and cannot  
drive our boat now  
until the grass comes

Very Sincerely

Yours truly  
J. Stanley Hings.  
L. E. Burdick

1<sup>st</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup>  
6<sup>th</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup>  
12<sup>th</sup>  
13<sup>th</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup>  
16<sup>th</sup>  
17<sup>th</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup>  
19<sup>th</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup>  
21<sup>st</sup>  
22<sup>nd</sup>  
23<sup>rd</sup>  
24<sup>th</sup>  
25<sup>th</sup>  
26<sup>th</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup>  
29<sup>th</sup>  
30<sup>th</sup>  
31<sup>st</sup>  
32<sup>nd</sup>  
33<sup>rd</sup>  
34<sup>th</sup>  
35<sup>th</sup>  
36<sup>th</sup>  
37<sup>th</sup>  
38<sup>th</sup>  
39<sup>th</sup>  
40<sup>th</sup>  
41<sup>st</sup>  
42<sup>nd</sup>  
43<sup>rd</sup>  
44<sup>th</sup>  
45<sup>th</sup>  
46<sup>th</sup>  
47<sup>th</sup>  
48<sup>th</sup>  
49<sup>th</sup>  
50<sup>th</sup>  
51<sup>st</sup>  
52<sup>nd</sup>  
53<sup>rd</sup>  
54<sup>th</sup>  
55<sup>th</sup>  
56<sup>th</sup>  
57<sup>th</sup>  
58<sup>th</sup>  
59<sup>th</sup>  
60<sup>th</sup>  
61<sup>st</sup>  
62<sup>nd</sup>  
63<sup>rd</sup>  
64<sup>th</sup>  
65<sup>th</sup>  
66<sup>th</sup>  
67<sup>th</sup>  
68<sup>th</sup>  
69<sup>th</sup>  
70<sup>th</sup>  
71<sup>st</sup>  
72<sup>nd</sup>  
73<sup>rd</sup>  
74<sup>th</sup>  
75<sup>th</sup>  
76<sup>th</sup>  
77<sup>th</sup>  
78<sup>th</sup>  
79<sup>th</sup>  
80<sup>th</sup>  
81<sup>st</sup>  
82<sup>nd</sup>  
83<sup>rd</sup>  
84<sup>th</sup>  
85<sup>th</sup>  
86<sup>th</sup>  
87<sup>th</sup>  
88<sup>th</sup>  
89<sup>th</sup>  
90<sup>th</sup>  
91<sup>st</sup>  
92<sup>nd</sup>  
93<sup>rd</sup>  
94<sup>th</sup>  
95<sup>th</sup>  
96<sup>th</sup>  
97<sup>th</sup>  
98<sup>th</sup>  
99<sup>th</sup>  
100<sup>th</sup>  
101<sup>st</sup>  
102<sup>nd</sup>  
103<sup>rd</sup>  
104<sup>th</sup>  
105<sup>th</sup>  
106<sup>th</sup>  
107<sup>th</sup>  
108<sup>th</sup>  
109<sup>th</sup>  
110<sup>th</sup>  
111<sup>st</sup>  
112<sup>nd</sup>  
113<sup>rd</sup>  
114<sup>th</sup>  
115<sup>th</sup>  
116<sup>th</sup>  
117<sup>th</sup>  
118<sup>th</sup>  
119<sup>th</sup>  
120<sup>th</sup>  
121<sup>st</sup>  
122<sup>nd</sup>  
123<sup>rd</sup>  
124<sup>th</sup>  
125<sup>th</sup>  
126<sup>th</sup>  
127<sup>th</sup>  
128<sup>th</sup>  
129<sup>th</sup>  
130<sup>th</sup>  
131<sup>st</sup>  
132<sup>nd</sup>  
133<sup>rd</sup>  
134<sup>th</sup>  
135<sup>th</sup>  
136<sup>th</sup>  
137<sup>th</sup>  
138<sup>th</sup>  
139<sup>th</sup>  
140<sup>th</sup>  
141<sup>st</sup>  
142<sup>nd</sup>  
143<sup>rd</sup>  
144<sup>th</sup>  
145<sup>th</sup>  
146<sup>th</sup>  
147<sup>th</sup>  
148<sup>th</sup>  
149<sup>th</sup>  
150<sup>th</sup>  
151<sup>st</sup>  
152<sup>nd</sup>  
153<sup>rd</sup>  
154<sup>th</sup>  
155<sup>th</sup>  
156<sup>th</sup>  
157<sup>th</sup>  
158<sup>th</sup>  
159<sup>th</sup>  
160<sup>th</sup>  
161<sup>st</sup>  
162<sup>nd</sup>  
163<sup>rd</sup>  
164<sup>th</sup>  
165<sup>th</sup>  
166<sup>th</sup>  
167<sup>th</sup>  
168<sup>th</sup>  
169<sup>th</sup>  
170<sup>th</sup>  
171<sup>st</sup>  
172<sup>nd</sup>  
173<sup>rd</sup>  
174<sup>th</sup>  
175<sup>th</sup>  
176<sup>th</sup>  
177<sup>th</sup>  
178<sup>th</sup>  
179<sup>th</sup>  
180<sup>th</sup>  
181<sup>st</sup>  
182<sup>nd</sup>  
183<sup>rd</sup>  
184<sup>th</sup>  
185<sup>th</sup>  
186<sup>th</sup>  
187<sup>th</sup>  
188<sup>th</sup>  
189<sup>th</sup>  
190<sup>th</sup>  
191<sup>st</sup>  
192<sup>nd</sup>  
193<sup>rd</sup>  
194<sup>th</sup>  
195<sup>th</sup>  
196<sup>th</sup>  
197<sup>th</sup>  
198<sup>th</sup>  
199<sup>th</sup>  
200<sup>th</sup>  
201<sup>st</sup>  
202<sup>nd</sup>  
203<sup>rd</sup>  
204<sup>th</sup>  
205<sup>th</sup>  
206<sup>th</sup>  
207<sup>th</sup>  
208<sup>th</sup>  
209<sup>th</sup>  
210<sup>th</sup>  
211<sup>st</sup>  
212<sup>nd</sup>  
213<sup>rd</sup>  
214<sup>th</sup>  
215<sup>th</sup>  
216<sup>th</sup>  
217<sup>th</sup>  
218<sup>th</sup>  
219<sup>th</sup>  
220<sup>th</sup>  
221<sup>st</sup>  
222<sup>nd</sup>  
223<sup>rd</sup>  
224<sup>th</sup>  
225<sup>th</sup>  
226<sup>th</sup>  
227<sup>th</sup>  
228<sup>th</sup>  
229<sup>th</sup>  
230<sup>th</sup>  
231<sup>st</sup>  
232<sup>nd</sup>  
233<sup>rd</sup>  
234<sup>th</sup>  
235<sup>th</sup>  
236<sup>th</sup>  
237<sup>th</sup>  
238<sup>th</sup>  
239<sup>th</sup>  
240<sup>th</sup>  
241<sup>st</sup>  
242<sup>nd</sup>  
243<sup>rd</sup>  
244<sup>th</sup>  
245<sup>th</sup>  
246<sup>th</sup>  
247<sup>th</sup>  
248<sup>th</sup>  
249<sup>th</sup>  
250<sup>th</sup>  
251<sup>st</sup>  
252<sup>nd</sup>  
253<sup>rd</sup>  
254<sup>th</sup>  
255<sup>th</sup>  
256<sup>th</sup>  
257<sup>th</sup>  
258<sup>th</sup>  
259<sup>th</sup>  
260<sup>th</sup>  
261<sup>st</sup>  
262<sup>nd</sup>  
263<sup>rd</sup>  
264<sup>th</sup>  
265<sup>th</sup>  
266<sup>th</sup>  
267<sup>th</sup>  
268<sup>th</sup>  
269<sup>th</sup>  
270<sup>th</sup>  
271<sup>st</sup>  
272<sup>nd</sup>  
273<sup>rd</sup>  
274<sup>th</sup>  
275<sup>th</sup>  
276<sup>th</sup>  
277<sup>th</sup>  
278<sup>th</sup>  
279<sup>th</sup>  
280<sup>th</sup>  
281<sup>st</sup>  
282<sup>nd</sup>  
283<sup>rd</sup>  
284<sup>th</sup>  
285<sup>th</sup>  
286<sup>th</sup>  
287<sup>th</sup>  
288<sup>th</sup>  
289<sup>th</sup>  
290<sup>th</sup>  
291<sup>st</sup>  
292<sup>nd</sup>  
293<sup>rd</sup>  
294<sup>th</sup>  
295<sup>th</sup>  
296<sup>th</sup>  
297<sup>th</sup>  
298<sup>th</sup>  
299<sup>th</sup>  
300<sup>th</sup>  
301<sup>st</sup>  
302<sup>nd</sup>  
303<sup>rd</sup>  
304<sup>th</sup>  
305<sup>th</sup>  
306<sup>th</sup>  
307<sup>th</sup>  
308<sup>th</sup>  
309<sup>th</sup>  
310<sup>th</sup>  
311<sup>st</sup>  
312<sup>nd</sup>  
313<sup>rd</sup>  
314<sup>th</sup>  
315<sup>th</sup>  
316<sup>th</sup>  
317<sup>th</sup>  
318<sup>th</sup>  
319<sup>th</sup>  
320<sup>th</sup>  
321<sup>st</sup>  
322<sup>nd</sup>  
323<sup>rd</sup>  
324<sup>th</sup>  
325<sup>th</sup>  
326<sup>th</sup>  
327<sup>th</sup>  
328<sup>th</sup>  
329<sup>th</sup>  
330<sup>th</sup>  
331<sup>st</sup>  
332<sup>nd</sup>  
333<sup>rd</sup>  
334<sup>th</sup>  
335<sup>th</sup>  
336<sup>th</sup>  
337<sup>th</sup>  
338<sup>th</sup>  
339<sup>th</sup>  
340<sup>th</sup>  
341<sup>st</sup>  
342<sup>nd</sup>  
343<sup>rd</sup>  
344<sup>th</sup>  
345<sup>th</sup>  
346<sup>th</sup>  
347<sup>th</sup>  
348<sup>th</sup>  
349<sup>th</sup>  
350<sup>th</sup>  
351<sup>st</sup>  
352<sup>nd</sup>  
353<sup>rd</sup>  
354<sup>th</sup>  
355<sup>th</sup>  
356<sup>th</sup>  
357<sup>th</sup>  
358<sup>th</sup>  
359<sup>th</sup>  
360<sup>th</sup>  
361<sup>st</sup>  
362<sup>nd</sup>  
363<sup>rd</sup>  
364<sup>th</sup>  
365<sup>th</sup>  
366<sup>th</sup>  
367<sup>th</sup>  
368<sup>th</sup>  
369<sup>th</sup>  
370<sup>th</sup>  
371<sup>st</sup>  
372<sup>nd</sup>  
373<sup>rd</sup>  
374<sup>th</sup>  
375<sup>th</sup>  
376<sup>th</sup>  
377<sup>th</sup>  
378<sup>th</sup>  
379<sup>th</sup>  
380<sup>th</sup>  
381<sup>st</sup>  
382<sup>nd</sup>  
383<sup>rd</sup>  
384<sup>th</sup>  
385<sup>th</sup>  
386<sup>th</sup>  
387<sup>th</sup>  
388<sup>th</sup>  
389<sup>th</sup>  
390<sup>th</sup>  
391<sup>st</sup>  
392<sup>nd</sup>  
393<sup>rd</sup>  
394<sup>th</sup>  
395<sup>th</sup>  
396<sup>th</sup>  
397<sup>th</sup>  
398<sup>th</sup>  
399<sup>th</sup>  
400<sup>th</sup>  
401<sup>st</sup>  
402<sup>nd</sup>  
403<sup>rd</sup>  
404<sup>th</sup>  
405<sup>th</sup>  
406<sup>th</sup>  
407<sup>th</sup>  
408<sup>th</sup>  
409<sup>th</sup>  
410<sup>th</sup>  
411<sup>st</sup>  
412<sup>nd</sup>  
413<sup>rd</sup>  
414<sup>th</sup>  
415<sup>th</sup>  
416<sup>th</sup>  
417<sup>th</sup>  
418<sup>th</sup>  
419<sup>th</sup>  
420<sup>th</sup>  
421<sup>st</sup>  
422<sup>nd</sup>  
423<sup>rd</sup>  
424<sup>th</sup>  
425<sup>th</sup>  
426<sup>th</sup>  
427<sup>th</sup>  
428<sup>th</sup>  
429<sup>th</sup>  
430<sup>th</sup>  
431<sup>st</sup>  
432<sup>nd</sup>  
433<sup>rd</sup>  
434<sup>th</sup>  
435<sup>th</sup>  
436<sup>th</sup>  
437<sup>th</sup>  
438<sup>th</sup>  
439<sup>th</sup>  
440<sup>th</sup>  
441<sup>st</sup>  
442<sup>nd</sup>  
443<sup>rd</sup>  
444<sup>th</sup>  
445<sup>th</sup>  
446<sup>th</sup>  
447<sup>th</sup>  
448<sup>th</sup>  
449<sup>th</sup>  
450<sup>th</sup>  
451<sup>st</sup>  
452<sup>nd</sup>  
453<sup>rd</sup>  
454<sup>th</sup>  
455<sup>th</sup>  
456<sup>th</sup>  
457<sup>th</sup>  
458<sup>th</sup>  
459<sup>th</sup>  
460<sup>th</sup>  
461<sup>st</sup>  
462<sup>nd</sup>  
463<sup>rd</sup>  
464<sup>th</sup>  
465<sup>th</sup>  
466<sup>th</sup>  
467<sup>th</sup>  
468<sup>th</sup>  
469<sup>th</sup>  
470<sup>th</sup>  
471<sup>st</sup>  
472<sup>nd</sup>  
473<sup>rd</sup>  
474<sup>th</sup>  
475<sup>th</sup>  
476<sup>th</sup>  
477<sup>th</sup>  
478<sup>th</sup>  
479<sup>th</sup>  
480<sup>th</sup>  
481<sup>st</sup>  
482<sup>nd</sup>  
483<sup>rd</sup>  
484<sup>th</sup>  
485<sup>th</sup>  
486<sup>th</sup>  
487<sup>th</sup>  
488<sup>th</sup>  
489<sup>th</sup>  
490<sup>th</sup>  
491<sup>st</sup>  
492<sup>nd</sup>  
493<sup>rd</sup>  
494<sup>th</sup>  
495<sup>th</sup>  
496<sup>th</sup>  
497<sup>th</sup>  
498<sup>th</sup>  
499<sup>th</sup>  
500<sup>th</sup>  
501<sup>st</sup>  
502<sup>nd</sup>  
503<sup>rd</sup>  
504<sup>th</sup>  
505<sup>th</sup>  
506<sup>th</sup>  
507<sup>th</sup>  
508<sup>th</sup>  
509<sup>th</sup>  
510<sup>th</sup>  
511<sup>st</sup>  
512<sup>nd</sup>  
513<sup>rd</sup>  
514<sup>th</sup>  
515<sup>th</sup>  
516<sup>th</sup>  
517<sup>th</sup>  
518<sup>th</sup>  
519<sup>th</sup>  
520<sup>th</sup>  
521<sup>st</sup>  
522<sup>nd</sup>  
523<sup>rd</sup>  
524<sup>th</sup>  
525<sup>th</sup>  
526<sup>th</sup>  
527<sup>th</sup>  
528<sup>th</sup>  
529<sup>th</sup>  
530<sup>th</sup>  
531<sup>st</sup>  
532<sup>nd</sup>  
533<sup>rd</sup>  
534<sup>th</sup>  
535<sup>th</sup>  
536<sup>th</sup>  
537<sup>th</sup>  
538<sup>th</sup>  
539<sup>th</sup>  
540<sup>th</sup>  
541<sup>st</sup>  
542<sup>nd</sup>  
543<sup>rd</sup>  
544<sup>th</sup>  
545<sup>th</sup>  
546<sup>th</sup>  
547<sup>th</sup>  
548<sup>th</sup>  
549<sup>th</sup>  
550<sup>th</sup>  
551<sup>st</sup>  
552<sup>nd</sup>  
553<sup>rd</sup>  
554<sup>th</sup>  
555<sup>th</sup>  
556<sup>th</sup>  
557<sup>th</sup>  
558<sup>th</sup>  
559<sup>th</sup>  
560<sup>th</sup>  
561<sup>st</sup>  
562<sup>nd</sup>  
563<sup>rd</sup>  
564<sup>th</sup>  
565<sup>th</sup>  
566<sup>th</sup>  
567<sup>th</sup>  
568<sup>th</sup>  
569<sup>th</sup>  
570<sup>th</sup>  
571<sup>st</sup>  
572<sup>nd</sup>  
573<sup>rd</sup>  
574<sup>th</sup>  
575<sup>th</sup>  
576<sup>th</sup>  
577<sup>th</sup>  
578<sup>th</sup>  
579<sup>th</sup>  
580<sup>th</sup>  
581<sup>st</sup>  
582<sup>nd</sup>  
583<sup>rd</sup>  
584<sup>th</sup>  
585<sup>th</sup>  
586<sup>th</sup>  
587<sup>th</sup>  
588<sup>th</sup>  
589<sup>th</sup>  
590<sup>th</sup>  
591<sup>st</sup>  
592<sup>nd</sup>  
593<sup>rd</sup>  
594<sup>th</sup>  
595<sup>th</sup>  
596<sup>th</sup>  
597<sup>th</sup>  
598<sup>th</sup>  
599<sup>th</sup>  
600<sup>th</sup>  
601<sup>st</sup>  
602<sup>nd</sup>  
603<sup>rd</sup>  
604<sup>th</sup>  
605<sup>th</sup>  
606<sup>th</sup>  
607<sup>th</sup>  
608<sup>th</sup>  
609<sup>th</sup>  
610<sup>th</sup>  
611<sup>st</sup>  
612<sup>nd</sup>  
613<sup>rd</sup>  
614<sup>th</sup>  
615<sup>th</sup>  
616<sup>th</sup>  
617<sup>th</sup>  
618<sup>th</sup>  
619<sup>th</sup>  
620<sup>th</sup>  
621<sup>st</sup>  
622<sup>nd</sup>  
623<sup>rd</sup>  
624<sup>th</sup>  
625<sup>th</sup>  
626<sup>th</sup>  
627<sup>th</sup>  
628<sup>th</sup>  
629<sup>th</sup>  
630<sup>th</sup>  
631<sup>st</sup>  
632<sup>nd</sup>  
633<sup>rd</sup>  
634<sup>th</sup>  
635<sup>th</sup>  
636<sup>th</sup>  
637<sup>th</sup>  
638<sup>th</sup>  
639<sup>th</sup>  
640<sup>th</sup>  
641<sup>st</sup>  
642<sup>nd</sup>  
643<sup>rd</sup>  
644<sup>th</sup>  
645<sup>th</sup>  
646<sup>th</sup>  
647<sup>th</sup>  
648<sup>th</sup>  
649<sup>th</sup>  
650<sup>th</sup>  
651<sup>st</sup>  
652<sup>nd</sup>  
653<sup>rd</sup>  
654<sup>th</sup>  
655<sup>th</sup>  
656<sup>th</sup>  
657<sup>th</sup>  
658<sup>th</sup>  
659<sup>th</sup>  
660<sup>th</sup>  
661<sup>st</sup>  
662<sup>nd</sup>  
663<sup>rd</sup>  
664<sup>th</sup>  
665<sup>th</sup>  
666<sup>th</sup>  
667<sup>th</sup>  
668<sup>th</sup>  
669<sup>th</sup>  
670<sup>th</sup>  
671<sup>st</sup>  
672<sup>nd</sup>  
673<sup>rd</sup>  
674<sup>th</sup>  
675<sup>th</sup>  
676<sup>th</sup>  
677<sup>th</sup>  
678<sup>th</sup>  
679<sup>th</sup>  
680<sup>th</sup>  
681<sup>st</sup>  
682<sup>nd</sup>  
683<sup>rd</sup>  
684<sup>th</sup>  
685<sup>th</sup>  
686<sup>th</sup>  
687<sup>th</sup>  
688<sup>th</sup>  
689<sup>th</sup>  
690<sup>th</sup>  
691<sup>st</sup>  
692<sup>nd</sup>  
693<sup>rd</sup>  
694<sup>th</sup>  
695<sup>th</sup>  
696<sup>th</sup>  
697<sup>th</sup>  
698<sup>th</sup>  
699<sup>th</sup>  
700<sup>th</sup>  
701<sup>st</sup>  
702<sup>nd</sup>  
703<sup>rd</sup>  
704<sup>th</sup>  
705<sup>th</sup>  
706<sup>th</sup>  
707<sup>th</sup>  
708<sup>th</sup>  
709<sup>th</sup>  
710<sup>th</sup>  
711<sup>st</sup>  
712<sup>nd</sup>  
713<sup>rd</sup>  
714<sup>th</sup>  
715<sup>th</sup>  
716<sup>th</sup>  
717<sup>th</sup>  
718<sup>th</sup>  
719<sup>th</sup>  
720<sup>th</sup>  
721<sup>st</sup>  
722<sup>nd</sup>  
723<sup>rd</sup>  
724<sup>th</sup>  
725<sup>th</sup>  
726<sup>th</sup>  
727<sup>th</sup>  
728<sup>th</sup>  
729<sup>th</sup>  
730<sup>th</sup>  
731<sup>st</sup>  
732<sup>nd</sup>  
733<sup>rd</sup>  
734<sup>th</sup>  
735<sup>th</sup>  
736<sup>th</sup>  
737<sup>th</sup>  
738<sup>th</sup>  
739<sup>th</sup>  
740<sup>th</sup>  
741<sup>st</sup>  
742<sup>nd</sup>  
743<sup>rd</sup>  
744<sup>th</sup>  
745<sup>th</sup>  
746<sup>th</sup>  
747<sup>th</sup>  
748<sup>th</sup>  
749<sup>th</sup>  
750<sup>th</sup>  
751<sup>st</sup>  
752<sup>nd</sup>  
753<sup>rd</sup>  
754<sup>th</sup>  
755<sup>th</sup>  
756<sup>th</sup>  
757<sup>th</sup>  
758<sup>th</sup>  
759<sup>th</sup>  
760<sup>th</sup>  
761<sup>st</sup>  
762<sup>nd</sup>  
763<sup>rd</sup>  
764<sup>th</sup>  
765<sup>th</sup>  
766<sup>th</sup>  
767<sup>th</sup>  
768<sup>th</sup>  
769<sup>th</sup>  
770<sup>th</sup>  
771<sup>st</sup>  
772<sup>nd</sup>  
773<sup>rd</sup>  
774<sup>th</sup>  
775<sup>th</sup>  
776<sup>th</sup>  
777<sup>th</sup>  
778<sup>th</sup>  
779<sup>th</sup>  
780<sup>th</sup>  
781<sup>st</sup>  
782<sup>nd</sup>  
783<sup>rd</sup>  
784<sup>th</sup>  
785<sup>th</sup>  
786<sup>th</sup>  
787<sup>th</sup>  
788<sup>th</sup>  
789<sup>th</sup>  
790<sup>th</sup>  
791<sup>st</sup>  
792<sup>nd</sup>  
793<sup>rd</sup>  
794<sup>th</sup>  
795<sup>th</sup>  
796<sup>th</sup>  
797<sup>th</sup>  
798<sup>th</sup>  
799<sup>th</sup>  
800<sup>th</sup>  
801<sup>st</sup>  
802<sup>nd</sup>  
803<sup>rd</sup>  
804<sup>th</sup>  
805<sup>th</sup>  
806<sup>th</sup>  
807<sup>th</sup>  
808<sup>th</sup>  
809<sup>th</sup>  
810<sup>th</sup>  
811<sup>st</sup>  
812<sup>nd</sup>  
813<sup>rd</sup>  
814<sup>th</sup>  
815<sup>th</sup>  
816<sup>th</sup>  
817<sup>th</sup>  
818<sup>th</sup>  
819<sup>th</sup>  
820<sup>th</sup>  
821<sup>st</sup>  
822<sup>nd</sup>  
823<sup>rd</sup>  
824<sup>th</sup>  
825<sup>th</sup>  
826<sup>th</sup>  
827<sup>th</sup>  
828<sup>th</sup>  
829<sup>th</sup>  
830<sup>th</sup>  
831<sup>st</sup>  
832<sup>nd</sup>  
833<sup>rd</sup>  
834<sup>th</sup>  
835<sup>th</sup>  
836<sup>th</sup>  
837<sup>th</sup>  
838<sup>th</sup>  
839<sup>th</sup>  
840<sup>th</sup>  
841<sup>st</sup>  
842<sup>nd</sup>  
843<sup>rd</sup>  
844<sup>th</sup>  
845<sup>th</sup>  
846<sup>th</sup>  
847<sup>th</sup>  
848<sup>th</sup>  
849<sup>th</sup>  
850<sup>th</sup>  
851<sup>st</sup>  
852<sup>nd</sup>  
853<sup>rd</sup>  
854<sup>th</sup>  
855<sup>th</sup>  
856<sup>th</sup>  
857<sup>th</sup>  
858<sup>th</sup>  
859<sup>th</sup>  
860<sup>th</sup>  
861<sup>st</sup>  
862<sup>nd</sup>  
863<sup>rd</sup>  
864<sup>th</sup>  
865<sup>th</sup>  
866<sup>th</sup>  
867<sup>th</sup>  
868<sup>th</sup>  
869<sup>th</sup>  
870<sup>th</sup>  
871<sup>st</sup>  
872<sup>nd</sup>  
873<sup>rd</sup>  
874<sup>th</sup>  
875<sup>th</sup>  
876<sup>th</sup>  
877<sup>th</sup>  
878<sup>th</sup>  
879<sup>th</sup>  
880<sup>th</sup>  
881<sup>st</sup>  
882<sup>nd</sup>  
883<sup>rd</sup>  
884<sup>th</sup>  
885<sup>th</sup>  
886<sup>th</sup>  
887<sup>th</sup>  
888<sup>th</sup>  
889<sup>th</sup>  
890<sup>th</sup>  
891<sup>st</sup>  
892<sup>nd</sup>  
893<sup>rd</sup>  
894<sup>th</sup>  
895<sup>th</sup>  
896<sup>th</sup>  
897<sup>th</sup>  
898<sup>th</sup>  
899<sup>th</sup>  
900<sup>th</sup>  
901<sup>st</sup>  
902<sup>nd</sup>  
903<sup>rd</sup>  
904<sup>th</sup>  
905<sup>th</sup>  
906<sup>th</sup>  
907<sup>th</sup>  
908<sup>th</sup>  
909<sup>th</sup>  
910<sup>th</sup>  
911<sup>st</sup>  
912<sup>nd</sup>  
913<sup>rd</sup>  
914<sup>th</sup>  
915<sup>th</sup>  
916<sup>th</sup>  
917<sup>th</sup>  
918<sup>th</sup>  
919<sup>th</sup>  
920<sup>th</sup>  
921<sup>st</sup>  
922<sup>nd</sup>  
923<sup>rd</sup>  
924<sup>th</sup>  
925<sup>th</sup>  
926<sup>th</sup>  
927<sup>th</sup>  
928<sup>th</sup>  
929<sup>th</sup>  
930<sup>th</sup>  
931<sup>st</sup>  
932<sup>nd</sup>  
933<sup>rd</sup>  
934<sup>th</sup>  
935<sup>th</sup>  
936<sup>th</sup>  
937<sup>th</sup>  
938<sup>th</sup>  
939<sup>th</sup>  
940<sup>th</sup>  
941<sup>st</sup>  
942<sup>nd</sup>  
943<sup>rd</sup>  
944<sup>th</sup>  
945<sup>th</sup>  
946<sup>th</sup>  
947<sup>th</sup>  
948<sup>th</sup>  
949<sup>th</sup>  
950<sup>th</sup>  
951<sup>st</sup>  
952<sup>nd</sup>  
953<sup>rd</sup>  
954<sup>th</sup>  
955<sup>th</sup>  
956<sup>th</sup>  
957<sup>th</sup>  
958<sup>th</sup>  
959<sup>th</sup>  
960<sup>th</sup>  
961<sup>st</sup>  
962<sup>nd</sup>  
963<sup>rd</sup>  
964<sup>th</sup>  
965<sup>th</sup>  
966<sup>th</sup>  
967<sup>th</sup>  
968<sup>th</sup>  
969<sup>th</sup>  
970<sup>th</sup>  
971<sup>st</sup>  
972<sup>nd</sup>  
973<sup>rd</sup>  
974<sup>th</sup>  
975<sup>th</sup>  
976<sup>th</sup>  
977<sup>th</sup>  
978<sup>th</sup>  
979<sup>th</sup>  
980<sup>th</sup>  
981<sup>st</sup>  
982<sup>nd</sup>  
983<sup>rd</sup>  
984<sup>th</sup>  
985<sup>th</sup>  
986<sup>th</sup>  
987<sup>th</sup>  
988<sup>th</sup>  
989<sup>th</sup>  
990<sup>th</sup>  
991<sup>st</sup>  
992<sup>nd</sup>  
993<sup>rd</sup>  
994<sup>th</sup>  
995<sup>th</sup>  
996<sup>th</sup>  
997<sup>th</sup>  
998<sup>th</sup>  
999<sup>th</sup>  
1000<sup>th</sup>



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.M.



713669

~~875742~~

~~875753~~

*Refer to Me*  
Ottawa, March 28th, 1904.

Copy for the A. F. L. at Battleford, Sask.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply am to say that the local Agent at Battleford is now being authorized to protect the following entries until the 1st August next, provided the homesteaders will each have 5 acres of breaking done ~~upon~~ and be in residence upon their lands in a habitable house by the date mentioned:-

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Charles Stigings,    | N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 30, 51, 2, West 4th M. |
| J. Stanley Stigings, | S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 30, 51, 2, West 4th M. |
| R. E. Burdakin,      | S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 30, 51, 2, West 4th M. |

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Stigings, Esq.,

Innisfail,

Alta.

1210071

INTERIOR.

JUN 22 1906

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS.

Form No. 40.

Letter No. ....

Reference No. 200 32

7126-7  
Dominion Lands Office,

JUN 23 1906

RECEIVED

190

JUN 7 1906

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 23<sup>rd</sup>

day of March 1906, the entry of Charles

R. Otter for the N W Sec. 30

6360  
How  
can  
Tp. 51 Rge. 2 W 4<sup>th</sup> M. was cancelled on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1906

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

10  
1206784

Form No. 915a.

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

717662  
In the Matter of the North West of Section 30  
Township 51 Range 2 of the 5th Meridian  
Homestead \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-emption \_\_\_\_\_

INTERIOR  
JUN 10 1905  
COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS  
I, Chas R. O'Brien  
Caecory

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Waterford on the 14 day  
of April 1905, and I now ask to have said entr 7 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Because I am unable  
to prepare the Homestead  
Acres

(Here state nature  
and extent of resi-  
dence, and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.)

(2) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Here describe the im-  
provements and  
state value thereof.  
Give area of break  
and cultivation  
each year.)

(3) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 7 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

L. Douglas

at

Caecory

this

24th day of MayA.D. 1905L. Douglas

Signature

Chas R. O'Brien

Address

Caecory

1223404

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 54053

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.

Edmonton, June 27th, 1906.

190



Sir,-

Re H. O. letter of the 22nd instant, File 717662. I beg to say that it would appear that an error had been made in the description of the land. My file No. 54053 refers to the N.W.-30-51-20V-5-II, but the land stands in the name of Mr. Johannes Scheidenmann and not Mr. Chas. R. Othen. Should it read West of the 4th meridian?

Your obedient servant,

*A. D. L.*

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA:



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO  
717662  
713669.

H.H.

Sent R. L.

*Chas.* August 23rd. 1906.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton, Ref. 54053.

Sir-

With further reference to your Declaration of Abandonment in connection with your former homestead I beg to inform you that owing to an incorrect description given therein, the Departmental reply thereto also describes the homestead incorrectly. It now appears that the correct description of your homestead is as follows—  
The North West  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 30, Township 51, Range 2, West of the 8th. Meridian, which entry was cancelled by default on the 7th. of June 1906.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KETES

Secretary.

Chas. R. Othen, Esq.,

Calgary,

Alta.



No. 1348

Action.

EDMONTON, Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Samuel C. Dulea

Date

Wilcoy

" (when rec'd) 25/2/08

Subject: M.D. 30-51-2 41

SEED CERTAIN ADVANCES,  
1903.

**Form No. 86 (new).**  
10-000-0-07.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 51 Rge. 2 M. 4

- 
- A circular stamp with the word "RECEIVED" at the top and the date "JUN 16 1964" in the center. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 6 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 1907 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres.

1908 " 16 " 12 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

1909 " 22 " 28 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. prairie land acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. During my former future farming  
operations I desire an early attention  
to present application of 1/2 section  
with low end section.

Dated at Hitschky

Nov 8th 1907

Signature Samuel C. Hullett

Witness to Signature C. E. Hullett

4454



# Sworn Statement of Samuel C. Hudlett in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.  
of 30 Sec. 51 Twp. 2 Rge. N. of 14 Meridian.

Samuel Clark Hudlett 53  
Farmer, Kitchissippi.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Yes Yes

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Birth

When—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

June 13, 1906  
May 1907  
Aug 2, 1906  
Aug 2 to Oct 2, 1906  
May 1, 1907 to Nov 1, 1908  
April 1909 to present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Strathcona, Mason.

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife, resided on land  
same period as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Breaks         | 6    | 6    | 16   | 22   |      |
| acres, cropped |      | 6    | 12   | 28   |      |
| acres          |      |      |      |      |      |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 20 cows 5 head cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x24 lumber frame  
2 Stables \$1000  
granary \$500  
Well \$250  
15 acres \$500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Prov Alberta  
To Wit:

I, S. C. Hudlett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

Dec 21 A.D. 1909  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

For the Dominion Lands  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
December 28 A.D. 1909

W. M. McKeen  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

W. R. Rod Dixon  
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that W. R. Rod Dixon has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the Section Thp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Ottawa, Jan 26 1910

19



2022185

Sworn Statement of Albert Huddley Anderson  
of Sec. 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of A. C. Hulatt  
for 1/4 of Sec. 30 Twp. 57 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug. 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

S.E. 1/4 52 2 4 Continuously.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1907 (b) Aug 2 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Aug 2 to Oct 2 1906  
May 1 1907 to Nov 1 1908  
Apr 1 1909 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife same residence as himself

| Year    | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres   | 6    | 6    | 16   | 22   |      |
| Cropped | 6    | 6    | 12   | 28   |      |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1909 Yoke oxen 5 head cattle

14x24 lumber \$200.00

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

15 acres \$50.00

8. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Stables \$100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary \$50.00

Well \$25.00

No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

prov Alberta

To Wit:

I A. H. Anderson of Nitcoty  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton W. H. Anderson

this 21 day of Dec 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm H. Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Perceval Clay  
of Sec. 30 Twp. 57 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of A. C. Hulatt  
for 1/4 of Sec. 30 Twp. 57 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug. 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

S.E. 1/4 30 57 2 4 Continuously.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1907 (b) Aug 2 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Aug 2 to Oct 2 1906  
May 1 1907 to Nov 1 1908  
Apr 1 1909 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife same residence as himself

| Year    | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres   | 6    | 6    | 16   | 22   |      |
| Cropped | 6    | 6    | 12   | 28   |      |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1909 Yoke oxen 5 cattle

14x24 lumber \$200.00

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

15 acres \$50.00

8. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Stables \$100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary \$50.00

Well \$25.00

No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

prov Alberta

To Wit:

I P. Clay of Nitcoty  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Perceval Clay

this 21 day of Dec 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm H. Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub for the Edmonton District.



File No. 7/36669

## Department of the Interior.

19

MAR 24 1910

OTTAWA

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 30 in Township 51

Range 2

West of the 4th

bearing date the

Meridian.

has issued in your name, and that

has issued in your name, and that

has issued in your name, and that

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

712675

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

Wesley Steyer  
Beaver Lake  
23/7 Alta

Wesley Steyer 818 320

16-10-4

713675  
51888  
DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. E. 1/4 of Section 22  
Township 50 Range 16 W. of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead Prescription

Waul Styczko of  
Beaver Lake, Alta.

COMMISSIONER do solemnly declare:-

PATENT BRANCH

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA. on the 18th day  
of April, 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land is very low and too wet to  
cultivate.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) I never lived on said quarter  
was and am still living on S E 1/4.

Abandoned.

re-entry

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3) No

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

No

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before



this  
A.D. 190

Signature

Waul + Styczko

Address

Beaver Lake, Alta.

NOV 13 1905

Sworn Statement of

Pauko Rudyj

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4

of Section 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin to reside thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided? State each year.

7. If you have lived on and cultivated the land in the country, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you begin to cultivate it?

(c) How did you cultivate it?

(d) What crops have you raised?

(e) Do you have any other land?

(f) What other land do you have?

8. Of whom is your land mortgaged, and what is the amount of the mortgage? State the name of the mortgagee and the date when the mortgage was made.

9. How much acreage have you cultivated in each year since you first entered the land? State each year.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and other stock have you owned on the land? State each year.

11. What is the value of your improvements on the land? State the value of each improvement.

12. What extent of logging have you made on the land, and what is the present value of the timber?

13. What other landings have you made on the land? State the value of each landing.

14. Are there any indications of minerals on your land? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is suitable for agricultural or other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom.

Pauko Rudyj

Age 30. Farmer, Nequame, P.O.

By naturalization

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1902

Aug 1902 - Aug 1905

Continuously

was not absent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

16 50 16 4

Pauko Rudyj

To wit: Pauko Rudyj

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. The Proper Spelling of my name is Pauko Rudyj SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermillion Valley this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1905

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.B. Hadden

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 20<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1905

J.S. Hadden  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 2 November 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Burpee

Resumes: Not taken

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Michael Lukacz of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Paula Rudy for NE 1/4  
 of Sec. 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in person, and where have you  
 lived since he began to reside on the above land?

3 years  
on sec 32-50-16-4  
aug 1902

3. When did he begin to reside there?

aug 1902

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

5. What portion of the year has he been absent from the above land?

was not absent

6. What portion of the year has he been absent from the above land?

7. Where have he been during the above period?

wife & 4 children  
as stated above

8. How much land has he cultivated during the above period?

| Year | acres, cropped | acres |
|------|----------------|-------|
| 1902 | 2 1/2          | 2 1/2 |
| 1903 | 6              | 8 1/2 |
| 1904 | 6              | 8 1/2 |
| 1905 | 6              | 8 1/2 |

9. How many head of cattle has he owned during the above period?

1902 Year 1 4 cattle Horses  
 1903 Year 1 3  
 1904 Year 1 4  
 1905 Year 1 4

10. What is the value of the above land?

log house 18x14 Val 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on the above land, and what  
 material has he used?

9 acres Fenced Val 16.00

12. What other improvements has he made on the above land, and what  
 material has he used?

log stable 7x5 Val 15.00  
lean house 14x10 log for house 5.00

13. Have you any other improvements on the above land?

No

14. Do you believe the above statements to be true and correct in every particular?

Yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
 To Wit:

I Michael Lukacz of Vegreville P.O.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermillion Valley Michael Lukacz  
 this 19 day of Sept. 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
J. B. Gordon  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Slyenko of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Paula Rudy for NE 1/4  
 of Sec. 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in person, and where have you  
 lived since he began to reside on the above land?

3 years  
on sec 32-50-16-4  
aug 1902

3. When did he begin to reside there?

aug 1902

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?

Continuously

5. What portion of the year has he been absent from the above land?

was not absent

6. What portion of the year has he been absent from the above land?

wife & 4 children  
as stated above

8. How much land has he cultivated during the above period?

| Year | acres, cropped | acres |
|------|----------------|-------|
| 1902 | 2 1/2          | 2 1/2 |
| 1903 | 6              | 8 1/2 |
| 1904 | 6              | 8 1/2 |
| 1905 | 6              | 8 1/2 |

9. How many head of cattle has he owned during the above period?

1902 Year 1 4 cattle Horses  
 1903 Year 1 3  
 1904 Year 1 4  
 1905 Year 1 4

10. What is the value of the above land?

log house 18x14 Val 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on the above land, and what  
 material has he used?

9 acres Fenced Val 16.00

12. What other improvements has he made on the above land, and what  
 material has he used?

log stable 7x5 Val 15.00  
lean house 14x10 log for house 5.00

13. Have you any other improvements on the above land?

No

14. Do you believe the above statements to be true and correct in every particular?

Yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
 To Wit:

I John Slyenko of Vegreville P.O.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermillion Valley John Slyenko  
 this 19 day of Sept. 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
J. B. Gordon  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta,  
North-West Territories }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott,.....one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Panke Rudyj,.....formerly of  
Austria,.....now of Vegreville,.....in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,.....  
Province of Alberta, in  
N.E. 32--50--16--W. 4, has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three..... years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Panke Rudyj,  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Panke Rudyj.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Panke Rudyj,.....

.....has been naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta,....this 25th  
day of October,..... one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Legal Seal)

(Signed) E. L. Ferris.

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



Refer to No. 713675.

*Hawa.* 15th January, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Panko Rudyš, Esq.,  
Vogrevillo,  
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 7136/55

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

FEB 2 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 N.E. 1/4 of Section 22  
 in Township 50 Range 16 West  
 of the 1st Meridian,  
 bearing date the 9th January 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Panko Rudyj Esq.  
 Hogreville  
 Alta

Lib 233 Fol 866

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From:

Norman Burchett

Date

" (when rec'd)

Legislature  
15/24 July.

Subject:

Gives notice of  
his intention to apply  
for patent of 774 24-  
36-2-75

Caretaking July 15<sup>th</sup>  
Com. of 2

COMMISSIONER

71368



Sentiment - I desire to  
make application for  
my patent of the North  
West-quarter of Section  
24 Township 30 Range  
2 West of 10 Meridian  
four miles

Norman Burchett  
Caretaking  
W. H. T.

W. H. T.



Address your reply  
"To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly, your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote its  
file number.

*J. M. F.*

LETTER.....

FILE 713696.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A. D. R. Ottawa, 29th July, 1902.  
Calgary, Alta.

Sent  
30-7-02

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
to say that your notice of intention to make application for  
patent for your Homestead, the N. W. quarter of  
Section 24, Township 30  
Range 2 W. 5 N. M., will receive  
attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement  
and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

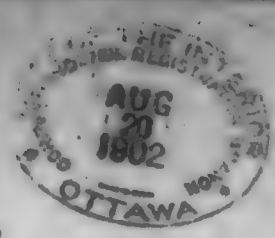
PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Norman Burchett Esq.  
Carstairs,  
Alta.

713696

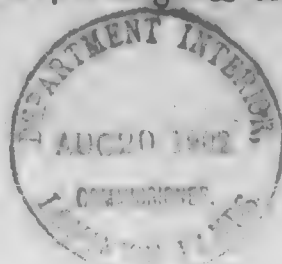
719101



STATUTORY DECLARATION of Norman Buschert

In the matter of his Homestead, the N W 1/4 Sec 24 Tp 30 Rge 2 W 5 M.

COMMISSIONER.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Norman Buschert 29 years Carleton Place

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. January 4<sup>th</sup> 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1900

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Actual residence 25 months

I was away from homestead 1 month in 1900 and 1 month in 1902

When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Working in neighborhood <sup>digging</sup> at wells and in harvest fields

For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. not married

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. 1 house value \$1000 1 stable value \$500  
200 rods of fencing value \$400

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 2 working horses 2 colts 1 cow

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. April 1900

Entered  
January 13  
Pro Agent  
Carleton

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

|      |       |    |                |   |           |       |                |        |
|------|-------|----|----------------|---|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 1900 | broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 1 | acres, 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 1901 | "     | 10 | "              | " | 10        | "     | "              | "      |
| 1902 | "     | 5  | "              | " | 20        | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres, hay land. No swamp acre+ swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

Carstairs

August 14 1902

Signature

Witness to Signature



# Sworn Statement of Andrew Bolender of Sec. 22

Tph. 30 Rge. 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Norman Buschert for NW 1/4 of Sec. 24 Tph 30 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the person named in the application?

About 3 1/2 years I have lived with him in 3 1/2 years homesteaded on section 22 applicant April 1900.

3. When did he commence actual residence on his homestead?

In May 1900 he commenced actual residence on his homestead.

4. When did he commence actual residence on his homestead?

He has lived continuously on his homestead from about 1<sup>st</sup> May 1900 to present date 4<sup>th</sup> February 1903.

5. What portion of the land is he cultivating?

Never about

6. When did he commence actual residence on his homestead?

Single man.

7. Where has he lived?

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke | 10 | acres, or less | 1  | acres |
| Year 1901 |       | 10 |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1902 |       | 5  |                | 20 |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |

In 1900 he had about 2 head of cattle & 2 horses. Now has 4 horses 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1903. Home home 12 x 18 Value \$125.00

3/4 mile of fencing \$75.00  
Stable \$50.00  
Frame barn 24 x 24 \$175.00  
Well 15 ft deep \$35.00

He  
Yes

Canada  
North West Territories  
To Wit:

I Andrew Bolender of Carstairs, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carstairs

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1903.

J. W. Bryant

Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary

District.

J. W. Bryant

Homestead Inspector.

# Sworn Statement of Wm. H. Buschert of Sec. 12

Tph. 30 Rge. 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Norman Buschert for NW 1/4 of Sec. 24 Tph 30 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Rancher & Storekeeper

About 3 1/2 years. On my homestead since 15 Sept 1902 & present date 4 Feb 1903 in Carstairs.

April 1900  
He commenced actual residence in May 1900

He has lived continuously on his homestead from 1<sup>st</sup> May 1900 to present date 4<sup>th</sup> February 1903.

Never about

Single man

|           |       |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1900 | Broke | 10 | acres, or less | 1  | acres |
| Year 1901 |       | 10 |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1902 |       | 5  |                | 20 |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1    |       |    |                |    |       |

In 1900 he had 2 head of cattle & 2 horses. Now has 4 horses 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1903. Home home 12 x 18 Value \$100.00

3/4 mile of fencing \$75.00  
Stable \$50.00  
Frame barn 24 x 24 \$175.00  
Well 15 ft deep \$35.00

He  
Yes

Canada  
North West Territories  
To Wit:

I Wm. H. Buschert of Carstairs, Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carstairs

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1903.

J. W. Bryant

Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary

District.



Lr. No. ....  
Ref. No. 7/3696

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ..... 6 1908 ..... 190.....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N. 10 1/4 of Section 24  
in Township 30 Range 2 West  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 18<sup>th</sup> April, 1903.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Norman Ruschert, Esq.,  
Cartier  
Alma, Ont.

Action.

ALBERTA

713097

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Grand Transier

Date

Calmar.

" (when rec'd)

18/24 July

Subject:

Applics for patent

to S.M. 10-50-27-11

Calmar Alta  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1902  
COMMISSIONER.

Sec. Dep. of the Interior  
Ottawa

Dear sir:

I hereby apply to you for  
a patent on my homestead  
the S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sec 16. T. 50. R. 27  
W. 4<sup>th</sup> M. and I wish you  
Dep. to send me the necessary  
blank to fill my statement  
in.

Respectfully yours

Franz Franzen  
Calmar Alta.

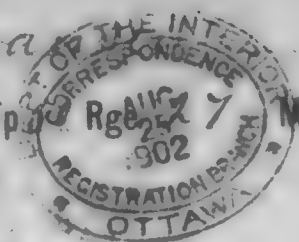
WJd

3697

X  
720172

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of *Francis Francis*

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 20th Sec 10 Tp 10



COMMISSIONER.

*West of 14th*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. *Francis Francis, 36, Calmar, Alberta*

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. *Married Wife and four children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. *the 19th of May 1899*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *About the middle of July 1899*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *I have continuously resided on the said homestead*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. *My wife and family have resided continuously on the said homestead*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. *Only farming*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. *House 22x15 \$7500 Stable 25x12 \$4000  
Barn 12x11 \$1500, including 300 rods \$4500*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *Cattle 5 head, Hogs 5 head*

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. *June 1897*

*Call Paul  
for  
info*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

1899 to broke  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 1900 broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.  
1901 "  $1\frac{1}{2}$  " " 2 " 1902 " " " 3 "  
19 " " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 12 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 138 acres swamp. and Willow brush

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 12 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. When I started on the said homestead I had twenty dollars in cash, no team or cow in the winter of 1900 I was sick in bed for three months and in the fall the same year I was sick again and was confined to bed all winter, I have not been very strong this summer, not able to work hard, I have owned 3 acres ready for the plow but it has been too wet to plow, this land is very fertile has been water nearly all my life, all summer the two last years.

Dated at Calmar Ia.

Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1901.

Signature

Frank Hansen.

Witness to Signature

E. L. Hansen



CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

736683

58378

Whereas

*Hans Hansen*  
formerly of *Malmo Station, in the Province of*  
*Sweden, belonging to Russia, Europe*  
but now of *Calmar, Farmer* in the  
Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the  
several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada Act~~ and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

*Hans Hansen*  
under the ~~Tenth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned,  
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that  
the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and  
by virtue of the said Act,

*Hans Hansen,*  
has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other  
rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born  
British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he  
shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen sub-  
ject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased  
to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance  
of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at *Calgary* in the said Territories,  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 190 *2*

*Geo. O. Scott*  
Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Natural-  
ization issued to

*Hans Hansen*  
the above named alien, the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
A. D. 190 *2*, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 190 *2*

*Amiricol*  
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn Statement of Trans Hansen

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW  
of Section 10 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Trans Hansen  
37 years Calmet  
Naturalized Edmonton 24 Nov  
19th May 1899  
July 1899 1st July 1899

Continued  
not absent

Section 10 Tp. 50 Rge. 24 M. 4

Wife and children  
same as myself

|           |       |       |                |   |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1898 | Broke | 1 1/2 | acres, cropped | 6 | acres |
| Year 1899 | "     | 1     | "              | 1 | "     |
| Year 1900 | "     | 1 1/2 | "              | 2 | "     |
| Year 1901 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1902 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1903 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1904 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1909 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1910 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1911 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1912 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1913 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1914 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1915 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1916 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1917 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1918 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1919 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1920 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1921 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1922 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1923 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1924 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1925 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1926 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1927 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1928 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1929 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1930 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1931 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1932 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1933 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1934 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1935 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1936 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1937 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1938 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1939 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1940 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1941 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1942 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1943 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1944 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1945 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1946 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1947 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1948 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1949 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1950 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1951 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1952 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1953 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1954 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1955 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1956 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1957 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1958 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1959 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1960 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1961 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1962 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1963 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1964 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1965 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1966 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1967 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1968 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1969 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1970 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1971 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1972 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1973 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1974 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1975 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1976 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1977 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1978 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1979 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1980 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1981 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1982 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1983 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1984 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1985 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1986 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1987 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1988 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1989 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1990 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1991 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1992 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1993 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1994 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1995 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1996 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1997 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1998 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1999 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 2000 | "     | 1     | "              | 3 | "     |

15x24 top  
1 mile  
Stable man with  
8 acres inclosed stables valued 200  
200  
grazing  
200  
200

Trans Hansen  
Calmet  
Canada

To wit:

I, Trans Hansen do solemnly swear that the answers  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calmet  
this 13 day of October 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

James McDiarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Dec 29

A.D. 1902

A. J. Macdonald  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 11th Feb 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Macdonald  
Commissioner

Required Naturalization  
Trans Hansen  
See H O Dec 29 1902

160 acres

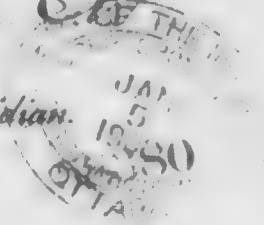
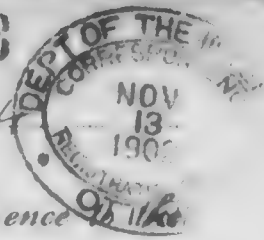
736683

Sworn Statement of *Edw. J. Falk* of Sec. 10

Tph. 50 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of *Franz Franzen* for SE 1/4

of Sec. 10 Tph 50 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you lived in this country?

3. When did you first settle in this country?

4. When did you first settle in this country?

5. What portion of the land has been cultivated?

6. When did you first settle in this country?

7. Where have you lived?

8. How many acres of land have you cultivated?

9. How many acres of land have you cultivated?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

*Edw. J. Falk*

To Wit:

I *Edw. J. Falk* of *Edmonton*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton*this *13th* day of *Oct* 190*2*

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*James J. Carman*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *Edmonton* District.

55265

Sworn Statement of *Andrew Melin* of Sec. 10

Tph. 50 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of *Franz Franzen* for SW 1/4

of Sec. 10 Tph 50 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

*Farmers**34 years on my Homestead**the above 1/4 section**on 4, 1894**has been as built**Continued since**July 1899**not been**with him*

Year 1899 Broke 1/2 acres, cropped 1

Year 1900 1 " 1

Year 1901 1 1/2 " 2

Year 1902 0 " 1

Year 1903 " " "

Year 1904 " " "

Year 1905 " " "

Year 1906 " " "

Year 1907 " " "

Year 1908 " " "

Year 1909 " " "

Year 1910 " " "

Year 1911 " " "

Year 1912 " " "

Year 1913 " " "

Year 1914 " " "

Year 1915 " " "

Year 1916 " " "

Year 1917 " " "

Year 1918 " " "

Year 1919 " " "

Year 1920 " " "

Year 1921 " " "

Year 1922 " " "

Year 1923 " " "

Year 1924 " " "

*Andrew Melin*

To Wit:

I *Andrew Melin* of *Edmonton*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton*this *13th* day of *Oct* 190*2*

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*James J. Carman*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *Edmonton* District.

No. 4904

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Franz Prause  
German

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause one of clause 38 of "TheDominion Lands Act," for the 1st Quarter Section of Section Number 10of the 50 Township, in the 27 Range 10of the 4th Meridian.Franz Prause

District,

189

NOTE: The statement of the

Number of acres

Value of land

Warrant Fee

Previous Occupation

4

Simander North Dakota  
1890Farmer

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Franz Prause  
German

do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of May 1890, before me.Franz Prause

Local Agent.

No. of Application..... 4904

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR  
**HOMESTEAD**

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name *John B. Baker*  
Date *May 1904*



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 7/3 1297

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 20 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
1/4 of Section 16  
in Township 00 Range 27 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 3rd March 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT,

I am, Sir,

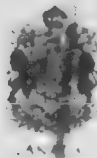
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Mr. J. H. M. E. C. S. S.  
- Palmer -  
- St. Louis -

JMD/CD

ADDRESS ONLY TO  
LAND REGISTRY



DEPARTMENT

MINES AND TECHNICAL  
LANDS, TREASURY AND PUBLIC WORKS

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 713007

25th August, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of August 16th,  
but I am not sure just what information you desire.

Mr. Frans Fransen obtained homestead patent  
for the S.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  10-30-27-W 4th Meridian, on March 3rd, 1903.  
When he applied for entry for the land in 1899 he stated  
that he came from North Dakota and in his application for  
patent in December, 1902, stated that his family consisted  
of a wife and 4 children. He was born in Finland and was  
naturalized in Canada on June 24th, 1902.

Possibly these details will furnish the in-  
formation desired by.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

Carl John Fransen, Esq.,  
525 - 20th St., West,  
Saskatoon, Sask.



5837908

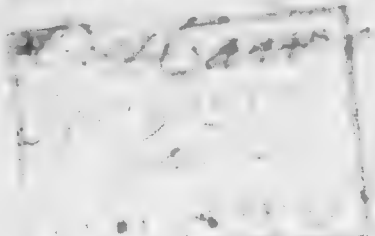
525-2051

- 49 - 27 - 4

713677 ✓

Don't mind

Dear



of  
app

all

His

of

about

from

1897

This

how

get

for

any

SW 10-50-27a

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

7131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

E. J. Holmes

W. G. Gault, St. Paul

Date

Dec 24 / 7

(when rec'd, 24 / 7) Mining

Subject

Rehears wants

tenure re N. 6 22-

52 / 8 94.

Alexandria, Minn. July 19th, 1902

E. T. Holmes, Esq.,

St Paul,

Minn

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Christian J. Behrens of our county who homesteaded on the N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 22- 45- 18, on the 12th day of February 1902, and who is on a rented farm finds it will be impossible to get his present crop harvested in time to move his 2 cars of effects on it by 12th August, 1902, and appeals to you for an extension of 60 days. As Mr. Behrens is a good man, I believe it would be to the interest of us all to give the required extension, if you deem it proper.

Awaiting your kind reply, I am, Sir,

Faithfully yours,

Signed

J. A. McKay,

Canadian Gov. Agent.



# Canadian Government Agency.

E. T. HOLMES,  
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENT,  
312 JACKSON STREET.

FREE GOVERNMENT LANDS  
IN WESTERN CANADA.

St. Paul, Minn. July 21st 1902.

COMMISSIONER.  
PATENT BRANCH.

P. Redley, Esq.,

Superintendent of Immigration

Ottawa

Canada.

Sir:-

Attention please find a copy of letter from Sub-Agent, J. A. Mc-  
Kay of Alexandria, asking for extension on the homestead of Mr. C. J. Deh-  
rens.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Ed. T. Holmes*

*E. T. Holmes*

*Indian*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.M.



*Refer to No.* 713733

*Ottawa* 30th July, 1902.

Copy for the A. P. I. at Edmonton, Alta.

*Sent*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant to Mr. Holman, I am to inform you that the Agent at Edmonton is now being instructed to protect the entry of Mr. Christian P. Behrens for the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 22, 45, 18, West 4th N., until the 1st of November next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

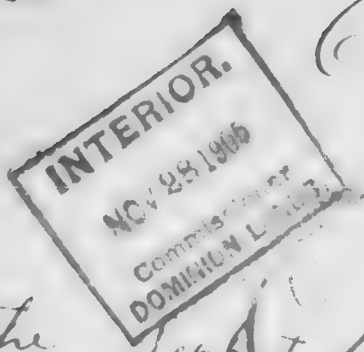
J. A. McKay, Esq.,

Canadian Government Agent,

Alexandria,

Minn, U.S.

105753



(Christian F. Behrens)

Heather, Br...

at the

Nov 13. 1905

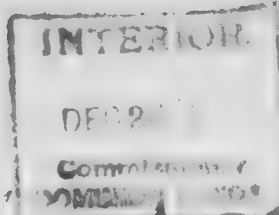
To the Secretary Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

I am to I wish to make application of  
for Patent for the 11. 11 1/2 of sec. 17 48  
(R. 11. 10. 4. m.) I have been a resident of  
the same for three years have been in  
Calvation) Since I have been in  
my Building are that have 11 x 14 1/2 ft high of  
logs Barn is 11 x 14 1/2 ft and all Building to  
be used of cattle & of horses and  
all implement needed in a farm. I wish to  
prove up before the Homestead Inspector at an  
Early date Please send me the necessary  
information to obtain Patent

Yours very truly

Christian F. Behrens

713733



118864  
Form No. H.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Christian F. Behrens

In the matter of his Homestead, the 4th Sec. 22 Tp. 2 Rge. M.

4/5 of 1/4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Christian F. Behrens

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Self, Wife, and two children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 12th Feb. 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1903.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence since 1903.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. all the time.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Dwelling house log shingle roof 16x24. value \$500.00  
60 acres fenced with two wires, value \$75.00.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 horse. 50 cattle. 11 hogs.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1903.

*I would like the Homestead Inspector to come round, so as to prove up before him*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1903 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1902 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1901 " 2 " 13 1/2 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is ~~timber~~ Brush.

Ans. 40 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Christian F. Behrens of Heath's Brae.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me.

at the Village of Heath's Brae

this 15th day of Dec.

A.D. 1906

Christian F. Behrens

Heath's Brae P.O.

J. M. G. G. G.  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner



## THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
the Honourable David Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Christian F. Behrens formerly of  
Minnesota now of Heather Brae farmer in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of  
N.W.22, 45, 18, W 4 years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
Christian F. Behrens  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Offices, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said  
Christian F. Behrens  
THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Christian F. Behrens  
has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 12th  
day of February one thousand nine hundred  
and six

(Signed)

E.L. Ferris

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

# Sworn Statement of

Christian Friedrich Behrens in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W. 1/4  
of Section 7 Twp. 48 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

Christian Friedrich Behrens do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 27 day of March 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Christian Friedrich Behrens

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton  
March 27<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1906

A. H. Harman

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead?
4. When did you first take up this land? Answer: March 1903 Trans. 1113
5. What portion of the land has been improved? 1/4 section  
from March 1903 to 1906
6. What crops have you raised on this land? Wheat
7. Do you have any other land? Answer the following questions:
  - a. Location of land.
  - b. How much land.
  - c. How much improved.
  - d. How much cropped.
  - e. How much pasture.
  - f. How much timber.
  - g. How much water.
  - h. How much other.
8. Of what value is the land? with 7 1/2 acres  
on 4 1/2 sections
9. How much wheat have you raised on this land? 1903 16  
1904 36  
1905 80  
1906 81
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and other stock have you on this land? 16 head of cattle  
60 head of horses  
16 head of sheep  
20 head of other stock
11. What is the amount of your improvements? 16 1/2 acres  
60 acres of land  
16 1/2 acres of land  
20 acres of land
12. What other improvements have you made? 16 1/2 acres  
60 acres of land  
16 1/2 acres of land  
20 acres of land
13. What other improvements have you made? 16 1/2 acres  
60 acres of land  
16 1/2 acres of land  
20 acres of land
14. Are there any other improvements? 16 1/2 acres  
60 acres of land  
16 1/2 acres of land  
20 acres of land
15. Have you any other land? Answer the following questions:
  - a. Location of land.
  - b. How much land.
  - c. How much improved.
  - d. How much cropped.
  - e. How much pasture.
  - f. How much timber.
  - g. How much water.
  - h. How much other.
16. Have you any other land? Answer the following questions:
  - a. Location of land.
  - b. How much land.
  - c. How much improved.
  - d. How much cropped.
  - e. How much pasture.
  - f. How much timber.
  - g. How much water.
  - h. How much other.

|           |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1903 | 16 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 36 |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1905 | 80 |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1906 | 81 |                | 10 |       |
| Year 1907 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1908 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1909 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1910 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1911 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1912 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1913 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1914 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1915 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1916 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1917 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1918 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1919 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1920 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1921 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1922 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1923 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1924 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1925 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1926 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1927 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1928 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1929 |    |                |    |       |
| Year 1930 |    |                |    |       |



Form A.

No. 9442.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *J. J. J.* do hereby apply  
of *1000*  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause *1* of clause *1* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the Quarter Section of Section Number *1*  
of the Township, in the Range  
of the Meridian

FEB 8 1902

District.



AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *J. J. J.*

do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *Lucas* to this

day of *1* before me

*Lucas Agent.*

No. Application *94112*

*102-70-11-201A*  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name *Christian G. Bepko*

Date



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"



PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

*Wawa?* 22nd May, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for reference in this Department.

Yours,

Your obedient servant,

Perley A. Hayes,

Secretary.

Christian F. Levens, Esq.,  
Fatherland,  
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 7 13 73 3

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 22  
 in Township 44 Range 18 West  
 of the 4th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 7th day of June 1906,  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH WILSON.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
 ELMHURST, Ont.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Wilson,  
 Elmhurst, Ont.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 713836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*W. D. L.*

Date

*Edmonton*

" (when rec'd)

*16/24 July.*

Subject:

*Application for patent  
for  
a cordor. Skraples of*

*M. 4-57-16-714-*

*Recommended*

# Sworn Statement of Teodor Skorajko

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. 1/4  
of Section 14 Twp. 57 Rge. 16 of 1st Meridian.

Teodor Skorajko Applicant  
Hungary, etc.

By naturalization, Edmonton  
23-August-1902

Resident Sept 1902

Continuously -

Section 14 Tp. 57 Rge. 16 M. 1

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1897 |       |                |       |
| Year 1898 |       |                |       |
| Year 1899 |       |                |       |
| Year 1900 |       |                |       |
| Year 1901 |       |                |       |
| Year 1902 |       |                |       |

10 ft x 20 ft in the same  
measured as in 1902

14x3 in the same  
one with the same

18 ft x 6 ft in the same

18 ft x 6 ft in the same

18 ft x 6 ft in the same

18 ft x 6 ft in the same

18 ft x 6 ft in the same

Registered  
30-5-02  
1902

Edmonton, Provisional  
District of Alberta

To wit:

1. Teodor Skorajko

do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta.

this 24th day of July 1902

having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Teodor Skorajko

Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

July 16th

A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1902

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Valuation of the land  
pay out money for 1000 acres of land

713836

Sworn Statement of *Wasyl Yaharya* of Sec. 18

Tph. 57 Rge. 16 W. of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Teodor Skorajko* for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tph 57 Rge 16 W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

*Farmer*

2. How long have you been on the land?

*Over 1 year on my own farm*

3. When did you first settle on the land?

*September 1898*

4. When did you first enter the land?

*about September 1898*

5. What is the nature of the soil?

*Continuously since Sept 1898*

6. What is the nature of the soil?

*on his own farm with him*

7. Where is the land?

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1898 | Brake | 4 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1899 |       | 6 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 1900 |       | 5 | "              | 15 | "     |
| Year 1901 |       | 5 | "              | 20 | "     |
| Year 1902 |       |   | "              |    | "     |
| Year 1    |       |   | "              |    | "     |
| Year 2    |       |   | "              |    | "     |

8. How many horses do you own?

*7 horses & 1 cattle*

9. How many horses do you own?

*13 horses & 2 cattle*

10. What is the nature of the soil?

*14 x 30 Log House & 100' well*

11. What is the nature of the soil?

*one small building*

12. What is the nature of the soil?

*3 small buildings*

13. Have you any other land?

*1 Hen House & 10' well*

*Edmonton, Provisional District of*

*Wasyl Yaharya* *Hunka Pito*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton* this *14th* day of *July* 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*Al Ham* Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *Edmonton* District.

Sworn Statement of *Georgy Dukera* of Sec. 17

Tph 57 Rge. 16 W. of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Teodor Skorajko* for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tph 57 Rge 16 W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

*Farmer*

*Over 1 year on my own farm*

*September 1898*

*September 1898*

*Continuously*

*on his own farm with applicant*

|           |       |   |                |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1898 | Brake | 4 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1899 |       | 6 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 1900 |       | 5 | "              | 15 | "     |
| Year 1901 |       | 5 | "              | 20 | "     |
| Year 1902 |       |   | "              |    | "     |
| Year 1    |       |   | "              |    | "     |
| Year 2    |       |   | "              |    | "     |

*7 horses & 1 cattle*

*13 horses & 2 cattle*

*14 x 30 Log House & 100' well*

*one small building*

*3 small buildings*

*1 Hen House & 10' well*

*Edmonton, Provisional District of*

*Georgy Dukera* *Hunka Pito*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton* this *14th* day of *July* 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*Al Ham* Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the *Edmonton* District.



CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

715721

AUG  
5  
1902

OTTAWA

Whereas

formerly of

but now of

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~(Canada, 1901)~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

under the ~~British~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at *Edmonton* in the said Territories, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* A D 1902

*Wm. B. Scott*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien, the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* A D 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this

*24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1902

*Amiricol*

*Actg.* Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 3836

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
NW 1/4 of Section 4  
in Township 57 Range 10 West  
of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 12 December 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except  
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in  
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec.  
15 of Chap. 24, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

Edmonton

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Tedon Skorajko Esq  
Hunka  
N.W.C

**ALBERTA**

Action.

No. 713837

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-2

From

A.D.L.

Date

Edmonton

" (when rec'd)

24 July

Subject:

Application for patent  
in Canada, Caragaynski

A.D. 4-5720-712

Recommendation

No. 3729

## Application for a Homestead Entry.

1. Panko Karamowskij  
Belva  
of  
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Homestead Act," for the  
quarter section of section number 4 of the  
Township in the 20 Range west of the  
Meridian.  
57  
47th

Panko Karamowskij

District.

189

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

1. Panko Karamowskij do solemnly swear  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which  
my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said  
land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 22nd  
day of July 1891 for the 20 quarter section of Section  
Township 20 Range 47th  
of the 47th Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by order of the Minister of the Interior,  
which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry;  
and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and  
cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or  
persons whatsoever.

Subscribed and

to this

day of

189

before me.

Local Agent.

Panko Karamowskij

No. of Application 3729

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A  
HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF SAME.

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS  
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name J. H. HARRIS

Date 29



# Sworn Statement of Panko Karaszkowski

Registered  
30, 1908  
1908

Edmonton, Province of Alberta.

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4  
of Section 4 Twp. 57 Rge. 20 W. of 14th Meridian.

Panko Karaszkowski  
Star Alberta  
Naturalization, Edmonton  
29th November, 1907  
June 14th Res. June 14th  
Continued since  
from November 1897  
farming in the neighborhood

Section 4 Twp. 57 Rge. 20 W. of 14th Meridian

Wife & 2 children, some  
residence as required.

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 |       |                |       |
| Year 2 |       |                |       |
| Year 3 |       |                |       |
| Year 4 |       |                |       |
| Year 5 |       |                |       |

1898, 2 Cattle, 1899, 1 Cattle  
1900, 4 " + 2 horses  
1901, 6 " + 3 " + 14 Pigs  
1902, 7 " + 3 " + 14 Pigs  
14 x 22 log house Value \$500  
one milk fence and  
State 1892-1902 Well \$500  
Granary 14 x 21 Value \$500  
No.  
Agricultural Land  
1/4 Sec. 4, Twp. 57-20 and abandoned.

To wit:  
I, Panko Karaszkowski do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 14th day of July 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.  
Panko Karaszkowski

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.  
Senior Officer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 10th day of July A.D. 1908  
A.S. Harrison  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Continued

Reg.  
Naturalization Patent  
payment premium \$11.25 + 2.00 = \$13.25

713837

Sworn Statement of John Dambrowski  
Tph 57 Rge. 18. W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Panko Karaszowski for S.W. 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Tph 57 Rge 20. W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
Over 50 yrs.  
on my own farm.  
since June 1898, and was  
He was living with me  
on my farm from the date  
of his entry to June 1898  
and on his own farm from  
June 1898 to date.  
Farming on my own farm  
from November 1897 to June 1898  
on my own farm S.W. 1/4  
June 1898 to date on his own farm.

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1897 | 3 | 7  |
| Year 1898 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1899 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1900 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1901 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1902 | 4 | 11 |

1898, 2 cattle 1899, 4 cattle  
1900, 4 2 horses 1901, 4 cattle  
1902, 7 cattle 2 horses  
log house 16 x 22 1/2  
one mile from  
stable 18 x 22  
granary 12 x 22  
the  
the

Edmonton, Provincial  
District of Alberta  
To Wit:

John Dambrowski Star, Alberta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902 John Dambrowski  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. M. O. Quay  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mounted Inspector

for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Senior Assistant

Rhyz Lopuszynski

18

Sworn Statement of Rhyz Lopuszynski  
Tph 57 Rge. 20. W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Panko Karaszowski for S.W. 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Tph 57 Rge 20 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
Over 10 yrs.  
on my own farm.  
since June 1898, and was  
He was living with me  
on my farm from the date  
of his entry to June 1898  
and on his own farm from  
June 1898 to date.  
Farming on my own farm  
from November 1897 to June 1898  
on my own farm S.W. 1/4  
June 1898 to date on his own farm.

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1897 | 3 | 7  |
| Year 1898 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1899 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1900 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1901 | 4 | 11 |
| Year 1902 | 4 | 11 |

1898, 2 cattle 1899, 4 cattle  
1900, 4 2 horses 1901, 4 cattle  
1902, 7 cattle 2 horses  
log house 16 x 22 1/2  
one mile from  
stable 18 x 22  
granary 12 x 22  
the  
the

Edmonton, Provincial  
District of Alberta  
To Wit:

Rhyz Lopuszynski  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. Rhyz Lopuszynski  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. S. Harris  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mounted Inspector

for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Department of the Interior

REV FORM 150

5-10-10-10-10

Karaszewski Pauko

Post Office

SW Re. Sec 4 Tp. 57 R. 20 M. 4

File No. 713837

17-821

DATE

PARTICULARS

PRINCIPAL

INTEREST

TOTAL

Lein - 1898.

Int 6% - 14-99 to 7-7-1900

Int 7-7-1900 to 2-8-21.

paid - 28-21 - 74/100

11 25

85

75

11 25

2 70

23 95

25

1 95

Bureau sent -

Int 7% - 28-21 - to 30-8-21

paid - 30-8-21 - 76/100

1 95

05

2 00

2 00

Checked

DATE

18/8/21

SIGNED

Wm

C

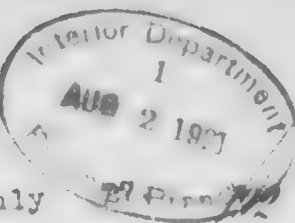
Wm Marshall

17-8-21

Edgar

Union Bank of Canada

Bruderheim, Alberta, July



The Department of Interior,

Revenue Branch,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: your file # 712337.

At the request of Mr. Panko Karaszewski of Star,  
Alberta, we are enclosing our draft on Ottawa in your  
favor for \$22.00. This is for settlement in full re.  
a lien, which is <sup>registered</sup> against a quarter section of his land,  
namely: S.W. 1/4 - 57 - 26 - With. Mer.

This lien was placed on his land for seed grain, xx  
which he ~~received~~ received in 1929.

Will you please have the discharge papers made out and  
have the lien against his land cancelled.

Very truly,

Yours truly,

enc.

REVENUE BRANCH

1927

2 1927

RECEIVED

1927

S

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO CONTROLLER  
OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE  
INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

JLT/AM.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO THIS  
FILE NO.

Copy to A.D.L.,  
Edmonton.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

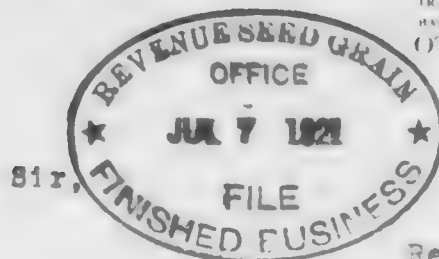
713637.

Copy to H.G.Cuttle.

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING,  
BANK STREET  
OTTAWA

7th July, 1921.



Re. S71-4-57-20-T.4th-Mer.  
-----

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you advise me that the seed grain received by you in 1899 was paid in full in March of that year, and that you hold a receipt for same. I have no record of any payment having been received, and when patent for this land issued bearing date the 11th of September 1902, the lien for \$11.25 was attached. In order to have this matter disposed of, it will be necessary for you to forward to me for examination, the receipt which you hold for the payment. I will expect to hear from you by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

GEORGE

Controller of Revenue.

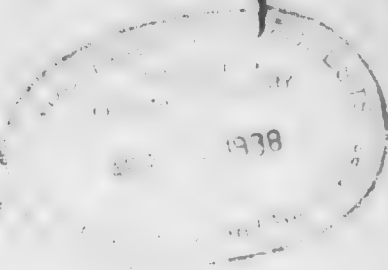
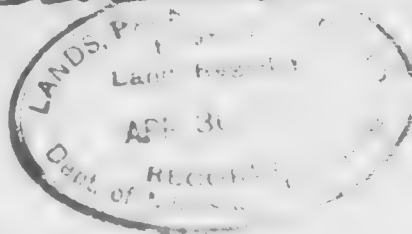
Penko Karaszewski, Esq.,  
Star,  
Alberta.



Lushko, Va.  
April 25-1938

1617650

Department of Mines & Resources  
Ottawa.



Dear Sir.

Re: S.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  4-57-20 W. 4<sup>th</sup> mer.

About two weeks ago I wrote a letter to the Director of Lands & Mines Ottawa. Requesting information as to date and year regarding Naturalization of Mr. Panko Karaslowski owner of the above mentioned land.

Will you kindly furnish me full information regarding the above mentioned Naturalization.

Yours Truly  
Peter Moshansky

Letters crossed  
1617650

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

017742

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN ONE LETTER

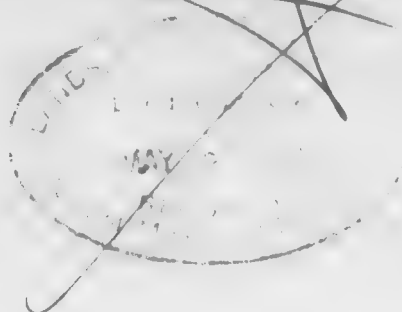
D/TH

No.

5265-11

NATURALIZATION

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED  
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE  
NATURALIZATION BRANCH  
OTTAWA



*[Handwritten signature]*

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the application of John J. [illegible] for naturalization. The application is being processed and you will be advised of the result as soon as it is determined.

*[Handwritten signature]*

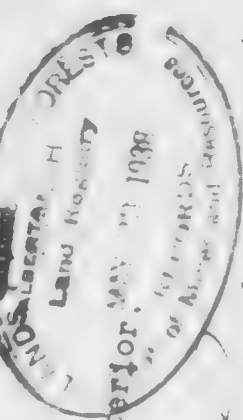
J. [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

# THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT 1906

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO  
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT  
EDMONTON ALBERTA

FILE NUMBER -  
**19449**  
PENSION NUMBER -



Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Canada

re. *Frank Karashinsky*  
*11-9-38*

Dear Sirs:

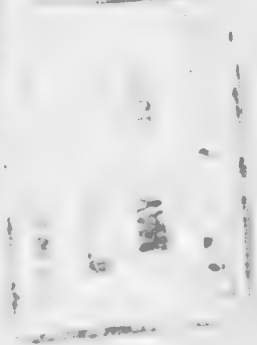
The above named advises us that he filed on the land described in or about the year *29-11-29* receiving patent in *11-9-38*.

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant, from a search of your files, and beg to thank you in advance.

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

*J. H. Hagg*



MEM

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
LAND REGISTRAR

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SENT

MAY 3 1938

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 713837

OTTAWA 30th May, 1938.

Dear Sirs:

RE: S.W. 4-57-20-W.4th M.  
Panko Karaszowski.  
Your Ref.-Panko Karashiwsky.  
File - 19449.

I have your letter of the 17th instant and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 4th July, 1902, Panko Karaszowski stated that he was 35 years of age.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 23rd July, 1902. This document was forwarded on the 25th April last to the Under-Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, in this City.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Department,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

Leashore Alta.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1938.

17467

Director of lands  
Dep. of interior  
Ottawa

713837

Dear Sir.

Re: sec. S.W. 4-57-20<sup>th</sup> 74 mer

A copy of naturalization papers  
of Mr. Panko Karashinsky have  
been forwarded to this Department  
in support of his application for  
patent of the above mentioned  
land, about the year of 1900.

Will you please  
give me detailed information  
regarding this document.

Yours Very Truly

Peter Moschowsky

cert. of nat. of Panko Karashinsky  
on 10/10/1900



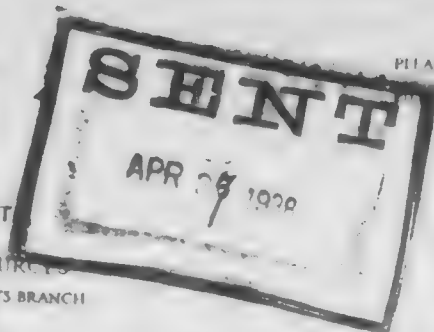
JCC/MM

ADDRESS ONLY TO  
LAND RECORDS

FILE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
713337

Copy for -  
Under-Secretary of State  
Naturalization Branch,  
Ottawa.

Enclosing Mr. Karaszowski's C of N.

OTTAWA 25th April, 1938.

Dear Sir:

RE: S.W. 4-57-20-W.4th N.  
Pinko Karaszowski.

I have your letter of the 4th instant and in reply I am to state that in support of his application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, executed on the 4th July, 1902, the above mentioned person furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 23rd July, 1902. This document is no longer required here and by a copy of his letter and in accordance with the usual practice I am forwarding it to the Under-Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, in this City, for any action he may desire to take regarding the return of same.

I would suggest that Mr. Karaszowski write to the above mentioned official for further particulars regarding this document.

Yours very truly,

J. Horne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

Peter Woshousky, Esq.,  
Leesshore, Alberta.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 713837

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21<sup>st</sup> 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 4  
in Township 57 Range 20 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

bearing date the 11<sup>th</sup> September 1902 231920  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except  
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in  
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec.  
15 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Panko Karaszowski Esq.  
near  
New S.

# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

713838

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. D. F.

Date

Edmonton

.. (when rec'd)

18/24 July

Subject:

Sham. Robin

appears in inspection

of M. 2-10 4-17-10

Entry of land T. 10-10-10

43526

1

M. W. . .

London, 18th

October 1860

I am not prepared at present to do the housewifery duties.

Nov. 10

116 116 116

2808

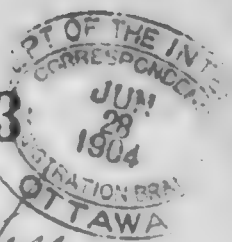
And I think the same thing can be said about the other two. And knowing that it is the same thing at all is made easier both by virtue of *The Curious Evidence*, Art. 180, 190,

11 November

1896. Dec. 10. 1896. 1896.

Samuel Lloyd

908773



STATUTORY DECLARATION of Robert Hohn

In the matter of his Homestead, the 20 1/4 Sec 2 Tp 33 Rge 14 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Robert Hohn, 53 year old, 7 avenue St.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Yes, wife, 3 sons.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. September 2, 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. May 1, 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. I have resided with me continuously.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. 1 Stable, 1 house, 1 barn, 1 well, 1000 feet of fence.  
W.D. Clement

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 3, 1, 0, 0.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. April 1903

*Book 4*  
*908773-35*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

| 1901 | I broke | 10 | acres, cropped | acres, 1902 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|------|---------|----|----------------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 19   | "       | "  | "              | " 19        | "     | "              | "      |
| 19   | "       | "  | "              | " 19        | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 20 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres, hay land. 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 1 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

*The man in residence on his homestead doing best he can to develop it.*  
(100)

I, *Robert John* of *Leppanville*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

*Robert John*

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the *diocese* of *Leppanville*

this *12* day of *January*

A. D. 19*04*

*Leppanville* P. O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

## Sworn Statement of

Jakob Höhn

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW  
of Section 2 Twp. 23 Rge. 4 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last full address?

2. Are you a British subject, or have you taken the oath of allegiance to the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada? If not, when did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

5. What portion of the Dominion of Canada have you resided in? State when and where.

6. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada? If not, when did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

7. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

8. How many children have you?

9. How many children have you?

10. How many children have you?

11. How many children have you?

12. How many children have you?

13. How many children have you?

14. How many children have you?

15. How many children have you?

16. How many children have you?

17. How many children have you?

18. How many children have you?

19. How many children have you?

20. How many children have you?

21. How many children have you?

22. How many children have you?

23. How many children have you?

24. How many children have you?

25. How many children have you?

26. How many children have you?

27. How many children have you?

28. How many children have you?

29. How many children have you?

30. How many children have you?

31. How many children have you?

32. How many children have you?

33. How many children have you?

34. How many children have you?

35. How many children have you?

36. How many children have you?

37. How many children have you?

38. How many children have you?

39. How many children have you?

40. How many children have you?

41. How many children have you?

42. How many children have you?

J. MacRathewain  
Gov. of Alberta.

To wit:

Jakob Höhn

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 16th day of November 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at EdmontonNov 24<sup>th</sup>A.D. 1905Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J. B. MacRathewain  
Commissioner.

Received of the said applicant

Year 1903 to 1904 acres cropped 2.2 acres

Year 1904 5 7.2

Year 1905 7.2 10

Year 1906 7.2 10

Year 1907 7.2 10

Year 1908 7.2 10

Year 1909 7.2 10

Year 1910 7.2 10

Year 1911 7.2 10

Year 1912 7.2 10

Year 1913 7.2 10

Year 1914 7.2 10

Year 1915 7.2 10

Year 1916 7.2 10

Year 1917 7.2 10

Year 1918 7.2 10

Year 1919 7.2 10

Year 1920 7.2 10

Year 1921 7.2 10

Year 1922 7.2 10

Year 1923 7.2 10

Year 1924 7.2 10

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

113352

Sworn Statement of Erasmus Wagner of Sec. 2Twp. 33 Rge. 14 of W4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Jakob Höhn for  
of Sec. 2 Twp. 33 Rge. 14 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer2. How long have you, known the applicant, and where have you  
lived since he began residing in the Dominion?3 yearson my homestead

3. When did he begin residing in the Dominion?

at 1900Month of May 1900

4. When did he begin residing in the Dominion?

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

Continuously since May 1900

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

always at home

7. Where have you been residing since he began residing in the Dominion?

with him on his homestead

8. How much land has he been cultivating?

|           |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| Year 1904 | 5     | 7 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | 7 1/2 | 10    |

9. How much land has he been cultivating?

2 1/2 acres of land & 3 cows & 3 horses  
about 3 years & 3 horses & 3 pigs  
always

10. What is the value of the land?

50 acres value 1000

11. What is the value of the improvements?

stable, 22 ft x 10 ft value 500  
farm, 100 ft x 100 ft value 1000

12. What is the value of the improvements?

no

13. Have you any other land?

no

14. Do you have any other land?

Abaskatohewan  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:Erasmus Wagner of Seymourville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GODSworn before me at Abaskatohewan  
this 16th day of November 1905 Erasmus Wagner

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Dominion District.Sworn Statement of Joseph Mohr of Sec. 1Twp. 53 Rge. 4 of W4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Jakob Höhn for NW  
of Sec. 2 Twp. 33 Rge. 14 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer2. How long have you, known the applicant, and where have you  
lived since he began residing in the Dominion?4 yearson my homestead

3. When did he begin residing in the Dominion?

April 1903Month of May 1903

4. When did he begin residing in the Dominion?

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

Continuously since May 1903

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

always at home

7. Where have you been residing since he began residing in the Dominion?

with him on his homestead

|           |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| Year 1904 | 5     | 7 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | 7 1/2 | 10    |

|           |       |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| Year 1904 | 5     | 7 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | 7 1/2 | 10    |

30 acres value 1000stable, 22 ft x 10 ft value 500  
farm, 100 ft x 100 ft value 1000nonoAbaskatohewan  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:Joseph Mohr of Seymourville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GODSworn before me at Abaskatohewan  
this 16th day of November 1905 Joseph Mohr

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Dominion District.

Form A.

No. 11355

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

3. Jakob Höhn  
Vegreville, Alta

of

for a Homestead Entry, under the laws

Domestic Lands Act for 1910

1111

of the

N. W.

53

THEORY OF THE

M. ... ..

Herbert Spencer



1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 26

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1987).

Number of birds  
including crows.

NATIONALLY

W. J. ...

*Handwritten signature*

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Agabel 1877

*Neofelis* (*N.*) *nebulosa* (Schlegel)

deputat de la Consiliul Județean Iași, în calitate de membru al Comisiei de

Local Agent.

Form No. 1.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

WEXINGTON, ALBERTA

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Address of Applicant, if same be  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name *John*

Due



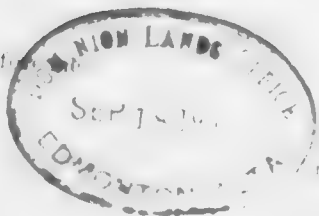
**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtain-**  
**ing a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited**  
**~~"Pre-emption."~~**

In the matter of the *N.W.* quarter of section *3*  
*53* Range *14* of the *1* Township  
*we* *of* *about* *100* *or* *more* *acres* *of* *land*  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, so  
 before:

That we have not been, nor any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or intended to pay to James or to any of the members of the said band, or to any person on his behalf, the money or other consideration, with a view to allowing his Procurement Entry to be taken out and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said band has not become a party to, nor is getting possession of it is the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatever between the aforesaid James and myself or any other person or persons who may have

A. F. Unkeles, a defendant in this case, has consistently believed it to be true, and knowing that this statement was true, and effect as it made under oath, and by virtue of the Criminal Evidence Act, 1845.

DECLARATION



41

day of

A. D. Jones

ATH-174

Jakob Höhn  
Herrn Jäger

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable Arthur L. Sifton one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Jacob Hohn

formerly of

Austria now of Warwick  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer in the

N.W.T. S-2- T 53 Page 14--4M has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said  
Jacob Hohn

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of said certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

Jacob Hohn

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Jacob Hohn

and become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled,  
or subject within Canada, with the qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 1st  
day of November one thousand nine hundred  
and five

(Signed) E.L. Ferris

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

1/3838

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa      APR 26 1906      190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 2  
 in Township 44 Range 11 West  
 of the 4th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 30th Nov 1901  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 54 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 22 of 17-22 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
 LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT OF

Land, St.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
 Secretary.

To Mr. J. H. Jones  
 by mail

J.H.

2  
 216 St. James St. W.

# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

713841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Per.

FROM

J. A. Cameron.

Date

17 / 20 / 1902.

(when rec'd)

Subject

Extension of time re  
No 18-47

1862.

Gentle H. Clerk Linton July 17

to Honorable V. Ripley Sifton minister  
 interior St. Louis, Mo. I have been in section  
 18 township 47 range 9 in Alberta last  
 October I now find it almost impossible to locate  
 residence at present as this land lies on the  
 south side of the blind man's river and it  
 is out some miles past any settlement on that side  
 of the river and there is no road on the river more  
 than 4 miles and no road from there this land and  
 now I ask for one year's extension of time of residence  
 and the same time for my brother George Sifton who  
 has filed on the same section who wishes me to  
 ask for one year's extension also we do not wish to  
 now put up temporary cabins nor want to build good  
 buildings in the spring and there is a fair mill run  
 up on the section next this and then we can  
 get all the building material coming winter now it  
 would be next to impossible to get lumber on this  
 land so I ask for extension of time for both of us hoping you  
 will grant it as we both intend to improve our time  
 on the land next season direct Gentle J. D. Sifton  
 Linton G. H. Sifton



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

E.H.



Refer to file

713841

Ottawa 30th July, 1902.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

*Scout*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant to the  
Minister, I am to inform you that the Agent at Red Deer is now  
being instructed to protect your entry and that of your son,  
George Cameron, for part of Section 18, 42, 2, West 5th M.,  
until the 1st of May, 1903.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

O. A. Cameron, Esq.,

Bentley,

Alta.



Sworn Statement of Daaburg of Sec. 14  
 Twp. 40 Rge. 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of L. A. Carman for SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you been a resident of the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first settle on the land?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

5. What is the nature of the land?

6. When did you first settle on the land?

7. Where was the land?

8. How much land do you own?

9. How much land do you own?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you own any other land?

Canada  
 Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

Daaburg of Lacombe Attn.

make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Attn. L. A. Carman

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Whickson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Farmer  
since Jan. 1903  
on SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 14-40-1 W 4  
Jan. 1903

Jan. 1903

continuously since  
Jan. 1903 to date

He was at about  
this wife resided on  
Homestead part of the time

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 13 | 0  |
| Year 1904 | 0  | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 21 | 13 |

Year 1  
 Year 2  
 Year 3

20 cattle or horses  
16 x 20 = of value \$50.00  
All fenced value \$200.00  
stake well  
value \$50.00  
no  
no

Sworn Statement of Emil Sprenger of Sec. 4  
 Twp. 42 Rge. 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of L. A. Carman for SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
since Jan. 1903  
on SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 14-42-2 W 4  
Jan. 1903

Jan. 1903

continuously since  
Jan. 1903 to date

He was at about  
this wife resided on  
Homestead part of the time

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 13 | 0  |
| Year 1904 | 0  | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 21 | 13 |

Year 1  
 Year 2  
 Year 3

20 cattle or horses  
16 x 20 = of value \$50.00  
All fenced value \$200.00  
stake well  
value \$50.00  
no  
yes

Canada  
 Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

Emil Sprenger of Red Deer Attn.

make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Attn. Emil Sprenger

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Whickson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 113841

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

APR 26 1906

190

Sir,

*MS 1/4*  
 I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 18  
 in Township *42* Range *2* West  
 of the *11th* Meridian,  
 bearing date the *27th* *March* *1906*  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

*Received by Mr. J. H. [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]*

*Noted and [unclear]*

ALBERTA

Action.

713863

No.

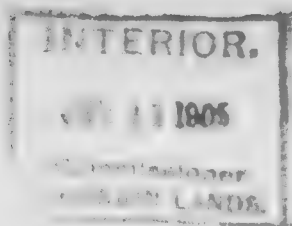
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Page 2

*G. H. M. Parker*  
*E. G. Agent, Banbury*  
*Dec 23*  
*.. (when rec'd, 26/1, 1899)*

*Subject:*  
*W. J. Shuman and Co*  
*for extension of*  
*W. J. 12-17-1899*





48531

X

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

PAT. B'CH.  
JUL 18 1905  
RECEIVED.

190

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_, the entry of  
\_\_\_\_\_ for the \_\_\_\_\_ Sec.  
Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. was cancelled on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

## Sworn Statement of

Isaac R. Taylor

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 5-1 Rge. 15-4 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and your office address?

Isaac R. Taylor, 35 yrs.  
 Farmer, Veperville  
 British subject

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, state the date of naturalization. If not, state the date of your entry into Canada. If you are a foreigner, state the date of your entry into Canada.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1905  
 May 1906 - May 1<sup>st</sup> 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 - Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1908  
 1<sup>st</sup> May 1907 - to date

5. What portion of said land have you cleared thereon? State each month or part thereof.

Clearing - visiting

6. When taken from your homestead where is it located and what has been done on it?

7. If you have lived on and owned by yourself the property, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe said land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the land and buildings on it?

(f) What improvements have you made on it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If improvements have been made, state the date of each improvement.

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp \_\_\_\_\_ Rge \_\_\_\_\_ M \_\_\_\_\_

10

10

10

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1905 | 1  | 0  |
| Year 1906 | 0  | 0  |
| Year 1907 | 20 | 0  |
| Year 1908 | 20 | 21 |
| Year 1909 |    |    |
| Year 1910 |    |    |
| Year 1911 |    |    |

Acres 3 - 3 - 2 - 3

14' x 16' - frame \$200  
 2 enls. \$200  
 Stable 16x24 \$50  
 Well \$50

Isaac R. Taylor  
 Isaac R. Taylor  
 Isaac R. Taylor

Edmonton

P. O. Box 1111

To Wit:

I, Isaac R. Taylor, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Veperville  
 this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1908  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sup. J. Godwin  
 Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
 (acting)

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as agent,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

See 2<sup>nd</sup> appen

8. Of what family are you? State the name of your father, mother, and the date of their marriage.

9. How much land have you cleared, and how much land have you improved? State each month or part thereof.

10. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

11. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

12. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

13. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

14. Are there any other improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

15. Have you any other improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.

16. Have you any other improvements on your homestead? State each month or part thereof.







Sworn Statement of Clarence Swaby  
of Sec. 34 Thp. 50 Rge. 16 W of 21 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Isaac R. Taylor  
for NE 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp. 51 Rge. 15 W of 21 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Lived on 34-50-16 W 21 until April 4. 08.  
Liquidville from April 4. 08 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1906 (2) May 1. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

May 1. 06 to Dec 10. 06  
April 25. 07 to the present.  
time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

110 family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | 1906 | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 407  | "     | 20    | "       | "     |
| Year 1 | 405  | "     | 20    | "       | 20    |
| Year 1 | 409  | "     | "     | "       | 40    |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "       | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "       | "     |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Cattle 0  
1 Horse 3  
14 x 16. Sunders. \$200

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles \$200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable \$150. Well \$50  
Granary \$75  
no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Clarence Swaby of Liquidville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Liquidville Clarence Swaby  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Goodwin  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Durfee 628  
of Sec. 6 Thp. 51 Rge. 14 W of 21 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Isaac R. Taylor  
for NE 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp. 51 Rge. 15 W of 21 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on NE 6-51-14 W 21

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1906 (2) May 1<sup>st</sup> 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

May 1. 06 to Dec 10. 06  
April 25. 07 to the present.  
time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

None

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

110 family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | 1906 | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|--------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 407  | "     | 20    | "       | "     |
| Year 1 | 405  | "     | 20    | "       | 20    |
| Year 1 | 409  | "     | "     | "       | 40    |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "       | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "       | "     |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Cattle 0  
1 Horse 3  
14 x 16. Sunders. \$200.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles \$200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable \$150. Well \$50  
Granary \$75.  
no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

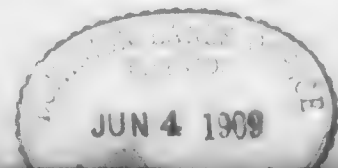
I John Durfee of Liquidville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Liquidville John Durfee  
this 3 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. H. Goodwin  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.





File No. 113863

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 14 1908 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 12 in Township 1  
Range 15 West of the 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the

*Lot 12* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**  
**Edmonton, Alta**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To *Mr. H. J. ...*

ALBERTA

Action.

~~RECEIVED~~  
~~SEP 21 1902~~

No. 713945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

W. H. H. Leithridge  
Calta

Date 21

26/7

.. (when ..

D. L. Rudman appears  
on behalf of the  
Presley for MS 22-7  
26-10-11

For H.O.

713945

No. 36178

File No. 41426

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 21st July, 1902.

190

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.

Referring to your application, on behalf of Mr. Thomas William Presley, to homestead the N.E. 1/4 of 22 - 7 - 26 - West of the 4th Meridian, and the sum of \$10.00 received therewith, I beg to return herewith enclosed the above amount and to state that as I have not received the plan of the above township, I am unable to grant Mr. Presley entry for the above quarter section. I return herewith Power of Attorney from Mr. Presley.

Enc.

Res.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

D. L. Mudiman, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

# Sworn Statement of T. W. Presley

Form No. 158.

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North East  
of Sec. 22 Twp. 7 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Thos. W. Presley  
do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat  
this 17th day of January 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

R. T. Barker  
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the

District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE  
February 13th A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa

District

10

Accepted as sufficient

T. G. R. Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Thomas William Presley, 27 yrs  
Farmer, Medicine Hat  
Yes, always a British subject  
20th Aug 1902  
Sept 1901, 20th April 1904, 19th June  
Resided with Parents on S 6  
22-7-26-W-4, from 20th April 1904  
to 16th Nov 1904.  
S 6, 34-7-26-W 4, Farming

Section 22 Twp 7 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian

Residence

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1904 | 6  | 10 |
| Year 1905 | 0  | 10 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 14 |
| Year 1907 | 10 | 10 |

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

1904. 2 Horses.  
1905. 2 Horses. 4 Cattle.  
1906. 2 Horses. 4 Cattle.  
1907. 2 Horses. 4 Cattle.  
1908. 2 Horses. 4 Cattle.  
2 Miles Wood. \$120.00  
2 Miles \$180.00

None

No

Agriculture

No

No

# Sworn Statement of Henry Watson 338337

Thp. 6 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos W Presley for N.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 7 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming  
54 years, 12-6-27 W-4  
34-8-26 W-4

2. How long have you been in the application for the land and where have you lived since you first came to the land?

September 1906

3. When did he first come to the land?

20th April 1904 With Parents

4. When did he first come to the land?

20th April 1904 Continuously with parents on SE-22-7-26 W-4 to 1st Nov. 1906

5. What portion of the land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

6. When did he first come to the land?

7. Where have he and his family resided since he first came to the land?

34-8-26 W-4 Farming

8. How much land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

| Year  | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 5    | 5    | 10   | 10   |
| Acres | 5    | 5    | 10   | 10   |
| Acres | 5    | 5    | 10   | 10   |
| Acres | 5    | 5    | 10   | 10   |

9. How much land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

1904, 2 Horses, 1905, 2 Horses, 4 Cattle  
1906, 2 Horses, 4 Cattle, 1907, 4 Horses, 8 Cattle  
12 x 20, Wood \$140.00  
2 Miles \$180.00

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Canada  
Province of Ontario

I Henry Watson of 12-6-27 W-4 Meridian T.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mackinac  
this 20th day of January 1908  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.

# Sworn Statement of W. S. Davis of Sec. 34

Thp. 7 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos W Presley for N.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 7 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming  
4 years, 34-7-26 W-4  
and in the neighborhood

2. How long have you been in the application for the land and where have you lived since you first came to the land?

September 1906  
20th April 1904 With Parents  
34-8-26 W-4

3. When did he first come to the land?

4. When did he first come to the land?

From 20th April 1904  
Continuously to 1st Nov 1906

5. What portion of the land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

6. When did he first come to the land?

34-7-26 W-4 Farming

7. Where have he and his family resided since he first came to the land?

No family

8. How much land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

| Year  | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 6    | 0    | 10   | 15   |
| Acres | 6    | 0    | 10   | 15   |
| Acres | 6    | 0    | 10   | 15   |
| Acres | 6    | 0    | 10   | 15   |

9. How much land has he been in possession of since he first came to the land?

1904, 2 Horses, 1905, 2 Horses, 4 Cattle  
1906, 2 Horses, 4 Cattle, 1907, 4 Horses, 8 Cattle  
12 x 20, Wood \$120.00  
2 Miles \$180.00

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Canada  
Province of Ontario

I W. S. Davis of 34-7-26 W-4 Meridian T.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mackinac  
this 17th day of January 1908  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.



File No. 773945

Department of the Interior.

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/8<sup>th</sup> of Section 22 in Township 7 Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, bearing date the 7<sup>th</sup> May, 1908, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Thomas William Dingley, Esq.  
Chukcod.  
Alta.

# ALBERTA

No.

713961

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Ed. Thompson  
Wetaskiwin  
26/7 Alta

Date 21

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Appl. to reserve 1/4 sec  
2-30-12-64 for  
his son Alfred  
Thompson & pay for  
24 acres of 160 acres

In the Matter of the application of  
to purchase the *Fraction 1/4* of Section  
and Range *12 W* of the

*C. G. Macleod*  
*2* in Township *50*  
*4* Meridian. *57*

I, *C. G. Macleod* of *63 Macdonnell Avenue* *Edmonton*  
in the *Prov. of Alberta*  
the *1/4* of Section *2*  
and Range *12* of the *4* Meridian  
*12*

do solemnly declare that  
in Township *50*

*I am the owner of the South 1/4 Sec 2. T. 50. R. 12*  
*12* which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have  
not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say

the of Section in Township  
and Range of the Meridian

acres, which I have purchased, and the containing an area of  
in Township and Range of the  
Meridian

acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me  
of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement  
in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is  
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the *City*  
of *Edmonton* in the *Prov.*  
of *Alberta*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *June* A.D. 19*16*

*C. G. Macleod.*

*H. W. Blake*

*My Senior Assistant;*

NOTE—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

22

23

24

15

14

13

10

11

12

3

1



Tp. 50-12- W. H. H.

M. H. H.

55-596

Form No. 158.  
24,000-15-7-08.

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Cartwright

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for Trac No 2  
of 1/4 Sec. 7 Twp 50 Rge. 12 of 104 Meridion.  
and that part of NW 1/4 with 4 1/2 acres  
Joseph Henry Cartwright 37  
James. Gelpin detn

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

(1) you (2) you  
(3) Birth

(a) June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1903

(b) July 1903

(c) July 1<sup>st</sup> 1903

from July 1<sup>st</sup> 03 to Nov 14/03

" Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 04 to Nov 5/04

" Mar 6/05 to Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 05

" June 4/06 to Nov 20/06

" Jan 7/07 to May 23/07

" July 1/08 to Aug 31/08

" Oct 1/09 to Nov 14/09

" Jan 6/10 to May 16/10

Edmonton. watchmaker

Self.

Section 13 Twp 50 Rge. 12 Mer. 3

(a) (1) 13 6 30 3

(b) (1) 13 6 30 3

(c) 13 6 30 3

Clear in Timber Branch. 7 Seed Grain

Date 2-2-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10-1-12

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

16x14 lumber \$200.00

stake 18x16 lumber 150.00

1500 trees planted 1906

1 1/2 miles (3 wire) \$850.00

700

700

700

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta.  
To Wit:

Joseph Henry Cartwright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton May 11<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1912 J. H. Cartwright

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 2<sup>nd</sup> A.D. 1912 A. Clarke Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, 19

W. H. Roy Dixon Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Joseph Henry Cartwright has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the 13 6 30 3 of Section 13 Twp 50 Rge. 12 Mer.,

from the 2 day of May to the present time.

Date 2-2-12 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Arnold Skelton  
 of Sec. 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 11 of W4 Meridian,  
 reference to the application for patent of J. H. Cartwright  
 for 1/4 of Sec. 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 12 of W4 Meridian,  
 and that part of N2 & E2 & E2 north of the W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada  
Pro Alberta

To Wit:

Arnold Skelton of Immigration

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Immigration

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Whitmore  
 of Sec. 6 Twp. 50 Rge. 11 of W4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of J. H. Cartwright  
 for 1/4 of Sec. 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 12 of W4 Meridian,  
 and that part of N2 & E2 & E2 north of the W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada  
Pro Alberta

To Wit:

Charles Whitmore of Immigration

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Immigration

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

File No. 713961

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

*1204*

in Township

*50*

West of the

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Meridian.

of Section

*2*

Range

*10*

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

THE REGISTRAR.

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To: Joseph H. Cartwright, Esq.  
Gibson, Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

713966

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. F. Thompson  
Whitney

Date

21

" (when rec'd)

26

13

Chow

Subject

Exploration re H. W.

22-41-24 6. 9

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

R. L. S.



*Refer to No.*

713966

*Wawa*

Dec. 10th. 1902.

Copy to A. D. L.. Red Deer.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. H. S." or similar.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult. to the Superintendent of Immigration, which has been transferred here, and in reply am to say that the Local Agent at Red Deer is now being authorized to extend the protection of your entry for the <sup>14</sup> 22, 41, 24, W. J. until the 1st of March next.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

C. F. Thompson, Esq..

Whiting.

Iowa.

U. S.

Sworn

Statement of

Charles F. Thompson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 11 22  
of Section 24 Twp. 24 Rge. 11 of 7 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number to each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158 (New).

Reg. Canada Prov.

I, C. F. Thompson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 1906 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 6th June A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

1906



Sworn Statement of S. M. Lindemore of Sec. 31 JUL 13 1906

Thp. 41 Rgo. 24 of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. E. Brown for 177 of Sec. 22 Thp. 1 Rgo. 1 of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much has he done outside of his homestead in each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and goats and other animals has he owned on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead and of any other material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Wax and C. Brown  
of Walla

To Wit:

I S. M. Lindemore of Valley City  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Conover  
this 28th day of May 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. C. Reed  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of E. A. Meadows of Sec. 20 1209333

Thp. 41 Rgo. 24 of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. E. Brown for 177 of Sec. 22 Thp. 1 Rgo. 1 of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much has he done outside of his homestead in each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and goats and other animals has he owned on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

10. What is the size of the house on the present homestead and of any other material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Wax and C. Brown  
of Walla

To Wit:

I E. A. Meadows of Conover  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Conover  
this 28th day of May 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. C. Reed  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form A.

No. 3504

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Charles James Thompson*  
do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-section

"Dominion Lands Act," for the

of the

of the

*1110*  
Township, in the

Quarter-Section of Section Number

Range

Meridian

District

I, *Charles James Thompson*, do solemnly  
swear that I am over twenty-one years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is not already reserved for Homestead

Entry, and there is no person residing on the said land, and no improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made to my exclusive use and benefit, with intent to reside upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever,

and that I have not previously obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

Local Agent

NOTE: The statistics of the population of the Dominion of Canada, 1901, are as follows:

Number in family,  
including entrants

NATIONALITY

WHERE FROM

PROVIDED

No. Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

An Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name

Date

File No. 713966

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

MAR 20 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for A. W. 1/4  
of Section 22 in Township 41  
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 6th March  
1907 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is Regina, Sask.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles F. Thompson, Esq.,  
Valley City  
Alta

ALBERTA

Action.

713990

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From W. L. Calgary  
Date 26/17  
To (person rec'd) 26/17  
Subject: Mr. Bawrey asks  
for a receipt of  
W. L. 32-22-3-45  
entry of J. W. McDonald



E. C. M.

713990

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 21st July, 1902.

Lr. 48111.

File 4212.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

PATENT BRANCH.

I have the honour to inform you that an application for inspection has been received from Mr. Joseph Savory in connection with the N. W. 1/4 of 32 - 22 - 3, West of the 5th, the pre-emption entry of Mr. James McDonald. Mr. Homestead Inspector Bryant is being requested to make the customary inspection.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The secretary,

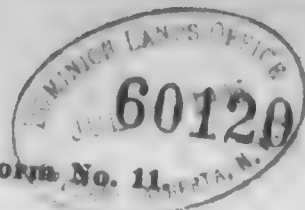
Department of the Interior,

O tawa, Ont.

Agent.



51017



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Joshua P. Savory  
In the matter of his Homestead, the N 1/4 Sec. 32 Tp. 22 Rge. 3 & M. 3  
Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. J. P. Savory Priddis Alberta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. Married, Wife and myself
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. January 4<sup>th</sup> 1904
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. March and Part of April 1904
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. Part of March & Feb Building Shack  
March and Part of April Residence  
1904
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. Calgary, Contracting in 1904
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. Calgary
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so what is it?  
Ans. Contractor
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. Small furnished Shack. \$100.00  
regal wire fence 1/4 section \$200.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 4 Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. Part of Janry & Febry.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — 10 Acres  
1904 broke 10 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
1915 " " 10 " " " " " "  
19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land 40 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

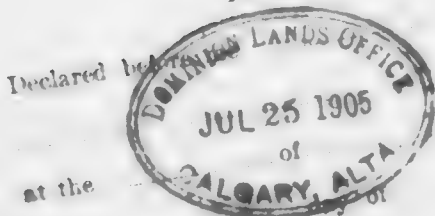
Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)

Ans. in 1904, I had work contracted which I had to finish. Then in November my health failed and I became very sick in January and I have not recovered yet. I have inclosed Doctors Certificate I have Doctors permission to go out to day and stay as long as health permits  
Joshua P. Savory of Calgary

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

To Wit:



at the

this

A.D. 19

J. B. Douglas  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner

J. P. Savory  
Calgary P.O.

R.



Ottawa, October/8th, 1906.

Memorandum:

713090

Mr. Murphy,

It is please give the  
Agent at Calgary requested to have Inspector's  
report on this case forwarded to the Department.  
Mrs. Savory is very anxious that this matter  
be handled as soon as possible and a  
personal letter be sent to the Deputy  
Minister of the Interior.

*W. A. R. H. H. H.*

Deputy Minister.

25-5-10

Form No. 158.  
25,000-12-7-08.

**Sworn Statement of Henry Cecil Wallis** in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for  
of NW Sec. 32 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Cecil Wallis  
30 S. Farman, Trinidad

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth

NOTE - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 25 Jan 1907  
(b) June 08  
(c) Apr 07

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous Residence  
Since Apr 07 - to date  
Residence in a shack  
Till 08 when making entry.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Single 254720

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

|        |      |            |        |                |    |
|--------|------|------------|--------|----------------|----|
| Year 1 | 917  | break      | 4      | acres, cropped | 12 |
| Year 2 | 08   | "          | 3      | "              | 13 |
| Year 3 | 09   | "          | 2      | "              | 16 |
| Year 4 | 8    | break      | when I |                |    |
| Year 5 | made | head entry |        |                |    |
| Year 6 | 1907 |            |        |                |    |
| Year 7 | 1908 |            |        |                |    |
| Year 8 | 1909 |            |        |                |    |
| Year 9 | 1910 |            |        |                |    |
| Cattle | 7    |            | 13     |                | 13 |
| Horses | 2    |            | 2      |                | 2  |

very bushy

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Highhouse 17x22 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stable 200 Well 25-  
Shed 60 Corners

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fence & Crossed fence 250

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Yes I have forgotten the land  
in suit - abandoned -  
no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, H. C. Wallis

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

28 June A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. Murphy

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary  
10 May A.D. 1910

A.D. 1910

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, MAY 26 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. R. Dixon  
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

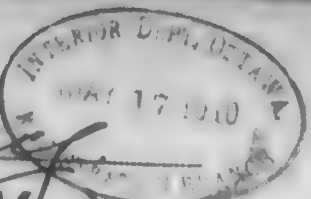
I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer., from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Jesse Harvey  
 of Sec. 17 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of H. B. Wallis  
 for 1/4 of Sec. 32 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Rancher. 1 year.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
on 17-22-23-24-25-26  
off and on for 6 years
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
June 08. Apr 07
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
Continuous Residence  
Since Apr 07 to date
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Single
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

| Year          | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| Acres cropped | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |

1907 1908 1909 1910  
Cattle 10 15 15 2  
Horses 2 3 3 3  
Log house 18x22 300  
all fenced 300  
2 stables 350 Well #40  
Sheds #40 Corncribs 30  
No
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:  
Jesse Harvey  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary this 10 day of May 1910  
Wm. Harvey  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
C. M. Murphy  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of J. M. Pomeroy  
 of Sec. 1630 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of H. B. Wallis  
 for 1/4 of Sec. 32 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Rancher. 5 years.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
on NW 30-22-3WS  
Since Mar 01.
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
June 08. Apr 07
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
Continuous Residence  
Since Apr 07- to date
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Single
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

| Year          | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| Acres cropped | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |

1907 1908 1909 1910  
Cattle 8 15 15 2  
Horses 2 3 3 3  
Log house 18x22 300  
3 wire fence around 1/4 350  
2 stables 350 Well #75  
Sheds #50 Corncribs 50  
No
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:  
J. M. Pomeroy  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary this 10 day of May 1910  
Wm. Harvey  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
C. M. Murphy  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Calgary District.

File No. 718990

**Department of the Interior.**

JUN 26 1910

JUN 26 1910

OTTAWA,

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 14  
of Section 32 in Township 22  
Range 8 West of the 8<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the

15<sup>th</sup> June 1910 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry C. Wallis Esq.  
Priddis  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

713991

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From A.W.D. Calgary  
Jetta

Date 21  
" (when rec'd) 26/7

Mr Richardson asks  
for extension re  
No 28-20-2 (a)

~~48114~~  
E. C. M.

713991



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 21st July, 1902.

Lr. 48114.

File 26334.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. J. R. Richardson, of Calgary, dated the 15th instant, stating that he finds it impossible to go on with his homestead duties at present on the S. W. 1/4 of 28 - 20 - 2, West of the 5th, and requesting that he be granted until the May, 1903, to go into residence.

1 enc.

*1 May*  
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. R. Richardson*  
Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

840530

**SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "<sup>Homestead</sup> Pre-emption."**

DEC 14 1903

In the matter of the *h* quarter of section *28* in Township *2* Range *5* of the *5* Meridian.

I, *William J. Linton*  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to *R. Linton* the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his *Homestead* Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *R. Linton* or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me by a Commissioner for taking  
affidavits  
at *Okotoks Alberta* this *Twelfth*

day of *December* A.D. 190*3*

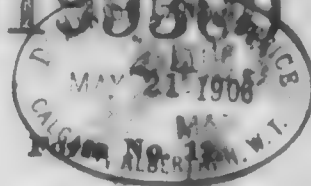
*Oliver B. Stockford*  
Commissioner for taking affidavits  
and in duplicate sent to the Registrar

*W. J. Linton*



29362

1198888



STATUTORY DECLARATION of W. H. Kentworth

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 34 1/4 Sec. 28 Tp. 26 Rge. 2 M. 46

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. W. H. Kentworth age 53 Doaktown, Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. Married Wife two Boys & one girl
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. Oct 1903
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. I have not resided on homestead only while building
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. May & June 1904 in fencing in May & June 1904
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. working on right side of C.P.R. land in Township
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. on C.P.R. land in next Township
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?  
Ans. Carpenter
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. a house & 76.00 1/2 mile of fencing value \$700.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 2 horses 23 cattle on my C.P.R. land before I live now
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. May 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — None

19... broke... acres, cropped... acres, 19... broke... acres, cropped... acres.

19... " " " " " " " " " " " "

19... " " " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I bought 40 Section CPR land in next Township in August 1904 and built a house at once and moved into it first of Sept 1904 when I have resided with family ever since and at present have kept my cattle there also and cultivated 10 acres or more and worked at my trade I wrote the Government I, W. Newberry

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Okotoks

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May

A.D. 1906

W. Newberry  
P.O.

Jos. D. Pugh  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

1340695

Form No 15a.

2-2-07

## Sworn Statement

of Okotoks

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for W.of Section 28 Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 3 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house on the homestead? And when did you occupy it? State the date when you first occupied it.

5. What other land, except your homestead, have you or your family owned or occupied? State the date when you first occupied it.

6. When did you first occupy the homestead? State the date when you first occupied it.

7. If you have any other land, except your homestead, have you or your family owned or occupied? State the date when you first occupied it.

8. If you have any other land, except your homestead, have you or your family owned or occupied? State the date when you first occupied it.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead for each year since you obtained entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep or goats, or other animals, have you or your family owned or occupied on your homestead for each year since you obtained entry, and how many have you cultivated each year?

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you or your family made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. When did you first occupy the homestead? State the date when you first occupied it.

14. Are there any other buildings on your homestead? If so, state their nature and use, and whether they are used for agricultural or other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom.

COMMISSIONER.

Willis Westworth  
53 yrs. Farmer - Okotoks  
By birth always a British  
subject  
27th Oct 03  
1904 - May & June -  
No Residence on homestead  
except while working  
the land

Sec 25-20-1W5 of which I own

Sec 25 Twp 20 Rge 1 W of 3

August 1904

By purchase

Hwy 20 x 26 Value \$1000

Sam &amp; Corvalls

houses

yes

10 Sept 04 to date

wife &amp; 2 children +

wife &amp; one child

with me on Sec. 25-

None broken on homestead

904 10 10 10

903 10 10 10

906 10 10 10

1903 - 04 - 05 - 06

Cattle 20 - 22 - 25 - 22

Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 2

16 x 12 Frame Value \$1500

all fence " \$10000

house

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

Pro. of Alta

Canada

To wit:

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person - whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

the day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa, 15th February 1907

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that I have

this day seen the Contract &amp; receipts in pay.

of the Sec. 25-20-1W5 in name

of W. Westworth of Okotoks.

27th Day Dec: 1906!

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement John Selford of Sec. 28  
 Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of W. Wentworth for SW  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to erect fence and make same permanent?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year, and part thereof.
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his usual places of business been located?

Rancher  
over 2 yrs.  
Sec. 28: 20: 2 Ws  
via & June 1st  
no residence except  
when working on homestead  
No residence on Homestead  
He resided on Sec. 28: 20: 1 Ws  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Sept '04 to  
date  
when absent except  
when Sec. 28: 20: 2 Ws  
with him

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

None  
By Sec 28 he  
has 10 ac. broken & in  
crop  
In 1903 he had 20 cattle &  
2 horses & now has 22 cattle  
2 horses  
12 x 16 frame value \$75.00  
all fenced  
None

no  
yes  
on section 28 - he has house \$600.00  
Barn Corral & poultry houses \$100.00

John S. Selt  
Canada

To Wit:  
John Seltford of OKOTOK  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary John Seltford  
 this 24 day of December 1906  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Actg. Secy Local Agent of Dominion Lands of Calgary District.

27362  
 Sworn Statement J. Deane Freeman of Sec. 28 and  
 Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of W. Wentworth for SW  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to erect fence and make same permanent?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year, and part thereof.
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his usual places of business been located?

Rancher  
over 2 yrs. - until Nov. 1st on  
Sec. 28 - since that on sec. 6  
via & June 1st  
no residence except  
when working there  
Has resided on Sec. 28 -  
20-1 Ws since 10<sup>th</sup> Sept '04  
to date  
Sec 28-20-1 Ws  
with him on Sec 28-

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres

None  
On Sec. 28 he  
has 10 broken & in  
crop  
In 1903 he had 20 cattle &  
2 horses & now has 22 cattle  
2 horses  
12 x 16 frame value \$75.00  
all fenced " \$100.00

None  
no  
yes  
on Sec 28 he has house valued  
\$600 - Barn Corral & poultry  
houses \$100.00

John Selt  
Canada  
 To Wit:  
J. Deane Freeman of OKOTOK Millerville  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Calgary  
 this 24 day of December 1906  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Actg. Secy Local Agent of Dominion Lands of Calgary District.

File No  
713991.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4  
of Section 28 in Township 20  
Range 2 West of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup>  
March, 1907. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is.

THE

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Willis Wentworth, Esq.  
Chotoks,  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

714023

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Asst. Calgary  
Alta.

Date

21 26/7

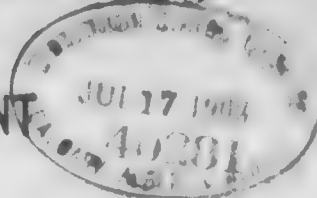
" (when rec'd)

Subject:

E. J. F. Hills above -  
John R. W. 10-12-26/7

714023

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the S.W. quarter of Section 10  
 Township 18 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.  
 Homestead SW Pre-emption

Edward J. F. Hills of  
High River, Alberta, N.W.T.  
 do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Calgary on the 14th day  
 of June 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and I permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Mistaken as to the exact boundaries of the quarter section,  
and would like to enter for the South East quarter of  
Section 36. T.P. 17. R. 2 West of 5th Meridian as soon  
as same is available.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) No residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3) No improvements  
No cultivation

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

J. P. Duthie  
at Calgary

Justice of the Peace

this 17th day of July

A.D. 1902

J. P. Duthie

J. P. Com'r in B. R., do. to sign at star.  
 Form No. 215 a.

Signature

Edward J. F. Hills

Address

High River, Alberta.

**Sworn Statement of Charles Arthur Plaster** in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Sec. 10 Twp. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Charles Arthur Plaster  
36. Dawson, Northwold

(1) Yes (2) No  
(3) By Birth

(a) 18 Dec 1906.  
(b) May 1907.  
(c) May 1907.

Continuous Residence  
Since May 07 to date

Never absent.

wife. 3 boys same date on homestead

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

(d) \_\_\_\_\_

(e) \_\_\_\_\_

| Year       | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|------------|------|------|------|
| Breaks     | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Acres      | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Cultivated | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Cattle     | 07   | 12   | 25   |
| Horses     | 6    | 6    | 9    |

NO SEED GRAIN INCENTIVE 761984

22.3 16.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:

Charles A. Plaster

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary, A.D. 1910

7 March

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. Murphy  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, A.D. 1910

7 March

Clear in Timber Branch

7/3/10

Accepted as sufficient,

7 Feb Roy Dixon  
Assistant Comptroller.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn before me 7 March 1910

House 500. Sheds 100

Well 30

all fenced 150

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no



Sworn Statement of Edward Rooney  
of Sec. 10 Thp. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of C. A. Oleslow  
for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James. 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NW 10-18-205-  
Since Summer 1899

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Mar 07 May 07

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continually since  
May 07 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

2072301

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & 3 Children  
same date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 08    | 10    | 10      | 10    |
| Year 2 | 09    | 10    | 20      | 20    |
| Year 3 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 4 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 5 |       |       |         |       |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | Cattle | Horses | 1902 | 1908 | 1909 |
|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 5      | 6      | 10   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 2 |        |        | 6    | 6    | 9    |
| Year 3 |        |        |      |      |      |
| Year 4 |        |        |      |      |      |
| Year 5 |        |        |      |      |      |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

James house 20x28 \$2000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced 175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed \$130  
Sheds 175 well 30  
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

To Wit:  
Edward Rooney of Long View  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Edward Rooney

this 7 day of March 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. Murphy  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

actg for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James Rooney.  
of Sec. 10 Thp. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of C. A. Oleslow  
for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James. 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On NW 10-18-205-  
Fall 1899

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Mar 1907 May 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continually since  
May 1907 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & 3 Children  
same date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year   | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 08    | 10    | 10      | 10    |
| Year 2 | 09    | 10    | 20      | 20    |
| Year 3 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 4 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 5 |       |       |         |       |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | Cattle | Horses | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 5      | 6      | 10   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 2 |        |        | 6    | 6    | 9    |
| Year 3 |        |        |      |      |      |
| Year 4 |        |        |      |      |      |
| Year 5 |        |        |      |      |      |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

James house 20x28 1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed 175  
Sheds 200 well 30  
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

To Wit:  
James Rooney of Long View  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, James Rooney

this 7 day of March 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. Murphy  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

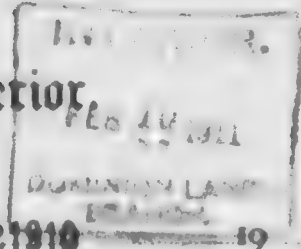
actg for the Calgary District.

File No

714 023

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, MAY 12 1910



Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 10 in Township 18  
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,  
bearing date the 25th

April, 1910, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address His address is

**CALGARY, Alta.**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary

To Charles A. Plinston, Esq.  
Rocky Mountain,  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

714024

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

from

W.D.K. Calgary  
Alta.

date

21  
(when rec'd) 26/7

Subject

J. F. Mills applies.

Re D.S. 36-17-2-5

778493

APR 16 1903

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the  $W\frac{1}{2}$  of the  $E\frac{1}{2}$  of Section 36.  
 Township ~~17~~ 36 Range ~~27~~ W of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

APR 16 1903

RECEIVED

I, *High River, Alberta at 7117*  
 do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Calgary, Alberta* on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *July* 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *mainly the impracticability of keeping my stock separated from those of Mr. E. J. F. Hills who has homesteaded on same 1/4 Section across the creek*  
 (with so small a boundary as middle fork of High River)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

None

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *John Charles*  
*Prayer* at *High River*

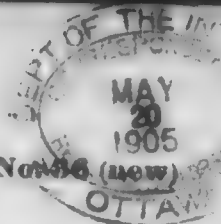
Signature

*J. A. E. L. L. L.*this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*

A.D. 190

Address *High River*

26702



Form No. 106 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edward John French Hills

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 6 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 17 Rge. 2 M. W. of 5<sup>th</sup>

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edward John French Hills, 41 years. Half River, Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 30<sup>th</sup> / 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1902 until Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1903 continuous residence  
First week January 1904. From February 28<sup>th</sup> 1904 to date May 13<sup>th</sup> 1905  
i.e. (From twenty weeks) Since entry, 1<sup>st</sup> year = 12 months, 2<sup>nd</sup> year = 6 months, 3<sup>rd</sup> year = 8 months, 4<sup>th</sup> year = 5 months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Going to & returning from Lethbridge. Attending to the sale of my cattle and those of neighbors. Feeding my cattle on adjacent ranch beginning 1<sup>st</sup> week of February 1904.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. No wife or family.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Ranching.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. About 3 miles fence value \$275.

House and out-buildings value \$748. Stables and sheds value \$700

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Ninety cattle. Fifteen horses.  
40 sheep or hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Portion of house purchased by me from going to me & was erected in 1901. This house was addition to same completed by me on May 11<sup>th</sup> 1903.









Lr. No.

Ref. No.

174024

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 36  
 in Township Range 2 West  
 of the Meridian,  
 bearing date the 27<sup>th</sup> December 1903  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 25 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him thereto,  
 provided he finds the land well numbered.

For this purpose please place your name in communication  
 with that official giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward J. Mills, Esq.  
 High River  
 Alta

File 232 Nov 16/04

Action.

ALBERTA

714112

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902.

From

Mr. G. Davis

Date 21

April 17

" (when rec'd)

Letter

Subject:

applies to hold 115

10-47-27-634 for

Fred. D. D. D.





1184454 1556296

Sworn Statement of Arthur J. Dickens of Sec. 18

Thp. 47 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Parnore for 1/2 of Sec. 10 Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

About 3 1/2 yrs  
on my Homestead  
Dec 1902  
same time

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Continuously until  
15th Nov 1904  
and from 15th June to the  
31st Aug 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Working in Edmonton  
with himself

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

8. How much breeding has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year               | Broke        | acres, cropped | 1/2 acres    |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Year 1 <u>1903</u> | <u>2 1/2</u> | <u>2 1/2</u>   | <u>1 1/2</u> |
| Year 1 <u>1904</u> | <u>4</u>     | <u>2 1/2</u>   | <u>2 1/2</u> |
| Year <u>1905</u>   | <u>8</u>     | <u>6 1/2</u>   | <u>6 1/2</u> |
| Year 1             |              |                |              |
| Year 1             |              |                |              |
| Year 1             |              |                |              |
| Year 1             |              |                |              |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Had 2 Horses all the  
time 1903 & 1904, 2 Cows  
16 & 17 pigs \$100

10. What is the value of his house on the present homestead, and what material and what is the present cost value?

1 1/2 mile wire & rails \$150  
Barn shed & cow shed \$400  
Post House well & 5' class \$400

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

No  
Yes

Parnore & Alt  
A. Dickens

To Wit:

I Arthur J. Dickens of Patience

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Patience

this 12th day of Mar 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John W. Diamond

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Herman Heift of Sec. 14

Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Parnore for 1/2 of Sec. 10 Thp. 47 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Over 3 years  
on my Homestead  
Dec 1902  
same time

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Continuously until  
Nov 1904  
from 15th June to 31st Aug 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Working in Edmonton  
with himself

7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

8. How much breeding has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year                                   | Broke | acres, cropped | 1/2 acres |
|--|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Year 1 <u>Had about 7</u>              |       |                |           |
| Year 1 <u>in Oct last year</u>         |       |                |           |
| Year 1 <u>and last year &amp; more</u> |       |                |           |
| Year 1                                 |       |                |           |
| Year 1                                 |       |                |           |
| Year 1                                 |       |                |           |
| Year 1                                 |       |                |           |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he kept on his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Had 2 Horses all the time  
1903 & 1904, 2 Cows  
16 & 17 pigs \$125

10. What is the value of his house on the present homestead, and what material and what is the present cost value?

1 1/2 mile wire & rails \$150  
Barn shed & cow shed \$400  
Post House well & 5' class \$400

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No  
Yes

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

Parnore & Alt  
H. Heift

To Wit:

I Herman Heift of Patience

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Patience

this 12th day of Mar 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John W. Diamond

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT** made and confirmed by the Affidavit of  
*Thomas Racine* in support of application  
 for patent for the *TE* of Section 10  
 Township *47* Range *24* of the *4* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*Racine*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided in possession of the land and what improvements have you made and what crops have you raised thereon?

*from 1st May 1904  
to present date*

3. How much land have you cleared and what crops have you raised thereon?

*none since May 1904  
1/4 acres in crop*

4. When absent from the land, what has been the cause of your absence and what has been the cause of your return?

*not absent since*

5. How many horses, cows, sheep, pigs, chickens, etc., do you own and what do you use them for?

*one cow*

6. How many acres of land have you cleared and what crops have you raised thereon?

*no*

*\$150*

7. What is the value of the land and what improvements have you made thereon?

*2 1/2 miles wire*

*250*

8. Give particulars of any other land owned by you and what improvements have you made thereon?

*Cleared one acre  
since May 1904*

*\$5.00*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*no*

14 Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Province of Alberta  
Canada

1. Thomas Pasmore

do solemnly

To Wit:

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Patience

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb

A.D. 1908

Thos Pasmore

having been read over and explained to the said

Thos Pasmore  
for on Demand  
At Jasper

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

of Thos Pasmore  
correct in every particular.

We, Herman J. Heift

and

Ben Cummings

do solemnly

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

Patience

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb

A.D. 1908

Thos Pasmore  
for on Demand  
At Jasper

Herman J. Heift

Ben Cummings

File No. 714112

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, MAY 27 1908 1908

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1.04  
of Section 10 in Township 47  
Range 27 West of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 16. May 1908

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**  
**Edmonton, Alta.**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**  
Secretary.

To Thomas Baymore, Esq.,  
Edmonton  
Alta.

# ALBERTA

Action.

714139

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Mike Lowman

Date

21

Red Deer

" (when rec'd)

28/7

Atta

Subject:

Appl. to hold H.S. 14-

39-3-W 5 fm

Peter Lowman

1265992

SE  
Form No. 27.  
No. 171.125  
File No. 30.386

Department of the Interior,

W.C.C.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer. August 31st 06. 190

CERTIFICATE

INTERIOR  
Aug 24 1906

Sir:-

Encl.

I beg to enclose herewith Certificate of Naturalization of Mr. Peter Toivanen in connection with his application for Patent for the North East quarter of Section 14-39-3-W-5th-M See your letter 9th inst., Ref 714139.

6 3/7

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. J. Collier

A.D.L.

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

Ont.



# Sworn Statement of Eli Jowinen

Form No. 152.

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
of Section 1st Twp. 29 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

Recd  
AUG 7.06  
L

CANADA  
Prov. of Alberta

To wit:

1. Eli Jowinen

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Roosby  
this 13 day of June 1906 Peter Jowinen  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Bannerman  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Roosby District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Roosby A.D. 1906

W. S. Cunningham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 27 September 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

J. B. Bannerman  
Commissioner

RECEIVED

23 1906

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. When was the applicant born?
2. At what place was the applicant born?
3. When did the applicant arrive in Canada?
4. When did the applicant first enter the land claimed?

Eli Jowinen  
Age 21 P.O. Lehoullier  
by Naturalization  
June 12/03  
May 03. no

none on hand

living with parents in  
adjoining place

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Single

| Year   | Age | Acres | Acres  |
|--------|-----|-------|--------|
| Year 1 | 03  | 8 1/2 |        |
| Year 1 | 03  | 8 1/2 |        |
| Year 1 | 04  | 10    | 8 1/2  |
| Year 1 | 05  | 14    | 18 1/2 |
| Year 1 | 06  |       | 18 1/2 |
| Year 1 |     |       |        |

Cattle none  
none at present

all fences built 30"  
\$250"

Grain 60"

no  
wood for fence  
no

10. How long has the applicant resided on the land claimed?
11. What improvements have been made on the land claimed?
12. What crops have been raised on the land claimed?
13. What stock has been raised on the land claimed?
14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in the land claimed?
15. Have any other persons claimed an interest in the land claimed?
16. Have any other persons claimed an interest in the land claimed?

Sworn Statement of R. Stephens of Sec. 1235198

Tph. 34 Rge. 7 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of P. Jovanen for ME of Sec. 1st Tph. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

House.

2. How long have you been in the country, and where have you lived?

14 years -  
in July 1902 to May 1903.

3. Where did you live before?

none

4. Where did you live before that?

none

5. What is the name of the land you are applying for?

Living on 1/2 sec continuously with forests

6. Where have you been since you came to the country?

Single

7. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

| Year   | 1893 | Broke | 8 1/2 | acres | cropped | 8 1/2  | acres |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| Year 1 | 01   | "     | 10    | "     | "       | 18 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1 | 01   | "     | 14    | "     | "       | 32 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1 | 06   | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |

8. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

House 1 at present  
for 12+12. Value 30"  
at present with 1/2 sec 750"  
Grazing 60"  
yes. none

CANADA  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Rudolph Stephens of Edmonton  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 13 day of June 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the RED DEER District.

10,000-346

Form No. 152

Sworn Statement of M. O. Witt of Sec. 2

Tph. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of P. Jovanen for ME of Sec. 1st Tph. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

House

2. How long have you been in the country, and where have you lived?

since 1902.  
in my house  
May 1903.

3. Where did you live before?

none

4. Where did you live before that?

none

5. What is the name of the land you are applying for?

none

6. Where have you been since you came to the country?

Living with forests continued on 1/2 sec

7. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

Single

8. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

| Year   | 1893 | Broke | 8 1/2 | acres | cropped | 8 1/2  | acres |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| Year 1 | 01   | "     | 10    | "     | "       | 18 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1 | 01   | "     | 14    | "     | "       | 32 1/2 | "     |
| Year 1 | 06   | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "     | "     | "       | "      | "     |

9. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

House 1 at present 50"  
for 12+12 35"  
for 1/2 sec. Value 750"  
Grazing 60"  
yes. none

CANADA  
Prov. of Alberta  
To Wit:

I M. O. Witt of Edmonton  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 13 day of June 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Cameron  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the RED DEER District.

30316

Form A.

No. *6494*

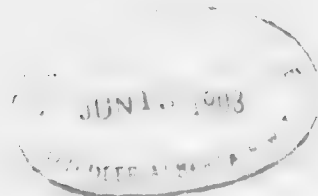
# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Peter Joivanen*  
*Red Deer*  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause *one* of clause *38* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *NE* Quarter Section of Section Number *14*  
of the *39* Township in the *3* Range  
of the *5* Meridian.

*Peter Joivanen*

District,

19



*1 Finland, Minnesota Farmer*

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Peter Joivanen*  
*Swear*  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
*not more than 20 acres of timber, or not more than 40 acres*  
*Hay* that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *sworn* to this *12*  
day of *June* 19 *03*, before me

*W. J. Williamson*  
Local Agent.

*Peter Joivanen*

6494

Application

No.

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Declarant

Name

Date

Date

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 714139

Ottawa, Nov 5 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4*  
of Section *14*..... Township *39*.....  
Range *3*..... West of the *5<sup>th</sup>*..... Meridian,  
..... bearing date the *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*October, 1906*..... has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of .....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your name in full and  
your Post Office address. His address is .....  
.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To *Peter Toivanen, Esq.,*  
*Eckville,*  
*Alta.*



CANADA

5641045

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

PLEASE WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ONE LETTER

No.

D/DF  
13165-42

NATURALIZATION

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED  
THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE  
NATURALIZATION BRANCH  
OTTAWA



Ottawa, May 21, 1943.

To -

J.Lorne Turner, Esq.,  
Registrar of Lands,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA.

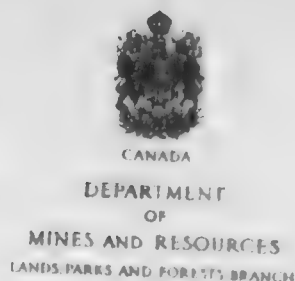
Peter Toivanen of Eckville, Alberta, an applicant under Section 8 of the Naturalization Act, homesteaded on the N.E. 1/4 of S. 14, T. 39, R. 3, West of the 5th Meridian. He states that a letter from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, dated November 5, 1906, recommended that patent had been issued and forwarded to the Land Titles Office in Edmonton. Will you please examine your files and furnish whatever information you find therein concerning the local naturalization of Mr. Toivanen.

This is an urgent application under Section 8 of the Naturalization Act and an immediate reply will be appreciated.

OSCAR CODERRE  
Chief, Naturalization Branch.

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
LAND REGISTRY

AAC/KM.



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 714139.  
78094A.

OTTAWA 28th May, 1943.

Mr. Oscar Coderre, Chief, Naturalisation Branch, Department of  
the Secretary of State, Ottawa.

RE - NE 14-39-3-W5M.

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, reference 13165-42, I may say that the above mentioned quarter-section was patented as a homestead to Peter Toivanen of Eckville, Alberta, on the 23rd October, 1906. The nationality of this person is mentioned in the application for homestead entry as Finlander, from Minnesota. Our departmental file discloses that Mr. Toivanen produced a Certificate of Naturalisation at the time of making application for patent and that the Certificate was returned to him in September, 1906. The record does not reveal the date of the document.

Incidentally, it may be mentioned that this homesteader's father, Mike Toivanen, produced a Certificate of Naturalisation when applying for homestead patent for the SE $\frac{1}{4}$  of the said Section, in August, 1905. Such Certificate was issued by the Court of the Northwest Territories and was dated the 30th August, 1905.

J. Lorne Turner  
Registrar of Lands.

ALBERTA

Action.

714143

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Adolph Borgan

Date

" (when rec'd)

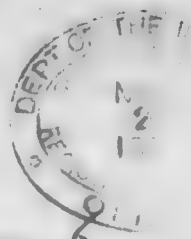
28/7

Subject:

for leave of absence.  
for his brother

739445

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the *N. West* of Section *8*  
Township *48* Range *18* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

726006

*Adolph Boyan*  
*Monroton N.D.*



do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at *Edmonton* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

- (Here state reasons.) (1) *The above is grazing land & I wish to exchange for farm land. I would like to have my entry granted for the South East 1/4 36 - 8-17 West 24 N. Could said entry be granted free & cash?*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *R. M. Mitchell*  
at *Regina*

Signature *Adolph Boyan*  
Address *Monroton, N.D.*

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*  
A.D. 1902  
*R. M. Mitchell*  
J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.  
Form No. 215 a.

908430

OF THE 1881

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. of Section 10 Township 48 Range 18 of the 10 Meridian Homestead Pre-emption

I, Andrew C. Starn of

Belton Minn. U.S.A.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7 day

of February 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

1. Filed on on me by agent In the winter, I find it unfit for farming on account of pumps.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead when performed.)

✓

COMMISSIONER.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

✓

PATENT BRANCH.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

at Belton Minn. this 15 day of June

A.D. 1903

J. N. Bradz J. P., Com'r. in B. R. & Co. to sign of at St. B. C.

Signature

Andrew C. Starn Lake Huron

Address

JUN 17 1904 MONTREAL, ALTA



Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No.

57091.

7141-AYED.

**Dominion Lands Office,**

COMMUNICATION  
PATENT

190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 15<sup>th</sup>

day of the 22nd, 1905, the entry of

...for the Sec.

*Tp*                      *Rge*                      *M. was cancelled on*

the day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190

*I have the honour to be,*

Sir,

*Your obedient servant,*

### Agent Dominion Lands.

*The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.*

14/12/10  
ph

**Sworn Statement of**  
Wasil Petryk in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for N.Y.  
of Sec. 6 Thp. 48 Rge. 18W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wasil Petryk 53 years  
Farmer. Round Hill

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No  
(c) By Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 6<sup>th</sup> 1906  
(b) April 1906  
(c) April 1 1906

218207

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously  
from April 1906  
to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 4 children  
Continuously from April 1906  
to date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

13th Jan 1913 L. B. F.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year      | Break | acres | cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1906 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 1907 | 2     |       | 3       |       |
| Year 1908 | 3     |       | 6       |       |
| Year 1909 | 4     |       | 6       |       |
| Year 1910 | 4     |       | 6       |       |
| Year 1911 | 7     |       | 10      |       |

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Pigs | Sheep |
|------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| 1906 | 2      |        |      |       |
| 1907 | 4      |        |      |       |
| 1908 | 8      |        |      |       |
| 1909 | 9      |        |      |       |
| 1910 | 9      |        |      |       |
| 1911 | 10     |        |      |       |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

House 14x25 = \$250.00  
Stable 14x34 = \$100.00  
Granary 14x24  
House 10x12 = \$30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles wire = \$100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Valuable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

NO

Procurator Canada  
Pro Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wasil Petryk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act." The proper spelling of my name is Wasil Petryk

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

St. Mary's Wasil Petryk  
24 June A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Hard  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the St. Mary's District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &  
Seed Grain records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at St. Mary's,  
November 29 A.D. 1912

W. H. May  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for St. Mary's District.

Ottawa, JAN 10 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. T. Dixon  
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Wasil Petryk has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_\_  
The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

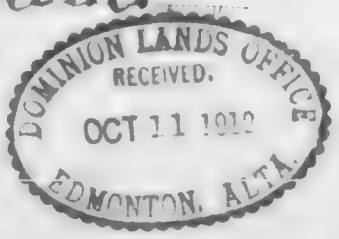
57071  
 Sworn Statement of Fred Gurskusi  
 NW of Sec. 10 Thp. 48 Rge. 18W of 4th Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Wesley Petryk  
 for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 48 Rge. 18W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Farming 6 years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
Living in Cameron Round Hill and continuously on my homestead for the last 2 years
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
(1) April 1906 (2) April 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
Continuously from April 1906 to date
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Continuously from April 1906 to date
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

| Year           | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken         | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 7    | 10   |
| Acres, cropped | 1    | 3    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 10   | 17   |
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  

| Year   | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 4    | 5    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 10   |
| Horses | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Pigs   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Sheep  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
Log house 14 x 25 = \$200.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
1 1/2 miles 2 wires \$100.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
Log Barn 100' x 125' \$250.00  
 Horse house 10 x 12 \$30.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
No
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?  
Yes

Dom. Agent of Canada  
Pro Alberta  
 To Wit:  
I Fred Gurskusi of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at MacLean Fred Gurskusi  
 this 13 day of June 1912  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Ed. J. [Signature]  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the Edmonton District.



Sworn Statement of Dominik Gurski  
 NW of Sec. 18 Thp. 48 Rge. 17W of 4th Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Wesley Petryk  
 for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 48 Rge. 18W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
Farming 6 years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
Living on my homestead and working in coal mine at Round Hill for the last 6 years
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
(1) April 1906 (2) April 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
Continuously from April 1906 to date
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
Continuously from April 1906 to date
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  

| Year           | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken         | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 7    | 10   |
| Acres, cropped | 1    | 3    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 10   | 17   |
8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  

| Year   | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 4    | 5    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 10   |
| Horses | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Pigs   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Sheep  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
Log house 14 x 25 = \$200.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
1 1/2 miles 2 wires \$100.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
Log Barn 100' x 125' \$250.00  
 Horse house 10 x 12 \$30.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
No
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?  
Yes

Dom. Agent of Canada  
Pro Alberta  
 To Wit:  
I Dominik Gurski of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at MacLean Dominik Gurski  
 this 13 day of June 1912  
 Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
Ed. J. [Signature]  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the Edmonton District.

551



# Sworn Statement of \_\_\_\_\_ in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

(1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(a) \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_

(a) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(b) (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

(c) \_\_\_\_\_

| Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |
| _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____  | _____   |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_

A.D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the \_\_\_\_\_

District \_\_\_\_\_

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

A.D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_

Ottawa, JAN 10 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient,

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ Mer. \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present time.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

57071  
 2825163  
 Sworn Statement of Kynzlo Mikashe  
 A. E. of Sec. 12 Twp. 48 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Mabel Petryk  
 for N.W. of Sec. 6 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
*Farmer 6 years*  
 2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
*F.P.S. Nov-25-1912*  
 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
*Nov-25-1912*  
 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
*April 1-1906 - Oct 10-1912*  
 5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
*F.P.S. 11-25-12*  
 7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  
 8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  
 9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
 10. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
 11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

*Yes*  
*April 1-1906 - Nov-25-1912*

| Year          | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres cropped | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    |
| Acres broken  | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    |
| Year 1        | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
| Year 2        | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   |
| Year 3        | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   |
| Year 4        | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   |
| Year 5        | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   |
| Year 6        | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   |
| Year 7        | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   |
| Year 8        | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
| Year 9        | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   |
| Year 10       | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   |
| Year 11       | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   |
| Year 12       | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   |
| Year 13       | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   |
| Year 14       | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   |
| Year 15       | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   |
| Year 16       | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   |
| Year 17       | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   |
| Year 18       | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   |
| Year 19       | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   |
| Year 20       | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   |
| Year 21       | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |
| Year 22       | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   |
| Year 23       | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   |
| Year 24       | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |
| Year 25       | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   |
| Year 26       | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   |
| Year 27       | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   |
| Year 28       | 34   | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   |
| Year 29       | 35   | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   | 41   |
| Year 30       | 36   | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   | 41   | 42   |
| Year 31       | 37   | 38   | 39   | 40   | 41   | 42   | 43   |
| Year 32       | 38   | 39   | 40   | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   |
| Year 33       | 39   | 40   | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   |
| Year 34       | 40   | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   |
| Year 35       | 41   | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   |
| Year 36       | 42   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   |
| Year 37       | 43   | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   |
| Year 38       | 44   | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   |
| Year 39       | 45   | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   |
| Year 40       | 46   | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   |
| Year 41       | 47   | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   |
| Year 42       | 48   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   |
| Year 43       | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   |
| Year 44       | 50   | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56   |
| Year 45       | 51   | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56   | 57   |
| Year 46       | 52   | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56   | 57   | 58   |
| Year 47       | 53   | 54   | 55   | 56   | 57   | 58   | 59   |
| Year 48       | 54   | 55   | 56   | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   |
| Year 49       | 55   | 56   | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   | 61   |
| Year 50       | 56   | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   | 61   | 62   |
| Year 51       | 57   | 58   | 59   | 60   | 61   | 62   | 63   |
| Year 52       | 58   | 59   | 60   | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64   |
| Year 53       | 59   | 60   | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64   | 65   |
| Year 54       | 60   | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64   | 65   | 66   |
| Year 55       | 61   | 62   | 63   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 67   |
| Year 56       | 62   | 63   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 67   | 68   |
| Year 57       | 63   | 64   | 65   | 66   | 67   | 68   | 69   |
| Year 58       | 64   | 65   | 66   | 67   | 68   | 69   | 70   |
| Year 59       | 65   | 66   | 67   | 68   | 69   | 70   | 71   |
| Year 60       | 66   | 67   | 68   | 69   | 70   | 71   | 72   |
| Year 61       | 67   | 68   | 69   | 70   | 71   | 72   | 73   |
| Year 62       | 68   | 69   | 70   | 71   | 72   | 73   | 74   |
| Year 63       | 69   | 70   | 71   | 72   | 73   | 74   | 75   |
| Year 64       | 70   | 71   | 72   | 73   | 74   | 75   | 76   |
| Year 65       | 71   | 72   | 73   | 74   | 75   | 76   | 77   |
| Year 66       | 72   | 73   | 74   | 75   | 76   | 77   | 78   |
| Year 67       | 73   | 74   | 75   | 76   | 77   | 78   | 79   |
| Year 68       | 74   | 75   | 76   | 77   | 78   | 79   | 80   |
| Year 69       | 75   | 76   | 77   | 78   | 79   | 80   | 81   |
| Year 70       | 76   | 77   | 78   | 79   | 80   | 81   | 82   |
| Year 71       | 77   | 78   | 79   | 80   | 81   | 82   | 83   |
| Year 72       | 78   | 79   | 80   | 81   | 82   | 83   | 84   |
| Year 73       | 79   | 80   | 81   | 82   | 83   | 84   | 85   |
| Year 74       | 80   | 81   | 82   | 83   | 84   | 85   | 86   |
| Year 75       | 81   | 82   | 83   | 84   | 85   | 86   | 87   |
| Year 76       | 82   | 83   | 84   | 85   | 86   | 87   | 88   |
| Year 77       | 83   | 84   | 85   | 86   | 87   | 88   | 89   |
| Year 78       | 84   | 85   | 86   | 87   | 88   | 89   | 90   |
| Year 79       | 85   | 86   | 87   | 88   | 89   | 90   | 91   |
| Year 80       | 86   | 87   | 88   | 89   | 90   | 91   | 92   |
| Year 81       | 87   | 88   | 89   | 90   | 91   | 92   | 93   |
| Year 82       | 88   | 89   | 90   | 91   | 92   | 93   | 94   |
| Year 83       | 89   | 90   | 91   | 92   | 93   | 94   | 95   |
| Year 84       | 90   | 91   | 92   | 93   | 94   | 95   | 96   |
| Year 85       | 91   | 92   | 93   | 94   | 95   | 96   | 97   |
| Year 86       | 92   | 93   | 94   | 95   | 96   | 97   | 98   |
| Year 87       | 93   | 94   | 95   | 96   | 97   | 98   | 99   |
| Year 88       | 94   | 95   | 96   | 97   | 98   | 99   | 100  |
| Year 89       | 95   | 96   | 97   | 98   | 99   | 100  | 101  |
| Year 90       | 96   | 97   | 98   | 99   | 100  | 101  | 102  |
| Year 91       | 97   | 98   | 99   | 100  | 101  | 102  | 103  |
| Year 92       | 98   | 99   | 100  | 101  | 102  | 103  | 104  |
| Year 93       | 99   | 100  | 101  | 102  | 103  | 104  | 105  |
| Year 94       | 100  | 101  | 102  | 103  | 104  | 105  | 106  |
| Year 95       | 101  | 102  | 103  | 104  | 105  | 106  | 107  |
| Year 96       | 102  | 103  | 104  | 105  | 106  | 107  | 108  |
| Year 97       | 103  | 104  | 105  | 106  | 107  | 108  | 109  |
| Year 98       | 104  | 105  | 106  | 107  | 108  | 109  | 110  |
| Year 99       | 105  | 106  | 107  | 108  | 109  | 110  | 111  |
| Year 100      | 106  | 107  | 108  | 109  | 110  | 111  | 112  |

*1 1/2 Miles wire \$125.00*  
*Stable grainings - two Hens*  
*Houses wire fence \$200.00*  
*Yes*

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?  
*Yes*  
 To Wit:  
 I Kynzlo Mikashe of Round Hill  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Metaburn 10 day of Oct 1912  
 this 10 day of Oct 1912  
Ed. P. Spencer  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 District.

Sworn Statement of Lawrence Wilk  
 N.E. of Sec. 6 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of Mabel Petryk  
 for N.W. of Sec. 6 Twp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
*Farmer March-1-1906 - Oct 10-1912*  
 2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?  
*F.P.S. Nov-25-12*  
 3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?  
*March-1-1906 - to Oct 10-1912*  
 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.  
*April 1-1906 to Oct 10-1912*  
 5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.  
 7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?  
 8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?  
 9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?  
 10. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
 11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
 12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?  
 13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

April 6 - 1906 to Oct 10 - 1912

|                 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Year 1906 broke | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |
| Year 1          | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| Year 2          | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |
| Year 3          | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| Year 4          | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| Year 5          | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| Year 6          | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| Year 7          | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| Year 8          | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| Year 9          | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  |
| Year 10         | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| Year 11         | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| Year 12         | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| Year 13         | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| Year 14         | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |
| Year 15         | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  |
| Year 16         | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |
| Year 17         | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  |
| Year 18         | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  |
| Year 19         | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |
| Year 20         | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  |
| Year 21         | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  |
| Year 22         | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  |
| Year 23         | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  |
| Year 24         | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  |
| Year 25         | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  |
| Year 26         | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  |
| Year 27         | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  |
| Year 28         | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  |
| Year 29         | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  |
| Year 30         | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  |
| Year 31         | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  |
| Year 32         | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  |
| Year 33         | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  |
| Year 34         | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  |
| Year 35         | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  |
| Year 36         | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  |
| Year 37         | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  |
| Year 38         | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  |
| Year 39         | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  |
| Year 40         | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  |
| Year 41         | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  |
| Year 42         | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  |
| Year 43         | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  |
| Year 44         | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  |
| Year 45         | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  |
| Year 46         | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  |
| Year 47         | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  |
| Year 48         | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  |
| Year 49         | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  |
| Year 50         | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  |
| Year 51         | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  |
| Year 52         | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  |
| Year 53         | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  |
| Year 54         | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  |
| Year 55         | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  |
| Year 56         | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  |
| Year 57         | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  |
| Year 58         | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  |
| Year 59         | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  |
| Year 60         | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  |
| Year 61         | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  |
| Year 62         | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  |
| Year 63         | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  |
| Year 64         | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  |
| Year 65         | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  |
| Year 66         | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  |
| Year 67         | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  |
| Year 68         | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  |
| Year 69         | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  |
| Year 70         | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  |
| Year 71         | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  |
| Year 72         | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  |
| Year 73         | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  |
| Year 74         | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  |
| Year 75         | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  |
| Year 76         | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  |
| Year 77         | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  |
| Year 78         | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  |
| Year 79         | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  |
| Year 80         | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  |
| Year 81         | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  |
| Year 82         | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  |
| Year 83         | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 |
| Year 84         | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 |
| Year 85         | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| Year 86         | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 |
| Year 87         | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| Year 88         | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| Year 89         | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 |
| Year 90         | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 |
| Year 91         | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| Year 92         | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 |
| Year 93         | 99  | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| Year 94         | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 |
| Year 95         | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| Year 96         | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 |
| Year 97         | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 |
| Year 98         | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| Year 99         | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 |
| Year 100        | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 |
| Year 101        | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 |
| Year 102        | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| Year 103        | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| Year 104        | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 |
| Year 105        | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 |
| Year 106        | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 |
| Year 107        | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 |
| Year 108        | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 |
| Year 109        | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| Year 110        | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 |
| Year 111        | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| Year 112        | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 |
| Year 113        | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| Year 114        | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 |
| Year 115        | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 |
| Year 116        | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| Year 117        | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 |
| Year 118        | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 |
| Year 119        | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| Year 120        | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 |
| Year 121        | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 |
| Year 122        | 128 | 129 | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



File No. 71.1/100.3

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 6 in Township 21 N.  
Range 2 E. West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st  
1st has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of 1st  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.  
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

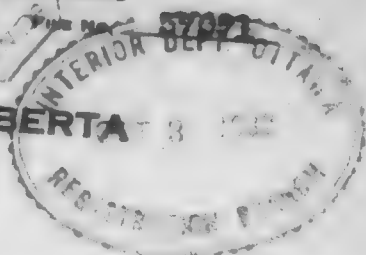
Secretary.

L. P. H. H.

Secretary.

To

John Clark  
Grand Prairie



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA  
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON LAND DISTRICT

JP/GN

OCT  
DOMINION LANDS

EDMONTON.

September 27, 1932

5584111

Copy for: H.B. Burns, Esq.,  
Chairman of the Lands Board,  
Department of the Interior,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosing letter.

Reference #714143

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant requesting to be advised as to the age of Mr. Wasyl Petrek at the date of his application for homestead entry for the N.W. 6-48-18-W.4th.

In reply I regret to say that I have not the information on hand as the form of application was forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario. I am, however, forwarding your communication to the Lands Board at Ottawa for attention, who will no doubt communicate further with you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Agent,

Arthur Burns, Esq.,

ROCHFORD BRIDGE, Alberta.

When replying address  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
Ottawa

NOT/AMM



FILE

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th October, 1932.

Sir,

*gld*  
I am in receipt through the Provincial Agent of Alberta Lands at Edmonton, Alberta, of your letter of the 14th ultimo, setting forth that the N.W. 1/4 6-48-18-W.4th Meridian was filed on by Wasyl Petrek and requesting the Department to advise you what age he gave on his application.

In this connection I am to inform you that when Wasyl Petryk made application for patent on the above land on the 13th June, 1912, he gave his age as 55 years.

Your obedient servant.

H. M. Hume  
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Arthur Burns, Esq.,  
Rochfort Bridge, Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714174

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

Mr. Letawsky

Date

22

(when rec'd)

28

17

Alta

Subject:

4 transfer of time re

H. W. S. 367-19-004

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 4. 6- 1/4  
of Section 6 Twp. 5-7 Rge. 3 East of 12 Meridian.

- (f.) What are the consequences of the above?

.....

24. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom?

Accepted as sufficient.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**



104368

Sworn Statement of Ignaty Loshinsky Sec. 1  
 Twp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John Loshinsky for 1/4  
 of Sec. 5 Twp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

6 years  
at my homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1901  
lives with parents on

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Section 12-57-19  
1899 July and Oct/Dec the Dec  
1900 Jan Feb Mar April Nov Dec  
1901 Jan July June) Oct Nov Dec  
1902 Dec July Aug) 1904 Jan Feb Oct Nov Dec  
1905 Jan Feb Mar April May June July Aug

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

single

7. Where have you been, resided, or been employed, since that date?

8. How much breaking has been done on the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much more has he broken since that date?

Year 1 Broke about 27 acres broken  
 Year 2 about 20 acres under stock this  
 Year 3 year  
 Year 4 year  
 Year 5 year

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and other stock has he owned on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 2 horses, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 2 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 3 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 4 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 5 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse

10. What is the nature of the crops raised on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

11. What extent of improvements has been made on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

13. Have you any interest in the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

14. I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts as stated above.

Notar Public District  
of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ignaty Loshinsky of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 14 day of August 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Nikolai Malowany of Sec. 1  
 Twp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John Loshinsky for 1/4  
 of Sec. 5 Twp. 57 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

6 years  
at my homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1901  
lives with parents on

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Section 12-57-19

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

lives with parents when  
not away working

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

working at different work in town

7. Where have you been, resided, or been employed, since that date?

8. How much breaking has been done on the homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much more has he broken since that date?

Year 1 Broke about 27 acres  
 Year 2 about 20 acres under  
 Year 3 stock this year  
 Year 4 year  
 Year 5 year

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and other stock has he owned on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 2 horses, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 2 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 3 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 4 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse  
Year 5 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse

10. What is the nature of the crops raised on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

11. What extent of improvements has been made on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

13. Have you any interest in the homestead since he obtained entry?

Year 1 1/2 acre  
Year 2 1/2 acre  
Year 3 1/2 acre  
Year 4 1/2 acre  
Year 5 1/2 acre

14. I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts as stated above.

Notar Public District  
of Alberta

To Wit:

I Nikolai Malowany of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

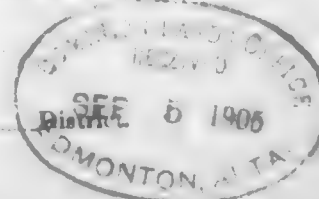
Sworn before me at Calgary

this 14 day of August 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



5-5-362

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

**Whereas:** John Letawesky

formerly of Galacia in Austria,

but now of Star, N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S. 5, T. 57, R. 19, W. 4th M. Farmer,

in the Judicial District of

Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Letawesky under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act John Letawesky has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Edmonton  
Given under my hand and seal at ~~Edmonton~~ in the said Territories this 29th day of December A.D. 1903  
(Sd) N. L. Scott  
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to John Letawesky the above named alien, this 29th day of December A.D. 1903 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 29th day of December A.D. 1903.

(Legal Seal)

Acting Deputy

(Sd) A. McNicol

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Alberta Judicial District.

In the matter of

I, *John Letawsky* Farmer  
of the *N.M. 5-57-19 west of 4th M.*  
County of *Canada* of *Star* in the *Alberta*  
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

*My name is spelled right  
is John Letawsky (cadie canadia  
nazed) but not Ivan Letawski  
as written in & when I entried  
the land.*

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at *S/m*  
of *Alberta* in the County of  
this *9<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* A.D. *1918*

*W. H. Hines*  
A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

*John Letawsky*

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 7777

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 9 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
2117 of Section 6  
 in Township 4 Range 17 West  
 of the 6th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 1st December 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
**NORTH ALBERTA.**

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

**Edmonton, Alta**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. James R. Rye, Esq.  
 Law

Alta.

File 23, 672 38

5404186

41474  
DOMINION LANDS DIVISION

AUG 17 1929

Post Office *Lamont, Alta*

Date... *Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1929*

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,  
Department of the Interior,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the *20<sup>th</sup>* of ~~5<sup>th</sup>~~  
Section *5<sup>th</sup>*, Township *57*, Range *19*, West of the ~~4<sup>th</sup>~~  
Meridian, about *1905*.

Kindly forward me authority to file  
on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

*John Hetanowsky*



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

71426

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

W.D.L. Red Deer

Date

21

Calder

(when rec'd)

28/7

Subject:

W.D. Car Anderson applies  
for inspection of H. Co

12-38-2-105

5

EX-MINION LANDS OFFICE  
SEP 19 1902  
RECEIVED A. H. P. A. N. W. A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

SEP 25 1962  
REGISTRATION DIVISION

COMMISSIONER.

2. Lewis & Clark

do solemnly declare:

That I made out  
Red Deer

for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
and he permitted to take up another homestead at \_\_\_\_\_ and I now ask to have said entry  
cancelled.

(Here state remedy.)

(1) Unable to work on account of sickness in family

(Here state nature and extent of resistance, and, if not in home stead, where performed.)

None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

None  
No breaking

That I have not received, direct or indirect, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing my name to be entered.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, in the virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1932.

*John A. Jones*

DECLARED before me *Wm. A. Allen*  
*Notary Public in and*  
*for Richmond Co. N. Y.*

Signature: Louis (Y?) Linde

Address Miss Kinson

H. S. M.

J. P., Com'r in B. H., &c., to sign at street  
Form No. 213 a.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer, 24th January 1908

1529527

In Your reply refer  
to No. 91.325.  
17.252

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Oscar Anderson  
who holds entry for the N.W.  
Section 12 Township 38 Range 2-W-5th-M.

Mr. Anderson's Certificate of Naturalization  
is attached to his application.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. T. G. [Signature]

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

6-2-08

22

Sworn Statement of Oscar Anderson  
Best Late. in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for 7 1/2 Acres  
 of Section 17 Twp. 38 Rge. 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the soil land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to the place upon this homestead, and how long have you lived on it? State the date when they first came to the place.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how long have you lived on it? State the date when you first came to the place.

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you own, have you had on your homestead each year since date of first entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Oscar Anderson  
 age 49 Farmer  
 By Naturalization at head of K  
 July 3/06 Feb 4-03  
 March 903 Apr 1904  
 Apr 1-05 Dec 31-05  
 May 1-06 Dec 31-06  
 Apr 1-07 to date

Working in Mts. in back 9

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Twp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

To wit:  
 I, Oscar Anderson  
 do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Head of K  
 this 22 day of Dec 19 07  
 having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

J. A. Bannerman  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Head of K District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_  
 A.D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Head of K District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Roy Dixon  
 Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
 care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of O. Sclstrom of Sec. 16  
 Twp. 37 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Anderson for NW  
 of Sec. 17 Twp. 38 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:  
 I O. Sclstrom of Ladde  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Ladde  
 this 24 day of Dec 1907  
J. A. Bannerman  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Ladde District.

Sworn Statement of A. Nielsen of Sec. 16  
 Twp. 38 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Anderson for NW  
 of Sec. 17 Twp. 38 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:  
 I A. Nielsen of Ladde  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Ladde  
 this 24 day of Dec 1907  
J. A. Bannerman  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Ladde District.

Farmer.  
 Successor of Enloy  
 in my trust  
 Mar 1903

Apr 1 - 04  
 Apr 1 - 05 till Dec 31 - 05  
 May 1 - 06 " 1 - 06  
 May 1 - 06 " 31 - 06  
 Apr 1 - 07 to date  
 Working in N.W.

Single

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 04    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 2 | 05    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 3 | 06    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 4 | 07    | 20             | 25    |

Cattle 04 - 05 - 06 - 07  
 16 x 20 - 4000  
 35 acres Laid 50  
 Log Stable 16 x 18, Value 75  
 Root House 50 x 20  
 No

Farmer.  
 Successor of Enloy  
 in my trust  
 Mar 1903  
 Apr 1 - 04  
 Apr 1 - 05 till Dec 31 - 05  
 May 1 - 06 " 1 - 06  
 May 1 - 06 " 31 - 06  
 Apr 1 - 07 to date  
 Working in N.W.

Single

| Year   | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 04    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 2 | 05    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 3 | 06    | 5              | 5     |
| Year 4 | 07    | 20             | 25    |

Cattle 04 - 05 - 06 - 07  
 16 x 20 - 4000  
 35 acres Laid 50  
 Log Stable 16 x 18, Value 75  
 Root House 50 x 20  
 No



File No 71426,

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

APR 29 1908

1908

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section *12* in Township *38*  
Range *2* West of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *14<sup>th</sup>*  
*April 1908* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of \_\_\_\_\_,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Oscar Anderson, Esq.*  
*Burnt Lake,*  
*Alta.*

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714 268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1002

From

W. A. R. Red Deer

Alta

Date

19

" (when rec'd)

28/7

Subject

A. R. Young applies  
for charter of N. W.  
14 - 36 - 1 - 650 entry  
of J. Emundson

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by John Eymundsson

Concerning his

Claim

to N.W. 1/4 Section 14 Township 36 Range 7 W. 5<sup>th</sup> M.

John Eymundsson -

Farmer - Grindastoll

21 - Single

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

8<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1899

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No.

5. Did you obtain entry through speculation?

No.

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

N.W. 1/4 - 14 - 36 - 1 W 5<sup>th</sup> M.

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land making your home and living on it? Have not lived on my Homestead, Have been living with my parents on the SE 1/4 - of same section.

9. What length of time since first going to reside on the land have you been absent? (Give each particular date, stating the number of months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

From May 1<sup>st</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> July 1900 - with survey party in Townships 40 and 41 - 2 W 5<sup>th</sup> M.  
7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1900 to 31<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1901 - clerk in Store at Innisfail -  
24<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1901 to 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1902 - clerk in Store at Innisfail -

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

Farming and clerking

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you ever been other than a farmer or professional?

Farming while at home.

12. Have you sold and if since first becoming a bona fide resident, and where and when, and to what extent?

Log House, shingle roof - 14 x 16

Begun in January 1900 - completed in May 1901.

\$25.00.

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected?

Begun in Jan. 1900 - Completed May 1901.

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

None.

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

18 1/2 - 3 acres broken Fall 1901  
13 1/2 do do Spring 1902.

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped - how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

\$309-80.

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead?

Most of it heavy black soil

20. How much land on your homestead and elsewhere claimed as for cultivation?

Forty acres, if the brush was cleared off.

21. How much is hay land.

None.

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

Thirty acres

23. Is there any timber on your claim? If so, state the kind and number of acres.

Scattered over Poplar - about 10 acres

24. How much land have you in pre-emption?

None.

25. Have you any other statements to make in connection with your claim? During the wet seasons I was unable to do any breaking earlier than I have done - I did not do any fencing as I had no crop in - I have now got 380 posts and 700 rails cut & ready to use on the ground and will take out the balance this winter to enable me to fence it, in the coming Spring - I am going to build a log stable 12 x 18 during this winter -

Canada

North West Territories

TO WIT:

John Eymundsson Grindastoll.

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

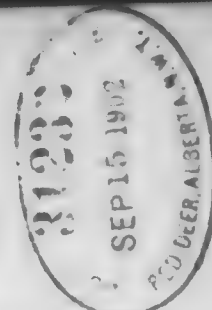
Declared before me

at Innisfail -  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of September. 1902  
A.D. 1902

H. M. Douglas

Sub-agent, Dominion Lands.

John Eymundsson



We, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly declare that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ answers to the within questions, number \_\_\_\_\_  
made by \_\_\_\_\_ are respectively true in substance  
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we  
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of  
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence**  
**Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

737557

at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 189

Date of Inspection

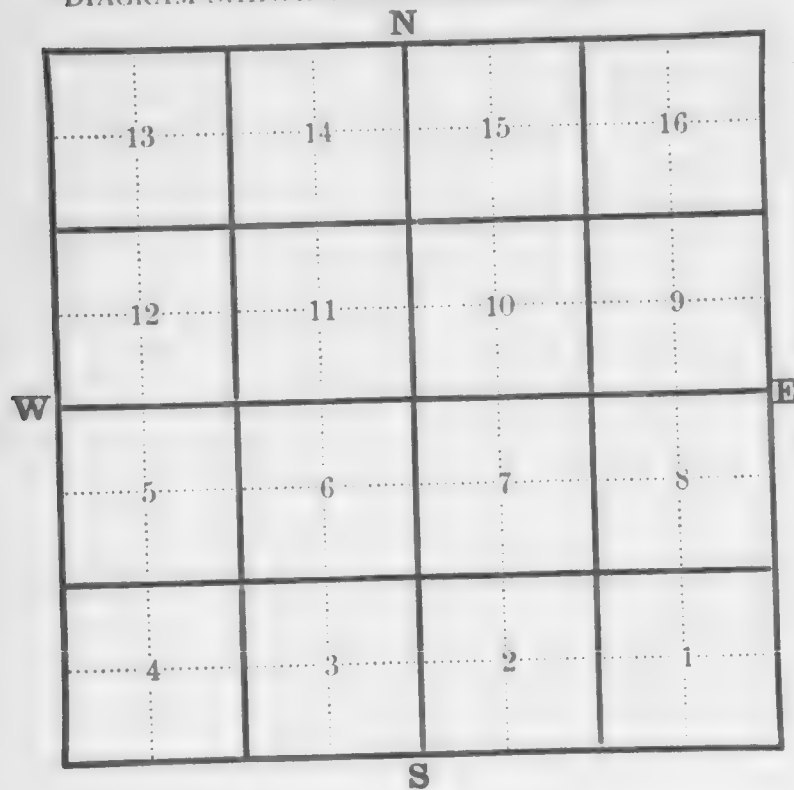
Section

Township

Range

Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre \$

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

189

day of

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected and reported upon by

Declaration of

Sec. of  
Tp.  
R.

Sworn

Statement of

John Eymundson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW 1/4  
of Section 14 Twp. 36 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin to reside thereon?

5. When did you begin your work thereon? Have you resided thereon?

6. When did you begin your work thereon? Have you resided thereon?

7. If you have been granted a patent for the land, state the date and the name of the patent.

a. Describe the land.

b. When did you begin your work thereon?

c. How did you acquire it?

d. What buildings have you built?

e. Describe the land.

f. Describe the land.

John Eymundson 22  
Virda St. Alta.

Naturalized at Calgary 16<sup>th</sup> May 1902

8<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1899

July 1900 - have time in it -

I have lived with my mother on the S.E. 1/4 of same section  
from 8<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1899 - to 1<sup>st</sup> May 1900  
" 16<sup>th</sup> May 1900 - to 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1900  
" 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1901 to 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1903

With survey party - in Innisfail clearing a  
store - with my mother on my brother's Homestead

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M. \_\_\_\_\_

Single

| Year      | 1899  | 1900 | 1901  | 1902 | 1903   | Acres |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Year 1899 | Brake |      |       |      |        |       |
| Year 1900 |       |      |       |      |        |       |
| Year 1901 |       |      | 2 1/2 |      |        |       |
| Year 1902 |       |      | 16    |      |        |       |
| Year 1903 |       |      |       |      | 18 1/2 |       |
| Year 1    |       |      |       |      |        |       |
| Year 2    |       |      |       |      |        |       |

| Year   | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | Acres |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Cattle | 1    | 1    | 3    | 11   | 12   |       |
| Horses | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |       |

14 x 16 Log house single roof - \$35.00  
2 miles post wire & rack \$170.00  
Log stable 21 x 14 - \$50.00

no -  
agriculture (if cleared)  
no -  
no -

Canada.  
North West Territories

To wit:

I, John Eymundson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Innisfail

this 29 day of

June

1903

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. M. Douglas.

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

Red Deer

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

30<sup>th</sup> June

A.D. 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.



800170

Sworn Statement of J. L. Brown of Sec. 24

Thp. 36 Rge. 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. Eymundson for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 14 Thp 36 Rge 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming.

2. How long have you known the applicant for the land?

about 4 years

3. When did he first come to the land?

on Sec 24-36-1 W 5<sup>th</sup> m.

4. When did he first occupy the land?

Summer 1901

He never lived in it, he lived with  
his mother on SE 1/4 14-36-1 W 5<sup>th</sup> m.

5. What is the name of the applicant's mother?

He has lived to my knowledge with his  
mother on SE 1/4 14-36-1 W 5<sup>th</sup> since the  
fall of 1899. I can't remember the  
date he was absent.

6. When absent, where did he go?

With a Survey Party, and working in  
a store at Innisfail.

7. Where has he been since he returned?

He is not married.

|                 |                     |        |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Year 1901 Broke | 2 1/2 acres cropped | -      | acres |
| Year 1902       | 16                  | -      |       |
| Year 1903       | -                   | 18 1/2 |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |

He now has about 12 head cattle  
and 2 horses.

14x16 Log House \$57<sup>00</sup>

2 miles fencing - \$175<sup>00</sup>  
Log stable \$50<sup>00</sup>

No.

Yes.

Canada.  
North West Territories  
To Wit:

I J. L. Brown  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Innisfail of Sec 24-36-1-W 5<sup>th</sup> m.

this 29 day of June 1903 J. L. Brown  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. M. Douglas  
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of W. C. A. Watt of Sec. 36

Thp. 35 Rge. 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. Eymundson for NW 1/4  
of Sec. 14 Thp 36 Rge 1 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming.

2. How long have you known the applicant for the land?

Since Dec 1901

3. When did he first come to the land?

NW 1/4 36-35-1 W 5<sup>th</sup> m.

4. When did he first occupy the land?

I saw the house in Summer of 1901.

5. What is the name of the applicant's mother?

He did not reside in it - he lived  
with his mother on SE 1/4 14-36-1 W 5<sup>th</sup>.

6. When absent, where did he go?

He has lived with his mother ever since  
I have known him -

7. Where has he been since he returned?

He has been away from his mother's place  
at times but I can't state the exact  
dates of such absence  
in Innisfail - clerking in a store

He is not married.

He is not married.

|                 |                     |        |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Year 1901 Broke | 2 1/2 acres cropped | -      | acres |
| Year 1902       | 16                  | -      |       |
| Year 1903       | -                   | 18 1/2 |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |
| Year 1          |                     |        |       |

He now has 12 head cattle  
and 2 head horses.

14x16 Log House \$35<sup>00</sup>

2 miles post wire post and fence \$170<sup>00</sup>  
Log stable 14x21 - \$50<sup>00</sup>

No.

Yes.

Canada.  
North West Territories  
To Wit:

I W. C. A. Watt  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Innisfail of Sec. 36-35-1 W 5<sup>th</sup> m.

this 29 day of June 1903 W. C. A. Watt  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. M. Douglas  
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

in Township \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ quarter of section \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian.

I, John Lundgren the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly

declare: ---  
That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,

paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid

or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me  
John Lundgren  
at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 189 \_\_\_\_\_

John Lundgren

Form A.

No. 1402

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, J. Eimundson  
of Idaho  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 3d of clause 3d of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 14  
of the 36 Township, in the 1 Range West  
of the 5 Meridian.

John Eimundson.

District.

1st

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by a person who is making entry.

Number in family,  
including children.

NATIONALITY

WITNESS

PRESENCE OF WITNESSES

1 Salvador Dicholat turner

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, J. Eimundson  
Overs

do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of August 1899 before me.

John Eimundson.  
Local Agent.

No. of Application

1402

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND APPROVAL IS SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

~~CANADA~~ CANADA.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

WHEREAS *John Eymundsson* .....  
formerly of *Iceland, Kingdom of Denmark* but now of *Trindastoll* .....  
.....in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,  
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements  
of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada  
for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *John Eymundsson* .....  
.....under the twelfth section of the said Act,  
has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court  
of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the  
said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under  
and by virtue of the said Act, *John Eymundsson* .....  
has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all poli-  
tical and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligation to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or sub-  
ject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within  
the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject, previous  
to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceas-  
ed to be a subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or  
in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories,  
this 16th day of *May* A.D., ~~1880~~ *1902*

~~Sgd. Chas. H. Bennett.~~ *D. L. Scott*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of  
Naturalization issued to *John Eymundsson* ..... the  
above named alien this *16* ..... day of *May* .....  
A.D., ~~1880~~ *1902*, and which certificate is now filed on record in this office  
Dated at Calgary, Alta., this *16* ..... day of *May* A.D. ~~1880~~ *1902*

*clerk* *Sgt. Lawrence J. Clarke* .....

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,

Northern Alberta Judicial District.



YOUR REPLY  
THE SECRETARY  
OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
THE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No.*

714203 .

*Charron*

23rd September,

-1903.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
certificate of naturalization, a copy thereof  
having been retained for record in the Department.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

John Eyraudson, .sq.,

Tindastoll,

Alberta .

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 714268

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 16 1903 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N. 10 1/4 of Section 14  
in Township 36 Range 1 West  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

~~EDMONTON ALBERTA~~

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To John Eyemundsson, Esq  
Indastoll

Alta

H. H. J.

714347

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From E. J. Lewis  
Medicine Hat.

Date 22  
# (when rec'd) 28/7 1902

Subject:  
Transfer of W. E. of N.E.  
32-8-2-444 House  
Circuit lighter to Joshua  
Franklin & \$200

Reg. 221

ADDRESS YOUR COPY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.H.



Refer to No. 714347.

Winnipeg August 11th, 1902.

Copy for Auditor General.

*Send R.P.  
12-18-02*

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, I am directed to return you herewith the transfer in duplicate from Flossie Linklighter to Joshua Jenkinson of the W. 1/2 of the N.E. 1/4 30-8-2 T. 4th R., the abstract of title, certificate as to executions and the \$1.00 registration fee, as the said person was born on the 9th April, 1882, and was therefore not 21 years of age when she executed the transfer on the 10th ultimo.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

E. J. Fowles, Esq.,

Merchants Bank of Canada,

Medicine Hat, Assiniboia.

M.H.

File No. 587278

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 14th, 190<sup>190</sup>.

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant  
enclosing said certificate No. 802 E.

and in reply to say that a further communication with respect thereto will be sent to you  
in due course.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.  
*Secretary.*

A. R. Macdonald, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alberta.



DUPLICATE.

Ref. No. 387276

**Department of the Interior,**  
PATENTS BRANCH.

*U. S. Patent Office*

To the Accountant  
Department of the Interior.

Scrip. No. Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz.:-

*Glossie Larklighter, daughter of John Larklighter*

*240 acres*

*Pat. E. No. 802*

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Scrip No. <i>Acres</i> ..... | <i>Acres</i> 160 |
| Scrip No. <i>Acres</i> ..... | 80               |
| Issued.....                  |                  |
| Accountant                   |                  |

*Approved*  
*Actg. Secy. of the Interior*  
*D. M. T.*

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the

**WM. M. GOODEVE**

Received the above mentioned

*Chief Clerk.*

Scrip this

547276

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Form E., No. 802

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA.



HALF-BREED COMMISSION.

*Cheneyville 11th 25th 0.*

*Missie Cinklighter.*

*Daughter John Cinklighter*

entitled

FOKED

street

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Scrip No. <i>1111</i> | Acres <i>11.0</i> |
| Scrip No. ....        | 800               |
| Issued.....           |                   |

*J. G. ...*  
*James Walker*



E. J. FEWINGS,  
REAL ESTATE  
FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT  
INSURANCE.  
FINANCIAL AGENT.

464924

000070

MEDICINE HAT, ASSA., 17th. CANADA.



The Secretary,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith assignment in duplicate, abstract and certificate, from Flossie Eakin to Joshua Jenkinson of the West half of the North East 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 8 Range 2 W. 4th. M.

Postal note for \$2. registration fees also enclosed.

This is the assignment referred to in your letter of the 1st. December last and which has been held in abeyance for so long and which is very much appreciated by me.

Yours faithfully,

*E. J. Fewings*

RECEIPT ISSUED

No. 8050

For \$ 2.00

Date 22.6.1904

For J. Jenkinson

DEPT. INTERIOR  
JUN 27 1904  
MEDICINE HAT

*Patnote \$2.00*

Duplicato

~~859/28~~ Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont. June, 1904.

JUN 27 1904

JUN 27 1904

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

Fee 20.00  
114341

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

ACCOUNTANT.

PATENT BRANCH.

Assg't. req'd.  
Under No. 1.0.0.  
and filed in  
Patent Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER J.C.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No.* 714347

*Ottawa* 28th June, 1904.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of  
the 17th instant, I am  
directed to say that the transfer from **Flossie Bakin**  
to **Joshua Jenkinson**  
of the **W $\frac{1}{2}$  of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  32-2-2 W. 4th M. .**

has now been registered, and a patent is in course in  
the name of the assignee. I enclose herewith duplicate  
assignment with certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Forley J. Hayes.

Secretary.

**E. J. Fawings, Esq.**  
**Medicine Hat,**  
**Alta.**



Lr. No.-

Ref. No. 744347

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26 11/24 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
11 1/2 of 2 1/2 of Section 32  
in Township 8 Range 2 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 2nd July 1901  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 25 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR  
OF LANDS  
AND MINES  
OTTAWA

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Joshua Jenkins Esq.  
Josephsburg  
Alsa

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

H. E. Spear

Date

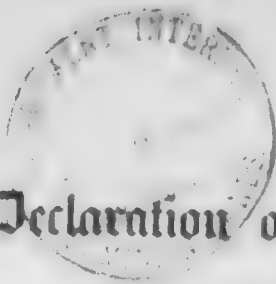
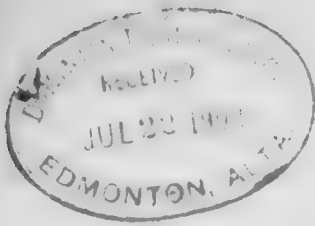
Mar 17 ulta

(when rec'd)

Subject:

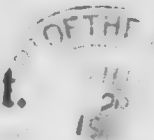
Abandonment P.E. 16-

37-14-124



714356

1902



## Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the B. T. 74 of Section 16  
Township 50 Range 14 W of the 7th Meridian.  
Homestead 74 Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.  
PATENT BRANCH.

1. Alvin E Spray  
Star

of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta. on the 7th day of January 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1)

See how much land is required

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

See how much land is required

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(3)

See how much land is required

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

John H. Williams

at

Star

Signature

Alvin E. Spray

Address

Star

this

19th

day of

JulyA.D. 1902John H. Williams

\* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &amp;c., to sign at star.

Form No. 315 a.

542-10

929428

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

IN THE MATTER OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF  
HOMESTEAD

S. E. 1/4. of Section  
Range 14 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
~~Pre-emption~~

I, Robert Denham Harris of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 7 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1903, and I now ask to have said entry 7 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) I cannot at present fulfil  
my homestead duties.

(Here state nature  
and extent of res-  
idences and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.)

(2) No  
business in

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the  
improvements and  
state value thereof.)  
(Give area of break-  
ing and cultivation  
each year.)

5 acres of breaking. Value \$10<sup>00</sup>

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 7 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

Signature Robert D Harris

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August

A.D. 1904.

Address

AS Harris  
A 02.

Form No. 215a.





Sworn Statement of E. J. Bigley of Sec. 2

Thp. 51 Rge. 146 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Frederick Bladon for SE  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 51 Rge. 146 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Four years on my land  
July 1905; shack Mar. 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

July 1905 - Nov. 1905  
Feb. 1906 - to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

In Vegreville, kept a  
restaurant.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

With him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Breaks         | 5    | 3    | 25   | 25   |
| acres, cropped | -    | 5    | 8    | 33   |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

| Year   | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 06   | 07   | 07   |
| Horses | 3    | 5    | 5    |
| Pigs   | 7    | 8    | 12   |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20, frame \$250.

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

260 rods, wire \$100.

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable \$100, chicken house  
shed \$50, well \$75

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edward John Bigley of Vegreville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

this 28th day of Sept. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Christine Musselman  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Ferry George of Sec. 4

Thp. 51 Rge. 146 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Frederick Bladon for SE  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 51 Rge. 146 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Four years on my land  
March 1905; built shack  
July 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

July 1905 - Nov. 1905  
Feb. 1906 - to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

In Vegreville, keeping a  
restaurant.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

With him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Breaks         | 5    | 3    | 25   | -    |
| acres, cropped | -    | 5    | 8    | 33   |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

| Year   | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 06   | 07   | 07   |
| Horses | 3    | 5    | 5    |
| Pigs   | 7    | 8    | 12   |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 frame \$200

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

260 rods, wire \$125.

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable \$100, chicken  
house & shed \$50.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ferry George of Vegreville  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

this 28th day of Sept. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Christine Musselman  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

54270

Form A.

No. 17409

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Frederick Bladon*  
of *Vegreville* do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause *1*  
of clause *38* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *SE*  
Quarter Section of Section Number *16*  
of the *51<sup>st</sup>* Township in the *14<sup>th</sup>*  
of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian. Range *West*

*Frederick Bladon*

District.

19

Note - The statements and information stated for the use of the Dominion Lands Act, will be given by the applicant.

| NAME                     | NATIONALITY | WHERE FROM | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <i>Two American N.D.</i> |             |            | <i>Farmer</i>       |

Form No. 1.

*Subject to Homestead Inspection report*

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Frederick Bladon*, do solemnly  
*Swear*  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
*except some acres of breaking which has some value* and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *Sworn* to this *26<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Sept*, 19*00*, before me  
*W. H. W. W. W.*  
Local Agent.

*Frederick Bladon*

*Section Assistant*

No. Application 17429

*Ed McClellan*  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

*7*  
Name

Date

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead**

In the matter of the 28 quarter of section 16 in Township  
57 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian.  
 I, Frederick Blunon  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton this 26th  
 day of Sept A.D. 1902

F. B. Blunon

A. W. T. Kelly  
Notary Public

File No. 71435-6

Department of the Interior.

JAN 22 1908  
OTTAWA,

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4  
of Section 16 in Township S. 1  
Range 14 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the.....

27<sup>th</sup> December, 1901. has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Bladon Esq.  
Vegreville.  
Alberta.



# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714359

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

G. A. Richardson  
Bentley

Date

" (when rec'd)

28/7 1902

Subject:

Are squatters on 1/2

2-4-3-2-6-1-7-1

back of land in

43-2-6-5-10 for sale

823769



# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF George Richardson

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW 1/4 Sec 2 Tp 43 Rge 2 M. 106 S

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Rimby P.O. George Richardson 22

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 19<sup>th</sup> 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 7 months 1902. 4 months 1903

From June 1902 till May 1<sup>st</sup> 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. From May 1<sup>st</sup> till Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1903. (see last page)

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Living with Parents on N.E. 2-43-2. M. 106 S

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. no buildings but lumber to build with

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. no live stock at present

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Lumber was put on land Jan 1903

55008

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1912 broke 3 acres, cropped 0 acres, 1913 broke acres, cropped acres.

1913 " 4 " 9 " 1914 " " " "

1915 " " " " 1916 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 155 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 35 acres, hay land. 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 0 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been working out to get money to improve my farm with and I haven't been off said homestead 5 months and I don't see why it should be canceled.

I would like to get permission to work out for another month without getting an extension.

I, George Richardson of Kimberly P.O. Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George Richardson

To Wit:

Declared before me

at Beatty Alberta  
this 24th day of September

A. D. 1913

W. B. McGowan  
Kimberly P. O.

W. B. McGowan

Justice of the Peace, ~~Commissioner~~



714 359

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.L.S.



*Refer to No.*

812297

*Alameda* Oct. 7th., 1903.

Sir,-

4 Referring to your communication of the 28th. ult., File 55008, I am to say that, in view of the homesteader's defense, you are authorized to hold over the cancellation proceedings taken against the entry of Mr. George Richardson for the S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  2, 43, 2, W. 8, until the 1st. of December next, and, if by that date you are satisfied that the required duties are being performed, the proceedings may be abandoned. Please notify the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Alameda,

Ariz.

Sworn Statement of George A. Richardson

in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 6. 4  
 of Section 2 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 W of 50 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own land in the present time?

(f.) What residence have you in the present time?

8. Of whom do your family consist? Where do they now reside? Residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, or what you are worth, have you upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals upon your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and who has the homestead value for agricultural purposes?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe the land to what became of it?

16. Have you in any way, assigned, transferred or given homestead, or any part thereof, to any person? If so, state the name of the person to whom assigned, transferred or given.

George Alexander Richardson  
54 years Rimbey Alta.  
By Birth  
20th Oct. 1902  
June 1902. June 1902  
continuous and  
June 1902 to date

Was not absent

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Wife and two children  
 Resided with me

| Year   | Broke | acres | dropped | acres |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1902   | 20    |       | 0       |       |
| 1903   | 5     |       | 20      |       |
| 1904   | 5     |       | 25      |       |
| 1905   | 0     |       | 30      |       |
| Year 1 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 2 |       |       |         |       |
| Year 3 |       |       |         |       |

1902 cattle 1 Horse 3  
 1903 " 20 " 5  
 1904 " 40 " 5  
 1905 " 40 " 5  
 20 x 26 log. value \$500.00  
 2 wo. milks value \$100.00  
 Barn. shed. Hen House.  
 Well value \$400.00  
 20  
 10000 value for Agriculture  
 20  
 200

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, George A. Richardson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 7th day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Lacombe Alta.  
October  
George Alexander Richardson  
Frank Wicks  
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

EdmontonOct 25th

A.D. 1905

J. S. HumeLocal Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 4 December 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

H. B. Bump

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



# Sworn Statement of O.S. Remy of Sec. 20

Thp. 42 Rge. 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. A. Richardson for S.B. 4 of Sec. 2 Thp 43 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

since June 1902  
on S.B. 4 20-42-2 W 30<sup>th</sup>  
June 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

June 1902

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

Continuously since  
June 1902 to date

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

He was not absent  
on his homestead

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

|           |          |                |    |       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1902 | Broke 20 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1903 | "        | "              | 20 | "     |
| Year 1904 | "        | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "        | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

from 3 to 5<sup>th</sup> mile  
20 x 26 = 520 acres

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has he kept upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Two miles Value \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Barn Value \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Well Value \$400<sup>00</sup>

10. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what material and what improvements have been made thereon?

11. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I O.S. Remy of Remy, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta. O.S. Remy  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Frank Richardson  
sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Red Deer District

# Sworn Statement of Hiram Butler of Sec. 32

Thp. 42 Rge. 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. A. Richardson for S.B. 4 of Sec. 2 Thp 43 Rge 2 W of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

since June 1902  
on S.B. 4 32-42-2 W 30<sup>th</sup>  
June 1902

3. When did he build his house thereon?

June 1902  
continuously since  
June 1902 to date

4. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

5. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

He was not absent  
on his homestead

6. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

|           |          |                |    |       |
|-----------|----------|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1902 | Broke 20 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1903 | "        | "              | 20 | "     |
| Year 1904 | "        | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "        | "              | 28 | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |
| Year 1    | "        | "              | "  | "     |

7. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

from 3 to 5<sup>th</sup> mile  
20 x 26 = 520 acres

8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has he kept upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

Two miles Value \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Barn Value \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Well Value \$400<sup>00</sup>

9. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what material and what improvements have been made thereon?

10. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

11. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Hiram Butler of Remy, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta. Hiram Butler  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Frank Richardson  
sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District

55-009

Form A

No 11592.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *George A. Richardson*  
*Bentley, Utah*

do hereby apply

of  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause

Dominion Lands Act," for the

*89*

Quarter-Section of Section Number

*2*

of the

*43*

Township in the

*2*

Range

*W. 5*

of the

*5*

Meridian.

*161 0000*

*George A. Richardson*

District,

19

Note.—The statement of information used for below will be the basis for the entry by Agent.

Number  
in family, including  
entrant.

*6*

NATIONALITY

*English*

WHERE FROM

*England*

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *George A. Richardson*, do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

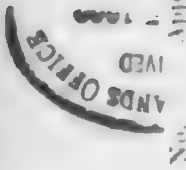
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of *Oct* 19*11*, before me

*Local Agent.*



No. 11002

Application  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name

Date



George Richardson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 7  
of Section 2 Twp. 3 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Are occupation and Post office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you begin to settle upon it? And where is your principal place of residence there? *See. with father on D.*
5. What section of land have you a claim? Have you received the patent?

As above. 29 Janer.  
Bingy, Alta  
Bozok.  
7 Dec 29/102  
Aug. 1904  
e 2-8-20-2 - up to Dec 7-  
1904, since then on  
farm.

7. If you have lived in and worked in Japan during the previous 10 years, answer the following questions:

Section ..... Tp. .... R. .... M.

- for How I Got It

- M. W. 1989. 2009. 100

- 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1. *What is the purpose of this study?*

- [illegible]

1402 - no stock  
3 - hor - 4 m - 80 ft.

19. H. A. Schmitt, *Journal of Polymer Science*, **10**, 1 (1953).

1. *W. ...*

2. What other...  
...  
...

- FOR SALE

14. Are there any other persons who have been involved in the same or similar activities in the past?

15. Have you had any other loans, and if so, how much, and on what terms?

- Do. Have you any other information regarding the above?

- Form No. 158

Form No. 158

Samuel Proctor

To wit:

To wit:  
G. Richardson

I, G. Richardson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 22 day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sur

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~

Presented Inspector for the K2 District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Calcutta  
July 21<sup>st</sup> A.D.

A. D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 6th September 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

W B Deputy Commissioner.

wife, 1 child

| Year   | 1912 | Block | acres, cropped | acres  |
|--------|------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Year 1 | 3    | "     | 5              | 9      |
| Year 1 | 4    | "     | 7              | 9      |
| Year 1 | 5    | "     | 7 1/2          | 15 1/2 |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "              | "      |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "              | "      |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "              | "      |
| Year 1 | "    | "     | "              | "      |

1505 - 1600 - 1800

6 x 22 x 5 ft Lf. B250  
L50 of B250  
Bam. In lower end of the  
\$5.00

no no no

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



124124  
JUL 28 1904  
OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of J. N. Vlier of Sec. 2  
Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of G. Richardson for 87  
of Sec. 2 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer  
Ever since he filed  
on open land  
Lived with his father until he  
married then on homestead

Can.

Same as applicant

|      |      |       |        |
|------|------|-------|--------|
| Year | 1902 | Acres | 49     |
| Year | 3    | 7 1/2 | 9      |
| Year | 5    | 7 1/2 | 15 1/2 |

1902. no stock  
3- 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse

5 cows  
1905 1 horse, 14 cows  
1906 1 horse, 5 cows  
16 x 24 x 14 ft. - 2250  
480 - 8/20  
Barn. 1200  
Sheds. 1100  
Mr. Gies

Canada Prov.  
Atty

To Wit:  
I J. N. Vlier of Beauport, Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.  
Sworn before me at Beauport  
this 10th day of July 1904 by J. N. Vlier  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Tele. 124  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Ed District.

Sworn Statement of M. K. Schalk of Sec. 14  
Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of G. Richardson for 87  
of Sec. 2 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer  
Ever since he filed  
on open land  
Lived with father till 1904 since  
on homestead

Can.

Same as applicant

|      |      |       |        |
|------|------|-------|--------|
| Year | 1902 | Acres | 79     |
| Year | 3    | 7 1/2 | 9      |
| Year | 5    | 7 1/2 | 15 1/2 |
| Year | 6    | -     | 20 1/2 |

1902. no stock  
3- 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 horse

5 cows  
1905 1 horse, 14 cows  
1906 1 horse, 5 cows  
16 x 24 x 14 ft. - 2250  
480 - 8/20  
Barn. 1200  
Sheds. 1100  
Mr. Gies

Canada Prov.  
Atty

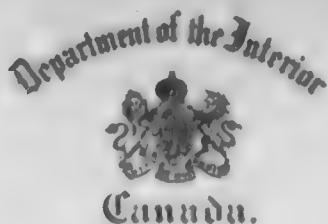
To Wit:  
I M. K. Schalk of Beauport, Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.  
Sworn before me at Beauport  
this 10th day of July 1904 by M. K. Schalk  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Tele. 124  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Ed District.

JUL 13

5-5-008



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

714359

Ottawa.

OCT 16 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4..  
of Section ...2..... in Township ...4.3.....  
Range ...2..... West of the ...5<sup>th</sup>..... Meridian,  
..... bearing into the 4<sup>th</sup>.....  
..... 9 & 6..... has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of ..... NORTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place your self in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is .....

..... THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta. ....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To George Richardson, Esq.,  
Rimby,  
Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1170364

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

FEB 21 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 2  
 in Township 43 Range 2 West  
 of the 1st Meridian,  
 bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

George A. Richardson, Esq.  
 Timbrey  
 Alta.

Lib 236 Fol 261.

ALBERTA

Action.

714383

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

Joseph Brown

Date 21

" (when rec'd) 28 / 7 ult

Subject:

Appl. for Rev 12-57-  
25-4

Final 11 E 12-57-25-4

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Refer to No.*

714383  
545586

*W. H. H. H.* 7th August, 1902.

Copy to the A.D.I., Edmonton.

Sir,

D  
In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I am to say that as your entry for the N.E. 1/4 of 12 - 57 - 25, West 4, was cancelled in default of the performance of the required duties, you may be allowed to take up another homestead, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as the authority for granting you such entry for any available land, on payment of the usual fee.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Joseph Morin, Esq.,

Legal,

Alta.

# Sworn Statement of Joseph Ferdinand Morin

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 Twp. 57 Rge. 5 S.W. of 4th Meridian.  
Joseph Ferdinand Morin  
Age 60. farmer. Legal. Alta.  
By Birth  
27th September 1902  
July 1902 Res. July 1902.  
Continuously from  
July 1902 to date.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and owned by yourself in the country, answer the following questions:—

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What improvements have you made?

(e.) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f.) What improvements have you made?

8. Of whom do your family consist, what is it, or first occupation, residence, and date of entry, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, if? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section 12 Tp. 57 Rge. 5 S.W. of 4th Meridian.

Wife and 1 child  
same residence as  
my self.

|           |        |    |                |    |
|-----------|--------|----|----------------|----|
| Year 1902 | Breaks | 5. | acres, cropped | 11 |
| Year 1903 |        | 6  |                | 11 |
| Year 1904 |        | 0  |                | 11 |
| Year 1905 |        | 7  |                | 11 |
| Year 1    |        |    |                |    |
| Year 1    |        |    |                |    |

|        |      |   |       |
|--------|------|---|-------|
| Year 1 | 1903 | 5 | Pigs. |
|        | 1904 | 3 | "     |
|        | 1905 | 3 | "     |

big shingle roof house 17x17' 100.00  
over 1 mile. Pato Raily. 50.00

Stable 24x20' 50.00  
Shed 50' 2 wells 50.00

Not that I know.  
Agricultural Land.  
Yes. A.C. 1/2 of same Section Relinquished  
No.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:  
I Joseph Ferdinand Morin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA

this 13th day of October 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. H. Harman  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

January 19th A.D. 1906

A. H. Harman  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 22nd day of July 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

M. J. Harman  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Auguste Tirulie of Sec. R. W. 3/4  
 Twp. 12 Rge. 57 of S. W. 1/4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Joseph Ferdinand Morin for S. W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 57 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farming  
over 6 years on my  
homestead.  
July 1902.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

July 1902.  
Continuously  
from July 1902 to date.

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

on his homestead.

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties?

|           |   |       |    |
|-----------|---|-------|----|
| Year 1902 | 5 | acres | 0  |
| Year 1903 | 6 | "     | 5  |
| Year 1904 | 0 | "     | 11 |
| Year 1905 | 7 | "     | 11 |

8. How much breaking and clearing has been done on the above homestead since he obtained entry, and how much of the same has he done in the year?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, swine, and poultry has he owned on the above homestead since he obtained entry, and how many of the same has he owned in the year?

He has had a few pigs each  
year, but has none now.  
Hog shingle roof house \$100.00  
Wre 1 mile, Poles - Rails \$50.00  
Stable \$50.00 Shed \$30.00  
2 wells \$50.00  
No  
Yes

10. What material has he used in the construction of the above buildings?

11. What extent of land has he cleared on the above homestead?

12. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what has been the cost thereof?

13. Have you any interest in the above homestead?

14. Do you believe the applicant has spent a good faith in making his entry, and in making the improvements thereon?

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To Wit:

Auguste Tirulie of Legal, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA

this 13th day of October 1905, by Auguste Tirulie

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. H. Har  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Sworn Statement of Engine Menard of Sec. 14  
 Twp. 57 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Joseph Ferdinand Morin for S. W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 57 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farming  
over 4 years on my  
own homestead.  
July 1902.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

July 1902.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

Continuously

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

on his homestead

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties?

|           |   |       |    |
|-----------|---|-------|----|
| Year 1902 | 5 | acres | 0  |
| Year 1903 | 6 | "     | 5  |
| Year 1904 | 0 | "     | 11 |
| Year 1905 | 8 | "     | 11 |

8. How much breaking and clearing has been done on the above homestead since he obtained entry, and how much of the same has he done in the year?

He had a few pigs once, but  
has none now.  
Hog house 16x18' \$90.00  
Wre 35 acres Poles rails \$60.00  
Stable 50' Shed \$50.00  
2 wells 50' \$50.00  
No  
Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To Wit:

Engine Menard of Legal, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA

this 28th day of December 1905, by Engine Menard

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. H. Har  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Lr. No. 1

Ref. No. 14 28 3

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 17 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 1

in Township 7 Range 2 West  
of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 14th 1/2

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

## NORTH ALBERTA,

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

714384

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

Samuel Wilson  
Mayland

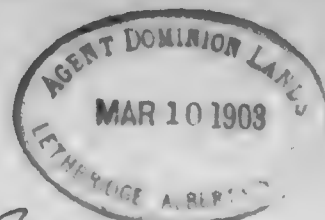
Date 22.

" (when rec'd)

28/7 Alta.

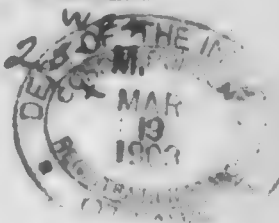
Subject:

Appl. for Sec. 18-10-  
28-64



STATUTORY DECLARATION of *James A. Caldwell*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *SW 1/4* Sec *18* Tp *11* Rge *23*



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. *James A. Caldwell 35- Caldwell Alberta N.W.T.*

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. *Wife and three children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. *March 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *have not resided there*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *None*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. *at Alberta until the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1902*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. *at Caldwell*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. *None*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. *None*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. *None*

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. *None erected*

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :- None

Ans. :- None

19 " " " " " "

" 10 - "

18. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *about - 140* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

ADD. *None* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Came to Utah on a visit. My Wife and four children were taken down with Typhoid Fever; Lost two of my children in same. And my Wife was confined twice and is now sick in Bed; Also lack of means. I desire to go to my Homestead as I intend to return to the same as soon as I can. Have my Team and a few head of Cattle at Caldwell now; I am a citizen of Canada and desire to be <sup>an</sup> Agency that be extended to me under the circumstances.

I. Caldwell

1. James H. Caldwell

I, James D. Caldwell  
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact :  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me C. M. Farlane

Justice of the Peace  
at the St John of Wm Co  
Wash D.C. P. 07  
this 10th day of Feb'y

A. D. 1903.

James H. Caldwell

Witness Edw & Arthur

E. B. White

*John W. Hale* P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



830865

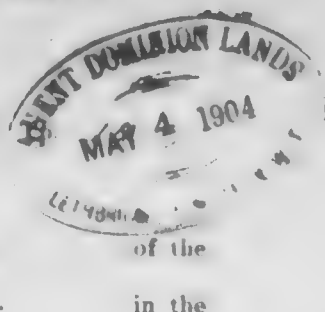
11-11

In the Matter of Improvements upon the SW 1/4 of sec. 18

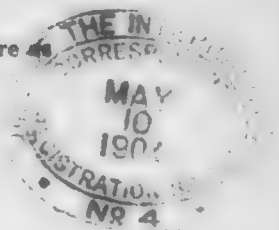
Range 25 West of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

I, Thomas Lanner  
owner of 22 acres or

District County of Alberta



DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said lands are as follows:—



|                |                 |       |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| House          | Size            | Value |
| (Particulars)  |                 |       |
| Stable         | Size            | Value |
| Granary        | Size            | Value |
| Fencing—Nature |                 | Value |
| Well—Value     | other buildings | Value |

Stock

Breaking—No. of Acres About 2 1/2 Value \$ 6<sup>00</sup> Supposed to have been made by Samuel Wilson in 1901. of No Value at the present time  
 There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Cardston  
in the County of Alberta  
 this 30<sup>th</sup> day of

Thomas Lanner

May A.D. 1904  
Agent of Dominion Lands.

I, George Lanner of  
the Sect. 12. 10. 26 W 4<sup>th</sup>

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements declared in the above declaration of Thomas Lanner are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Macleod  
in the County of Alberta  
 this 30<sup>th</sup> day of

Geo Lanner

May A.D. 1904  
Agent of Dominion Lands.

929407

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Jas A. Caldwell

In the matter of his Homestead, the *SW 1/4* Sec. 18 Tp. 10 Rge. 2 S M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Jas A. Caldwell age 36. Macleod*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married. have wife and 3 children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *March 1882*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *have not commenced*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *not any*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Working on the McInlaine road part of the time*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *at Caldwell A. Ha*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. *I'm a Butcher by trade*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *not any*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *not any*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *not erected*

36974

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — *Not any*

|  | 19     | 19             | 19        | 19     | 19             |
|--|--------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|
|  | broken | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broken | acres, cropped |
|  |        |                |           |        |                |
|  |        |                |           |        |                |
|  |        |                |           |        |                |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *140* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *20* acres, hay land *0* acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *Not any* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *I have had some sickness in my family had my wife and 4 children infected for 12 weeks with Typhoid as well as Subintense fever. Little boys and two of my sisters since then have had very hard time to make a living and business that can be done in the present market.*  
*For A. Caldwell*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1892.

*For A. Caldwell*

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the *Town* of *Marked*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
A.D. 190*4*

P.O.

*Frederick E. Johnson*  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.





Sworn Statement of Allen E. Walter  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 25 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Thos. Tanner  
for S W of Sec. 18 Thp. 10 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homestead family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Allen E. Walter of SW-16-10-25-W-4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 27th day of Nov 1907 Allen E. Walter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Hugh Mackintosh  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 9 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian  
reference to the application for patent of Thos. Tanner  
for S W of Sec. 18 Thp. 10 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homestead family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Hugh Mackintosh of NE-26-9-26-W-4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 30th day of Sept 1907 Hugh Mackintosh

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.



2303193

FORM NO. 46.  
9.10-17-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit  
of Thomas Tanner in support of application  
for patent for the S. W. of Section 18  
Township 10, Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Maclerd Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided there? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

I have resided on my home  
stead from April 1906  
Continuously to latter part of Dec  
1907, and with parents from  
May to latter part Dec 1905

2. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by section, Township, Range and Meridian?

NW-12-10-26-W

2. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter a-late?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None  
20 acres  
Total acres broke was

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Trading and Dealing  
in horses

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

None

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No  
\$400.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 Miles \$160.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

None since applying  
for patent

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No367.7



File No. 714384

Department of the Interior.

MAY 28 1911

191

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 18 in Township  
Range 25 West of the

S. W. 1/4  
10  
4 Meridian,  
18th  
bearing date the

May, 1911,  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.  
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Thomas Farnell, Esq.  
Macleod,  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 714392

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From *P. Cowling*  
*Rosfield*

Date *27/11*  
" (when rec'd) *2/12*

Subject: *Exclusion re L.W.*  
*22-28-1-WS, for 1902*  
*Cowling*

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S W 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 28 Rge 1 - 2 M. 3

Chompeol

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ann.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Aug.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. (1) 12 months in 1901

**Aus**

ii. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Am-

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

1111

5. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ann.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Apr

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ann.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ann.





| 19 | 2 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broke | acres, 19 |
|----|---|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 19 | " | "     | "              | "         | "     | "         |
| 19 | " | "     | "              | "         | "     | "         |
| 19 | " | "     | "              | "         | "     | "         |

Апр. 51 Актен.

Ans *14* acres, hay land.

Ann. 20 Acten.

[illegible]

W. Landymore

Crossfield  
at to

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

$x, y$

Sworn Statement of William Cowling Form No 159.

Crossfield

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 1/4  
of Section 27 Twp. 28 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

William Cowling, 56, Farmer

By Naturalization at Calgary Aug 30 05

June 10 07

April 6 03 April 6 03

April 6 03 to Nov 2 03 March 10 04 to

June 19 04 Dec 12 04 to Oct 25 05

March 15 06 to date April 10 06

Travelling Agent

Section 27 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

William Cowling

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 10 day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Calgary

1906

William Cowling

Agent of the Dominion Lands for

Homestead Inspector for the

Calgary

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary  
April 24

1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa,

1906

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Wife living in Winnipeg

|        |     |    |       |         |       |
|--------|-----|----|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 903 | 5  | acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 2 | 904 | 70 |       | 75      |       |
| Year 3 | 905 | 15 |       | 40      |       |

|        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year 3 |  |  |  |  |  |

|        |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|----|----|
|        | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 |
| Horses | 3  | 4  | 6  | 8  |
| Cattle | -  | 1  | 7  | 7  |

Frame House 14x16 Value \$100

All improved \$200

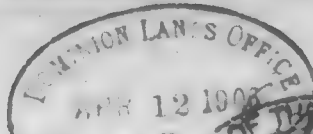
Log Stable 24x12 " 40

No

No

No

No



Sworn Statement of James McLeod of Sec. 22 Twp. 29 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Cowling for SW 1/4 of Sec. 22 Twp. 28 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above described lot?
3. When did he build his house on lot?
4. When did he begin to reside on lot and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of year since that date has he resided on lot? State each month and part thereof.
6. When absent from lot, has he been employed elsewhere? State where and for what.
7. Where have his children been educated?
8. How much land has he owned or had an interest in, and where, during the last year?
9. How much land has he cultivated during the last year?
10. What is the nature of the improvements on the lot?
11. What extent of improvements?
12. What is the value of improvements?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you believe in entry?

Farmer  
Three years since on N 1/4 29 29 N  
April 6/03  
April 6/03

April 6/03 to Nov 2/03  
March 10/04 to June 19/04  
Dec 12/04 to Oct 25/05  
March 15/06 to date April 10/06  
Traveling Agent

Age living in Winnipeg  

|      |      |       |    |                |       |
|------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year | 1903 | Procs | 5  | acres, or part | acres |
| Year | 1904 |       | 20 |                | 25    |
| Year | 1905 |       | 5  |                | 20    |

Cattle 03 04 05 06  
Horses 3 4 " 8  
Frame house 14x16 Value \$100  
All fences Value \$200  
Log stable 12x32 " 40

No  
Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
I James McLeod of Crossfield  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary James McLeod  
this 10 day of April 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
L. C. Savage  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James Malgrea of Sec. 22 Twp. 28 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Cowling for SW 1/4 of Sec. 22 Twp. 28 Rge. 1 N of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above described lot?
3. When did he build his house on lot?
4. When did he begin to reside on lot and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of year since that date has he resided on lot? State each month and part thereof.
6. When absent from lot, has he been employed elsewhere? State where and for what.
7. Where have his children been educated?
8. How much land has he owned or had an interest in, and where, during the last year?
9. How much land has he cultivated during the last year?
10. What is the nature of the improvements on the lot?
11. What extent of improvements?
12. What is the value of improvements?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you believe in entry?

Farmer  
Three years since on N 1/4 28 28 N  
April 6/03  
April 6/03

April 6/03 to Nov 2/03  
March 10/04 to June 19/04  
Dec 12/04 to Oct 25/05  
March 15/06 to date April 10/06

Traveling Agent  
Age living in Winnipeg

|      |      |       |    |                |       |
|------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year | 1903 | Procs | 5  | acres, or part | acres |
| Year | 1904 |       | 20 |                | 25    |
| Year | 1905 |       | 15 |                | 20    |
| Year |      |       |    |                |       |
| Year |      |       |    |                |       |
| Year |      |       |    |                |       |

Horses 03 04 05 06  
Cattle 3 4 " 8  
Frame house 14x16 Value \$100  
All fences Value \$200  
Log stable 12x32 " 40

No  
Yes

Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:  
I James Malgrea of Calgary  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Calgary James Malgrea  
this 10 day of April 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
L. C. Savage  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

114372

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 13 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 22  
 in Township 28 Range 1 West  
 of the 2nd Meridian.

bearing date the 1st day of July 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

## SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR  
 CALGARY, ALTA

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
 Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

ALBERTA

Action.

✓ 714407

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Cal.

Date

Oct 28

" (when rec'd)

28 body.

Subject:

Application for permit  
to Mr. J. H. McLeod of  
A. B. 18-37-26

Recommended

Reg. 22



Sworn Statement of John McCalland  
Red Deer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East  
of Section 18 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 of 1st Meridian.

John McCalland, SS. Red Deer

By birth  
2nd May 1899  
3rd June 1899 to 15th

from 15th June 1899 up to  
Present time

not about

Legistric  
36 1-02

Red Deer Alberta

To wit  
John McCalland  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer  
this 18th day of July 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

John McCalland

W. J. Cottingham  
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Patent for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER

18th July A.D. 1902

W. J. Cottingham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa 1902

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner

Applicant has no Family  
Widower

| Year  | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Brake | 3   |     |     |     |
| 400   | 10  |     |     |     |
| 401   | 15  |     |     |     |
| 402   |     |     |     | 8   |

| Cattle | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
|        | 3    | 3    | 1    | 16   |
| 1902   |      |      | 3    | 17   |

22 16 log Shingle Roof value 200.00  
1/2 mile Rail Fence 50.00  
2 Stables log 16x40 14 16 14 30.200.00  
New House 10x12 log 25.00, well 25.00  
not to my knowledge  
Grazing horses for farming  
No  
No

Sworn Statement of *L. Borregard* of Sec. *24* <sup>NW</sup>

Tph. 37 Rge. 27 of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *John M. Clelland* for *NE* of Sec. 18. Tph. 37. Rge. 26W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian.

116407

Farmer.

3 years on NW 24-37-27-4

1<sup>st</sup> June 1899.

from 15<sup>th</sup> 1899 up to present time

Continuously from 15<sup>th</sup> June up to present time

not absent.

No Family

| Year  | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 3    | 10   | 15   | 8    |
| Value |      |      |      |      |

Cattle 1899 1900 1901 1902  
2 3 6 16  
2 3 4 4  
6x22 Log Shingle Roof \$200.00  
1/2 mile Rail Fence 50.00  
3 Stables 16x40, 14x30, 14x16 200.00  
New House Log 10x12 250.00, 16x20 30.00

no  
yes

Red Deer Alberta

To Wit:

*L. Borregard*

Red Deer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at *Red Deer*.

*Lauretta Borregard*

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*W. T. Cotton*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands in the District of

for the

District.

Sworn Statement of *M. McConnell* of Sec. *20* <sup>SW</sup>

Tph. 37 Rge. 26W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *John M. Clelland* for *NE* of Sec. 18. Tph. 37. Rge. 26W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian.

Farmer.

3 years on SW. 20-37-

26<sup>th</sup> and vicinity.

June 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> 1899.

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1899.  
lived continuously on  
Homestead from 15<sup>th</sup> June  
1899 up to present time

not absent.

Applicant's Widow  
no Family

| Year  | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 3    | 10   | 15   | 8    |
| Value |      |      |      |      |

Cattle 1899 1900 1901 1902  
3 3 6 16  
2 3 4 4  
6x22 Log Shingle Roof value 200.00  
1/2 mile Rail Fence 50.00  
3 Stables Log 18x40-14x30-14x16 200.00  
New House Log 10x12 250.00, 16x20 30.00

no  
yes

Red Deer Alberta

To Wit:

*M. McConnell*

Red Deer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at *Red Deer*.

*M. McConnell*

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*W. T. Cotton*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands in the District of

for the

District.

100-114107

Department of the Interior,

Office of the

I have to inform you that a patent for

Section 16

26

Range

37

Monahan

August 1902

to the

with

37

to the

has been in your name and that it is subject to the  
provisions of Section 26 of the Act of 1902. The  
land which is the subject of this patent is located in  
the Eastern part of the State of Nevada.

who will furnish you with a copy of the same. If you  
or should receive a receipt of your application to him thereby  
presented and the land mentioned.  
I will be pleased to have you call on me in person or  
write that should give you full name and your land.

(Other address)

The register's address is THE REGISTER

Elmore, N. M.

Land, N. M.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY C. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John W. Alexander Esq.  
R. A. Dixon  
80.15.37

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 711409

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902,

From

C. D. L.

Date

Feb 12

" (when rec'd)

28 July

Subject:

W. Rastman

Order for inspection

of 711409-23-21

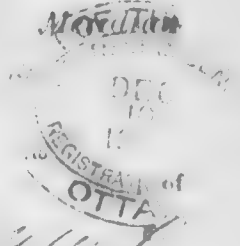
County of D. R. Mc

365288

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *N 4* of Section *26*

Township *38* Range *23* of the *4* *North*  
Homestead Pre-emption



COMMISSIONER  
PATENT BRANCH

I, *Alfred H. Brown*  
do hereby declare  
That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
on the *22* day  
of *July*  
1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons why  
*Since my wife and I could not settle on the land by reason of my being in the army I arrived on the 22nd day July 1902  
Left Calgary 27th '04*

Here describe the land  
*The matter of a homestead... it took me 32 days work pulling it...  
One hundred Sixty <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> of Section  
10 acres cultivated...  
I... the Dept. to pay...  
~~that I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised...~~  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me *Lorenzo G. Brown*  
a Notary Public for the  
Baunock County Idaho  
this *27th* day of *September*  
A.D. 1902  
*Lorenzo G. Brown*

Signature *W. A. Arthur*  
Address *216 N 4 Ave*  
*Pocatello*  
*Idaho*



1504163

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

- E. H. Johnson

In the matter of his Homestead, the 9th Sec. 26 Tp. 38 Rgn. 53 N.M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charles Harvey Johnson, 6000 Park, Tulsa.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife and one child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Jan, 27 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Feb 16 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months and portions of months in each year.

Ans. of body residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. of body residence

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. none

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 10114 with 712 kitchen stable 175.00  
house 2111 all fenced with wire breaking 100.00 10.00 85

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 6 horses 41 cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Feb 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1905 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1906 broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

1906 .. .. 10 .. .. ..

1907 .. .. 10 .. .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land .. acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, C. H. Watson of Candan

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1891.

To Wit:

Declared before me W. B. Lowrie

at the Town of Redden

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec

A.D. 1907.

C. H. Watson  
Monterano  
Wash P.O.  
usa.

W. B. Lowrie  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Sam and ad

I am leaving for  
above address today  
C. H. W

**Know all Men by these presents,** that under and in  
pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the  
"Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the  
Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize **D.R. Fleet,**  
**Notary Public,**

of **Montevideo, Washington, D.C.** to take any affidavit or  
affidavits which **JOSEPH J. FLETCHER,**  
of **Montevideo, Washington, D.C.**, or others on his behalf,  
may appear before him, the said **D.R. Fleet,**

to make with regard to the due fulfilment  
by the said **JOSEPH J. FLETCHER,**  
of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act con-  
cerning the **Quarter Section 1, Tp 7, Rge 1,**  
**W 1, M 1**, which was entered for by the said  
**JOSEPH J. FLETCHER,** under what are commonly known  
as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of  
the Interior of Canada, by my **Deputy,**

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my  
Department to be thereto attached this **22nd** day of **January,**  
**1914.**

Witness:

*Seal of the Minister of the Interior*

*Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.*

# Sworn Statement

of Charles H. Watson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4

of Sec. 26 Twp. 38 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself at the time, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What burdens have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it since entry month or part thereof?

(g) If residence has been performed by day labor, state the date when this homestead was first entered and the date when last date have they resided upon it?

8. Of whom do your family consist, when was the oldest child born, date when this homestead was first entered and the date when last date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your settlement, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Charles H. Watson aged 44 years  
Montebello Wash,

by naturalization

Jan. 23 1905

Feb. 15 1905 began to Feb. 15 1906  
I residence on my homestead  
steadily from Feb. 15 1905  
till Dec. 10 1907

4 - Grand & Co. H.B.C.  
No occupation.

9

905 10 10  
906 10 10  
107 10 10

We are one daughter, March 31  
1905 steadily from that time  
till Dec. 10 1907

905 10 10  
906 10 10  
107 10 10

1906 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

1006 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

1006 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

1006 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

1006 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

1006 10 6 House 5  
1906 10 6 House 5  
1907 10 6 House 5

Montebello

Washington D.C.

To Wit:

I, Charles H. Watson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Montebello, Wash., D.C.

this 1st day of February 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Del. Meet

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Montebello District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Montebello, Wash., D.C.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Montebello District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient.

W. J. G. Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

## Sworn Statement of S. P. Atkinson of Sec. 36

Thp. 38 Rge. 23 W. of 45 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Charles H. Warren for 76.6  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 38 Rge. 23 W. of 45 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Five years. on my homestead  
and in the vicinity

3. When did he build his house thereon?

February 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

February 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.Continuously from the month  
of February 1905 until the  
10th of December  
1907.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Went to Washington on a visit

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

with him on the homestead

8. How much breaking has to be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much water has been irrigated each year?

| Year  | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|-------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 10   | 10   | 10   |

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have he and his family upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

| Year   | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 60   | 100  | 41   |
| Horses | 3    | 5    | 6    |

10. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and of what material and construction?

14 x 16. 4 addition 8 x 10. #200.00

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

All fence 2,000 #3.00 =

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Barn 14 x 16. #100.00 Milk room #50.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

None whatever

14. Do you believe the applicant has made any progress in obtaining his entry, and in making good application for patent?

I do.

Res. Dir. Atkinson

To Wit:

I S. P. Atkinson

of Constance

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Res. Dir.

this 21st day of February 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Cottonham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspection

for the

District.

## Sworn Statement of W. H. Ettinger of Sec. 36

Thp. 38 Rge. 23 W. of 45 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Charles H. Warren for 76.6  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 38 Rge. 23 W. of 45 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

Five years. on sec. 36-38-23  
20 4 10 m and neighborhood

3. When did he build his house thereon?

February 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

February 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.Continuously from month of  
February 1905 until he left for  
Washington in December 1907

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Went to Washington on a visit

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

On the homestead with him

8. How much breaking has to be done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much water has been irrigated each year?

| Year  | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|-------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 10   | 10   | 10   |

9. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have he and his family upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

| Year   | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 60   | 100  | 41   |
| Horses | 3    | 5    | 6    |

10. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and of what material and construction?

14 x 16. addition 8 x 10. #200

11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cost value thereof?

All fence 2,000 #3.00 =

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Barn 14 x 16. #100.00 Milk room #50.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

None whatever

14. Do you believe the applicant has made any progress in obtaining his entry, and in making good application for patent?

I do.

Res. Dir.

Ettinger

I W. H. Ettinger

of Coal Banks

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Res. Dir.

this 21st day of February

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Cottonham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspection

for the

District.



AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Henry Wilson, do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

being by me or by any person claiming under me and that  
not more than 80 acres of land are being cultivated

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing on and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons who are not

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Land.

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of October 1911, before me

E. V. Bottin  
Local Agent.

Form A.

No. 825

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles George Wilson

of Red Deer do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the 22 Quarter Section of Section Number 26

of the 38 Township in the 23 Range

of the 4th Meridian.

District

10

Charles George Wilson

1545543

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize D.W. Fleet,

Notary Public,

of Montesano, Washington, U.S.A. to take any affidavit or affidavits which Charles H. Watson,

of Montesano, Washington, U.S.A., or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said D.W. Fleet,

to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Charles H. Watson,

of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the S.W. Quarter Section 26 Tp. 38 Rge. 20,

W. 4th M., which was entered for by the said

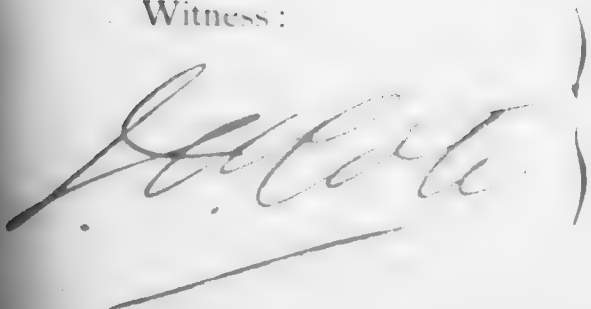
Charles H. Watson, under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

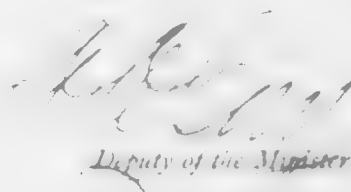
In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my Deputy,

William Wallace Cory,

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of the Department to be thereto attached this eighteenth day of January, A.D. 1908.

Witness:



  
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.



File No. 714 409

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, JUN 1 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 4. 2 1/4  
of Section 26 in Township 38  
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 7th  
May, 1905 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To Enas. Carvey Watson, Esq.,  
Montisano,  
Wash.  
U.S.A.

# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

111610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. D. N.

Date

10 Dec

" (when rec'd)

28 Dec

Subject:

21 Dec

Admission to land

10-35-23-112

10-35-23-112



## Sworn Statement of

Fred Char. Gayne in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 20  
of Section 16 Twp. 28 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and the date of birth?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion?

4. When did you first enter the Dominion? If not, when did you first enter the Dominion?

5. What portion of the land is under cultivation? State each in acres.

6. When did you first enter the Dominion? If not, when did you first enter the Dominion?

7. If you have any other land in the Dominion, state the location and area.

8. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

9. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

10. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

11. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

12. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

13. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

14. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

15. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

16. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

17. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

18. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

19. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

20. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

21. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

22. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

23. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

24. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

25. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

26. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

27. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

28. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

29. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

30. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

31. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

32. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

33. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

34. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

35. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

36. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

37. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

38. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

39. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

40. Do you have any other land in the Dominion?

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, F. C. Gayne, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at RED DEER.

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Cunningham  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer3rd Nov 1906 A.D. 1906

W. B. Cunningham  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 6th December 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

W. B. Cunningham  
Commissioner.

Fred Char. Gayne  
30 years, local born  
By Birth, took and  
admission  
Home June 1905 homestead  
none.

with fall  
the 33. 37. 2. 4

Acres. M.

Single

|           |   |      |   |
|-----------|---|------|---|
| Year 1906 | 5 | Area | 5 |
| Year 1907 | 2 | Area | 7 |
| Year 1908 |   | Area | 7 |
| Year 1909 |   | Area | 7 |
| Year 1910 |   | Area |   |
| Year 1911 |   | Area |   |
| Year 1912 |   | Area |   |

Cattle 25 25 25 25  
Horses 5 5 5 5

16x18 Lumber 5.50  
all fenced \$150.00  
Barn 18x22 \$100.00  
well \$50.00

no agricultural  
no

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

1303295

Sworn Statement of J. L. Hogg of Sec. 24Thp. 27 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of F. L. Soguer for land  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 28 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming.2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began to reside on the land?Over 3 years.  
On my Homestead  
June 1905.

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

His residence.

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

None, with Parents  
in vicinity, continuous.

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

With Parents.

7. Where have you been since you left the land?

Single

8. How much land has he been cultivating?

|           |        |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|--------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1904 | Stroke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 | acres |
| Year 1906 | "      | 3 | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "      | " | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "      | " | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |

9. How many head of  
cattle has he been raising?

|        |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|----|----|
| Cattle | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 |
| Year   | 30 | 40 | 40 | 46 |
| Year   | 1  | 3  | 3  | 4  |

10. What is the  
value of the land?Lumber 16x18. \$5000.11. What is the  
value of the improvements?all fenced wire \$150012. What is the  
value of the improvements?Stable 18x22. \$100013. Have you any  
other land?Well 200'14. Do you believe  
that the applicant is a  
settler?YesProvince of  
Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. L. Hogg, of Coal Bank'smake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at RED DEERthis 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1906 James L. Hogg

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. E. Lawrence  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the RED DEER District.Sworn Statement of J. O. Lane of Sec. 22Thp. 27 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of F. L. Soguer for land  
of Sec. 16 Thp. 28 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farming.2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
lived since he began to reside on the land?Over 3 years.  
On my Homestead  
June 1905.

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

None.

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

None.

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

None.

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

With Parents all the  
time, on adjoining 1/4 Sec.

7. Where have you been since you left the land?

Single

8. How much land has he been cultivating?

|           |        |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|--------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1904 | Stroke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 | acres |
| Year 1906 | "      | 3 | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "      | " | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "      | " | "              | 7 | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |
| Year      | "      | " | "              | " | "     |

9. How many head of  
cattle has he been raising?

|        |    |    |    |    |
|--------|----|----|----|----|
| Cattle | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 |
| Year   | 30 | 40 | 40 | 46 |
| Year   | 1  | 3  | 3  | 4  |

10. What is the  
value of the land?Lumber 16x18. \$5000.11. What is the  
value of the improvements?all fenced wire \$150012. What is the  
value of the improvements?Stable 18x22. \$100013. Have you any  
other land?Well 200'14. Do you believe  
that the applicant is a  
settler?YesProvince of  
Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. O. Lane, of Coal Bank'smake oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.Sworn before me at RED DEERthis 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1906 John O. Lane

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. E. Lawrence  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.for the RED DEER District.

File No. 714410.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section *16* in Township *38*  
Range *23* West of the *4th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *17th Jan. 1907*  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of \_\_\_\_\_  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Fred E. Goynne, Esq.,*  
*Coal Banks,*  
*Alta.*

A  
T  
U  
W  
B  
L  
A

—

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 55

9

Ex. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

—

.. (when rec'd)

**Subject:**

11/11/2000

1000

1

10

31688

OCT 7 1902

STATUTORY DECLARATION of *George Jones*In the matter of his Homestead, the *N E 1/4 Sec 19 Tp 4/ Rge 25* M. *4*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *George Jones, 20 of age, Morning side.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Mar 19 1901*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *began cutting brush and grubbing, Jan 1901*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *resided with my parents on the N W 1/4 of Sec 16, Tp 4/ Rge 25, 1901*

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *with my parents*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *I have resided with my parents who live on my homestead on NW 1/4 of Sec 16, Tp 4/ Rge 25*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *only a farmer*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *built a log cabin, cleared 12 acres of brush and trees*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *One horse and hogs*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *in March 1901*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— *cleared about 3000*

1902 broke *5* acres, cropped *20* acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres,

19 " " " 19 " " "

19 " " " 19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *100* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *10* acres, hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *10* acres. *about 40000 of heavy brush*

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *I have always lived by my parents*  
*in Mornington when ever I have*  
*not been at work on my homestead*  
*The notice of cancellation was*  
*sent to my father P.O. instead of*  
*Mornington which is my P.O. and*  
*my homestead is being covered with brushwood*  
*so it takes much longer to clear the land*

I, *George Jones* of *Mornington*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the *Village* of *Mornington*

this *6th* day of *October*

A. D. 19*02*

*George Jones*

*Mornington, N.S. P.O.*

*Edmund Jones*  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

714411

Form No. 180.  
20,000-1-10-00.

Department of the Interior, 2058235  
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer  
to No. 21466

Red Deer, Alberta, February 19 1910.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Otto Schlingens of Herringridge who holds entry for the North-east of Section 18 Township 41 Range 25 4th M.

Certificate of the Commissioner as attached.

Enclosed  
File

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner  
of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

28 2. 10.  
67

1545



Form No. 158.  
2nd Ed. 1907.

**Sworn Statement of Otto Schlines**  
**Morningside, Alberta** in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for **78 E. 1/4**  
of **1/4 Sec. 18 Twp. 41 Rge. 28** of **N 4** Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

**Otto Schlines 26**  
**Farmer, Morningside, Alberta**

2. (a) Are you a British subject, the present trust and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration?

(a) **Yes**  
(b) **Yes**  
(c) **Yes**

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of citizenship required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your homestead house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) **1st July 1906**  
(b) **March 1906**  
(c) **March 1906**

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

**From July, Aug, June, Oct, Dec 1906**  
**Continuously 1907**  
**Ext. Continuously to date**

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

**Morningside as Labourer**  
**Single**

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence on the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized person, describe such land.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (c) was the land acquired and who is the present owner thereof?

8. What homesteads (a) do you own, and what is the present value of each?

(a) State each month (b) of month you have resided on your land.

(c) State each month (b) of month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter land.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in (a) 1906, (b) 1907, (c) 1908, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1 **1906** Horses **8** acres, cropped **8** acres

Year 1 **1907** " " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " " "

Year 1 " " " " " "

**1906** Horses **1**

**1907** Horses **1** Cattle **2**

**1908** Horses **3** Cattle **2**

**1909** Horses **4** Cattle **20**

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

**17 x 16 Lumber #150**

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

**Stable & barnery well**

**# 75.00**  
**all fence # 100.00**

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

**No.**

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

**Yes. 8/24/1904 78 W. 36. 42. 1. W. 3. Abandoned.**

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

**No.**

**Canada**  
**Province of Alberta**  
To Wit:

**Otto Schlines**

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at **Lacombe, Alberta**

**this 2nd day of February A.D. 1908**

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

**Henry C. Murphy**  
**Att. Gen.** Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
**Homestead Inspector for the**

**Otto Schlines**

**Red Deer** District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at **RED DEER, ALTA.** A.D. 19 **FEB 17 1908**

**W. T. Nottingham**

Inspector of Dominion Lands for

ON MAY 4 1908

Accepted as sufficient, **W. T. Nottingham**

**W. T. Nottingham**

has today produced evidence showing

I hereby certify that

ownership of the

from the

Date

of Section

Twp.

Rge.

Mer.

to the present time.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

**23 10 08**

**6. 5. 10 08**

Sworn Statement of James E. Frazzelle  
of Sec. 4 Thp. 22 Rge. 27 of W 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Otto Schlines  
for 7 1/4 of Sec. 18 Thp. 41 Rge. 25 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Blacksmith - Since 1904  
on SW 1/4 2. 42. 27. 44 Rge. 27 of W 4 Meridian

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Mormonsville 1907-1908  
Lumber 1909 & Present date -

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1906 (b) March 1906  
From April 1906 to June 1906  
Continuously since Jan 1907  
to Present date -

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since Jan 1907  
to Present date -

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1906 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1907 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1908 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1909 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1910 | 8     | "              | "     |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 Horses 1 Cattle 2  
1907 Horses 1 Cattle 2  
1908 Horses 3 Cattle 7  
1909 Horses 4 Cattle 20

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 Lumber. val. \$150.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all Fenced. \$100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed. Grainery well.  
\$48.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canadians  
Promissory of Albert  
To Wit:

I James E. Frazzelle of Lacombe Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alberta  
this 22 day of February 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Henry A. Murphy  
act. Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the West 4 area District.

Sworn Statement of Johnathan Wickham  
of Sec. 18 Thp. 41 Rge. 25 of W 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of Otto Schlines  
for 7 1/4 of Sec. 18 Thp. 41 Rge. 25 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since 1903

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

on SE 1/4 18. 41. 25 W 4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1906 (b) March 1906  
Mar April May June Oct Dec 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously since Jan 1907  
to Present date -

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year      | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1908 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1909 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1910 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1911 | 8     | "              | "     |
| Year 1912 | 8     | "              | "     |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 Horses 1 Cattle 2  
1907 Horses 1 Cattle 2  
1908 Horses 3 Cattle 7  
1909 Horses 4 Cattle 20

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 Lumber. \$150.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all Fenced. \$100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. Grainery well. \$48.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canadians  
Promissory of Albert  
To Wit:

I Johnathan Wickham of Lacombe Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alberta  
this 21 day of February 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Henry A. Murphy  
act. Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the West 4 area District.



## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

*Atto Schlines*

in support of application

for patent for the

*N.E. 1/4*of Section *18*Township *46*

Range

*28 W*

of the

*4th*

Meridian

1. What land does the

*Morningside Atto*

2. Since the land is not patented, and the owner has not been notified of the expiration of the term of the lease, the owner is entitled to the land.

*continuous since  
applying for Patent**1910 Broke 0 crossed 8**Have not been about**Cattle 90 Horses 4**no improvement to house**Value \$200.00**All fenced Value \$100.00**Barn Value \$50.00*

3. Has the owner of the land been notified of the expiration of the term of the lease, and if so, when?



10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

no

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit: Otto Schlines

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Lacombe

Alberta  
this 19th day of April

having been read over and explained to the said Otto

Schlines

Frank H. Knowers  
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

Otto Schlines

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit: We, James E. Higzell and  
Jonathan Nickham do solemnly  
swear that we have read over the foregoing statement  
of Otto Schlines  
and that we are personally aware that its contents are true and  
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe

Alberta  
this 19th day of April

Frank H. Knowers  
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

James E. Higzell  
Jonathan Nickham

File No 714411

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA.

JUN 13 1910

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N. E 1/4*  
of Section *18* in Township *41*  
Range *25* West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the

*31<sup>st</sup> May 1910* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

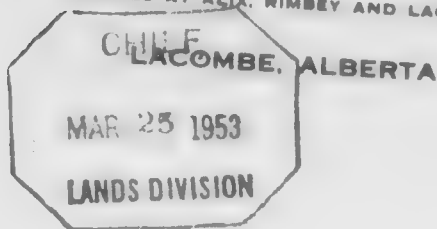
Secretary.

To *Utho Schlenker, Esq.,*  
*Morningside*  
*Alta*

STANLEY A. PUFFER, LL.B.  
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

PHONE 244

OFFICES AT ALIX, RIMBEY AND LACOMBE



P.O. DRAWER 460

March 28, 1953

Department of Resources & Development  
Lands Division  
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Otto Frederick Schlines--Nt 13-41-95-4th

The above named Otto Frederick Schlines secured homestead patent to the above land in 1910.

Mr. Schlines has been unable to secure a Birth Certificate and as he requires proof of age for Old Age Pension I would ask if you would let me have a letter giving his age as shown in the Affidavit supporting his application for patent of this land.

Yours truly



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Stanley A. Puffer".

C:R

TEF/MAS  
714411



25th March, 1953.

Stanley A. Puffer, Esq., LL.B.,  
Barrister, Solicitor, etc.,  
LACOLBE, Alberta.

N.E. 18-41-25-W4th Mer.

23 March,

2nd February, 1910,

Otto Schlines

26

October, 1908.

He was naturalized on the 23rd

714411  
C. i

STANLEY A. PUFFER, LL.B.  
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICES AT ALIX, RIMBEY AND LACOMBE

LACOMBE, ALBERTA

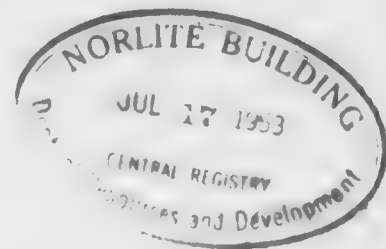
PHONE 244

P. O. DRAWER 460

5081678

July 17, 1953

Department of Resources Development  
Lands Division  
OTTAWA, Ontario



Dear Sirs:-

Re: Otto Frederick Schilke  
Honestead entry NE 18-41-24-4th

Last March you were good enough to let me have a letter showing Mr. Schilke's age as indicated in his affidavit when making application in 1910 for his first patent to the above land.

By some misadventure your letter was lost and I would ask if you so kindly would let me have another.

Mr. Schilke is now deceased and his estate is of age to applying for old land claims.

I sorry to say that I have not been able to find the original affidavit but I have been able to find a copy of it.

Yours truly  
*Stanley A. Puffer*

S:11



Ottawa,

Dear Sir:

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ and  
in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate  
that in the sworn statement, dated the \_\_\_\_\_  
in support of his application for Patent for the above  
mentioned land \_\_\_\_\_ gave his age as \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Levesque,  
Chief, Lands Division.

SENT

JUL 20 1953

TAT/K  
714411

Stanley A. Puffer, Esq., LL.B.,  
Barrister, Solicitor, etc.,  
Lacombe, Alberta.

17 July, 1953.

W.E. 18-41-25 W.4th Mer.

15 July

26  
October, 1908.

Otto Schlines

2 February, 1910.

He was naturalized on the 23rd of

A  
 F  
 E  
 W  
 D  
 L  
 A

一一一

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

21

1200/1200

Date \_\_\_\_\_

.. (when rec'd)

11127-82

**Subject:**

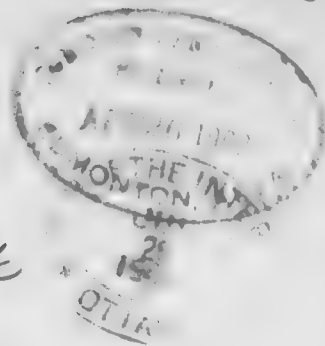
Subject: Application for patent  
" " " " " "  
for a transp. and exp. of  
W. B. 12, 1914 - 14 -  
Recommended

Reverend

23

CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

714412



Whereas

*Kyrzh Paliczuk*

formerly of

*Galicia in Austria*

but now of

*Star, Former*

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada Act~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

*John Kyrzh Paliczuk*

under the ~~British~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

*Kyrzh Paliczuk*

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at  
this

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Calgary*

in the said Territories,

A D 1902

*(Sd) J. H. McLaure*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

*Kyrzh Paliczuk*

the above named alien, the

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*April*

A D 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this

*24<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*April*

1902

*Wm. McLaure*

*Deputy* Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,  
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

# Sworn Statement of Kyryk Paliczuk

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 1/4  
of Section 12 Twp. 57 Nge. 19 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Registered  
30-7-02

Tam, Edmonton  
North West Territory, Canada

To wit:

I, Kyryk Paliczuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Kyryk X Paliczuk  
Witness

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 7<sup>th</sup> July

A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Notary Public

Kyryk Paliczuk 61  
Star 100  
By naturalization  
12-6-1899  
July 1899 at same time  
Continuously since July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1899

| Section | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---------|-----|------|------|
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |
|         |     |      |      |

Wife & two children  
Same as myself

| Year      | Broke | scrips | cropped |
|-----------|-------|--------|---------|
| Year 1899 | 1     |        |         |
| Year 1900 | 3     |        | 1       |
| Year 1901 | 4     |        | 4       |
| Year 1902 | 6     |        | 14      |

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Pigs |
|------|--------|--------|------|
| 1899 | 1      | 2      | 2    |
| 1900 | 2      |        | 2    |
| 1901 | 3      | 2      | 2    |
| 1902 | 3      | 2      | 2    |

18x18 - log building - 1000

14 acres - 270

Stable - growing - stable 200

100 ft. bar house well

100

Aggravational



Sworn Statement of *William Pullshy* of Sec. 10714412

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Kyryk Puliczuk* for *NE 1/4* of Sec. 12 Tph. 51 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

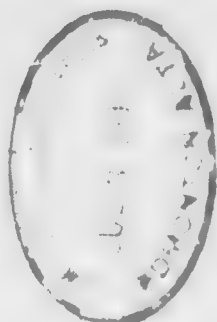
1. Where born

2. How long in Canada

3. Where born

4. Where born

*Farmer*  
*43 can*  
*on my place*  
*July 1899*  
*1st July 1899*



*Continued*

*Not at all*

*With him*

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Year 1899 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1900 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1901 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1902 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1903 |   |   |   |
| Year 1904 |   |   |   |
| Year 1905 |   |   |   |

*Have 3 cattle, 2 horses & 2 pigs at present time*  
*18x18 log house*  
*20 acre 430*  
*2 stables pig pen - been home 1*  
*1 set of logs for growing well*

*Tam J. Solomon*  
*With best testimony*  
To Wit:

*William Pullshy* at *Ston*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Solomon*

this *3rd* day of *July* 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*A. J. H. H. H.*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at *Humboldt Inspector*.

for the *Solomon* District.

Sworn Statement of *Alaska Tymchuk* of Sec. 36

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Kyryk Puliczuk* for *NE 1/4* of Sec. 12 Tph. 51 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

*Farmer*  
*43 can*  
*on my place*  
*July 1899*  
*1st July 1899*

*Continued*

*Not at all*

*With him*

|           |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Year 1899 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1900 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1901 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1902 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Year 1903 |   |   |   |
| Year 1904 |   |   |   |
| Year 1905 |   |   |   |

*Cattle 3, horses 2 pigs 2*  
*at present time*  
*18x18 8/100 - best roof - log*  
*20 acre 430*  
*2 stables - pig pen - been home 1*  
*1 set of logs for growing well*

*Tam J. Solomon* at *Ston*

To Wit:

*Alaska Tymchuk* at *Ston*

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Solomon*

this *3rd* day of *July* 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*A. J. H. H. H.*

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at *Humboldt Inspector*.

for the *Solomon* District.

Let. No.

Ref. No 714412

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 12  
in Township 57 Range 19 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> August 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 1894 Statute, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place your application in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your full  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Rymy & Pansour & Co.  
Star  
N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Action.

ALBERTA

714413

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

102

From

W. H. T. Edmonstone

Date

32

" (when received)

26

Alta

Subject.

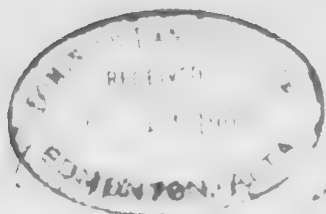
Order Monrovia

books for leave of  
absence. 24 1/2

16-47-

1917

214413



The handwriting  
is all right & clear.  
It is a very good copy  
of the original.  
The ink is very dark  
and the paper is very  
white.

C. A. HOLM.

714413 P. MONSON

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| DRY GOODS,<br>CLOTHING,<br>GLOVES,<br>MITTENS. | HOLM & MONSON,<br>DEALERS IN GENERAL<br>MERCHANDISE. | BOOTS, SHOES,<br>GROCERIES,<br>HATS, CAPS<br>CROCKERY |
|--|--|---|

JUL 22 1902  
DANNTON, MO

Swea City, Iowa,

I have been thinking of you  
before and wishing you were  
in town. I have been  
home and the same old  
town. I have been  
thinking of you and  
wondering how you are.  
I hope you are well.  
I have been thinking of you  
and wishing you were here.  
I have been thinking of you  
and wishing you were here.  
I have been thinking of you  
and wishing you were here.  
I have been thinking of you  
and wishing you were here.

Pd 1/21  
Receipt of the first installment  
is 49,538 and second installment  
is 49,538



714413

No. ~~22284~~

File No. ~~55317~~

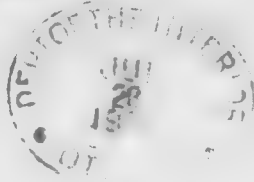
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 22nd, 1902. 190

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith two letters received from Peter Monson Esq. Sweda City, Iowa, in which he asks for an extension of time to go on his homestead the S. W<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-16-47-19 -w-4-m. I know of no reason why his request should not be granted.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,  
Department Interior,  
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Replied to Mr.*

714418

Copy to the A.D.I., Edmonton.

*Wm. H. 2nd August, 1908.*

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo, to the Agent at Edmonton, I am to inform you that owing to the large and increasing demand for homestead lands, it has been found necessary to require settlers to comply promptly with their homestead duties. If, however, you will inform the Department when you expect to be in a position to go on your homestead, the S.F. 1/4 of 16 - 47 - 18, West 4, with the intention of doing the duties, your application for an extension of time will be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Peter Monson, Esq.,

Swan City,

Rossuth Co.,

Iowa,

U.S.A.

Refer to No 385900 117918

53796<sup>no 36 (new)</sup>

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the Commissioner Tp. 4 Rge. M.

THE IN  
CORP  
JUL  
22  
1901  
4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *John J. ...*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married ...*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *...*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *...*

7. For what period have you and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *...*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *...*

9. What buildings and improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *...*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *...*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1967 broke  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, cropped  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 1968 broke  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, cropped  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

1903 .. .. . S " " "

1903 9 5

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 66 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 200 acres, hay land 200 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 90 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

[illegible]

Entered at

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to Signature

1. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 2. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 3. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 4. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 5. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 6. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 7. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 8. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 9. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.  
 10. *Phlox pilularis* (Mill.) B.S.P.

Sworn Statement of Peter Monson

of Camrose Falls in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 15 Twp. 47 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and last office held?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you first take possession of the land? And when did you first take actual residence thereon?

5. What is the name of the land claimed? State the section, township and range.

6. When did you first take possession of the land? And what was the nature of the possession?

7. If you have any other land, state the section, township and range.

8. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

9. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

10. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

11. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

12. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

13. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

14. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

15. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

16. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

17. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

18. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

19. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

20. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

21. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

22. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

23. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

24. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

25. How much land do you own or possess? State the section, township and range.

Peter Monson

Age 31. Farmer

By naturalization

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1901

Nov 1903 Sept 1902

Franklin County

On the 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

the whole Sec 17-47-19-4

Proven at all  
Canada

To wit:

I, Peter Monson do solemnly swear that the  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Home  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Camrose  
this 25 day of Sept 1905 Peter Monson  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Nov 18 AD 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, January 18 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

M. B. Campbell  
Commissioner.

Required by the  
C. H. Ry. Co. to be  
Applied and now has Deed for  
17-47-19-W-4-m.

AD 1905  
A.D. 1905  
18-19-05

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

I have 30 acres cropped in 1905

The whole section 17 is fenced  
with wire fence

Wife &amp; 4 children

Same as stated above

Year 1901 5

Year 1902 5

Year 1903 5

Year 1904 5

Year 1905 9

Year 1906 8

Year 1907 12

Year 1908 30

Year 1909 43

20 horses on homestead

2 miles wire fence Val 100.00

700 Bred.

Good for mixed farming

700

700



# Sworn Statement of Victor Mahon of Sec. 22

Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Monson for Sec 14 of S. 16 Thp 47 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you known him?

3 years

3. When did he first come to the country?

on Dec 20 47-19-4  
Nov 1902 on CRR

4. When did he first make the present claim?

Sept 1902 on CRR

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

Continuously on the  
Sec 14 17-47-19-4

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

on his CRR

7. Where have you been since you came to the country?

Wife & 4 children  
Continuously

He has 30 acres cropped on  
his CRR  
of the whole section 17.  
Fenced

8. How much breeding stock do you have?

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Year 1901 | 5 |
| Year 1902 | 5 |
| Year 1903 | 5 |
| Year 1904 | 5 |
| Year 1905 | 5 |

9. How many head of stock do you have?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Year 1901 | 12 |
| Year 1902 | 30 |
| Year 1903 | 43 |
| Year 1904 | 43 |
| Year 1905 | 43 |

10. What is the value of your stock?

CRR 1/4  
Frame house val 2000.00

11. What is the value of your land?

2 miles wide piece 100.00  
Frame house 200.00  
1/4 CRR

12. Have you any other land?

No

Do you know the applicant?  
Yes

To Wit:

Victor Mahon of Bureau

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bureau

this 25th day of Sept 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. Baldwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District

# Sworn Statement of John Erickson of Sec. 18

Thp. 47 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Monson for Sec 14 of Sec. 16 Thp 47 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you known him?

3 years

3. When did he first come to the country?

on Dec 18-47-19-4  
Nov 1902

4. When did he first make the present claim?

Sept 1902 on CRR

5. What portion of the land has he been cultivating?

Continuously on the  
Sec 14 17-47-19-4

6. When absent from the land, where has he been?

on his CRR 1/4

7. Where have you been since you came to the country?

Wife & 4 children  
same as stated above

He has 30 acres cropped on  
his CRR  
of the whole section 17.  
Fenced

8. How much breeding stock do you have?

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Year 1901 | 5 |
| Year 1902 | 5 |
| Year 1903 | 5 |
| Year 1904 | 5 |
| Year 1905 | 5 |

9. How many head of stock do you have?

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Year 1901 | 12 |
| Year 1902 | 30 |
| Year 1903 | 43 |
| Year 1904 | 43 |
| Year 1905 | 43 |

10. What is the value of your stock?

CRR 1/4  
Frame house val 2000.00

11. What is the value of your land?

2 miles wide piece 100.00  
Frame house 200.00  
1/4 CRR

12. Have you any other land?

No

Do you know the applicant?  
Yes

To Wit:

John Erickson of Bureau

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bureau

this 25th day of Sept 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

B. Baldwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 115, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta,  
~~North-West Territories.~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honorable Arthur L. Giffen, one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS ~~John Hanson~~, formerly of  
U. S. A. now of ~~Edmonton, Province of Alberta~~, in the  
~~North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada~~, former  
S. 17.T. 47, R. 19 N. 4th. has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Peter Hanson  
under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas the said certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the court house in which the  
said Judge holds his court, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Peter Hanson

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act ~~Peter Hanson~~,

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State in which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 29th  
day of November, one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior



Canada

Ref. 714413 .

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

*Montréal*, 9th April, 1900.

Sir ,

I am directed to enclose you herewith  
your Certificate of Naturalization , a copy thereof  
being retained for record in this Department .

Enclose.

Your obedient servant ,

P. G. REYNOLDS,

Secretary.

Peter Mønstad, Esq.,

Box 40

Camrose,

Alb. Sta .

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MAR 31 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 12  
 in Township Range 11 West  
 of the Meridian,  
 bearing date the 11th Decr 1905  
 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NOTARY PUBLIC  
 who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. H. 1122

Box 1122

Ottawa Ont.

N. H. 1122

ATLANTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 27

From

dark

Chapman

130

.. (when rec'd)

28 June

**Subject:**

Subject: *Spinnia. white*  
*applies for incubation*  
*of N.E. 30-30-78-79 =*  
*Antony & Virr. J. L.*



714414  
Letter No. 156762

Reference No. 54929

727042 X

J. A. T. W. H. Dominion Lands Office,

OCT 1 1902

COMMISSIONER GENERAL



189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of July 1892 the entry of river  
to Cronberg for the NE Sec 30  
Tp. 50 R. 18 S. 22 M. was cancelled on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.

1234222

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STAS. CAN. CHAPTER 113, AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF).

Certificate of Naturalization.

DOMINION OF CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

In the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories before

one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

Whereas formerly of

(Name of Country) now of  
In the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada  
has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of years;

And whereas the certificate granted to the said under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization of the said

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, Judicial District of this day of one thousand nine hundred and

*R. F. Le...*

Clerk of

L.S.

This is a true copy of the certificate granted to the above named person.

ty Clerk of

1234222

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF *Thomas Lewis Schulz*In the matter of his Homestead, the *N.E. 1/4 Sec. 30 Tp. 50 Rge. 18 M. 4*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Thomas Lewis Schulz age 21. To field all.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *resided with parents.*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *While unknown.*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Working in Vicinity*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *No*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *House 120.00 Barn 100.00  
Wire fencing 100.00*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *One cow and calf.*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *April 1908.*



1270996

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas L SchultzIn the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 30 Tp. 50 Rge. 18 M. 44Yofield Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas L Schultz age 37 P.O. Yofield

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. On the 10th day of October 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Living with father at Yofield

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Not resided on it at all  
only while at work on my homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. 1903 working for Mr. McBeauley, and others, in <sup>hock</sup> Regina

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. have no wife

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Frame house 14 x 16. Barn frame 16 x 24  
and have at present 500 lbs of wire to fence <sup>Yofield</sup> with which

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses 3 head of Cattle 2 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 19032nd Book  
27-2-1903



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

| Year | Acres |
|------|-------|
| 1903 | 5     |
| 1904 | 5     |

Ans. :- 1903

How much land has been broken and cropped  
 Ans. :- 1903  
 1903 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1904 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.  
 and backset most of the broken

1905-10-4

19

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?  
acres.

Ans. 120 \_\_\_\_\_ across.

13. What area of the said land is swamp? \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
Ans. 120

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?  
\_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land 20 acres swamp

Ans. 40 acres, hay land

20

acres swamp? and lake

15. What area of the said homestead is timber? 40 acres.

Ans. None acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?  
Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?  
Ans. I was lacking means, and

In 1903 I was lacking means, and have been working in the neighbourhood and in the bush to get lumber to build what I now have on the homestead and now I consider I am in a position to live and cultivate my homestead having horses, wagon, mower, rake and a set of sleighs

*a set of keys*  
*Thomas L Schultz*  
 I... the answers to the foregoing questions

of *Lofield*

a set of Sleights of foot  
 I, Thomas L. Schultz of Lebanon  
 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
 and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
 EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.  
 17 ... and look...

Kittress

Edmund Hooker

Edmund Robinson  
George Goodson

To Wit:

Declared before me

Y of it but

to the German

Alberta

this

1883

day of December

A.D. 1805

2) Thomas L. Johnston  
Yorfeld

Gosfeld

19.0)

George Cookson, Jr.  
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

18-1-07

Sworn Statement of Thomas  
Lewis Schultz in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E. 1/4  
 of Section 30 Twp. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Thomas Lewis Schultz Age 22  
Farming To field Ed.  
Yearly naturalization  
18th Oct 1902  
Since 1903 commenced residence  
with my parents on N.W. 34.50.14.4. from  
date of entry.  
Continuously with my parents except  
from 10th July 03. to 15 Dec 03 & from  
25th April to 30th Aug 04.  
Working in vicinity of  
To field

I am single.

| Year   | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres  | 4    | 5    | 17   | 6    |
| Barrel |      |      |      |      |
| Crop   |      |      |      |      |
| Value  |      |      |      |      |

| Year   | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses | 2    | 3    | -    | -    |
| Cattle |      |      |      |      |
| Sheep  |      |      |      |      |
| Pigs   |      |      |      |      |

Trance 14x16 \$125.00  
1 1/2 miles \$120.00  
Barn 16x16 \$100.00 Lumber for 7 years

No  
Yes  
No  
No

Province of Alberta  
 City of Edmonton

To wit:

Thomas Lewis Schultz do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 18th day of January 1907  
 having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at:

Edmonton  
January 21

A.D. 1907

Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 12th January 1907.

Accepted as a Patent.

Commissioner.

DATE OF RECEIPT 10-5-05  
 RECEIVED AND FILED A.R.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
 care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

Robert N. Whillans of Sec N. 24

Tph 50 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian, in 1334625

application for patent of Thomas L. Shuffy N.E.

of Sec 30 Tph 50 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Whillans

farmer

I know the applicant

and he has one farm.

He built his house in

June 1903. He took his children

with him to the farm, except for

contingently until the 15th of

July to the 15th of the

15th of July 1903. and 30 of

April 1904. He is now

working in the vicinity

He is single.

I don't know how

many. He has the first

year. He has 5 cattle. House

valued at \$150. value all farm

valued at \$160. barn 16x16. value

110

yes.

1. Who is the applicant?

2. How do you know him?

3. What is his occupation?

4. What is his age?

5. What is his marital status?

6. What is his education?

7. What is his occupation?

8. What is his occupation?

9. What is his occupation?

10. What is his occupation?

11. What is his occupation?

12. What is his occupation?

13. What is his occupation?

14. What is his occupation?

15. What is his occupation?

16. What is his occupation?

17. What is his occupation?

18. What is his occupation?

19. What is his occupation?

20. What is his occupation?

21. What is his occupation?

22. What is his occupation?

23. What is his occupation?

24. What is his occupation?

25. What is his occupation?

26. What is his occupation?

27. What is his occupation?

28. What is his occupation?

29. What is his occupation?

30. What is his occupation?

31. What is his occupation?

32. What is his occupation?

33. What is his occupation?

34. What is his occupation?

35. What is his occupation?

City of Edmonton

To Wit:

Robert N. Whillans

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. N. M. M. M.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

For the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Frank M. Cawley of Sec 10

Tph 51 Rge 19 of 11 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Thomas L. Shuffy for N.E.

of Sec 30 Tph 50 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Farming

four years

On Sec 6. 21. 18. 4. 2. 5. 19. 19. 19. 19.

June 1903

Resumed residence with his

parents on 11. 11. 34. 50. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.

Continuously with his parents

except 10th July to 15th Dec. 03.

from 25th April to 30th Aug. 04.

Working out in the vicinity

He is single.

I don't know how many each year.

He now has 5 head of cattle.

Frame 10x16. value \$125.00

10x16. value \$100.00

Bar 16x16. value \$100.00

Yes.

Yes.

Province of Alberta

City of Edmonton

To Wit:

Frank M. Cawley of field 10. 10. 10.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

SO HELP ME GOD.

this

4th

day of

January

190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. N. M. M. M.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

For the Edmonton District.

Senior Assistant

A.M.

File No. 714414

Ottawa, April 18th, 1907.

Memorandum:-

Room 115

Please write Mr. H.J. Springton, Assistant Solicitor, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, Winnipeg, and refer him to his letter of the 28th August, 1906 with which he enclosed eleven Assignments among which was an Assignment from Thos. L. Schultz for the NE 1/4 of Sec. 30, Tp. 50, Rge. 18, East of the 4th Meridian, and say that this said Assignment is missing. Ask Mr. Springton if he can send in another Assignment of the land necessary for Right of Way through the said quarter section in case we cannot trace the first one.

H. J. Springton



Address your Reply  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 714414.

*W. H. H. H.*

April 19th, 1907.

12723

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 11th inst. last, with which you enclosed above assignments, one of which was one from Thomas H. Schultz for the land necessary for right-of-way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway through the N. T. & Section 30, Township 50, Range 12, West Fourth Meridian. I am directed to say that this assignment is invalid, and that you are to be held answerable for another in case this Department cannot trace the first one.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. J. Symington, Esq.,

Assistant-Solicitor,

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.



F B No. 714414

Ottawa, April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

FLORANDUM:-

Please write Mr. H. J. Spurgeon, Assistant  
Solicitor, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Coy., Winnipeg, referring  
him to departmental letter of the 30th April, 1907 in which  
he was notified that the assignment of land necessary for  
Right of Way in the

NEt of Sec. 30, Tp. 50, R. 18, West 4th North an  
was missing from the enclosures sent with his letter of  
the 9th August, 1906, and ask him if he had found any trace  
of the said document, as we are ~~about to leave~~ <sup>leaving</sup> attempts  
to the Grand Trunk Railway Co. for the taking for 200 ft of  
way.

H. Fikson

Department of the Interior



Canada.

O.H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 714414.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

April 9th, 1908.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 19th of April, 1907, in which you were notified that the assignment of the land necessary for right of way in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  section 30, township 50, range 18 west fourth meridian, was missing from the assignments forwarded with your letter of the 28th August, 1906, I am directed to ask if you have found any trace of the said assignment, as patents are being issued to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company for the lands taken for right of way.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten initials]*

Assistant Secretary.

H. J. Symington, Esq.,  
Assistant Solicitor,  
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company,  
Winnipeg,  
Manitoba.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY  
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

M. J. DAWSON,  
ASST. SOLICITOR.

1586239

RECEIVED  
MAY 27 1908  
B'CH.

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 19th, 1908.

2402.

Dear Sir:

RECEIVED  
MAY 22 1908  
REGISTRATION BRANCH

to N.E. 1/4 of 30-50-18-W/4th. Schultz.

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant. I have been unable to find any trace of this assignment, and although I sent a duplicate to the homesteader he has not returned it. Kindly say if you will issue title to the Company for the right of way.

I could forward you a copy of the agreement which Mr. Schultz made to transfer the land. If it would be of any use to you.

Yours truly,

*M. J. Dawson*  
Assistant Solicitor.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Can.

A.M.

File No. 714414

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1908.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Assistant Secretary.

Please write Mr. T. L. Schultz, Tofield, Alberta and say that the patent, for his homestead, being the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 30, Tp. 50, Rge. 18, West 4th Meridian, is being withheld pending the receipt of the executed duplicate assignment for the Right of Way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway which was sent to him some time ago.

2-7

A.M.

File No. 714414

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1908.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Assistant Secretary.

Please write Mr. H. J. Symington, Assistant Solicitor, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Winnipeg, in answer to his letter of the 19th ultimo re the assignment of land for the Right of Way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 30, Tp. 50, Rge. 18, West 4th Meridian of T.L. Schultz in which letter Mr. Symington says that he could forward to the Department a copy of the agreement which Mr. Schultz made to transfer the land. Ask Mr. Symington to forward that agreement to the Department so that we may see whether it will be satisfactory to issue the patent upon ~~it~~.

H. Symington

(See memo. under)



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 714414.

*Chauva*

June 3rd, 1908.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the patent for your homestead, the N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 30, Township 50, Range 13, West Fourth Meridian, is being held pending the receipt of the executed duplicate assignment for the right-of-way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, which was sent to you some time ago.

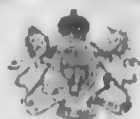
Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

T. L. Schultz, Esq.,  
Torfield,  
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 714414.

*Winnipeg*

June 3rd, 1908.

Sir,

Re N.E. 1/4 30--50--18 W. 4th M. T. L. Schultz.

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo, No. 2402, respecting the assignment of land for the right-of-way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway in the above quarter-section from T. L. Schultz, in which letter you say that you could forward to the Department a copy of the agreement which Mr. Schultz made to transfer the land, I am directed to ask you to forward that agreement to the Department, so that it may be seen whether it will be satisfactory for the issue of the patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

H. J. Symington, Esq.,

Assistant Solicitor,

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1597976

# The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company

Know all Men by these Presents, that I *J. L. Schultz*  
*Farmer* of *the United States* of *the State of*  
 in the *United States* have and hereby do agree with the Grand  
 Trunk Pacific Railway Company as follows:

I hereby sell and agree to convey to the said Company in fee simple free from all incumbrances  
 so much of my land situate in the Township *17* Range *18*  
*17* on the line of their Railway between  
*17* and being part of *17*  
 Section number *30* Township *17* Range *18*  
 and containing *30* acres or thereabouts, and which land is shown on a plan  
 now produced and shown to me by *J. L. Schultz* for the  
 price or sum of *Five hundred dollars*

The above sum is in full not only for the price of the land, but for all damages consequent upon  
 the construction of the said Railway, to any property of mine which may be injuriously affected  
 thereby, and also includes the right of felling, cutting and removing any trees which may endanger  
 the safety of the Railway by falling or by obstructing the view.

The deed, with an accurate description of the land taken, to be prepared by and at the expense of  
 the said company.

A clear title to be given and money to be paid on the execution and delivery of the deed.  
 I consent in the meantime to the Company proceeding with their works on the said land.

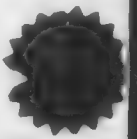
In Witness Whereof, I, the said *J. L. Schultz*  
 have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this *31st* day of *May*  
 in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and *1902*

Signed, Sealed and Delivered  
 in presence of

*J. L. Schultz* *Thomas L. Schultz*

Post Office *Spencer*

Position of Title *Homestead*



DATED

190

TO

The Grand Trunk Pacific  
Railway Company

AGREEMENT

FOR

SALE OF LAND

SEC. TP. R. W.

No.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY  
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

M. J. SYMINGTON,  
ASST. SOLICITOR.

1597976

WINNIPEG, MAN., June 11th, 1908.

RECEIVED.

2402.

Dear Sir:

Re R.E. 1 of 30-50-18-W/4th.

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant. I now beg to enclose you original agreement made by T. L. Schultz. This is a case where an assignment was forwarded to your Department and the same has been misplaced. The description in the assignment which has gone astray was as follows: " All that portion of the North East quarter of Section thirty (30), Township fifty (50) in Range eighteen (18) West of the Fourth Meridian, which lies between two lines parallel with and each said line being fifty (50) feet perpendicularly distant on each side from the centre line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, as said centre line is shown on a plan of right of way filed in the Edmonton Land Titles Office as G.T.P. No. 2, containing 5.08 acres, more or less."

Yours truly,

*M. J. Symington*  
Assistant Solicitor.

Encl.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.



File No 714414

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA...

AMT...

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 36 in Township 36  
Range 18 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
*less Railway Right of Way* bearing date the 20<sup>th</sup>  
July 1908 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is...

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Thomas Lewis Schultz, Esq.*  
*Assisted*  
*Alta*

Action.

ALBERTA

711432

22

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2

From *W. L. Calgary*

Date 22

" (when rec'd)

20/17

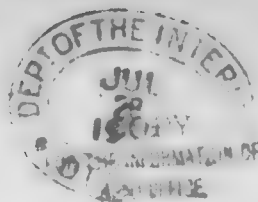
*Yukon*

Subject:

*Wm. Shum 13 applic.*

*For H. 32*

E. G. H.



714432

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd July, 1902.

Mr. Shaw.

File 4271.

Sir:-

PATENT CARRIAGE.

Replying to your communication of the 16th instant, I beg to inform you that the N. 1/4 of 36 - 16 - 24, West of the 4th, will be held for you until the 12th August next to enable you to make entry of same, if eligible, papers for that purpose will be enclosed. If you know of no one here who will make entry for you free of charge, Mr. J. W. Green, Messrs. Bernard and Bernard, of Calgary, will attend to the matter for you for a fee of \$2.00. The homestead entry fee will be \$10.00. I also enclose plots showing the vacant lands in Townships 16 and 17, Range 22, West of the 4th.

4 enc.

Yours, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. Wm. Shaw, Jr.,

Waskiwanata,

Manitoba.

Agent.

7250

Mashawata

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 02Hon Clifford Lipton  
Sir

I have bought a  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec  
of land at Nanton N.W.L.  
My son homesteaded  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec.  
I have another son a year  
from age to homestead—  
I would like him to get  
the other  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. N.E. of 32.  
16. 28. West of 4. m. If you  
would be so kind as to hold  
it for him we would have  
a sec. and all be together  
We intend moving on this  
fall with stock.

Your humble servant  
William Shaw.

S. Shaw

Sworn Statement Clarence Barber Shaw  
of Brandon Manitoba in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for North East 1/4  
 of Sec. 32 Twp. 16 Rgn. 28 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, state your nationality, and if you are not a British subject, state the date of your naturalization, and the date of your entry into Canada.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year have you resided thereon? State each month of residence.

6. When absent from your homestead, what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on the land, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you acquire the land?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings are thereon?

(e) Do you own the land?

(f) What is the value of the land?

(g) If residence is not made, state the reason therefor.

8. Of what do your family depend upon the land? State the date of the last year of residence.

9. How much land have you cultivated each year? State the date of the last year of residence.

10. How many acres of land have you cultivated each year? State the date of the last year of residence.

11. What is the size of your homestead, and what is its present value?

12. What is the value of the land in the present year?

13. What is the value of the land in the present year? State the date of the last year of residence.

14. Are there any Indians on the land? If so, state their names and the date of their entry.

15. Have you had any other land? If so, state the date of the last year of residence.

16. Have you mortgage, lease, or other interest in the land? If so, state the date of the last year of residence.

Clarence Barber Shaw  
Age 21, Farmer Brandon  
Yes always British

5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1908 - 16/10/08  
No house

Landed with my parents  
from March 1905 to Oct 1907

Landed with my parents  
from March 1905 to Oct 1907

33 31 16 Rgn. 28 M. 4

From March 1905 to Oct 1907 on  
see 31 16 28 NW 1/4  
single

| Year          | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Broke         | 26   | 25   | 50   |      |
| acres cropped |      | 25   | 50   |      |
| Year 1        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 1        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 1        |      |      |      |      |
| Year 1        |      |      |      |      |

I lived my father's  
house  
one half mile of mine value \$20.00  
from January  
16 to 24 " 75.00  
for agriculture  
No

Province of  
Manitoba  
 To Whom:

I, Clarence Barber Shaw

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brandon Man  
 this 28 day of Jan 1908

My first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos. J. L. L.  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
27<sup>th</sup> March A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

APR 29 1908

19

Accepted as sufficient,

Jos. J. L. L.  
 Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



# Sworn Statement of Chas H. Duvall of Sec. 11 & 12

Thp. 17 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clarence Barker for 1/2 of Sec. 32 Thp. 16 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian



1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he been, and for what purpose?

7. Where have his family resided when he has been absent?

8. How much breaking has he done on the homestead since he began residence thereon? State each year.

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned on the homestead since he began residence thereon? State each year.

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead?

11. What other improvements has he made on the homestead?

12. What other improvements has he made on the homestead?

13. Have you any other land or interest in land?

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good settler, and that he is using the land for agricultural purposes?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
I Chas H. Duvall of Brandon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon this 21st day of February 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of J. B. Gralick of Sec. 11 & 12

Thp. 16 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clarence Barker for 1/2 of Sec. 32 Thp. 16 Rgo. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he been, and for what purpose?

7. Where have his family resided when he has been absent?

8. How much breaking has he done on the homestead since he began residence thereon? State each year.

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned on the homestead since he began residence thereon? State each year.

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead?

11. What other improvements has he made on the homestead?

12. What other improvements has he made on the homestead?

13. Have you any other land or interest in land?

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good settler, and that he is using the land for agricultural purposes?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
I J. B. Gralick of Brandon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brandon this 21st day of Feb 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

File No. 7144-32

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA ..... 190 .....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for R. E. 144  
of Section 22 in Township 16  
Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian  
May, 1908 bearing date the 27th

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of .....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is.....

THE SECRETARY  
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA, CAN.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles B. Shaw, Esq.  
Brandon  
Man.

A. Hon.

ALBERTA

714433

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2

FROM *L. D. O. Calgary*  
*with*

22 28/7

*J. K. Oliver asks for  
leave of absence  
re H. L. ( )*



E C. M.

714433



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd July, 1902.

Lr. 48131.

File 35515.

CC 430

Sir:-

PATENT BRANCH.

1 enc. I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Fletcher Kyle Oliver, of Roland, Manitoba, dated the 14th instant, requesting that he be allowed until fall to go into residence upon his homestead, the R. W. 1/4 of 6 - 31 - 3, West of the 5th, for which he was granted entry the 24th February last. Mr. Oliver states that he is making arrangements to have 5 acres broken on the land.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



# Sworn Statement of Fletcher Kyle Oliver

New Kansas Alta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. 1/4 E -  
of Section 6 Twp. 31 Rge. 3 of 2 - Meridian.

1. Whether said land is in the Dominion and the other classes?
2. Whether a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not, what?
3. Whether said land is in the Dominion?
4. Whether said land is in the Dominion?
5. Whether said land is in the Dominion?

Fletcher Kyle Oliver  
age 28 Kansas Alta.  
By Birth  
Feb 24 1902.  
built Apr. 1903 started residence Oct 1903  
from Feb 24 02 to Oct 1903 with parents 40 1/2 acres  
Lived on homestead continually  
with the exception of  
two mos. in 1904 (July & Aug)  
and some residence with family  
working east of Calgary on  
Government ditch.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

INTERIOR

self and wife.  
began residence Sept. 1905

|           |    |       |         |       |
|-----------|----|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 4  | acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 1903 |    |       |         |       |
| Year 1904 | 12 |       | 4       |       |
| Year 1905 | 3  |       | 16      |       |

Year  
Year 1

1902 cattle horses hogs

1903

1904 20 2

1905 28 6 8

House Log 16x20 worth \$250.00

17 acres fenced worth \$30.

Log stable 20x22 \$60

shed 18x20 \$30

Frame Barn House 14x18 worth \$50.

No.

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Fletcher Kyle Oliver do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds  
this 5 day of March 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands. Homestead Inspector for the District.  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
April 10 A.D. 1906  
Acting Sub Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.  
Ottawa, 15 March 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

NO SELL GRAIN ETC.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1177968

Sworn Statement of James Haregood of Sec. 8 E 1/4 14

Thp. 3 1 Rge. 4 of N 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fletcher Kyle Oliver for N 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 3 1 Rge 3 of 3 Meridian.

Rancher

Since Jan. 1903  
Lived on 8 E 1/4 - 31 - 4 - 5  
Apr. 1903  
Lived on continually with the exception of 8 mos. in 1903 and 1904  
Working for Government on irrigation ditch  
Remainder of time of absence lived with

COMMISSIONER

|           |     |               |     |       |
|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|
| Year 1902 | 4   | acres cleared | --- | acres |
| Year 1903 | --- | ---           | --- | ---   |
| Year 1904 | 12  | ---           | 4   | ---   |
| Year 1905 | 3   | ---           | 16  | ---   |

1902 cattle house logs  
1903 20 2 9  
1904 28 6 8  
Log house 16x20 worth \$250.  
30 acres fenced worth 30.  
Log stable 20x22 " 60.  
shed 18x20 " 30.  
Frame Hen house 14x18 worth 50.  
No.  
Yes.

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wt:

James Haregood of 8 E 1/4 - 31 - 4 - 5

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 5 day of March 1906 James Haregood  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

O Sworn

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA. for the District.

Sworn Statement of William Jno McIntyre Sec. 8 E 1/4 18

Thp. 3 1 Rge. 3 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fletcher Kyle Oliver for N 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 3 1 Rge 3 of 3 Meridian.

Farming

6 yrs.  
Lived on above named Homestead  
Apr. 1903  
Began living on homestead in Oct 1903.  
Lived with father on N 1/4 Sec. 8 E 1/4 18, to Oct 1903. commenced residence on his own place in Oct 1903. Lived there continually since with exception of July and Aug in 1904.  
East of Calgary worked on Irrigation ditch.  
Had no family until fall of 1905.

|           |     |               |     |       |
|-----------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|
| Year 1902 | 4   | acres cleared | --- | acres |
| Year 1903 | --- | ---           | --- | ---   |
| Year 1904 | 12  | ---           | 4   | ---   |
| Year 1905 | 3   | ---           | 16  | ---   |

1902 cattle house logs  
1903 20 2 9  
1904 28 6 8  
Log house 16x20 worth 275. or  
17 acres fenced worth 30  
Log stable 20x22 " 60.  
shed 18x20 " 30  
Frame Hen house 14x18 " 50  
No.  
Yes.

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wt:

William Jno McIntyre of 8 E 1/4 18 - 31 - 3 - 5

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 5 day of March 1906 William Jno McIntyre  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

O Sworn

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,  
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA. for the District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 714722

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 8 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section  
 in Township 31 Range West  
 of the Meridian,  
 bearing date the  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRY  
 CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
 Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Alton.

ALBERTA

No.

711434

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2

From

W. H. Calgary  
Alta

Date 22

" (when recd.) 28/7

Subject:

Cyprus Feed abandoned

M. W. 36-33-7

40 3.75

THE

186  
Meridian.

10

That I hereby give for the above mentioned lands of the Dominion Lands Act of 1879

*bulgany* on the *27*

of *March* 1902 and I have to give and certify

and to certify to take up said land for the purpose of making a road to the

Made entry on the wrong number section.

(Give area of breaking and cultivation in year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, anything I have promised, nor do I expect to receive anything more than kindness, which is entirely due to me.

And I thank the scholars who do not say, and I am sure they do not believe, and know, you are doing the same thing, and elect as it made me feel that was one of the best of The Canada Institute. A true

Али

By and Recd  
Attest: Attestation

Alfred  
1881



1170437

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Otto Fetting

In the matter of his Homestead, the h & 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. 23 Rge. 419 M. 5-Olds Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Otto Fetting 34 Olds Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife, and Son age 9 Oct 13-1903

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 16 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have resided on land I bought on adj. <sup>1903</sup> since May

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I have been busy farming on my land

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Since May 1903

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. No. only dairying milk 30 cows

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. All fenced with Barbed wire

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 " 30 " 24 " on 1/4 Sec 20 and NW 1/4 Sec 33 Rge 2 M 5 on land I bought see 17

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — breaking is on land we live on  
1902 broke 16 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1904 broke 10 acres, cropped 24 acres.  
1905 " 10 " 25 " " " " "  
19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. None acres. at present.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land 80 of art slough. acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 80 brush acres. and scrub.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The first year I was laid up with rheumatism also last summer about 3 months and on that account have not tried to break any on said homestead, but want to use it for pasture for young cattle. I have said homestead all fenced with barbed wire.

I, Otto Fetting of Olds.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Otto Fetting

To Wit:

Declared before me

S. J. Olds

at the

of

this

day of

A.D. 19

Olds.

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Otto FettingOlder in support  
Regdof his application for Homestead Patent for N. 1/4 OCT 4. 04  
of Section 36 Twp. 33 Rge. 3 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or approximate.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What improvements have you made?

(e.) Do you own any land in the vicinity?

(f.) What improvements have you made?

8. Of whom do your improvements, what improvements have you made? State the nature of such improvements, and the approximate value of each year since that date have been made thereon.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs, of which you own, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, state and to whom?

Otto Fetting age 34

Farming, Older

By Naturalization

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1903 May 18<sup>th</sup> 1903 JES

No House

No Residence

lived on 3 1/2 of SW 1/4 of Sec. 20

T. 33 R. 2 W. 5<sup>th</sup> M. Farming3 1/2 of SW 1/4 Section 20 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 W. 5<sup>th</sup> M.about the 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1903

By purchase.

Log house 16 x 20 x 12 ft high with

open to 16 x 25

Log stable 22 x 62. Stable Log 22 x 44.

Log barn 14 x 18. Stable 14 x 24.

Yes.

from May 15<sup>th</sup> 1903 to date,

continuously.

family consists of self, wife and one

son. Family lived with applicant 333 A. 2. 15<sup>th</sup> M.

on above described land. 3 1/2 of SW 1/4 S 20 N

Year 1 Cattle acres, cropped acres.

Year 1 No B rearing

Year 1 on homestead.

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

1903 '04

cattle 20 25 28 23

horses. 2 3 3 2.

No house

1 1/2 miles 2 wire fence Value 150

No Buildings.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Otto Fetting do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of

July

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

M. M. Moore

Assistant Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

16 October 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

K. R. Bunge

Commissioner.

New seen duplicate Certificate

of title from Leonard Backstrom to Otto Fetting

selling for S.W. 1/4 20. 33. 2 W 5<sup>th</sup> M., Sept 11, 1905.

Registrar's foot-note explains sale of 1/2 of above described

quarter May 26, 1906.

O. F. Moore

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular

care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

OFFICE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Nov 5 1906



8

16



Statement of Harry Ecklin of Sec. 36

Thp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Old Felling for NW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 33 Rge. 3 W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian.

1278115

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since obtaining the land?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present condition?
11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his land since? What other improvements have been made thereon, and where have they been made?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Farmer.  
Over 3 years.  
On 1/2 of 1/4 20.33.2 W 1/4 N.  
no house  
no residence  
From May 15, 1903 to date continuously.  
On 1/2 of 1/4 20.33.2 W 1/4 N.  
with applicant on latter described land.  
Year 1 no broke acres, cropped no acres  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 1903, on 05.06.  
cattle, 20, 18, 28, 23, 13 1/2, 20  
Horses, 2, 3, 3, 2, 33 2 W  
no house  
1/2 ml wire fencing, value \$10.00  
no Bldg.  
no.  
yes

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Harry L. Ecklin of Old

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Old

this 30 day of Aug, 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

O. S. Brown

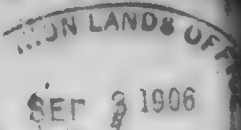
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA

District.

1279388

634



Sworn Statement of William Reid of Sec. 22

Thp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Old Felling for NW 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp. 33 Rge. 3 W of 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian.

114434

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since obtaining the land?
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present condition?
11. What extent of fence has he made on his homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his land since? What other improvements have been made thereon, and where have they been made?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Farmer  
Over 3 years.  
On 1/2 of 1/4 20.33.2 W 1/4 N.  
no house  
no residence  
From May 15, 1903 to date continuously.  
On 1/2 of 1/4 20.33.2 W 1/4 N.  
with applicant on latter described land.  
Year 1 no broke acres, cropped no acres  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 no " " " "  
Year 1 1903, on 05.06.  
cattle, 20, 18, 28, 23, 13 1/2, 20  
Horses, 2, 3, 3, 2, 33 2 W  
no house  
1/2 ml wire fencing value \$10.00  
no Bldg.  
no.  
yes

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I William Reid of Old

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Old

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

O. S. Brown

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA

District.

Form A

No. 725

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Wm. Telling*,

*Wm. Telling*

of

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause

*Wm. Telling*

of clause

*38*

of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the

*Wm. Telling*

Quarter-Section of Section Number

*36*

of the

*33d*

Township in the

*2d*

Range

*West*

of the

*1st*

Meridian.

*Wm. Telling*

*Wm. Telling*

District.

*May 12, 1903*

1903

NATIONALLY

3

*Churison*

*Michigan*

Form No. 1.



AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Wm. Telling*,

do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me

*Wm. Telling*

Local Agent.

*Wm. Telling*

*1/10/03*  
*12/10/03*



No. Application 4257

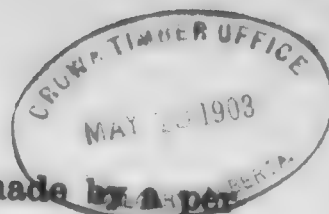
*John*  
SUBJECT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name *J. Felling*  
Date *Feb 21 1880*



**SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the 11 11 quarter of section 16 in Township  
23 Range 3 11 of the 8th Meridian.

I, Cliff Kelling  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
declare:--

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,  
paid or promised or agreed to pay to Mr. C. Reed  
the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other  
consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and  
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant,  
nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or  
understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Mr. C. Reed  
or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and  
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue  
of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me was

at Qudo

this

12th

day of

May

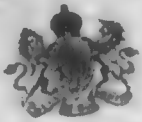
A.D. 1903

Cliff Kelling

O. J. [unclear]  
Sub agent

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

714434

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Ottawa

1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section *36*..... in Township *33*.....  
Range *3*..... West of the *5<sup>th</sup>*..... Meridian  
..... bearing date the *24<sup>th</sup>*  
*November, 1906*..... has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA*.....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is .....  
.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Herley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To *Otto Fetting, Esq.,*

*Olds,*

*Alta*

ATREDA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Ch. J. Serapione  
Quincy, Ill.

102

" (When rec'd)

2728 July.

**Babiot:**

Subject: *Application for order*

714443

COMMISSIONER

W. L. and Park  
Bathurst Alta  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1902  
Commissioner  
Land Office  
Edmonton

Sir I do hereby make  
application for to prove  
my Homestead the  
N.W. 1/4 Sec 32 Town 44  
Range 21 west of 4<sup>th</sup>  
meridian

Res. C. U. Bergstrom  
Bathurst  
W. L. and Park  
Alta



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Refer to No.* 714443

*Winn.* 31st July, 1902.

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Sir,

*D*  
In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I  
am to say that your wish to make application for patent for your  
homestead, the N.W. 1/4 of 32 - 44 - 21, West 4, will have attention  
Enc. if you will carefully fill in and return here the enclosed form.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEY

Secretary.

G. A. Bergstrom, Esq.,

Hiland Park,

Via Duhamel,

Alta.

714443

724020

SEP 15

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

E. A. Borgstrom

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N.W. 1/4* Sec 92 Tp 44 Rge 27 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *E. A. Borgstrom, age 31 P.O. at Highland Park*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Wife & three children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *April 24 1899*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *In 1897 & resided there ever since*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Always resided there*

When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Married together in 1897 & resided with me ever since*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *None*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *One log house \$10, new one well started now worth \$50. Log grain bin 16 X 20 \$15 fencing \$25.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Horses 2, cattle 1, sheep 1, hogs 1*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *September*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:-

|      |        |    |                |    |                |    |        |
|------|--------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| 1907 | broken | 10 | acres, cropped | 91 | acres, cropped | 20 | acres. |
| 1908 | "      | 5  | "              | 15 | "              | 19 | "      |
| 1909 | "      | 12 | "              | 19 | "              | 19 | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Highland Park Ill.  
2nd of Sept 1909

Signature Carl Anton Borgstrom

Witness to Signature Frank S. L. L. et al

1. What is your name and where do you live?
2. Are you a Baptist?
3. When did you first become a Baptist?
4. What is your occupation?
5. What is your church?
6. What is your pastor's name?
7. How long have you been in your church?
8. How long have you been in your country?
9. How long have you been in your city?
10. How long have you been in your neighborhood?
11. How long have you been in your street?
12. How long have you been in your house?
13. How long have you been in your room?
14. How long have you been in your bed?
15. How long have you been in your chair?
16. How long have you been in your seat?
17. How long have you been in your place?
18. How long have you been in your position?
19. How long have you been in your office?
20. How long have you been in your job?

Continued  
e 10-10-11

Section      Tr.      Kgo.      M.     

1864 500  
1864 500

| Year   | 1898 | Brook | 10 | acres, cropped | 5  | acres |
|--------|------|-------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 1900 | "     | 10 | "              | 10 | "     |
| Year 2 | 1901 | "     | 12 | "              | 19 | "     |
| Year 3 | 1902 | "     | 11 | "              | 30 | "     |
| Year 4 |      | "     |    |                |    | "     |
| Year 5 |      | "     |    |                |    | "     |

| Year | Home | Cattle | Hog. |
|------|------|--------|------|
| 1894 | 2    | 4      | 0    |
| 1900 | 3    | 4      | 0    |
| 1907 | 5    | 6      | 7    |
| 1902 | 6    | 8      | 8    |

16x24 Lops Sheds w/ \$150  
 1 mile Pencil wire 845.  
 Stable frame for Cows } \$100  
 Pigpen for Hens well }  
 no

agricultural

Franklin Delano Roosevelt  
Cannons

To wit:  
I, Carl Gustav Bergstrom do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hingham Mass  
this 29th day of April 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

*James H. Cameron*  
Agent of the Dominion Lands; or

Homestead Inspector for the *Alameda* District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .. *Edinburgh*  
*Dec '17*

A.D. 1902  
*A. J. Hamman*  
 Local Agent for Dominion

District.

OTTAWA. 73 June 1903.

Accepted as sufficient.

J. G. Linnell

Reynolds

160 mm. 08

STATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION - 6-10-1902  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMELEADER.

.....19 .....



# Sworn Statement of Charles Bauer of Sec. 36 147276

Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl A. Bergstrom for 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tph. 44 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
2 1/2 years on my own  
be above the rest  
Was it before or after him  
long time when others  
him first

Continually  
a lot better

| Year   | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1 |       |               |       |
| Year 2 |       |               |       |
| Year 3 |       |               |       |
| Year 4 |       |               |       |
| Year 5 |       |               |       |
| Year 6 |       |               |       |

Had 6 cows & cattle 3 years  
24 cows at 12 months  
124 cows  
Made 4 rails  
the 1st year pay for  
hauled in 1200

For Dist. of  
Canon  
 To Wit:

Charles Bauer  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
 Sworn before me at Canon 1902  
 this 20 day of Oct  
 Having been read over and explained to the said Charles Bauer  
Special Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the District

# Sworn Statement of Wm. J. Littlebeck of Sec. 6

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl A. Bergstrom for 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer  
Three years on my own  
and vicinity  
Fall of 1899  
Sept 1899

continually  
or 1 to 2  
with himself

| Year   | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1 |       |               |       |
| Year 2 |       |               |       |
| Year 3 |       |               |       |
| Year 4 |       |               |       |
| Year 5 |       |               |       |
| Year 6 |       |               |       |

Has 11 horses & 6 cows  
8 cattle & pigs \$200  
16x24 box \$50  
1 mile wire & rails  
stable & house then cost \$20  
kept best horse well

For Dist. of  
Canon  
 To Wit:

Wm. J. Littlebeck  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
 Sworn before me at Canon 1902  
 this 1 day of Nov  
 Having been read over and explained to the said Wm. J. Littlebeck  
Special Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
 for the District



Form A.

No. 4837

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Carl Anton Borgstrom*,  
of *Wetaskiwin*, do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause *1* of clause *18* of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the *h w* Quarter Section of Section Number *32*  
of the *44* Township in the *21* Range *11* of the  
of the *town* Meridian.



Dist.

189

The following information called for below will be obtained from the Agent when granting entry.

NATIONALITY.

WEDNESDAY

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

*Swedish*

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Carl Anton Borgstrom*, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of *April* 1899, before me.

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Local Agent.

*Carl A. Borgstrom*

*10.00*  
*paid*  
*over*

No. of Application 4837

Edmonton  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name C. A. Longstone

Date 29/4/99 -

Department of the Interior,

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 714443

Ottawa, MAR 23 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
in Township 11 of Section 32  
of the 1st Range 21 West  
bearing date the 28th February 1903  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
NORTH SUMMIT

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Carl H. Bergstrom, Esq.  
Highland Park  
Alber. B. C.

JAS/EL

714443

698347

Copy sent to - Under Secretary of State,  
Naturalization Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed office copy of Certificate of Naturalization  
of John Lars Olstad.

16th June, 1947.

Old Age Pensions Board,  
Edmonton, Alberta.



Gentlemen:-

Re: H.W. 32-44-21-W.4th M.,  
(John Olstad).

In reply to your letter of the 10th of June, your file  
No. 38138, I may say that our records indicate that one, John  
Larsen Olstad obtained patent for the H.W. 3 of 32-44-20-W.4th  
Meridian on the 14th of November, 1902.

At the time he made application for Homestead patent  
for the above described land, John Larsen Olstad furnished a  
sworn statement, dated the 14th of August, 1902, in which he  
gave his age as 25 years.

He was issued with a Certificate of Naturalization on  
the 21st of June, 1901, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

T. L. Cory,  
Acting Registrar of Lands.

ALBERTA

714496

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

A. H. Redbridge  
Lethbridge

Date 23

(when rec'd) 28/7

Subject:

Enrolled Voters  
enter for 12/7/14  
No. 10-126-654



For H.O.

714496

No. 36220

File No. 41236

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Wethersfield, 23rd July, 1902. 190

Sir, PATENT BRANCH.

Referring to your application on behalf of Mr. Ernest Voshburgh to homestead the E. 1/2 of the S.E. 1/4 of 20 - 10 - 26 - East of the 4th Meridian, and the sum of \$10.00 received therewith, I beg to enclose herewith homestead receipt No. 64653 for the sum of \$5.00. I also enclose the sum of \$5.00 in cash, and state that the entry fee for the above land is \$5.00 and not \$10.00.

Enc.

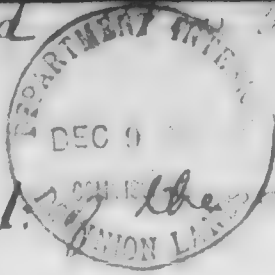
Reg.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

J. T. Voshburgh, Esq.,  
Wethersfield,  
Ala.

Moskoda



G. Hays

The Secretary Dept. of the Interior

COMMISSIONER

Dear Sir

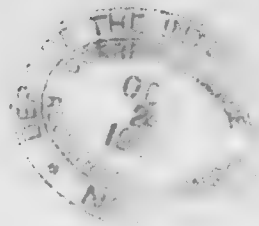
741870

I have a son who is very anxious to have a piece of land of his own. But he is not old enough to locate land for himself under the Dominion Land Regulations. His birthday will come 2nd Sept. But we expect the bulk of settlers in here next spring and all the available land will be homesteaded before he becomes 18 years of age. Therefore I write you to ask the favor of your giving our son age to homestead to get aside a homestead in his name until he becomes 18 years of age. I am here from Ontario with a view of getting my boys a better home to acquire land than they could have if they stayed in Ont. but now nearly all homestead land is being taken near us and the oldest don't get a favor as well as the youngest to get any land in his family.

Believe me

Yours respectfully  
J. G. Crossburgh

cc b  
11-18-92



please give this your kindest consideration  
and we will be ever grateful

Yours respectfully,



Received Oct-16th 1904

94874

801

880583

7141961

P. G. Keyes

Secretary Department of the Interior

Dear Sir

I have just received a letter from Mr. Martin agent of Dom. Lands at Lethbridge, who tells me that the east half of the south east quarter section of 20-10-26, west of the 1th m. is now available for homestead entry and that my son E. L. Corbush can make entry on this land if he is eligible.

This is the matter that I wrote you about and asked you to allow my son this eighty acres of land before he is the full age of eighteen years. he is now within the age limit which you set. he will be eighteen the 23rd day of Sept: 1905.

This land joins my own 240 acres the balance of the south half of 20-10-26. I have a large family and the land is all taken up with in about 12 miles of us. so that my boys will have no chance of getting any land after they become of age

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.



*Refer to No 714496.*

*Chambers* October 31st, 1904.

Copy for Agent at Lethbridge, Alta.

Ref. 41935.

Sir,

*FD*  
31. 10. 04

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply to say that, provided there are no other applicants for the E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 20, Township 10, Range 26, East First Meridian, the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge will hold it until the 10th of October, 1905, for entry by your son, E. L. Vosburgh, who will be eighteen years of age by that date. The Agent will advise you accordingly. In this connection I might point out that the privilege of reserving land for a minor is allowed only when the young man is at least seventeen years of age, and provided there are no other applicants for it.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Vosburgh, Esq.,

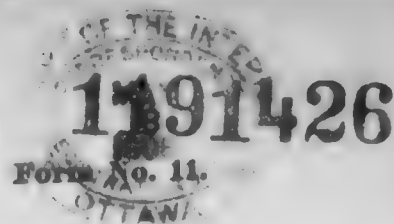
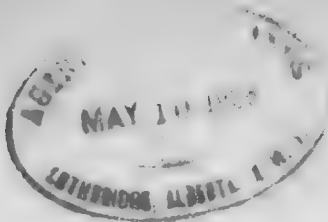
Macleod,

Alberta.

Secretary.

*Assistant.*





# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the <sup>D.E.</sup> E. J. 8 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 10 Rge. 26 M. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest Lincoln Norburgh 18 years, Leavings

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Home time about 1st of December 1905.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I am living with my parents on S.W. 1/4 of 20-10-26

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have lived continuously on S.W. 1/4 of 20-10-26 for over four years.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have been absent.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. None.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No fencing yet but am ready to fence as soon as we get our crop in.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Three horses, two cows, these are all I own myself.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Have none.

W1535

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.  
19 " " " " " " " "  
19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 80. acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)

Ans. I got my entry late last fall and am now ready to leave. I have paid Joseph Britton & leaving \$90.00 to break 30 acres for me at once, he will start to break almost immediately, as soon as he gets his spring crop in. Mr Britton lives on T. W. 20-10-26.

I Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh Leaving

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the village of Leaving  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May  
A.D. 1906

Leaving  
alta P.O.

Russell

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form F.

No. 808

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, W. L. 1090, do hereby apply on behalf  
 of Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh of the Town of  
Leaving in the County of Utah.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 10 of clause 39 of the "Dominion  
Lands Act," for the 1/4 of South East Quarter Section of Section Number  
20 of the 10 Township, in the 26 Range west of the  
14th Meridian.



District,

19.

NOTE: The statistical information collected hereon was prepared by Agents who were duly sworn.

Number  
in family or other  
entrants

NATIONALITY

WHEREBORN

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

1 Canadian Alberta Farming

## Form H.

**AFFIDAVIT** by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry  
on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled  
on the Land.

I, W. S. S., do solemnly Swear  
that Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh of Leavings

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and  
belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there  
is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

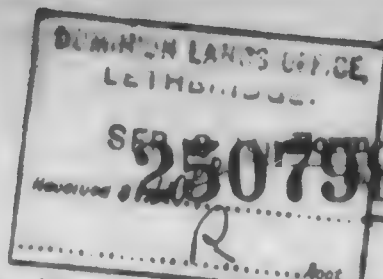
and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said  
Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh with the intention of his  
residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion  
Lands.

Subscribed and Sown to this 20th  
day of October 19 05.  
before me.

W. S. S.  
Notary Public

W. S. S.

714496X ✓  
No. 23839



Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Lincoln Vorburgh  
 of Granum Alta do hereby apply for an Entry  
 for a Homestead under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
 behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 6 1/2 of 80 Quarter Section of Section number  
20, in Township 10, Range 26 - n of  
 the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge  
1<sup>st</sup> September 1911

**NOTE** - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

**NOTE:** The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by Agents who complete this

| Number in family<br>including children having<br>their ages |                 | SUB-DIVISION<br>OF<br>COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE<br>OF<br>RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS<br>OCCUPATION |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Male<br>Adult   | Female<br>Adult |  |                               |                        |
| 2219  |                 | Canada Quebec                          | Alberta                       | Form                   |



Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Ernest L. Voshburgh  
Granum, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
 that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
 which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
 on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
 use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
 nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20<sup>th</sup>

day of October, 1905, for E 1/2 S. E. Quarter-section of  
 Section 20, Township 10, Range 26-W-4

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
 upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
 person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

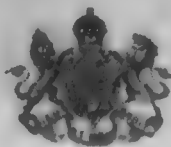
Sig. Ernest L. Voshburgh

Subscribed and sworn to this 16<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September 1911  
 before me at Macleod  
R. T. Barker Local Agent.  
Sub Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE - Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

A.L.

Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

714496.

*Ottawa*

7th May, 1910.

Sir,-

Encl.

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. E. L. Vosburgh for the East  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the South East  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Section 20, Township 10, Range 26, West 4th Meridian, your reference 41535, and I am to point out that according to the evidence on record here the homesteader obtained his entry before he was of the age of eighteen years. He obtained his entry on the 20th October, 1905, whereas according to the application for patent made on the 10th January, last, the homesteader was at that time twenty-one years old only. The application for entry is made on his behalf and the entry itself will have to be cancelled in the usual way and re-entry obtained.

You will be good enough to take the necessary action.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Secretary.

Leithbridge,

Alta.

Reg. No. 941

Form No. 152  
1-2-1904

**Sworn Statement of E. L. Voshburgh**  
in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for  $\frac{1}{2}$  of S.E.  
of 20 Sec. 10 Twp. 26 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Home - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Ernest Lincoln Voshburgh  
21 yrs, Farmer, Grammer Alta  
Yes Yes  
By Birth

Oct 20, 1905  
October 1909  
October 20 1905 with Parents

20<sup>th</sup> October 1905 Continuously  
to July 13<sup>th</sup> 1908 with Parents  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1909 Continuously  
to the present time on  
my own homestead  
Buteburg

Single

Section 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 26 W Mer. 4

(a) Sept. 1901 H.B. Scrip  
(b) J. L. Voshburgh, David Laughlin  
(c) House, Stable, Granary  
Cattle Shed, Poultry House,  
Blacksmith Shop,  
Value \$425<sup>00</sup>

Continuously from fall of  
1902 to about 1<sup>st</sup> July 1909

|        |     |      |    |        |    |       |
|--------|-----|------|----|--------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 906 | 10   | 0  | acres  | 0  | acres |
| Year 1 | 907 | 10   | 10 | "      | 10 | "     |
| Year 1 | 908 | 10   | 20 | "      | 20 | "     |
| Year 1 | 909 | 10   | 30 | "      | 30 | "     |
| Year 1 |     |      |    |        |    |       |
| Year 1 |     |      |    |        |    |       |
| 1905   | 2   | Cows | 4  | Horses |    |       |
| 1906   | 2   | "    | 4  | "      |    |       |
| 1907   | 2   | "    | 4  | "      |    |       |
| 1908   | 2   | "    | 4  | "      |    |       |
| 1909   | 2   | "    | 4  | "      |    |       |

12 3 10.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, Ernest Lincoln Voshburgh, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Macleod  
10 January A.D. 1910  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. T. Barker  
Sub Agent  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE  
This 25<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1910  
J. W. Stafford  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that  
ownership of the  
from the day of  
Date 19  
has to-day produced evidence showing  
of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,  
to the present time.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.





2498964  
2613205  
Sworn Statement of Jas. Tanner  
of Sec. NW 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of E. L. Vorburgh  
for 1/2 Sec. 20 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 15 Years  
SW-12-10-26-W-4  
Continuously for the past  
5 Years  
October 1909, October 5, 1905

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

13<sup>th</sup> July 1909. Continuously  
to the present time

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

SW-20-10-26-W-4, Continuously  
from 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1905 to 13<sup>th</sup> July  
1909.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single  
Year 1906 broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres.  
Year 1907 " 10 " " 10 "  
Year 1908 " 10 " " 20 "  
Year 1909 " 10 " " 30 "  
Year 1910 " " " " "

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1905: 4 Horses & Cattle  
1906: 4 " " 2 "  
1907: 4 " " 2 "  
1908: 4 " " 2 "  
1909: 4 " " 2 "

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x20 Frame \$100.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile. \$75.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle Shed, \$150.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Jas Tanner of NW-16-10-25-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medford Jas Tanner  
this 10 day of January 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Subagent for the Selkirk District.

41535

Sworn Statement of Geo. Tanner  
of Sec. NW 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of E. L. Vorburgh  
for 1/2 Sec. 20 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 9 Years  
SW-12-10-26-W-4  
Continuously since I have  
known him

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

October 1909, October 5, 1905  
Oct 5, 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

SW-20-10-26-W-4  
Continuously from Oct  
1905 to 13 July 1909.

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single  
Year 1906 broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres.  
Year 1907 " 10 " " 10 "  
Year 1908 " 10 " " 20 "  
Year 1909 " 10 " " 30 "  
Year 1910 " " " " "

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1905: 4 Horses & Cattle  
1906: 4 " " 2 "  
1907: 4 " " 2 "  
1908: 4 " " 2 "  
1909: 4 " " 2 "

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x20 Frame. \$100.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile \$75.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed \$150.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Geo Tanner of SW-12-10-26-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medford Geo Tanner  
this 10 day of January 1910  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Subagent for the Selkirk District.

2569 Sworn Statement of E. L. Vosburgh  
in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/2  
of S. E. Sec. 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 26 W. 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh  
22, Farming Granum Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

yes  
By Birth

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

20 Oct 1905  
2 Sept 1909  
20 Oct 1905 with parents

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

10 Oct 1909 continuously  
to the 1st April 1910

431090

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

SW-20-10-26-W-4, Granum  
Farming and Butchering  
Wife only  
10 Oct 1909 to 1 April 1910

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section SW 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 26 W. Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

Fall 1901 H. B. Scrip

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

My Father David Laughton

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Frame House 32x24 Addition  
32x20, Granary, Cattle shed  
Blacksmith shop, Hen House  
Value about \$2200

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

My Father resided on SW-20-10-26-W-4  
continuously from Aug 1902  
1st Sept 1909

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year    | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broke   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| acres   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| cropped | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| acres   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Horses | 3    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 4    | 2    |
| Cattle | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x20

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile \$75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

NO  
Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

NO

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

NO

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

Ernest Lincoln Vosburgh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod

6th September A.D. 1911

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. T. Barker

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at

Lethbridge A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Ross Dixon  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that J. G. Vosburgh has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 26 W. Mer. from the 1st day of March 1903 to the present time.

Date Feb 20th 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



11490

Sworn Statement of Geo Tanner  
of Sec NW 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of E. L. Voshburgh  
for 1/8 Sec. 20 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming, About 16 years  
NW 12-10-26-W-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously for the  
past Eight years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Fall of 1909. Fall of 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

10th Oct 1909 Continuously  
1st April 1910

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

SW-20-10-26-W-4  
Continuously from fall of 1905  
to about middle of July 1908  
1 Jan to 1 Sept 1909 with parents

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife only. 10 Oct 1909 to  
1st April 1910

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year      | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1906 | 10    | "     | 0       | "     |
| Year 1907 | 10    | "     | 10      | "     |
| Year 1908 | 10    | "     | 20      | "     |
| Year 1909 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |
| Year 1910 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |
| Year 1911 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906.  
1907.  
1908.  
1909.  
1910.  
1911.

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20, 2 Story Frame \$300.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced \$75.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed \$40.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

NO

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I Geo Tanner  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod } Geo Tanner  
this 6th day of Nov 1911

R T Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Subagent for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Geo. Tanner

of Sec SW 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of E. L. Voshburgh  
for 1/8 Sec. 20 Thp. 10 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming, About 18 years  
SW-12-10-26-W-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Continuously for past 10  
Years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Fall 1909. Latter part Oct 1905  
About 10 Oct 1909 to  
1st April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

SW-20-10-26-W-4  
Continuously from latter part  
10 Oct 1905 to Middle July 1908  
1 Jan to 1 Sept 1909 with parents

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife only. About 10 Oct 1909  
to 1st April 1910

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year      | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1906 | 10    | "     | 0       | "     |
| Year 1907 | 10    | "     | 10      | "     |
| Year 1908 | 10    | "     | 20      | "     |
| Year 1909 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |
| Year 1910 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |
| Year 1911 | 0     | "     | 30      | "     |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906. 3 Horses \$3.00  
1907. 3 " " "  
1908. 4 " " "  
1909. 4 " " "  
1910. 4 " " "  
1911. 2 " " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20, 2 Story Frame. \$150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile \$75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed \$50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

NO

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I Geo Tanner  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod } Geo. Tanner  
this 6th day of Sept 1911

R T Barker  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

File No. 714496

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

APR 6 1912

1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  $E\frac{1}{2}$  of  $S.E\frac{1}{4}$   
of Section 26 in Township 10  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the  
19<sup>th</sup> March 1912 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTHERN ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is—

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ernest Lincoln Bosburgh Esq.  
Granville  
Alta

Action.

# ALBERTA

714498

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Adm. Lithbridge

Alta

Date

2.2.17

(when rec'd)

Subject

Wells Nelson applies

for 4.5. 5-1-23-6.4

For Head Office.

711498

No. 36181

File No. 41338

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Islebridge, 22nd July, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant asking if the S.E. 1/4 of 5 - 1 - 23 - West of the 4th Meridian is open for homestead entry. In reply I beg to say that quite recently you were advised that no more entries could be granted for odd numbered sections. Will you be good enough to advise Mr. Halc Nelson of the above.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

PATENT BRANCH.

C. O. Card, Esq.,

Sub Agent Dom. Lands,

Cardston.

*Applicant for Pre-emption*  
*714498*

*41D*

Form No. 1.

No. 29080

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS DEPT.  
1845197

I, *Thomas M. Long*  
of *Taylorville*

Do hereby apply for an Entry

for a *pre-emption* under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the *North East* Quarter Section of Section number  
*five*, in Township *one*, Range *one* of  
the *4th* Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of *United States*, but I declare  
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

*Thomas M. Long*

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. |               |                    |        |  | COUNTRY OF BIRTH.    | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Male Adult.   | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | TOTAL. |  |                      |                                   |                          |                      |
| <i>21</i>   | <i>1</i>      |                    |        |  | <i>United States</i> | <i>Illinois</i>                   | <i>St. Louis</i>         | <i>Farmer</i>        |
| <i>23</i>   | <i>1</i>      |                    |        |  | <i>"</i>             | <i>Illinois</i>                   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>             |
|   |               |                    |        |  | <i>"</i>             | <i>Illinois</i>                   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>             |



Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas H. Lowry, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
of Yugoslavia Alto  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of August, 1911, for

Range N 1

Quarter-section of

Section

Township 1

of the 1 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas H. Lowry

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of Sept, 1911

before me at Alto

Matthias Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1919872

Statutory Declaration of Thomas H. LowryIn the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the North East Sec.5Tp. 1Range 23West 4

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

Answer Thomas H. Lowry, Taylorsville

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

Answer In NW 1/4 of 5. 1. 23 West of 4th 1181

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer April 13 1904

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer —

I, Thomas H. Lowry, of Taylorsville, Alberta, Canada, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me J. H. Jacobs

11

at the Town, of Cardston  
this 31st day of JulyA.D., 1907
Thomas H. Lowry  
Taylorsville P.O.  
Alberta
Justice of the Peace —

R. C.



Form No. 40 A.  
10,000-12-11-12

Letter No. \_\_\_\_\_

Reference No. 75560.

714498 X

3033952



# Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, Alta., Sept. 23rd, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Pre-emption Entry  
of Thos. E. Lowry for the  
N. 1. Sec. 5 Tp. 1 Rge. 23 W. 4th M.  
has been cancelled in my records on the 22nd  
day of September 1913. This action followed  
automatically the cancellation of his Homestead Entry for the  
N. 1. Sec. 5 Tp. 1 Rge. 23 W. 4th M.  
which was carried out and noted in my records on the  
22nd day of September 1913.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



**FORD A**

No. 34722

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE  
 Lethbridge, Alta.

DEC 4 1913

FORM NO. 1.

101, 600-10-3-12

RECEIVED 2

## NATURE

Acc:

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3083524

3083524  
I, Thomas Nelson Leary  
of Kaylornice, Ont.  
for a homestead under the provisions of Section ME in that  
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ME Quarter Section of Section number 3  
in Township 1, Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.  
(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE:--The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when standing entry.

Number in family,  
including entrant, giving  
their ages.

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~  
~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Thomas Nelson Lowry  
Laytonville, ass

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that  
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable  
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16  
day of Apr, 1909, for NW Quarter-section of  
Section 28, Township 1, Range 28,  
Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be)~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made  
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Nelson Lowry

Subscribed and sworn to this 4  
day of December 1908

before me at LETHBRIDGE

J. A. Reed  
Senior Assistant Local Agent,  
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



# DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Lothbridge, A.R.

DEC 4 1913

FORM NO. 1.

RECEIVED \$10

100,000-19-12

NATURE

back p

Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2083524

Laury

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

in that

NE.

Quarter Section of Section number

3

8 m

of the

41st

Meridian.

by be) of

not under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Sig.

J. H. Laury.

and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

B-DIVISION

OF

TRY OF BIRTH

LAST PLACE

OF

RESIDENCE

PREVIOUS

OCCUPATION

Va

1911

Laury

2083524

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Thomas W. LowryIn the matter of his Homestead, the NE 1/4 Sec. 5 Tp 1 Rge. 28 M.Taylorville, Alberta,

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Nelson Lowry age 35 Taylorville Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife & children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1913

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have lived on my farm N.W. 1/4 2. 1. 24

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have lived on the same mentioned land continuously since that date and 1/2 year previous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.                     

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. They have resided with me continuously

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 42 miles of wire fence half interest in 4 miles. This fence is 1/2 with another party and interest in

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 19 head cattle 15 head of horses  
hogs 5 keep as the feed & live

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.



4502871

Form No 304.  
2,000-17-11-12

STATEMENT of Thos H Lowry  
 In the matter of his homestead, the North East 1/4 of Section  
5 in Township 1 and Range  
23 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Taylorville Alta Age 40 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Wife and 9 Children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Dec 4th 1913 4th bridge Agency

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On N.W. 1/4 Lot 2-1-24

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Have lived on NW 1/4 2-1-24

19... Continuously since 1910 and still live

19... on this land

19... \_\_\_\_\_

19... \_\_\_\_\_

19... \_\_\_\_\_

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Have lived on the above land Farming & Raising Cattle

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Have been with me continuously

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Farming & Stock Raising

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: One mile and half of fence worth \$210.00

Pl: have owned & no work horses & built corral other than  
the one listed below which I have kept on the farm NW 1/4 14

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said home-  
stead?

Answer: In the years 1915 & 1916 I used the field fenced in with neighbor  
1915, 6 horses 7 cattle 1918, 7 horses 13 cattle  
1916, 5 horses 8 cattle 1919, 8 horses 11 cattle  
1917, 6 horses 6 cattle 1920, 8 horses 13 cattle

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Jan. Erected

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1915 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres. | 1916 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. |
| 1916 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. | 1917 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. |
| 1917 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. | 1918 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. |
| 1918 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. | 1919 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. |
| 1919 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. | 1920 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres. |

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: None to my advantage acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_ acres are hay land and \_\_\_\_\_ acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have been hindered some for means,  
and the worst difficulty has been to try to show some of the  
land to fulfill the duty. The land is good but none of  
it is in the show and we are working to show it after it was plowed  
what I did show a try to show some the land more than the  
good I would greatly appreciate if the land is all the  
The inspector to visit the land and see what he will allow  
me to show up by keeping stock on it and know he will  
do with what I have told you regarding the advisability  
try to show it. The land is all the same in general terms  
to use it.

Dated at Taylorville

Feb 27 1921

Signature

J. H. Lawrence

Witness to Signature

M. A. Lowry



Statement of Mr. Thomas Nelson Lowrey 3.10.21  
in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the 1st Quarter of Section 2 Township 1  
Range 23 of the 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Nelson Lowrey H.O.  
Langdonville, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1909 (b) 1910 (c) 1910

#### Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

1910 to 1921

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

W. 2, 1, 2 & 4 W. 4 & 5 W. 1  
Langdonville

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife 9 Children  
1910 to 1921

#### Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

Section 2 of Township 1 Range 24  
1st Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) 1909 (2) 1909

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Thomas Nelson Lowrey (2) Thomas Nelson Lowrey

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 20x20, 1st floor 200, 2nd floor 200  
Stable 10x10, 1st floor 100, 2nd floor 100  
Well 1150

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

1909 to 31st August 1921

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 22512

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative.)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above described

1909 to 1921 Ref 4626298

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken         | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| acres, cropped | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    |
| acres          | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   |

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Horses | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Sheep  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Hogs   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Yes

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is the present cash value?

240

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

240

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles of wire 2200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

240

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

240

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

240

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

240

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thomas Nelson Lowrey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Langdonville

in the Province of Alberta

this 21 day of August A.D. 1921

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. E. McIlroy

Agent of Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Leithbridge District.

I hereby certify that Thomas Nelson Lowrey has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the 240 of Section 2 Township 1 Range 24 Meridian, from the 20 day of April 1918 to the 19th day of September 1921; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

abstract of 21st 1918 to 1921 produced

Date 21 September 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Leithbridge

21 September A.D. 1921 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leithbridge District

With 14 to report  
Accepted as sufficient,

OTAWA, DEC 23 1921 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise pen name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader.

4597001

- CANADA, } To Wit:  
Province of Alberta

SWORN before me at Troy, Louisiana  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 31 day of August 1961  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

**Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector**

for the 1st District.

SWORN before me at Truro  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1921  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Leithridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 714498

*Int. 444147*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *1/2*  
of Section *2* in Township *1*,  
Range *23* West of the *10th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *10th January*  
has been issued in your favor, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *South-West*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose you communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and post office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary*

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COLE,

Controller.

To *Thomas Nelson Lawrence*  
*Taylorville*  
*Alberta*

Action.

ALBERTA

714519

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

D. A. Watterson

Date

24

(when rec'd)

Myetced

29/7

Alta.

Subject:

Appl. to abandon

W 20-1-25



714519

Maxwell Alta July 24/00

Commissioner Public Lands

COMMISSIONER.

Ottawa Ont

PATENT BRANCH.



to see her I made a survey of that land for 60 W 1/4 of Sec 8 T. 25 N. 4 W. but on closer inspection in summer I find that the land will not suit me as I believe it would not pay for labor etc. expended on it. I would therefore respectfully ask that privilege be granted me to take up another homestead anytime anywhere in Canada where there is homestead land to be had. What are the terms and conditions?

Yours Truly  
H. Matheson

(Maxwell Alta N.W.T. Canada)



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



Replied to Mr.

714519

2nd August, 1902.

Copy to the A.D.J., Lethbridge.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am  
to say that your wish to relinquish your entry for the S.W.1/4 of  
20 - 8 - 25, West 4, and have permission to take up another home-  
stead, will be submitted for consideration if you will execute  
an abandonment thereof on the enclosed form, and return it here.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

D. A. Matheson, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alta.

# 721801X Declaration of Abandonment.

714519

In the Matter of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 28  
Township 8 Range 25 of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead. ~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

I, D. A. Matheson

M. A. Matheson

do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at W. A. Matheson on the 23rd day of April 1902 and I now ask to have the said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) I have found that soil is not good and is not suitable for the successful growth of hay or grain - and I believe it would cost me too much time or money to do so.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) I have not performed any work.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

C. B. Bowman at Littleton  
in the Northwest Territories

this 26th day of August

A.D. 1902

A. A. Bowman in and for the

Signature

D. A. Matheson

Address

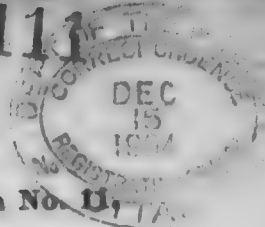
Montreal  
P.Q.

\* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.s.



967113



Form No. 11, 1A

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF *Robert J. Gardiner*In the matter of his Homestead, the *SW. 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 8 Rge. 25 M. 4*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Robert J. Gardiner 42 yrs Macleod Alta*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married. Wife, one Girl & three Boys*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *21st Sept 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *No Residence*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *None*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *Furniture Dealer*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *None*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *None on Homestead*  
*One Horse One Cow*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

*5025*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :- *None*

19... broke... acres, cropped... acres, 19... broke... acres, cropped... acres.

19... " " " " " " " "

19... " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *160* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *160* acres, hay land... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *None* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)

Ans. *It was my intention to commence improvements last Spring, in fact had made arrangements for fencing & ploughing, but I had the opportunity of going into the Furture Business, and so delayed my improvements on Homestead. It is my intention of fencing, ploughing, and building early next year. When I get to be in a better position for doing so than last Spring.*  
I, *Robert J. Gardiner* of *Aradale*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the *Town of Macleod*  
this *2nd* day of *December*

A.D. 19*04*

*Robert J. Gardiner*  
*Aradale* P.O.

*R. J. Gardiner*

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.  
*2nd*

59749

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *SW 1/4* of Section *25* of the *14* Meridian  
 Township *8* Range *25* of the *14* Meridian  
 Homestead Pre-emption

I, *Robert J. Gardiner*

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Macleod* *Alb.* on the *27* day  
 of *Sept.* 19*02*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons:—)

*I have found it impossible  
 to carry out the duties Homestead  
 duties on account of other Business  
 and location.*

(Here state nature  
 and extent of resi-  
 dence and, if not on  
 homestead, where  
 performed.)

*none on homestead*

(Here describe the im-  
 proved lands and  
 state value thereof.  
 Have area of break-  
 ing and cultivation  
 each year.)

*none*

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing  
 that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence  
 Act 1893.

DECLARED before me  
*W. S.*

*at Macleod*  
*Macleod*  
 this *11th* day of *July*

A.D. 190*5*

*R. J. Gardiner*  
*W. S.*

Signature

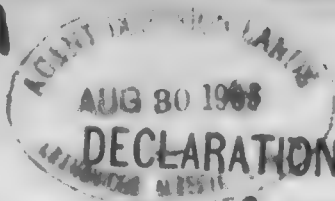
*Robert J. Gardiner*

Address

*Macleod*



38221

1268166  
114101

Form No. 512a.

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *South West* of Section *20*  
 Township *A* Range *25* of the *L* Meridian  
 Homestead Pre-emption

I, *Henry J. MacFarlane* of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

LEATHERIDGE

on the *6* day  
 of *Oct* 19*06*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) *Cannot live on it at present.*

(More state reasons.)

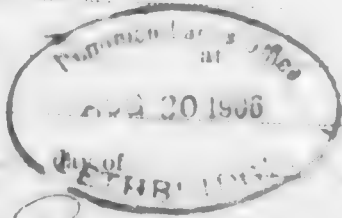
(2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if within homestead where performed.)

(3) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)  
 (Give area of farming and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

Signature *Henry J. MacFarlane*Address *LEATHERIDGE*

this

A.D. 190

*Geo. Scafford*  
 Notary in B.C., to sign at star.

1-12-10

Form No. 153.  
25,000-10-4-02

# Sworn Statement of Richard Robertson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W.  
of Sec. 20 Thp. 8 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Richard Robertson, 53 years  
Farmer, Macleod Alta.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Form - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Yes  
(b) By Birth, Repatriated May 16, 1908  
(c) September 29<sup>th</sup> 1906  
(d) Fall of 1902. On Purchased Land  
(e) 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1902

Continuously from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1902 to the present time  
on purchased land

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

No Absence  
Wife and 5 Children, 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1902  
Continuously to the present time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:-

Section 8 W 31 Thp. 8 Rge. 25 W Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) 31<sup>st</sup> July 1902  
(b) (1) Myself (2) Myself  
(c) House, 24x16. Barn, 24x16. 24x17  
Stable 32x16. Poultry House, 8x12  
Barn, 14x16. Well, Windmill, \$1000.00

(a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

Continuously from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1902 to the present time

(a) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

|        |      |           |          |       |         |    |       |
|--------|------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|----|-------|
| Year 1 | 907  | Broke     | 30       | acres | cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1 | 908  | "         | 50       | "     | "       | 30 | "     |
| Year 1 | 909  | "         | 0        | "     | "       | 80 | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "         | "        | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | "    | "         | "        | "     | "       | "  | "     |
| Year 1 | 1906 | 15 Horses | 2 Cattle |       |         |    |       |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 18        | 2        | "     |         |    |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 | 21        | 2        | "     |         |    |       |
| Year 1 | 1909 | 22        | 2        | "     |         |    |       |

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

House on Purchased Land

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced \$100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Yes, S. E. 20-8-25 W 4, I abandoned it

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
No Wit:

I, Richard Robertson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod  
22<sup>nd</sup> October A.D. 1909 Richard Robertson  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. T. Barker  
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at 22<sup>nd</sup> October A.D. 1909  
Prody 96/135  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.  
W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Richard Robertson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S. W. of Section 31 Thp. 8 Rge. 25 W Mer. 4 from the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1902 day of July 1902 to the present time. 21<sup>st</sup> July 1910  
Date 22<sup>nd</sup> October 1909 R. T. Barker  
Sub Agent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

13/12 1910 M. Y. K.



# Sworn Statement

2284424

of Sec 14 1/2 Twp. 9 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Robertson for SW of Sec. 20 Twp. 8 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Law Student, 8 Years  
Frank Allen Robertson on Pt 8 1/2  
6-9-25-W-4, Continuously from  
Oct 1906 to the present time

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1902 Sept 1902

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

SW-31-8-25-W-4  
Continuously from 1st Sept  
1902 to the present time

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes Continuously from 1st  
Sept 1902 to the present  
time

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

|        |      |       |    |                |    |        |
|--------|------|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres. |
| Year 2 | 1907 |       | 50 | "              | 30 | "      |
| Year 3 | 1908 |       | 0  | "              | 80 | "      |
| Year 4 | 1909 |       |    | "              |    | "      |
| Year 5 |      |       |    | "              |    | "      |
| Year 6 |      |       |    | "              |    | "      |

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1906.  
1907.  
1908.  
1909.  
16 x 24. Frame \$200.00 on purchased land  
All fenced \$100.00

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
I R M Langdon of Pt 8 1/2-6-9-25-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod Acme Langdon  
this 22nd day of October 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
R T Barker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

38223

# Sworn Statement of A. B. Sumner

of Sec NW 20 Twp. 8 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Robertson for SW of Sec. 20 Twp. 8 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 Years  
NW-20-8-25-W-4, Continuously  
from May 1905 to the  
present time

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

was built when I was residing on fenced  
first knew him. lived when I first knew

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

SW-31-8-25-W-4  
Continuously from the time I  
first knew him in 1905  
to the present time

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes Continuously from the  
time I first knew him to the  
present time

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

|        |      |       |    |                |    |        |
|--------|------|-------|----|----------------|----|--------|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | 80 | acres. |
| Year 2 | 1907 |       | 50 | "              | 80 | "      |
| Year 3 | 1908 |       | 0  | "              | 80 | "      |
| Year 4 | 1909 |       |    | "              |    | "      |
| Year 5 |      |       |    | "              |    | "      |
| Year 6 |      |       |    | "              |    | "      |

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1906. 13 Horses 2 Cattle  
1907. 18 " 2 "  
1908. 21 " 2 "  
1909. 22 " 2 "  
24 x 16. Frame \$300.00 on purchased land  
All fenced \$100.00

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
I A. B. Sumner of NW-20-8-25-W-4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod Acme Sumner  
this 22nd day of October 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
R T Barker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

To *Richard Robertson Esq.*  
*Medford*  
*Alta.*

Secretary.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Your obedient servant,

I am, Sir,

CALGARY, Alta.

~~THE REGISTRAR~~

His address is

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

*SOUTH ALBERTA.*

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration has issued in your name, and that

*26th Jan. 1911.*

*Have a Surveyed Mail* bearing date the

Range *25* West of the

*4th*

of Section *20* in Township *8*

I have to inform you that a patent for *S.M. 14*

Sir:—

OTTAWA

FEB 14 1911

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR.  
MAY 17 1921  
COMMUNICATIONS  
BRANCH

File No. 714 579

Form 31 a

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

No.

714520

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From E. Forster  
Paid Branch  
Ottawa  
Date (when rec'd) 28/7

Subject: Edmonton Return  
July 18th  
Mackaym Oregyk  
28-4-18-4-18-4-18-4



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.



*Refer to No.* 714520.

*Ottawa.* August 7th, 1902.

Sir,

In your return of the 8th ultimo, you reported a homestead entry in the name of Maksym Orozyk for the S. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  4--34--15 W. 4th M. According to the application No. 10828, the entry should have been made for the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of this section. Please report.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Edmonton,  
Alberta.

Secretary.

# Sworn Statement of

Maksym Czezyk

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4  
of Section 4 Twp. 54 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

Maksym Czezyk, 38

Farmer, Polonia

By naturalization Dec. 30, 1905. Exempt

July 8, 1902

October 1902 then began residence

Continuously

Section 4 Tp. 54 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian

wife 3 boys 1 girl

|                 |      |                |      |       |
|-----------------|------|----------------|------|-------|
| Year 1902 Broke | 4    | acres, cropped | 0    | acres |
| Year 1903       | 9    |                | 134  |       |
| Year 1904       | 9    |                | 13   |       |
| Year 1905       | 23   |                | 3425 |       |
| Year 1          |      |                |      |       |
| Year 1 Cattle   | Pays |                |      |       |
| Year 1902=3     |      |                |      |       |
| 1903=4          |      |                |      |       |
| 1904=5          |      |                |      |       |
| 1905=7          |      |                |      |       |

60x18 Log. \$200  
1 mile. Rail + wire. \$60  
State. Grazing. New House  
Well. \$200

No. Farming  
No  
No

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Maksym Czezyk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Regina  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. Goodwin  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> A.D. 1906

W. H. Goodwin  
Sub-Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, SEP 30 1904

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Roy Dixon  
Acting Deputy.  
Commissioner.

Regiment. Not in use.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION. 12 3 06  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD.

.....1907.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

141424

Sworn Statement of Symonj Norobee of Sec. 6

Thp. 54 Rge. 15 W of 24 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Maksym Czezyk for S. E. 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Thp. 54 Rge. 15 W of 24 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been engaged in the occupation of farming?

3 years on my homestead  
Oct. 1902

3. Where did you begin your occupation?

Began residence here

4. Where did you begin your occupation? (If not the same as above, state the place and date.)

Continuously

5. What portion of the land has been improved by you?

with him

6. What amount of land has been improved by you? (If not the same as above, state the amount and date.)

7. Where have you been engaged in the occupation of farming?

|           |                  |         |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| Year 1902 | 4 acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1903 | 4 "              | 4 "     |
| Year 1904 | 1 "              | 13 "    |
| Year 1905 | 3 "              | 25 "    |

8. How much land has been improved by you? (If not the same as above, state the amount and date.)

|           |        |   |
|-----------|--------|---|
| Year 1    | Cattle | 3 |
| Year 1902 | 3      | 0 |
| Year 1903 | 4      | 0 |
| 1904      | 0      | 0 |
| 1905      | 7      | 0 |

9. If you have any land, state the amount and date.

30x18. Log \$200<sup>00</sup>

10. What is the value of the land improved by you?

1 mile rail runs \$60<sup>00</sup>

11. What is the value of the land improved by you? (If not the same as above, state the value and date.)

Stable manure, chicken house  
will \$200<sup>00</sup>

12. What is the value of the land improved by you? (If not the same as above, state the value and date.)

no  
yes

13. Have you any other land improved by you?

14. Do you have any other land improved by you?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Symonj Norobee of Polonia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegrevillethis 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Goodwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.Sworn Statement of Tom Petrick of Sec. 32

Thp. 53 Rge. 15 W of 24 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Maksym Czezyk for S. E. 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Thp. 54 Rge. 15 W of 24 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you been engaged in the occupation of farming?

3. Where did you begin your occupation?

4. Where did you begin your occupation? (If not the same as above, state the place and date.)

5. What portion of the land has been improved by you?

6. What amount of land has been improved by you? (If not the same as above, state the amount and date.)

7. Where have you been engaged in the occupation of farming?

3 years on my land as above  
Oct. 1902Began residence hereContinuouslywith him

|           |                  |         |
|-----------|------------------|---------|
| Year 1902 | 4 acres, cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 1903 | 4 "              | 4 "     |
| Year 1904 | 4 "              | 13 "    |
| Year 1905 | 3 "              | 25 "    |

|           |        |   |
|-----------|--------|---|
| Year 1    | Cattle | 3 |
| Year 1902 | 3      | 0 |
| Year 1903 | 4      | 0 |
| 1904      | 0      | 0 |
| 1905      | 7      | 0 |

30x18. Log \$200<sup>00</sup>1 mile rail runs \$60<sup>00</sup>  
Stable manure, chicken house  
will \$200<sup>00</sup>no  
yesCanada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Tom Petrick of Polonia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegrevillethis 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. H. Goodwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

5-6-89

Form A.

No. 10828

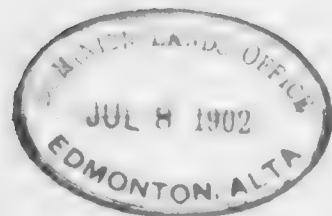
# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Maksym Orazyk  
Beaver Lake, Alta  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the 55 Quarter-Section of Section Number 4  
of the 54 Township, in the 15 Range west  
of the 4th Meridian.

Maksym Orazyk

District.

1



NOTE.— The statistical information called for below will be obtained at the time of the Agent's visit to the land.

| Number in family,<br>including entrant. | NATIONALITY     | WHERE FROM     | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <u>4</u>                                | <u>Austrian</u> | <u>Galicia</u> | <u>Farming</u>      |

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Maksym Orazyk, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th  
day of July 1902, before me Maksym Orazyk  
Amorway  
Local Agent.

Seni. Act.

No. Application 10023

EDMONTON, ALBERT.  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

## HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name *Mr. Dreyer*

Date *8-1-10*



To Makoyu Czeszyk. zny  
Kolomea  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

914522

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Jesse F. Branner  
Postea

1908

Date

23  
20/19

" (when rec'd)

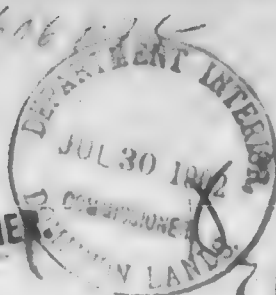
Subject:

Le nicotiana

sp. in

subscript. in L.M. 32-11-

4-W4



COMMISSIONER

714525

PATENT BRANCH.

Ponoka, Alta., Can.

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1902.

The Hon. Minister of Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Mistake in spelling my name  
by the local agent in my home-  
stead entry.

The local agent agreed to have  
it changed but when I received  
my notice of assessment it was not  
right.

I write to you for info.  
how I can have it changed  
to J. J. Branner.

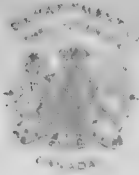
My homestead is in the S. W. quarter  
of section 32, Township 17 N., Range 24 E.,  
West of 4th Meridian.

My receipt is numbered two  
First 47693, Second 2817. Entered  
April 30th, 1901.

And my name in full is  
J. J. Branner.  
Agent S. Branner  
addressed J. J. Branner

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
OTTAWA.  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE  
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

L. P.



*Superintendent*

606875.

*O. H. H. H.* 12th August, 1902.

Copy for A. D. L., Edmonton, Ref. 41782.

*Sent AP.  
14.8.02*

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo in regard to the spelling of your name, I am directed to say that the entry in the books for the S. W. + 32--42--24 W. 4th T. has been corrected here to read as given by you, and the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Edmonton, has also been advised as to your correct name.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

*Jp.*

Jesse Frank Branner,  
Ponoka,  
Alberta.





Sworn Statement of J. W. Scott of Sec. 91231  
 Twp. 42 Rge. 25 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. F. Brummer for SW  
 of Sec. 32 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this area, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1901- 3 Lor 1 cow  
 1902- 2 " 7 "  
 1903- 3 " 8 "

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada Northern Territories

To Wit:

I Frank W. Scott

of Poncha

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Poncha

this 4th day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Levi Corleone

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of J. S. Davis of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. F. Brummer for SW  
 of Sec. 32 Twp. 42 Rge. 24 of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this area, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1901- 3 Lor. 1 cow  
 1902- 2 Lor. 4 cattle  
 1903- 3 " 8 "

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada Northern Territories

To Wit:

I J. S. Davis

of Poncha

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Poncha

this 4th day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Levi Corleone

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA. )

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. )

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before *The Honourable David Lynch Scott* one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of *Northern Alberta*

WHEREAS *Jesse Frank Branner* formerly of *Nebraska, U. S. A.* now of *Ponoka* in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada. *Farmer S.W. 32-42-24W 4 N* has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of *three* years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *Jesse Frank Branner* under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District: and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said *Jesse Frank Branner*

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act *Jesse Frank Branner* has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and civil rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention, to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of *Northern Alberta* this *18* day of *May* one thousand nine hundred and *four*

Signed

*H. H. Robertson*

*Actg. Deputy Clerk of the Court.*

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Refer to No.* 714525 -

*Ottawa.* 12th Decr. 1904.

FIG. 1.

Josco Frank Brenner, Esq.,  
Penoka,  
Alberta.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 7145-25

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 11 1905

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S. W 74 of Section 32  
in Township 42 Range 24 West  
of the 4 Meridian,  
bearing date the 10 February 1905  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Jesse F. Brannon, Esq.,  
Ponoka,  
Alta.

Letter.

ALBERTA

No.

714578

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. L.

Commissioner

Date

10 28 July.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Application for patent

of land in vicinity of

S. E. 1/4 - 53 - 17 - 91

Commissioner



CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,  
TO WIT:

Whereas: *Fedor Baschiste* *Farmer*

formerly of *Galicia*

but now of *Star*

in the Judicial District of

*Northern* Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said *Fedor Baschiste*

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act *Fedor Baschiste* has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

*24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
(*Sgd*) *W. L. Scott*

A.D. 1902

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to *Fedor Baschiste*

the above named alien, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A.D. 1902  
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office

*Edmonton*  
Dated at the City of *Calgary*, in the North-West Territories, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July* A.D. 1902

(*Sgd*) *A. M. Mical*

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,  
Alberta Judicial District.

845418

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the  
 affidavit of *Fedor Bazzisly* in support of  
 application for patent for the *S.E. 1/4* of Section  
*10*, Township *55*, Range *17* of the *1st* Meridian.  
*Star, Alta*

1. What is your present address

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously with the  
 exception of July 1903.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

I broke 7 acres this season  
 and had 6 acres in crop.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Edmonton - working.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

5 Cattle 2 Horses + 2 Pigs

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of house.)

No.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

15 Acres \$15.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Same as stated in  
 my application for patent.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.  
 4/15/05

32- 12. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

This land is very hard to break on account of the scrub.

Provisional District of Alberta  
Town of Edmonton  
T. W. H.

I, Fedor Bazistiy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true

and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D. 1903

having been read over and explained to the said

A. L. W. Gray  
Senior Assistant

H. i.  
Fedor + Bazistiy  
mark

Ref. No. (O.C.)  
" H.O.)  
SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

We,

and

do solemnly

To W. H.

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement

of  
correct in every particular.

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 190

# Sworn Statement of Fedor Baszisty

Registered  
18-8-03

Edmonton, Provisional District of Alberta.

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. 1/4.  
of Section 10 Twp. 55 Rge. 17 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and place of birth?
2. Are you a British subject or a naturalized citizen? If a naturalized citizen, state when and where.
3. When did you first enter the Dominion?
4. When did you first enter the Dominion? If you entered the Dominion after the 1st of July, 1900, state when and where.
5. What portion of the Dominion have you resided in? State each portion and when you entered it.
6. When did you first enter the Dominion? If you entered the Dominion after the 1st of July, 1900, state when and where.
7. If you have ever been a resident of the Dominion, state when and where.
8. Of what trade or profession are you engaged? If you are engaged in a trade or profession, state when and where.
9. How long have you been engaged in the trade or profession? If you have been engaged in a trade or profession for more than one year, state when and where.
10. How long have you been engaged in the trade or profession? If you have been engaged in a trade or profession for more than one year, state when and where.
11. What is the nature of the land you are applying for? Is it agricultural land, or is it land suitable for agricultural purposes? If it is agricultural land, state when and where.
12. What is the nature of the land you are applying for? Is it agricultural land, or is it land suitable for agricultural purposes? If it is agricultural land, state when and where.
13. What is the nature of the land you are applying for? Is it agricultural land, or is it land suitable for agricultural purposes? If it is agricultural land, state when and where.
14. Are there any other persons who have an interest in the land you are applying for? If so, state when and where.
15. Have you ever been a resident of the Dominion? If so, state when and where.
16. Have you ever been a resident of the Dominion? If so, state when and where.

Fedor Baszisty, Age 43  
Star. All.  
By naturalization, Edmonton  
25th May, 1898.  
February 1899. Res. October 1899.  
Continuously since  
October 1899  
farming in the neighborhood

Section ✓ Twp. ✓ Rge. ✓ M. ✓

Wife & 4 Children, same  
residence as my self since  
October 1899.

|           |       |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1899 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1900 | "     | 1 | "              | 1 | "     |
| Year 1901 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1902 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1903 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1904 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1905 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1906 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1907 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1908 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1909 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1910 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1911 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1912 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1913 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1914 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1915 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1916 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1917 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1918 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1919 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1920 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1921 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1922 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1923 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1924 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1925 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1926 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1927 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1928 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1929 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1930 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1931 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1932 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1933 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1934 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1935 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1936 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1937 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1938 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1939 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1940 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1941 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1942 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1943 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1944 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1945 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1946 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1947 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1948 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1949 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1950 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1951 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1952 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1953 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1954 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1955 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1956 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1957 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1958 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1959 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1960 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1961 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1962 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1963 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1964 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1965 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1966 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1967 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1968 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1969 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1970 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1971 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1972 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1973 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1974 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1975 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1976 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1977 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1978 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1979 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1980 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1981 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1982 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1983 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1984 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1985 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1986 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1987 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1988 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1989 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1990 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1991 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1992 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1993 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1994 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1995 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1996 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1997 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1998 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 1999 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |
| Year 2000 | "     | 3 | "              | 3 | "     |

Log house 15x30' Value \$50  
Chimney 12x18' Value \$10  
Stable 12x18' Value \$10  
Shed 12x18' Value \$10  
Well 12x18' Value \$10  
Ag. cultural Land  
No.

To wit:

I, Fedor Baszisty do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1903  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. Harman  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Fedor Baszisty  
mark  
Witness  
J. M. White

Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup>

A.D. 1903

A. J. Harman  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 16<sup>th</sup> January 1904.

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary statement.

Not recommended.

Commissioner

Remarks: At one breaking  
patent application made  
Replied A.D. 1903 11<sup>th</sup> April 1903 @ 6-10

Note:-

On the day this application was taken there were 3 or 4 other Galician applicants who had from 5 to 6 acres of breaking done & thought because one application went there some time ago with about 8 acres broken that they were entitled to apply with only 6. As it was not for the wrong impression it would give to others this means of application taking into consideration his stand is very nearly sufficient.

The Government Intendant thinks that it would not be good policy to allow this applicant to go through with out more breaking on day or 2 other would apply for their patent at once who have only a half breaking done.

A. J. Harman A.D.



81541811578

Sworn Statement of Franks Buczkowski of Sec. 10

Tph. 55 Rge. 17 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fedor Basziaty for S. E. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tph. 55 Rge. 17 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the area, and where have you lived since he began residing in the area?
3. When did he build his house there?
4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year has he resided there?
6. When absent from the area, where has he resided?
7. Where have his family resided?
8. How many head of cattle has he owned?
9. How many head of horses has he owned?
10. What is the nature of the business?
11. What extent of business has he conducted?
12. What other business has he conducted?
13. Have you any other business?
14. Do you believe the applicant is a resident?

Farmer  
over 4 yrs  
on my own farm  
October, 1899. Home February, 1899.

October 1899.  
Continuously since  
October 1899.  
farming in the neighborhood  
on his own farm since  
October 1899.

| Year      | Broke | acres cropped |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| Year 1898 | 0     | 0             |
| Year 1899 | 1     | 1             |
| Year 1900 | 2     | 3             |
| Year 1901 | 3     | 6             |
| Year 1902 | —     | 6             |

this man was poor and  
had no horses to break more  
1899, 1 bull, 1900, 2 bulls  
1901, 5 " 1 pig, 1902, 6 cattle  
15 x 30 log house  
barns, living, Rail  
Stable 30' Granary 30'  
Pig Pen 30' Well 10'  
no  
yes

CO-OPERATIVE

Edmonton, Provisional  
District of Alberta

To Wit:  
Franks Buczkowski of Star, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. Franks Buczkowski  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902.  
Having been read over and explained to the said Witness.  
A. J. Horn Witness  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Iwan Klymuk of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 17 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fedor Basziaty for S. E. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tph. 55 Rge. 17 W. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the area, and where have you lived since he began residing in the area?
3. When did he build his house there?
4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year has he resided there?
6. When absent from the area, where has he resided?
7. Where have his family resided?
8. How many head of cattle has he owned?
9. How many head of horses has he owned?
10. What is the nature of the business?
11. What extent of business has he conducted?
12. What other business has he conducted?
13. Have you any other business?
14. Do you believe the applicant is a resident?

Farmer  
Over 4 yrs.  
on my own farm  
February, 1899.  
October, 1899.

Continuously from  
October 1899 to date.  
farming in neighborhood  
on his own farm from  
October 1899 to date.

| Year      | Broke | acres cropped |
|-----------|-------|---------------|
| Year 1898 | 0     | 0             |
| Year 1899 | 1     | 1             |
| Year 1900 | 2     | 3             |
| Year 1901 | 3     | 6             |
| Year 1902 | —     | 6             |

this man being poor, had no  
horses and could not break more  
he now has 6 cattle  
and one pig.  
15 x 30 log house \$40.00  
6 acres fencing Rail 5.00  
Stable \$50.00 Granary \$30.00  
Pig Pen \$10.00 Well 15.00  
no  
yes

Edmonton, Provisional  
District of Alberta

To Wit:  
Iwan Klymuk of Star, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. Iwan Klymuk  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902.  
Having been read over and explained to the said Witness.  
A. J. Horn Witness  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.



No. 4116

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Sidor Paszisty*  
*Edna*

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of the

"Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 10

of the 55th Township, in the 17th Range West

of the 4th Meridian.

*This*  
*Sidor & Paszisty*  
*want*

District.

189

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family  
including content.

NATIONALITY.

WHERE FROM.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

5 Russian Galicia Farmer

I, *Sidor Paszisty*  
*Swen*

do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief, and in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there are no persons residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; and that

this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not previously obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th

day of June, 1898.

*This*  
*Sidor & Paszisty*  
*want**admitted*  
Local Agent.

No. of Application 48116

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY  
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY  
OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Date

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.  
WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



Refer to No. 714578 .

Ottawa. 1st March, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having  
been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

*Asst Sec  
Please ask  
homestead  
this in debt  
amounting to \$2.10  
7/15/04  
C. J. H. H. H.*

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.  
Secretary.

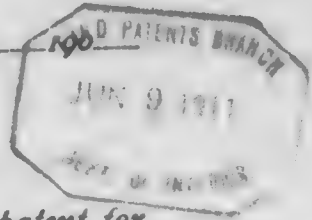
Fedor Basjisty, Esq.,  
Star ,

Alberta .

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 714 578

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 21 1904



Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S.E. 1/4 of Section 10  
in Township 5-5- Range 17 West  
of the 4- Meridian,  
bearing date the 21<sup>st</sup> May 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except  
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in  
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec.  
18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

*Recd & paid  
Return 31 May 1904  
To Fedor Baszisty, Esq.  
Star,  
Alta.*

ALBERTA

No.

714579

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. D. L.

Edmonton

Date

14/28 July.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Application for patent

J. James Hamilton of

M.E. 34-56-10-74

Recommended



**Sworn Statement of** James Hamilton  
Whitford in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 1/4  
of Section 34 Twp. 56 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
  - (a.) Describe such land.
  - (b.) When did you become the owner of it?
  - (c.) How did you acquire it?
  - (d.) What buildings have you on it?
  - (e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?
  - (f.) What residence have you performed on it?
8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

James Hamilton, 62  
Whitford P.O.  
By birth  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1878  
Fall 1893 Fall 2 1893  
Continuously from  
time of entry to date  
Not absent  

| Section | Tp. | Rge. | M. |
|---------|-----|------|----|
| 34      | 56  | 16   | 4  |

  
Wife & three children  
Same as my self continuing  

| Year      | Break | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1894 | 5     | 5              |       |
| Year 1895 | 3     | 8              |       |
| Year 1896 | 3     | 11             |       |
| Year 1897 | 3     | 11             |       |
| Year 1898 | 3     | 11             |       |
| Year 1899 | 3     | 11             |       |

  
Cow 25, Horse 5, Pig 0  
Sheep 20 at present time  
In 1894 had 4 horses & 3 cows  
16x20. log 20  
11 acres fence 870  
Stable, granary, barn  
mill house with 15' cutters  
NO  
Agricultural  
NO  
NO

Registered  
1898  
73/178

Town of Edmonton  
North West Territories, Canada

To wit:

I, James Hamilton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. H. Hamilton  
Agent of the Dominion Lands,

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1902

A. H. Hamilton  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 15 August 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. Hamilton  
King Commissioner

Required!

16 acres or



Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. 714579

Department of the Interior,

OCT 1 1902

Ottawa, ..... 190.....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N. E. 14 of Section 34  
in Township 54 ..... Range 14 ..... West  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Hamilton Esq  
Whitford  
Alta. N. W. T.

714580

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*Ed. L.*

Date

*Red Deer.*

" (when rec'd)

*22/29 Sept.*

Subject:

*Application for patent  
by Lawrence J. J. J. J. J.*

*W.B. 22-36-27-74*

*Recommended*

*Reg. 322*

ALBERTA

*Cal. file 334261 attached*

Serial:

No.

334261

189

*See*

*12-7-90-1139655 Sept 1900  
cancel*

Action continued

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From *Agent Red Deer*

Date

*20 May 1900*

Subject. *Notice*

*in connection with the  
Red Deer*

*20 May 1900*



Letter No. *5349*

Reference No. *5879*

*339655*



**Dominion Lands Office,**

*Wm. D. G. H. 1895*

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the *24*  
day of *May* 189 *5*, the entry of *T. P.*  
*W. G. H.* for the *1/2* Sec. *2*  
Tp. *36* Rge. *4* *W* M. was cancelled on  
the *24* day of *July* 189 *5*.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.

Statement Made and Sworn to by E. W. Watkins

in support  
of his application for Patent for 76.6 of  
Section 22, Twp. 36 Rge. 27 W of 45 Meridian.  
Homestead 76.6 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Since each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Blairmont, Oregon Watkins  
25. Purcell  
Artist  
Farmer  
Completed March 1895  
Residence May 1895  
Cultivation -  
Annals Ferry, Minn Nov- 1895  
" 1st - - - - 1896  
" 1st - - - - 1897  
" 1st - - - - 1898 and  
annually ever 1st April 1899  
Living with a neighbor 1/2 mile from  
my homestead 4 miles at the time  
Wife and one child who  
have resided with me  

|             | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Broke       | 5  | 6  | 1  | 6  | 1  | 3  | 1  |
| Cultivation | 3  | 5  | 11 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 20 |

|               | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 00 | 01 |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Horned Cattle | 3  | 6  | 11 | 9  | 15 | 20 | 15 |
| Horses        | -  | -  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Pigs          | -  | -  | -  | -  | 9  | -  | -  |

16 x 21. 1 1/2 stories \$2500  
1 mile wire \$60 1/4 mile rail \$200  
2 stables \$750 Chicken house 200  
Wells \$200  
no.  
Mixed farming  
no.  
no

Registered  
1892

64694

22 July 95

Red Deer  
Alberta

To wit:  
I, E. W. Watkins do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this  
Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act & Amendments

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the  
interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer  
this 14 day of January 1902,  
having first been read over and explained to the  
said applicant.

C. H. Watkins

W. S. Gillingham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of  
the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. S. Gillingham  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for John District.

Ottawa, 13 August 1902

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of James F. Spearman of Sec. 24  
 Tph. 36 Rgs. 27 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application of C. W. Watkins for Patent  
 for 76.6 of Sec. 22. Tp. 36 Rgs. 27 W  
 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead 76.6 Pre-emption       

1. What is your occupation? Farmer  
 2. How long have you known C. W. Watkins

(the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
 he perfected his entry to above homestead?)

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
 person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
 thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
 State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
 been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
 upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
 date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
 he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
 year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
 his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present  
 cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
 present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
 improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash  
 value if the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
 If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
 able for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
 what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
 or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
 thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
 entry, and in making his application for patent?

Res. On

To wit:

I James F. Spearman of Sec. 24 - 36 - 27 W 4<sup>th</sup>  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Res. On

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

W. B. Gillingham  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

RED DEER District.

Statement of Alfred Spearman of Sec. 24  
 Tph. 36 Rgs. 27 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application of C. W. Watkins for Patent  
 for 76.6 of Sec. 22. Tp. 36 Rgs. 27 W  
 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead 76.6 Pre-emption       

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known C. W. Watkins

(the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since  
 he perfected his entry to above homestead?)

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own  
 person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence  
 thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
 State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has  
 been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence  
 upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that  
 date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since  
 he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each  
 year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon  
 his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present  
 cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the  
 present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other  
 improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash  
 value if the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?  
 If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valu-  
 able for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and  
 what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign  
 or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part  
 thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his  
 entry, and in making his application for patent?

Res. On

Alfred

To wit:

I Alfred Spearman of Sec. 24 - 36 - 27 W 4<sup>th</sup>  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Res. On

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1901

W. B. Gillingham  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for  
 RED DEER District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 714580

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 25 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
N. E. 1/4 of Section 22  
in Township 36 Range 27 West  
of the 1st Meridian,  
bearing date the 2nd September, 1902,  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Clarence William Watkins Esq.  
Penhold  
N. W. T.



Letter.

ALBERTA

714602

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 2

From

A. D. L.

Date

Calgary.

22

" (when rec'd)

28

Subject:

W. L. Jensen

Applies for inspection

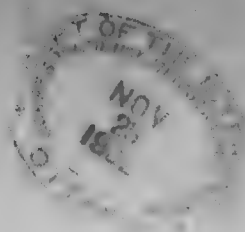
of C. 1-32-3-715

entry of Pro. Shipton



E. C. M.

789471



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th November, 1902.

Lr. 50052.

File 28948.

Sir:-

NOV 28 1902

Replying to your communication of the 10th instant, File 714602, with reference to the entry granted Mr. J. H. Ragan for the 8 E. 1/4 of 4 - 32 - 3, West of the 5th, which you state still stands in the name of Mr. Thomas Shipton in the books of the Department; I have the honour to inform you that as no defence was filed by Mr. Shipton in response to the notices to show cause mailed on the 22nd July last, his entry was cancelled in the books of this Office on the 23rd September last, and a copy of the letter of that date advising him of this action was forwarded to Head Office for the consideration of the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. B. Ireland*

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*Palmer*

1186407 Form No. 152  
Sworn Statement of James Henry Ragan  
Harmonettan in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4  
of Section 4 Twp. 32 Rge. 2W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:-

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when and to whom?

James Henry Ragan  
28 yrs. old, Farmer, Harmonettan,  
By Birth

Oct 17, 1902.  
March 1, 1903. March 1, 1903.

March 1, 1903 to Jan 1, 1904  
Feb 1, 1904 to date.

at Innisfail, laboring.

Section 4 Twp. 32 Rge. 2W of 1st Meridian.

(a.) Describe such land.

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f.) What residence have you performed on it?

Self, wife & 1 boy.

Year 1 1903 Broken 20 acres, cropped 20 acres.

Year 1 1904 " " 20 "

Year 1 1905 " 15 " 20 "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

Year 1 " " " "

1903 Oct 15-

Cattle 3. 4. 5-

Horses 2. 3. 4

14x22, log, value \$150.00

2 mls fencing - \$250.00

Barn 18x30, log, \$100.00

Garage 12x16, frame, \$30.00

No.

No.

No.

No.

Dominion Lands  
Patent

To wit:

I, James Henry Ragan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds  
this 19th day of April 1906 James Henry Ragan  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

O. J. Moor

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

CALGARY DISTRICT. Olds Inspector for the Olds District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
April 26th A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 30 July 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J. R. Kump

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE  
APR 22 1908  
Sec. \_\_\_\_\_  
1004-4-9 A. N. W. A.

- Farmer.  
Over 4 years.  
One unghomed.  
Mch 1, 1903.  
Mch 1, 1913.  
Mch 1, 1903 to Jan 1, 04  
Feb 1, 1904 to date.  
In sum fail, labouring.  
On list with applicant

|        |     |        |     |                |       |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 903 | Broke. | 20  | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 904 | "      | "   | "              | 20 "  |
| Year 1 | 905 | "      | 18- | "              | 20 "  |
| Year 1 |     | "      |     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 |     | "      |     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 |     | "      |     | "              | "     |
| Year 1 |     | "      |     | "              | "     |

@ auto 1903. 04. 05-  
 3. 4. 5.  
 { Horses 2. 3. 4.  
 1/4 x 22 log, value, \$125.00  
 2 do furred, " #250.00  
 Barn 1/8 x 30, log, " \$150.00  
 { granary 12 x 16, S, " #50.00

по.

yes

1. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for (insert)?

Dominion of Canada }  
Province of Alberta }

To Wit:

I William Henry Brown of Halmatians  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Oak  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1906 } W H Brown  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.  
for the District  
CALGARY DISTRICT, ULDB, ALTA

MA  
republico

1. What is your occupation?
  2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
  3. When did he build his house thereon?
  4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
- COMMISSIONER.**
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.
  6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
  7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
 Over 4 years  
 on father's lot May 2. 32. 3 with  
 Mon 1, 1903  
 Mon 1, 1903

May 1, 1903 to Jan 1, 1904.  
Feb 1, 1904 to date.

In mine fail, Labouring  
On hold with applicant

[illegible]

5. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
6. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?
8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining and prosecuting his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit :  
I James A Brown of Harmattan  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Old  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1906. } James K. A. Brown  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness. Witness, O. Brown

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands, for the \_\_\_\_\_ District  
CALGARY DISTRICT. ULDA, ALTA



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 714602

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 19 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S. 6. 4 of Section 4  
 in Township 3 2 Range 3 West  
 of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 25<sup>th</sup> June, 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

## SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James H. Ragan, Esq.,  
Harmattan,  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

714660

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Commiss. of Dominion Lands

Date

26

" (when rec'd)

29/7 1902

Subject:

that Edmonton Office  
be instructed to hold

18 4- E 2 30-53-14-

W 4





TELEGRAPH 1660

L.M.

File to Pat. Branch.

Department of the Interior,

Copy to Agent by Mail.

" " J. Obed Smith, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Winnipeg.

Chas. 20th July, 1902.

To,

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Edmonton, Alta.

If available hold Section eighteen, East

half thirty, both in Township fifty-three, fourteen, West fourth  
Meridian, thirty days at request Commissioner Immigration.

Copy of Telegram

J.O. Surriff.

Charge Interior.

Number 54  
Date 20/7/02  
Time 2:15 p.m.  
Place 11. 5. 11. 11.

*Handwritten:*  
J. O. Surriff  
20th July 1902

*Handwritten:*  
RECEIVED  
PAT. BRANCH

714660

X  
716943

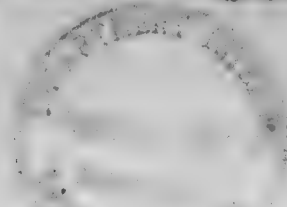
No. 56486

File No. 55207

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

~~Edmonton, August 4th, 1888.~~



Copy for the information of the Commissioner of Dominion  
Lands, Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Section 18 and the B<sup>y</sup> of 30  
-53-14-w-4-u have been held open for 30 days in our records (as  
instructed by a telegram) from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July last.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. H.

A. D. J.

The Commissioner of Immigration,  
Winnipeg.

Edmonton Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1902

714660



noted for  
at 100/100  
at 1722113

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands

SEP 6 1902

Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

I am an old settler in this part of the West and as such have had a long and difficult time of it to make ends meet when for many years this country was unknown to the rest of the world. I am not entitled to take up a second homestead but I feel that I who have stuck to the country all the while should have the opportunity of getting a second homestead or a half section of land ~~on homestead conditions~~. I would like if that cannot be done to have the privilege of buying the east half of section 30. T<sub>5</sub> S<sub>3</sub>. R<sub>14</sub> West of 4<sup>th</sup> meridian. for one dollar per acre in order that I may have a home for myself and family. I think I am not asking too much as the old settlers here will also vouch that I have done good work for the country in helping new people to locate and assisting them in many other ways

Yours Obediently  
Jacob F. Sutter

P.O. Box 20

722113  
714660

E<sub>2</sub> 30-53-14 W 21

Vacant in G. Reg

Froch  
6-9-2

The telegram from  
Commr. Smith receiving  
for 30 days (from 26 July)

Froch  
6-9-2

M. Gibson army Entries

710 entries up to Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>

M.F.



ATTENTION.  
SEP 9 1902  
T. M. B. EXP. BRANCH.

FILE  
PAT. B.C.H.

SEP 9 1902

PLEASE say how land mentioned RECEIVED.

Ref. No. .... stands in your Records.

W. H. Cooleys.

62 30-53-1402

Clearing  
3 1/4

Reiffenstein.

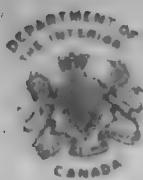
1111-1111-1111-1111

See Caccini's  
acc -

16/9/02

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.



Refer to No. 714660.

Ottawa, September 18th, 1902.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

*Sent by*



Sir,

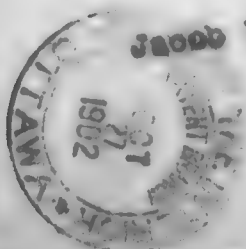
I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 15th ultimo, stating that you are not entitled to a second homestead, but that being an old settler in the west and having had a long and difficult experience during the years of your settlement, you would like to purchase the E. 1/4 30-53-14 W. 4th N. at the rate of \$1.00 per acre in order that you may have a home for yourself and family. I am directed to say that this land is vacant in the records here and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been instructed that if it is also vacant in his records you may purchase it at the rate of \$1.00 per acre and on the usual terms. The Agent will notify you if the land is vacant and will give you 30 days from the date of that notification to make your first payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

FIAT DATED.

Jacob F. Sutter, Esq.,  
Edmonton,  
Alberta.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. 714660

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 30 1902 1902

Sir,

E 72 I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 30  
in Township 53 Range 14 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 29<sup>th</sup> October, 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir, Edmonton

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To Jacob Frederick Sutter, Esq.,  
Edmonton,  
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 714662

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

D. H. Smith

Date 2.3

Edmonton

" (when rec'd) 29.17 Alta

Subject:

Wicks to hold N.W. 32 -  
9-14-W4 for Mrs  
Mr. Jackson



State of North Dakota  
County of Ward.....  
U. S. of America.....

REGISTRATION  
JUL  
29  
1902  
OTTAWA

Peter Nelson and Luc Jensen, both being first duly sworn on oath, depose and say that they have known Marie Nelson about five years or more, that they have lived near her about that length of time and know that she is a woman parted from her husband and is the head of a family, having three children under her contrall, and that she has been parted from her husband since October 1899 and have not since that time cohabited as man and wife.

Peter Nelson

Luc Jensen

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 19th day of February A.D. 1902.

Notary Public, N.D.

Please authorize S.H. Smith of Edmonton  
to make entry on my behalf  
Sign here *Kette Marie Nilsson*



Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

50945

714662

Applicant's name in full, *Kette Marie Nilsson* 50949  
Age, *34*  
Nationality, *Danish*  
Where from, *North Dakota*  
If married, number of family including wife and applicant,  
Present occupation,  
Previous occupation,  
Present Post Office address, *Amherst*  
Land applied for, *West 1/2* 1/2 of Section *32*  
Township *49* Range *14* M.  
Are there any improvements thereon? *no*  
Is any of the land timbered?  
If so, how many acres?  
Is there any swamp land on it?  
If so, how many acres?  
Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? *no*  
If so, describe the Land,

### SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I, *Kette Marie Nilsson* do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at *Amherst*  
in the County of *North Dakota*  
this *three* day of *February* *1902*  
A. D. 189 *9*.

N. B.—The above declaration may be made before a Judge, N. P., J. P., Commissioner for taking affidavits, or other person authorized by Sec. 28 of chap. 31, 56 Vic.

Homestead entry for Dominion Lands can now only be made under "three years' system," provisions as to other classes of entry having been abolished.

The Secretary.

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa - COMMISSIONER

Edmonton  
July 29 1902  
714662

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.



This quarter section of land has been received pending the arrival of the parties herein mentioned. The Dominion Land agent here instructed me to forward the enclosed documents asking permission to make said entry - the North West quarter of Section 32. (Thirty two) township 49. (Forty-nine) Range 14. (Forty-nine) 7 or said Nettie Marie Nelson.

Yours respectfully

S. H. Smith

Box 248

Edmonton  
Alberta.

done in  
C. H. Smith

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

E.H.



*Refer to No*

714662

*Edmonton.* 2nd August, 1902.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am to say that before an entry can be granted to Mrs. Nettie M. Nelson it will be necessary for her to furnish a declaration stating whether she is aware of the present whereabouts of her husband and the length of time that has elapsed since he contributed anything towards the support of herself and children.

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. H. Smith, Esq.,

Box 248,

Edmonton, Alta.

103696



*7.14 662*  
*Recd. Cash 20/11/05*  
*20/11/05*  
 Edmonton, Alta.  
 Canada

NOV 13th 1905

A 547

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Sir,

We beg to enclose you herewith Agency Receipt # 14455 in favor of Emerence Chalifoux nee Lagneau for land scrip applied on N W 1/4 of Sec 32-49-14 West of 4th - 160 acres and N 1/2 of the S W 1/4 of Sec 34-49-8 West of 4th Mer. - 80 acres; together with Transfer from her to us; Registration Abstract and Certificate; Registrar's Certificate as to decrees etc effecting the lands of the said Emerence Chalifoux and fee \$2.00.

Your obedient servants,

*9697*  
*200*  
*20.11.1905*  
*For Account*  
 McDonnell & Son



714 662

103696

Form No. 42

Department of the Interior,

PAT FCH.

NOV 11 1905

Ottawa, 20th

1905.

RECEIVED.

RECEIVED.

RECEIVED.

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

11th. instant,

containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in

due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Honors. 11 2 30001,

Liberty on,

Also.

ACCOUNTANT.

PATENT BRANCH.

14234  
Patent Branch

Emerance Chalifoux  
Born 19 Oct 1884  
Mch



Edmonton, A.M.C.  
Canada.

27th Decr. 1905

The Secretary  
Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

Sir,

With reference to your favor of the 19th inst #103696 &  
on 714662, we beg to enclose you herewith abstract required .

Yours truly,

*McDougall & Sons*

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 774662

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 8 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
NW 1/4 of Section 32  
 in Township 49 Range 14 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 5<sup>th</sup> December 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Messrs J. A. Mc Dougall & Co. Secs. & Co.  
 Edmonton  
 Alta.

Lib. 232 Tol 329.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 714662

## Department of the Interior,

JAN 8 1908

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 W 1/2 of S W 1/4 of Section 34  
 in Township 47 Range 8 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 4<sup>th</sup> December 1905  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Td Messrs J. A. McDougall & Co. Secs.  
 Edmonton  
 Alta.

Lib. 232 Fol. 270.

ALBERTA

714684

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

To

W. L. Luskbridge

Calder

Dec 24

(when rec'd)

By

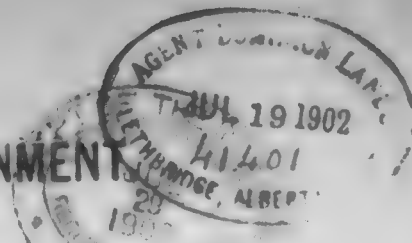
C. W. Gill

M. S. 18-2229-44



714684

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the North east 1/4 of Section 18  
 Township 7 Range 29 N of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead 112 1/4 18-7-29 N 4 W Pre-emption None

I, George William Gill of  
Poncha Creek, Alberta, Can.  
 do solemnly declare

That I made entr y for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Poncha Creek, on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1911, and I now ask to have said entr y cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Land is not suitable, too stony for cultivation

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) None  
None

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr y to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

The undersigned  
Commissioner at Poncha  
Creek, Alberta, Can.  
 this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1902

J. P., Com'r in B. R., do., to sign

Form No. 815 a.

Signature

Geo. William Gill

Address

Poncha Creek, Alta.

no file given  
22594

**SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Presumption~~" Homestead**

In the matter of the NE quarter of section 18 in Township 7 Range 29 N of the 4 Meridian.

I, George Blake  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to H. Lamball the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Presumption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid H. Lamball or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

The Undersigned

James Lamb this twenty-seventh

day of

November

A.D. 1903

George. T. Blake

James Lamb  
Notary

Form A.

No. 6181

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Blake  
of Smethport, Allegheny Co. Pa. do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the North east Quarter-Section of Section Number 35  
of the Seventh Township in the Swampy Mt. Range First  
of the Fourth Meridian.

George Blake

District.  
November 25<sup>th</sup> 1903

Note - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by Agent when granting entry.

| Number<br>in family including<br>entrant | NATIONALITY     | WHERE FROM      | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <u>One</u>                               | <u>British.</u> | <u>Scotland</u> | <u>Barkeeper</u>    |

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Blake do solemnly  
Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1903, before me  
Arthur J. [Signature]  
Local Agent

George Blake



No. Application 6181

Rethbridge  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

NE 1/4 18-7-29 N 1/2 W 1/2

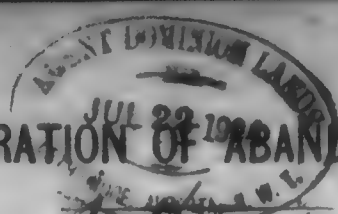
Name G. Blake

Date November 30 1901

43109

70167

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



929427



In the Matter of the North east 1/4 of Section 18  
Township 7 Range 29 N of the 42 Meridian  
Homestead as above Pre-emption       

I, George Blake of Pincher Creek

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 2 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Pincher Creek on the 21st day

of        19 03, and I now ask to have said entry 2 cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Too stony for cultivation

None.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

None  
None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 2 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me the undersigned at Pincher

Blake Pincher

this 21st day of July

A.D. 190 4

Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of July 1904.

Signature George Blake

Address Pincher Creek

73107



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF J. E. Shoultz  
In the matter of his Homestead, the N. E. 1/4 Sec. 18 Tp. 7 Rge. 29 M. 4  
Pincher Creek

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. J. E. Shoultz, Pincher Creek, age 28.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. married 1 wife.
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. Sept. 6th 1904.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. last of March 1905
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. over seven months in 1905
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. In Pincher Creek
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. In Pincher Creek
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. yes. clerking
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead. and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. house one mile of fence  
value of house - \$140.00 value of fence - \$120.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. 16 cattle and 2 horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. Jan 1904.

113109 5/

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1902 broke 12 acres, cropped — acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 — " " " " " " " "

19 — " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 130 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land — acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I am doing as much as  
my money will allow.  
This spring I am cropping  
fifty acres.

I, J. E. Shorley of Pincher Creek

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

S. W. Bony

witness:—

at the

Village of Pincher Creek

this

12th day of April

A.D. 1906

Bony

J. E. Shorley

James Cook

Pincher Creek P.O.

S. W. Bony  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner  
a Notary in and for the Province  
of Alberta

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — from January to January — from acre

19 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

19 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

19 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. This quarter is on the side of a bluff and is stony in parts and is almost inaccessible by the roads are narrow of Deep Cuts. Also have a good number of head of stock the neighbors have no stock because they have had the most of crop for their stock by this not keeping their out I. J. Shouley of Pincher Creek

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. J. Shouley

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Pincher Creek  
this 14 day of Dec

A.D. 1907

Pincher Creek P.O.

Saml. W. Berry

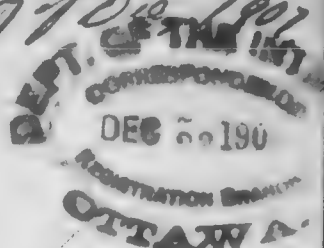
A Notary Public, in and for the Province of  
Alberta, Commission expiring on December  
31st 1908.

1507333

Form No. 11  
14,000-4-08.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

*James Ernest Shultz*  
In the matter of his Homestead, the *NE 1/4 Sec. 18 Tp. 7 Rge. 29 M. W4*  
Dated at *Pincher Creek* this *14* th Day of *Dec* 1907



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address? *age 30*  
Ans. *James Ernest Shultz Pincher Creek*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. *Wife only*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. *Sept 6 - 1904*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *21 March or April of 1905*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. *about seven months in each year of 1905 and 1906 none in 1907 except a week or two*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. *In Pincher Creek In Business and acting as clerk*
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. *In the town of Pincher Creek and with her mother with*
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. *In Business in Pincher Creek*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. *completely fenced and a house worth at least 300 or more*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *14 head horses and 28 head cattle also own twenty acres broken and crop taken off said 4.50 acres in adjoining section*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. *1904 - 7 1905 - is the number of above*

*I might also state that the roads are impassable except through neighbors fields and yards and consider I have a right to hold until the place can be put at better*

140

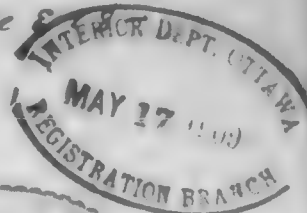
43157

1851353

3,000-3-05.

Form No. 50.

In the Matter of The manner in which the  
homestead duties have been performed  
by Mr. J. A. Shaulzy on his homestead 28  
7-29 my



I, Edward Simmott

of the N.E. 14-7-30 Mt

of

Pincher  
County of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am familiar with the

manner in which Mr. J. A. Shaulzy has performed  
his homestead duties, as I have been a constant  
resident during the past 6 years.

Mr. J. A. Shaulzy has never resided on his homestead since making entry for same. His house has been in Pincher Creek where his wife has resided, & he has never slept on the homestead or in any way performed residence duties & I make this declaration solely at the request of the Homestead Inspector as I am not in any way interested in same, & wish to see that the duties are performed

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

Pincher Creek

of

Pincher  
in the County of

Alberta

this 24<sup>th</sup>

day of March

A.D. 1909

A Commissioner, etc.

Edward Simmott

Adams Linn

43109  
12776



51-1112-9-1-9

263 LANDS CE  
 on or Purchased  
 DEC 10 1909  
 SE.  
 100

do hereby ~~Apply~~ for an Entry,

by **WAR DEPT.**  
Entry for an Entry.  
**OCT 12 1909**  
in that  
**REGISTRATION**

the <sup>4</sup> Meridian.

~~CONFIDENTIAL - DIRECTOR'S EYES ONLY~~

Sig. ...

District

**Note.**—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family,<br>including entrant, giving<br>their ages. |                  |                       |        |                                   | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION<br>OF<br>COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE<br>OF<br>RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS<br>OCCUPATION. |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Male<br>Adult.  | Female<br>Adult. | Children<br>under 12. | Total. |                                   |                   |   |                                |                         |
| 19  |                  |                       | 1      | United<br>States<br>of<br>America | Iowa              | Alberta                                 | Laborer                        |                         |
|   |                  |                       |        | 43199                             | 1                 |   |                                |                         |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Clyde Woolittle  
of Pincher Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; except 15 acres Breaking, Fence, Shuck that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

10 for Quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Big

Clyde Woolittle

Subscribed and sworn to this 10  
day of September 1909  
before me at Macleod

R T Barker Local Agent,  
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]  
Sub Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2014587  
Form No. 112  
60,100-20-01

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East of Section 18  
Township 7 Range 29 of the 4 Meridian  
Homestead 25822 - Pre-emption

2. Clyde MacLellan of  
Pitcher Creek, Alta

do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Letbridge on the 13 day  
of Sept 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Being ill of my father  
in law I will not be able  
to stay and complete the duties

man

(2) Have 14x20 = 280, 40 acres = 120,  
1 1/2 miles fence - 79.



that I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

in the presence of  
this 14 day of Dec  
A.D. 1909  
J. L. Brown  
SENIOR ASSISTANT.

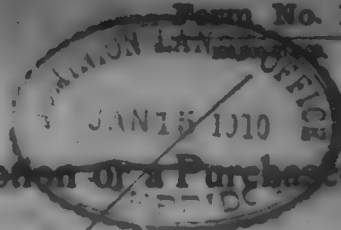
Signature Clyde MacLellan  
Address Pitcher Creek

43109

714684

Form No. 1.

No. 29280



# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. William Dugan

2054008

Summer View Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

18

in Township

7

Range

29

W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge

Sig. William Dugan  
District.14<sup>th</sup> January 1910Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

OK

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. |              |                   |       | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Male Adult   | Female Adult | Children under 16 | Total |                   |                                   |                          |                      |
| 55   | 23           | 25                | 3     | Canada            | Ontario                           | Alberta                  | Farmer               |

5

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William Dugan  
Summer Tien, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
 that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
 which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing  
 on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
 use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
 nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Section~~ \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_, Range \_\_\_\_\_  
~~of the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
 upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
 person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Dugan

Subscribed and sworn to this 14<sup>th</sup>

day of January 1910

before me at MacLeod

R. D. Barker Local Agent,  
Sub Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



Sworn Statement of William Dugan  
in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North East  
of 18 Sec. 7 Thp. 29 Rge. W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?  
William Dugan; age 59 years  
Pincher Station

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?  
(1) Yes (2) No  
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?  
(a) 17<sup>th</sup> January 1910;  
(b) House on land when filed  
(c) Resided with son on S.W. 20-7-29 from 17<sup>th</sup> January 1910 to present date 4 July 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?  
4 July 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—  
Section S.W. 20 Thp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Mer.  
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?  
(a) 21 Sept 1909 a Homestead  
(b) Joseph J Dugan son  
(c) House 18 x 24 Val 250<sup>00</sup>  
Barn 32 x 36 Val 300<sup>00</sup>

(a) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(b) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.  
Don in residence from 17 Jan 1910 to present date 4 July 1913

(c) State each month or part of month you and your (Partner, partner, son, daughter, daughter-in-law) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?  
Year 1910 Broke 8 acres, cropped 40 acres  
Year 1911 " 78 " " 48 "  
Year 1912 " 9 " " 121 "  
Year 1913 " " " 100 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?  
Year 40 Acres broke when I filed  
Year 1911. 1 Horse. 1 Cow  
1912. 1 " 1 "  
1913. 1 " 1 "

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1913  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Aug. 13. 1913. 8.30 AM

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?  
House Lumber 16 x 28  
Chicken house 12 x 20  
Granary 14 x 16 Val 75<sup>00</sup>

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?  
1 1/2 mile 3 wire fence

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?  
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.  
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.  
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?  
No

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I, William Dugan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.  
Sworn before me at Pincher  
4<sup>th</sup> July A.D. 1913 } William Dugan  
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.  
Hugh Scott  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE  
July 11<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1913  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Accepted as sufficient  
J. J. Dugan  
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that J. J. Dugan has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. 20 of Section 20 Thp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Mer., from the 21<sup>st</sup> Sep 09 day of Sept 9 to the present time. Not yet applied for  
Date July 11<sup>th</sup> 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



2970324

Sworn Statement of John Henry Giesler  
 of Sec. 24 Twp. 7 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of William Dugan  
 for N.E. of Sec. 18 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; Since May 1909  
 at Pincher from May to 24 Oct 1909  
 on SW 24-7-30 from 24 Oct 1909  
 to present date 4 July 1913

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

House on land when filed

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

Resided with son on SW 20-7-29

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Resided with son on SW 20-7-29 W of 4th M  
 Since Oct 1909 to present date  
 4 July 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| Year           | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | Year 1 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Broke          | 8    | 70   | 9    |      |        |
| acres, cropped | 40   | 48   | 121  | 100  |        |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1911, 1 house, 1 cow

1912, 1 " 1 "

1913, 1 " 1 "

House lumber 16x28 Val 190<sup>00</sup>

2 miles 3 wire fence Val 150<sup>00</sup>

Chicken house Val 50<sup>00</sup>

Granary 14x16 Val 75<sup>00</sup>

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Henry Giesler of S.W. 24-7-30 W of 4th M.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher  
 this 4th day of July 1913. John Henry Giesler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hugh Scott  
 Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

43109

Sworn Statement of Josiah Andrew Nic  
 of Sec. 12 Twp. 7 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in  
 reference to the application for patent of William Dugan  
 for N.E. of Sec. 18 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; Since Oct 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On N.E. 12-7-30 W of 4th M.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

House on land when filed. Resided with son

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Residence with son on SW 20-7-29 W of 4th M  
 Since Oct 1909 to present date  
 4th July 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| Year           | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | Year 1 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Broke          | 8    | 70   | 9    |      |        |
| acres, cropped | 40   | 48   | 121  | 100  |        |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1911, 1 house, 1 cow

1912, 1 " 1 "

1913, 1 " 1 "

House lumber 16x28 Val 200<sup>00</sup>

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 miles 3 wire fence Val 150<sup>00</sup>

Chicken house 12x20 Val 50<sup>00</sup>

Granary 14x16 Val 100<sup>00</sup>

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Josiah Andrew Nic of N.E. 12-7-30 W of 4th M.  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher  
 this 4th day of July 1913. Josiah Andrew Nic

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hugh Scott  
 Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

File No. 714684

Department of the Interior.

OCT 8 1913

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for A. & '14  
of Section 18 in Township 7  
Range 29 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the

9<sup>th</sup> September 1913 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary

To William Dugan, Esq.,  
Picher Station,  
Alta.



ATREBA

—

# DECLARATION OF INTEREST

211

Chas. Cadogan

24 24 1

M. Hottel. e. Kiedde.

30-2-19-21-4

Century

E. C. M.

714711

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 24th July, 1902.

Lr. 48167.

File 27143.

*cclassified*

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that a declaration of abandonment has been received from Mr. William Folman, of High River, in connection with the S. E. 1/4 of 2 - 19 - 28, West of the 4th, and as the homesteader does not desire to take up another homestead, the entry was cancelled in the books of this Office on the 18th instant, and re-entry granted Mr. D. N. McAlister on the same date. Mr. Folman stated in the declaration that there were no improvements.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gent.



201 Dec 1941

14455

APR 19 1941

14455  
APR 19 1941

COMMISSIONER



WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

Letter to Mr. 150 - 314711.

*C. Hanna* April 27th, 1926.

Copy for Govt at Calgary, Alta.

1. *Conclusions*

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to reply to you that your wish to withdraw the application for patent for our invention, the "Method of making", dated 20, 1900, out of the public domain, is hereby accepted, and the application is hereby withdrawn, and the patent is hereby refused.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

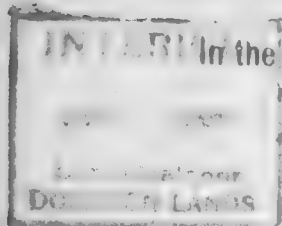
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

14455

33791

Form No. 36 (new)

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF



In the matter of his Homestead, the

Sec. 2 Tp. 12 Rge. 25 M. 4

JUL  
8  
190

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *John J. Smith 38 years old 2818 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married 2 children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Sept. 1, 1892*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Oct. 1, 1892*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *1892 11 mo. 1893 12 mo. 1894 12 mo. 1895 12 mo. 1896 12 mo. 1897 12 mo. 1898 12 mo. 1899 12 mo. 1900 12 mo.*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *1892 1 mo. 1893 1 mo. 1894 1 mo. 1895 1 mo. 1896 1 mo. 1897 1 mo. 1898 1 mo. 1899 1 mo. 1900 1 mo.*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *1892 12 mo. 1893 12 mo. 1894 12 mo. 1895 12 mo. 1896 12 mo. 1897 12 mo. 1898 12 mo. 1899 12 mo. 1900 12 mo.*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *None*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *1900 12 mo. 1892 12 mo. 1893 12 mo. 1894 12 mo. 1895 12 mo. 1896 12 mo. 1897 12 mo. 1898 12 mo. 1899 12 mo. 1900 12 mo.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *1 horse 2 cattle 3 sheep 4 hogs*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *1892 12 mo. 1893 12 mo. 1894 12 mo. 1895 12 mo. 1896 12 mo. 1897 12 mo. 1898 12 mo. 1899 12 mo. 1900 12 mo.*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1902 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1904 " 10 " " " " "

1905 " 10 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres hay land

2 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

*I wish to state that I am unable to do any work on the homestead at present.*

*Yours truly,*

Witness my signature

# Sworn Statement of Daniel Norman McAllister

High River Alberta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South East 1/4  
of Section 2 Twp. 19 Rge. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Daniel Norman McAllister Age 28 Farmer  
High River Alberta  
Bachelo married by Bristly  
18<sup>th</sup> July 1902  
March 1903 Commenced under 1<sup>st</sup> July  
I have resided continuously  
on my H<sup>ld</sup> from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1902  
to present date

Sworn at  
High River

Wife & she has resided with me  
on my H<sup>ld</sup> from Jan'y 1905  
to date

|      |    |    |
|------|----|----|
| 1902 | 0  | 10 |
| 1903 | 12 | 10 |
| 1904 | 15 | 30 |
| 1905 | 40 | 45 |

In 1902 I had 2 horses  
1903 3  
1904 4 & 10 head of cattle / pig  
1905 6 & 2 & 8

Home House 18x22 Value \$200  
2 miles of fencing \$160  
Home place 16x24 \$65  
from my 12x6 \$30  
to Home House 10x20 \$20  
10x20 \$10  
Well 14 ft deep \$5

Agricultural purposes  
No  
No

Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, Daniel Norman McAllister do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High River  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

J. W. Bayne  
Agent for Dominion Lands, etc.

High River, Alberta, District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
11 Oct 1905

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Serial 88481  
Ottawa, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1905

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of William Henry Bradford of Sec. 52

Thp. 19. Rge. 274 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Samuel Hannan & William for an improvement  
of Sec. 2. Thp. 19. Rge. 284 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

*Journal*

New Year's Mass ended at 9<sup>00</sup> AM. 1893-94  
Aug 22 - 8.2 AM per the post 1893-94  
March 17 93

The Communion ended at 10.  
July 1893

The first of these is the fact that the  
 data are not normally distributed.  
 The second is that the data are not  
 independent.

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 2. the second is the fact that the  
 3. the third is the fact that the

| Year | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |      |

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, and is signed by the President.

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
2. second of these is the fact that the  
3. third of these is the fact that the  
4. fourth of these is the fact that the  
5. fifth of these is the fact that the

Ch. 10

I, Henry Bradford of Highgate, Boston, Suffolk Co., Mass.  
do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Louis Mo.

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness,

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn Statement of William H. Hall, Jr. of Sec. 12

Thp. 19 Rge. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Samuel Hornum for a ~~method~~ for Locating  
of Sec. — 2 — Thp 19 Rge 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
 Over 4 years & 8 hours under on N.H. 14 of 12.19.  
 28 hrs for the first 3 years  
 March 1903  
 He commenced work on the  
 1<sup>st</sup> July 1903

He was censured continuously on  
 21<sup>st</sup> of 2. 19. 25 at: from 1<sup>st</sup>  
 July 1903. If present date

Never about 1900  
His wife was wounded in the war  
on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan. January 1945  
E. d. etc.

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| 902 | 10 | 0  |
| 903 | 12 | 0  |
| 904 | 15 | 30 |
| 905 | 40 | 45 |

In 1902 he had 2 more & now has  
6. He has 2 more off shells & 8 eggs  
from 1901 & 1902. Robert B. 7.

*[Faint handwritten notes and a small table or ledger are visible at the bottom of the page.]*

6. 11. 1914

I, William J. Harrison, do hereby swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Myth Beach

THIS 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1965

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness,

*W. H. Berglund*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the

only

District

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

414711

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 2 ~~less~~ *less* *Highway*  
 in Township *35 1/4* Range 28 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 2<sup>nd</sup> *March* 1906  
 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 27 of The Land Titles Act, 1897  
 being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registrar's District of

and I enclose herewith a duplicate certificate of the same  
 as well as a copy of the original certificate and a copy of the  
 original certificate of the same.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours faithfully,  
 (Signature)

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir

Yours faithfully, etc.

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

to Daniel H. Heston, Esq.  
 High River  
 Alta.

Lib 237 vol. 386

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

714712

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

20 1902

From

Calgary

Date

Edmonton  
23

.. (when rec'd)

28 Jan

Subject:

Sanitation

App. in inclosure of  
H.E. 1-01- - 7-5-  
Entry of A.D. 1-01- - 7-5-

Letter No. 56226

Reference No. 54981

727220

X

Dominion Lands Office,



189

Sir,

OCT 1 1902  
RECEIVED

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 29<sup>th</sup>

day of July

1890 the entry of L. P.

Mc Guig

for the S.E. Sec. 4

1p. 51 Reg. 1

204 M. was cancelled on

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

883579  
DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

COMMISSIONER.

do solemnly declare:

CH. That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
of June 1901 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled  
and be permitted to take up another home land for the following reasons, namely

The land had too much brush  
and was too full of pot holes  
to be acceptable

have not resided on it

did no improvement

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously as the truth, under oath, and I know the contents of the same to be true and effect as it made under oath, and by virtue of the Oath of Fidelity Act of 1900.

Signature *Dr. M. C. King*  
Address *Palace Hotel*  
*Winnipeg*

A.D. 1904.

Alvins & B R Co



## Sworn Statement of

John Hollands in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/2  
of Section 14 Twp. 37 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and last office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter for this homestead?

4. When did you first occupy the land? As a homesteader or as an actual resident on the land?

5. What portion of the land has been improved by you or others? State the nature of the improvements.

6. When entered, what improvements were made and what has been done since?

7. If you have any other land, state the location, and answer the following questions:

a. Is it improved?

b. What improvements have been made?

c. Is it improved?

d. Is it improved?

e. Is it improved?

f. Is it improved?

8. Of what material is the land composed? State the nature of the soil, and the value of the land.

9. How much land, in acres, has been improved by you or others, and what is the value of the land improved each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, swine, sheep, or other stock, have you owned or kept on the land since you entered for it? State the number of each kind of stock.

11. What is the extent of the improvements on your land, and what is the value of the improvements?

12. What extent of the improvements on your land, and what is the value of the improvements?

13. What other improvements have you made on your land? State the nature of the improvements, and the value of the improvements.

14. Are there any improvements on your land which you have not mentioned above? State the nature of the improvements, and the value of the improvements.

15. Have you any other land, or any other improvements, which you have not mentioned above? State the nature of the improvements, and the value of the improvements.

16. Have you any other land, or any other improvements, which you have not mentioned above? State the nature of the improvements, and the value of the improvements.

John Hollands 71 years  
Ingan  
8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1902  
Nov 1902 Same time

Continually

Not absent

Wife & 2 Children  
Same as myself

Year 1903 8 acres

Year 1904 8 acres

Year 1905 3 acres

Year 1906 4 acres

Year 1907 4 acres

Year 1908 4 acres

Year 1909 4 acres

Year 1910 4 acres

Year 1911 4 acres

Year 1912 4 acres

Year 1913 4 acres

Year 1914 4 acres

Year 1915 4 acres

Year 1916 4 acres

Year 1917 4 acres

Year 1918 4 acres

Year 1919 4 acres

Year 1920 4 acres

Year 1921 4 acres

Year 1922 4 acres

Year 1923 4 acres

Year 1924 4 acres

Year 1925 4 acres

26 10 06  
Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, John Hollands do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ingan  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1906 by John X Hollands  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James McDiarmid  
Agent of the Dominion Lands or  
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906  
J. H. Mac  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 28<sup>th</sup> September, 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

J. H. Mac  
Commissioner.

DATE OF RECEIPT OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1906

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1274228

Sworn Statement of Sheldon Glave of Sec. 16

Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John H. Glave for 1/2 of Sec. 14 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 3 years  
on my lot  
Nov 1902

2. How long have you known the applicant, if any, and where have you lived since he began to reside on the land?

3. When did he build his house there?

Same time

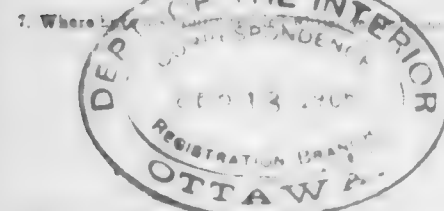
4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

Continually

5. What work has he done on the land?

Wrote a book  
with himself

6. What about the land?



7. Where is the land?

|      |      |   |                |    |
|------|------|---|----------------|----|
| Year | 1903 | 8 | acres, or less | 8  |
| Year | 1904 | 1 | "              | 8  |
| Year | 1905 | 3 | "              | 8  |
| Year | 1906 | 4 | "              | 11 |

8. How much land has he improved?

1903 2  
1906 4

9. What is the value of the land?

18x22 lots \$200

10. What is the value of the improvements?

1 1/2 mile wire fence 150

11. What is the value of the stock?

Stall grain 300  
Hay 100

12. What is the value of the improvements?

200  
300

13. Have you any other land?

Prudence Veltun  
L. Glave

To Wit:

I Sheldon Glave of Ingou  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Ingou Sheldon Glave  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ingou District.

Sworn Statement of L. H. Meads of Sec. 16

Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John H. Glave for 1/2 of Sec. 14 Thp. 57 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 4 years  
on my lot  
Nov 1902

2. How long have you known the applicant, if any, and where have you lived since he began to reside on the land?

3. When did he build his house there?

Same time

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

Continually

5. What work has he done on the land?

Wrote a book  
with himself

6. What about the land?

|      |      |   |                |    |
|------|------|---|----------------|----|
| Year | 1903 | 8 | acres, or less | 8  |
| Year | 1904 | 1 | "              | 8  |
| Year | 1905 | 3 | "              | 8  |
| Year | 1906 | 4 | "              | 11 |

7. Where is the land?

1903 2

1906 4

18x22 lots \$200

1 1/2 mile wire fence 150

Stall grain 300  
Hay 100

200  
300

Prudence Veltun  
L. Meads

To Wit:

I L. H. Meads of Ingou  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Ingou L. H. Meads  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Ingou District.

5-4

File No.  
714712

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

22 FEB 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4*  
of Section *14* in Township *51*  
Range *1* West of the *5th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *6th*  
*Feb. 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *14TH DISTRICT*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is *THE REGISTAR*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *John Hollands Esq.*  
*Inga*  
*Alberta*

Action.

*60. File 37400-2. Attached*

ALBERTA

No. 714713

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*M.D.L.*

Date

*Edmonton*

" (when rec'd)

*15-28 July.*

Subject:

*Application for Grant  
by George Ambrose of  
H.M. 8-07-10-11-12*

*Recommended.*

Form No. 7.

No.

2210637

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

J. E. McMillan  
Winnipeg, Man.

To

Subject

Winnipeg, Man.



Seed Grain Advances 1896.

H. Co. Whitford —  
 Duracorum P.O.

J. Dr. 18-57-16 Dr 4<sup>th</sup> Mi.  
 "no hundred"

|   |                       |        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| 5 | Bushels of wheat @ 64 | \$3.20 |
| 6 | " " " " 26            | \$1.56 |
| 5 | " " " " 41            | \$2.60 |
| 4 | " " " " 309           | \$1.50 |

Total \$8.86



Sworn Statement of Teodor Skorajko of Sec. 4  
 Tph. 57 Rge. 16.W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Georgy Dukina for N.W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 18 Tph 57 Rge 16.W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Since summer of 1896  
on my own farm  
July 1896  
July 1898

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. When did you begin to use the land?

4. When did you begin to use the land?

5. What is the nature of the land?

Continuously

6. What is the nature of the land?

same use as  
no homestead

7. Where is the land?

|           |       |   |       |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|-------|----|-------|
| Year 1898 | Broke | 4 | acres | 0  | acres |
| Year 1899 |       | 5 |       | 9  |       |
| Year 1900 |       | 5 |       | 14 |       |
| Year 1901 |       | 4 |       | 14 |       |
| Year 1902 |       |   |       |    |       |
| Year      |       |   |       |    |       |
| Year      |       |   |       |    |       |

8. How many horses do you own?

he now has 5 horses  
14 Cattle & 12 pigs  
log house 12 x 30

9. How many horses do you own?

10. What is the nature of the land?

11. What is the nature of the land?

12. What is the nature of the land?

18 acres fencing in  
Stable 12 x 20  
Granary 12 x 30

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you own any other land?

Edmonton, Provisional  
District of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I Teodor Skorajko of Hunka do  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
 Sworn before me at Edmonton Teodor Skorajko  
 this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Ag. Harmon  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wasyel Yaharya of Sec. 18  
 Tph. 57 Rge. 16.W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Georgy Dukina for N.W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 18 Tph 57 Rge 16.W of 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farmer  
on my own farm  
July 1898  
July 1898

Continuously

same use as

|           |       |   |       |    |       |
|-----------|-------|---|-------|----|-------|
| Year 1898 | Broke | 4 | acres | 0  | acres |
| Year 1899 |       | 5 |       | 9  |       |
| Year 1900 |       | 5 |       | 14 |       |
| Year 1901 |       |   |       | 8  |       |
| Year 1902 |       |   |       |    |       |
| Year      |       |   |       |    |       |
| Year      |       |   |       |    |       |

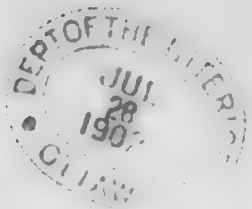
he now has 5 horses  
14 Cattle & 12 pigs  
log house 12 x 30

Edmonton, Provisional  
District of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I Wasyel Yaharya of Hunka do  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
 Sworn before me at Edmonton Wasyel Yaharya  
 this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1902  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Ag. Harmon  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



In the matter of Homesteaders Name  
S.W. 16 - 18-57-16 W. 4th Tm.

I Georgy Dukira  
of the Hunka,

County of District of Alberta in the  
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

my right name  
is Georgy Dukira and

George Dugyr as stated  
on my entry receipt, and that  
am the man who has homesteaded  
the above parcel.



nat?

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be  
true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under  
oath and in virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton  
District of Alberta in the County of George  
day of July 14th 1907  
A. H. H. L.

Form No. 59.

Al H. H. L.

George Dugan  
on Hornum Lien

Correct name

George Dukier

H. F. H.



4/14/13  
715725  
AUG 5 1902  
CANADA,  
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of

but now of

*George Dugery*  
*Galicia*  
*Wootok, farmer*  
in the  
Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the  
several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada, 1901~~, and has duly resided  
in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

*George Dugery*  
under the ~~British~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned,  
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that  
the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and  
by virtue of the said Act,

*George Dugery*  
has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other  
rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born  
British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he  
shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen sub-  
ject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased  
to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance  
of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at *Edmonton* in the said Territories,  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July* A. D. 1902

*(Ls) D. G. Scott*

Judge of the Supreme Court of the  
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Natural-  
ization issued to

*George Dugery*  
the above named alien, the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*  
A. D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1902

*A. M. Nicol*  
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North  
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No

714713

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S W 1/4 of Section 18  
in Township 5-7 Range 16 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 3<sup>rd</sup> September 1902  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1901,"  
being Chapter 25 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him thereto,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George L. Uhiera, Esq.,  
Lunka  
Alta.

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

714711

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A. D. L. Edmonton.

Alta.

Date

23

" (when rec'd)

29/7

Subject:

To know of prac. 118

22-50-1-65-00

per 104 copy

1574333

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Karl Fandrich

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE 1/4 Sec. 24p. 50 Rge. 1. W.M. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

Karl Fandrich, 19. Leduc, Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

1st March 1907

4. When did you begin Actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

14th April 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

Continuous since that

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

Working with his father at home

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

—

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

No other profession or occupation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

House worth \$50. and have 30 worth of  
railroad plan ready for fencing or more as first allowed.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

None yet

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

April 1908

59415

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — None, but have grubbed 5 acres, ready  
for the spring  
19... broke... acres, cropped... acres, 19... broke... acres, cropped... acres.

19... " " " " " " " " " " " "

19... " " " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 None acres, hay land; none acres, swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Applicant's father kept home working at home and would not help him on his homestead or allow him to go there

I, Karl Handgrik of Red Deer Alberta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Karl Handgrik  
Mark

To Wit:

Declared before me after being read over and explained

at the Town of Red Deer

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April

A.D. 1909

in presence of my witnesses

C. H. Smith

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

My Commission expires Dec. 31 09.

Red Deer

Alberta

P.O.



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *N.E.* of Section *22*  
Township *50* Range *1* West of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian.

I, *Karl Fendrick*  
of *Ledune* Province of *Alberta*  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a *Homestead*  
at the Dominion Lands Office at *Edmonton*  
the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 19*07*  
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1)

*Only 95 acres, this is stony*

*2409132*

(Here state nature and extent of road done, and, if not a homestead, where performed.)

*I have built on piece 13  
months*

(Here describe the improvement, and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

*5 acres. broke & fenced.  
Lug house 20x14  
well 10' deep.*

*8  
35.00  
75.00  
15.00*

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter the land.)

*Purpose of re-entering is soon  
as I can locate a good piece*

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this *26* day of *April*

A.D. 19*10*

*Ed. Loken*

Signature

Address

*Karl Fendrick  
Ledune  
Alberta*

Not. Pub. Agent, J. *[Signature]*



NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

RECEIVED.

23856  
No. 51163

OCT 27 1911

Form No. 1.

100,000-4-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Quincy Adams  
do hereby apply for an Entry  
for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number  
22 in Township 30, Range 1 of  
the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of America, but I declare  
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

J. Q. Adams

District.

OCT 27 1911

Note: Strike out and destroy this application if you are not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph (3) if you are not a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family  
including applicant giving  
their ages.

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | TOTAL |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| 3          | 6            | 3                 | 12    |

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

SUB-DIVISION  
OF  
COUNTRY OF BIRTH

LAST PLACE  
OF  
RESIDENCE

PREVIOUS  
OCCUPATION

America Thoms. Ing

Farmers

DOMINION

OCT 27

Subject to the right of the Province to  
take for road purposes without compensation  
prior to issue of patent, the land is  
required to be surveyed and  
registered in the  
land office.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

*John D. Adams.*  
*Tonga Alto*  
of *Tonga Alto*, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of  
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing  
on the land; that there are ~~no~~ *improvements to the value of \$25.00 made by me.* improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive  
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly  
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of

Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, ~~the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. *John Quincy Adams*

Subscribed and sworn to this *27th*

day of *October* 19*11*

before me

*Edmonton*

*A. A. Clarke*

Local Agent.

[as Subagent, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant.

Note. - Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. - Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of John L. Adams.  
Holborn Acta in supp

*Holborn Delta* in support of his  
application for Homestead Patent for the *W. E.* quarter of Section 22.  
Township *50* Range *1* of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

**NOTE**—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If foreign parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

## Residence: In Hamstead

4. What portion of each of the following is contributed by the other? (a)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  held up by the atmosphere, (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  held up by the land.

\$ When absent from work, [redacted] was  
[redacted]

[illegible]

## Victims: 10, 50, 100, 200

7. If you have a linear map  $T: V \rightarrow W$  and  $v \in V$ , then  $T(v)$  is a vector in  $W$ . If  $T$  is a linear transformation, what is the dimension of  $T(v)$ ?

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 250: 421–428

(b) If  $w$  and  $z$  are the lateral components of  $\mathbf{v}$  and  $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v} = 2$  is the constant value of  $w^2 + z^2$ .

(c)  $M^{\text{int}}$  and  $V^{\text{int}}$  are not constant, but  $\nabla \cdot M^{\text{int}} = \nabla \cdot V^{\text{int}} = 0$  is the constraint.

(Pitt) *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1001-1002.

(P4)  $\text{supp}(m^*) \subseteq \text{supp}(m) \cup \{x\}$  as long as  $\text{supp}(m) \cap \text{supp}(m^*) \neq \emptyset$ .

10. When making a contract, it is important that you understand the terms of the contract, and that you are not being misled or deceived. If you are unsure about anything, ask for clarification. If you are not comfortable with the terms, do not sign the contract.

This land is very hard to clear  
 Please send Inspectors to report

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

(d) Has such stock been kept on homesteads? for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

| Year      | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Year 1913 | 1      | 1      | 3     | 5    |
| Year 1914 | 2      | 1      | 5     | 12   |
| Year 1915 | 2      | 1      | 12    | 12   |
| Year 1916 | 7      | 1      | 12    | 12   |
| Year 1917 | 10     | 1      | 12    | 12   |
| Year 1918 | 10     | 1      | 12    | 12   |
| Year 1919 | 10     | 1      | 12    | 12   |
| Year 1920 | 13     | 4      | 1     | 3    |
| Year 1921 | 14     | 4      | 1     | 3    |
| Year 1922 | 15     | 4      | 1     | 3    |
| Year 1923 | 16     | 4      | 2     | 3    |
| Year 1924 | 17     | 5      | 2     | 3    |
| Year 1925 | 18     | 6      | 2     | 3    |

Kept on homestead summer + winter.

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your home-  
land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what  
is the cash value of the same? *Nil*

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your farmstead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your landstead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe and say what became of it.

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion

16 Have you mortgaged, as pled or transferred or subject to mortgage, assets or transfer, or present homestead or other

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta

1. John L. Adams, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug A.D. 1919  
having been first read over and subscribed to the said affidavit by J. Q. Adams

11/24/1917  
 Dept. of Dominion Lands or  
 Minister's Inspector for the *Edmonton* District

has to day produced experience showing that

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 1971 \_\_\_\_\_

I presented the foregoing information for Patient 1, however, that the hemostatic requirement of Patient 1 could have been ascertained by a more complete study.

Date Rec'd *Edmonton* *29* *11/11/1940* *Edmonton*

12/6/11  
OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.



Sworn Statement of Gus Snider of the 4313430  
 Quarter of Section 22 Township 50 Range 1  
 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
John Adams for the NE Quarter of Section 22  
 Township 50 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
 Farmer 5 years  
 On my homestead NE 1/4-50-175  
 from May 1907 to present  
 date continuous
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?  
 (Give places and dates)  
 June 1913 June 1913  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?  
 (1) June 1913 (2) June 1913  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)  
 On his homestead  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and its actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteaded family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many acres of land has been cropped in each year since commencement?

| Year    | 1913 | Broke  | 1  | acres | cropped | 1     | acres |
|---------|------|--------|----|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Year 1  | 94   | "      | 2  | "     | "       | 3     | "     |
| Year 2  | 95   | "      | 2  | "     | "       | 5     | "     |
| Year 3  | 96   | "      | 7  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 4  | 97   | "      | "  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 5  | 98   | "      | "  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 6  | 99   | "      | 10 | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 7  | 13   | Cattle | 4  | H     | 1       | Sheep | H     |
| Year 8  | 14   | "      | 4  | "     | 1       | "     | "     |
| Year 9  | 15   | "      | 4  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 10 | 16   | "      | 4  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 11 | 17   | "      | 5  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 12 | 18   | "      | 6  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 13 | 19   | "      | 4  | "     | 4       | "     | "     |

7. What stock or other animals of whatever kind have been on his homestead since commencement of residence?

8. What portion of the homestead has been used, and what material, and what tools present cash value?

9. What extent of improvements has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their cash value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
Gus Snider  
 To Wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
 HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 26 day of Aug 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Adams  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Form No. 159.  
 6-2-17-2-18

Sworn Statement of Herman Dierckes of the 59415  
 Quarter of Section 14 Township 50 Range 1  
 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
John Adams for the NE Quarter of Section 22  
 Township 50 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?  
 Farmer 8 years  
 On my homestead NE 1/4-50-175  
 from Oct. 1902 to present  
 date continuous
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?  
 (Give places and dates)  
 June 1913 June 1913  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?  
 (1) June 1913 (2) June 1913  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)  
 On his homestead  
 from June 1913 to present  
 date continuous

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and its actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteaded family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How many acres of land has been cropped in each year since commencement?

| Year    | 1913 | Broke  | 1  | acres | cropped | 1     | acres |
|---------|------|--------|----|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| Year 1  | 94   | "      | 2  | "     | "       | 3     | "     |
| Year 2  | 95   | "      | 2  | "     | "       | 5     | "     |
| Year 3  | 96   | "      | 7  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 4  | 97   | "      | "  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 5  | 98   | "      | "  | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 6  | 99   | "      | 10 | "     | "       | 12    | "     |
| Year 7  | 13   | Cattle | 4  | H     | 1       | Sheep | H     |
| Year 8  | 14   | "      | 4  | "     | 1       | "     | "     |
| Year 9  | 15   | "      | 4  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 10 | 16   | "      | 4  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 11 | 17   | "      | 5  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 12 | 18   | "      | 6  | "     | 2       | "     | "     |
| Year 13 | 19   | "      | 4  | "     | 4       | "     | "     |

7. What stock or other animals of whatever kind have been on his homestead since commencement of residence?

8. What portion of the homestead has been used, and what material, and what tools present cash value?

9. What extent of improvements has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their cash value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
Herman Dierckes  
 To Wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
 HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 26 day of Aug 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Adams  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Province of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
Herman Dierckes  
 To Wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
 HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 26 day of Aug 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Adams  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.



YOUR REPLY "THE COM-  
MISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

714714.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 24  
Range 11,  
West of the  
bearing late  
has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please send him the amount,  
giving him your full name and full address. His office is  
in The Registrar's Office.

Yours obedient servant,

H. O. 1000.

Controller.

To

Acton.

ALBERTA

No. 712742

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

10-2

B. Davies & Co.

Minneapolis  
Dec 25<sup>th</sup> - 29/7 Minn  
" (when rec'd) 29/7 Minn  
" 29/7 Minn

Robert Turner  
also for expansion

to be done at  
the same time.

My dear Mr. [illegible]  
 I have just received your letter of the 22nd inst.  
 and am glad to hear from you.  
 I am well and hope this finds you the same.  
 I have not much news to write at present.  
 I am, dear Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 [illegible]

I have been thinking of you  
very much lately and wondering  
how you are getting on. I hope  
you are well and happy. I have  
been very busy lately but I  
will try to write you more often.  
I am sure you will be glad to  
hear from me. I am sure you  
will be glad to hear from me.  
I am sure you will be glad to  
hear from me. I am sure you  
will be glad to hear from me.

Yours very truly  
and very respectfully  
J. H. [Signature]

I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately. I hope  
 you are well and happy.  
 I am well and hope  
 to hear from you soon.

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 2. second of these is the fact that the  
 3. third of these is the fact that the

1. *Chrysomelidae* (1000)  
 2. *Curculionidae* (1000)  
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (1000)

Dear Mother  
 I have just received  
 your letter of the 10th  
 and was glad to hear  
 from you. I am well  
 and hope this finds  
 you the same. I am  
 ever your affectionate  
 son  
 John



I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I am  
 still the same old me, but  
 I have been very busy lately.  
 I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I am  
 still the same old me, but  
 I have been very busy lately.

h.

1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



714742 1733  
**B. DAVIES & CO.**

FORMERLY  
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENTS

939 GUARANTY LOAN BUILDING  
MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA

CHOICEST TRACTS of  
WESTERN CANADA LANDS  
OWNED and CONTROLLED  
BY US

N. W. Tel. 3833-Jl Main

25th July 1902

Frank Ridley Esq.

COMMISSIONER.

Supt. of Immigration

Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find  
a letter from Mr. Herbert Fineman  
Marine Prairie  
Minnesota, who requests an extension  
on his Homestead until April.  
The letter speaks for itself, and  
I think under the circumstances  
he should be granted an  
extension

Yours truly  
B. Davies & Co.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Ref. to M*

714742

*Ottawa. 7th August, 1908.*

Copy to Hubert Finneman, Esq.,  
Maine Prairie, Stearns Co.,  
Minn., U.S.A.

Sir,

*D*

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, to the Superintendent of Immigration, I am to inform you that the application of Mr. Hubert Finneman for an extension of time in connection with his homestead, will be submitted for consideration after he has sent here a description by Section, Township & Range, of the land he has taken up. A copy of this letter is being sent to him so that he may furnish the required information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.  
Secretary.

B. Davies, Esq.,

B. Davies & Co.,

939 Guaranty Loan Building,

Minneapolis,

Minn., U.S.A.





ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS M.E.C.



Refer to No. 71742.

Ottawa, 10th Oct., 1905.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

*Spent 10/10*

*T.D.*  
*11/19* Sir,-

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and to inform you that it will be submitted to the Board in regard to your application for a lease of land, and that the Board will meet on the 1st day of Nov. I will be glad to hear from you to advise me of the result of the Board's decision in connection with the land application. Yours truly,

*Lyndal Smith*

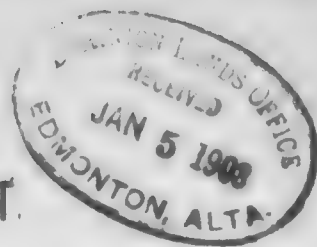
Assistant Secretary.

Herbert Pinneman, Esq.,

Maine Priarie,

Minn.

Y 50501



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

722821  
71474

In the Matter of the SW of Section 34  
Township 44E Range 10W of the 4th Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

Robert Zimmerman  
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Wetaskiwin on the 21 day  
of March 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

The land is too low suited  
for farming purposes

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

Wetaskiwin  
Alberta

Robert Zimmerman

this 3 day of January  
A.D. 1902

Address WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA  
P.O. Box 37

Form No. 210A.

57641

In the matter of The correct name of Lars E. Jacobsen, Applicant  
for patent on the S.W. 1/4 sec. 34-48- 16 - W. 4th M.

1524209

I, Lars E. Jacobson  
of the

County of Holden  
District of Edmonton

in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I, Lars E. Jacobsen, applicant  
for patent on the S.W. 1/4 sec. 34 - 48- 16- W. -4th . M.  
am the same person as Lars Jacobson the signature given  
on the application and the same person as Lars E. Jakobsen  
the name given in the entry for the above described land.

And further that Lars E Jacobson, is my true and correct  
name and the preferable spelling of same.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1901.

Declared before me at Holden  
of Province of Alberta

in the County of

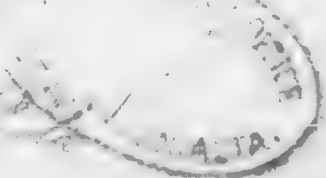
this 31st.

day of December

A.D. 1907.

Albert T. Howard A Commissioner, &c.

Lars E. Jacobson



## Sworn Statement of

Lars E. Jacobsen

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 126  
 of Section 34 Twp. 4 E Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

02 Canada  
 Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Lars E. Jacobsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 19th day of Dec 1907  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lars Jacobsen

Wm. J. Macdonald  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta.  
January 20th A.D. 1908

Wm. J. Macdonald  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm. J. Macdonald  
 Commissioner.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin a full residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you wish to purchase it at the present time?

(f) What residence have you on it?

8. Of whom do your family depend for support? State the names of those upon whom they depend, and the nature of the support that they receive.

9. How much breeding have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many have you sold or given away each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead since you obtained entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and so, what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Lars E. Jacobsen 24 years old  
Gold Miner  
Naturalization Certificate 12/7-07  
May 14 - 1904  
No house

With father on 36-48-16 from  
May 14-04 - Nov 20 1904 Nov 5-05  
to April 26-1906 Sept 26-06 to date

Section 34 Twp. 4 E Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian  
When absent resided  
in Edmonton

| Year    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| Year 1  | 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Year 10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

1904 05 06 07  
Cattle 3 5 8 20  
Horses 0 3 1 10

No house  
1/2 mile wire 15000

No buildings  
No Mixed farming

No  
No

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1567219

Sworn Statement of W. Johnson of Sec. 22  
Twp. 48 Rge. 16W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Kare E Jackson for SW  
of Sec. 34 Twp. 48 Rge. 16W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

6. When absent from homestead and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided and what has been their occupation?

8. How much breeding stock has he kept on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

9. How many head of stock has he kept on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

10. What crops has he raised on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

11. What extent of land has he cultivated on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

12. What other lands has he cultivated, and what has been the value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead?

14. Do you own any other land, and what has been the value of the same?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I W. Johnson of Barling  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vereville  
this 19th day of Dec 1907 by Walter Johnson

Charles Spencer  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A. Everson of Sec. 14  
Twp. 48 Rge. 17W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Kare E Jackson for SW  
of Sec. 34 Twp. 48 Rge. 16W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

6. When absent from homestead and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided and what has been their occupation?

8. How much breeding stock has he kept on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

9. How many head of stock has he kept on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

10. What crops has he raised on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

11. What extent of land has he cultivated on the homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

12. What other lands has he cultivated, and what has been the value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead?

14. Do you own any other land, and what has been the value of the same?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I A. Everson of Barling  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vereville  
this 19th day of Dec 1907 by Walter Johnson

Charles Spencer  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.

Farmer  
Five years  
He-48-16 and 14-48  
no house  
no residence

Went back on 38-48-16 from  
May 24-1904 - Nov 20-1904; Nov 1905  
to Apr 26-06; Sept 26-06 to date

| Year      | Acres | Cropped | Acres |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1904 | 5     |         |       |
| Year 1905 |       |         |       |
| Year 1906 |       |         |       |
| Year 1907 | 10    |         |       |
| Year 1908 |       |         |       |
| Year 1909 |       |         |       |
| Year 1910 |       |         |       |
| Year 1911 |       |         |       |
| Year 1912 |       |         |       |
| Year 1913 |       |         |       |
| Year 1914 |       |         |       |
| Year 1915 |       |         |       |
| Year 1916 |       |         |       |
| Year 1917 |       |         |       |
| Year 1918 |       |         |       |
| Year 1919 |       |         |       |
| Year 1920 |       |         |       |
| Year 1921 |       |         |       |
| Year 1922 |       |         |       |
| Year 1923 |       |         |       |
| Year 1924 |       |         |       |
| Year 1925 |       |         |       |
| Year 1926 |       |         |       |
| Year 1927 |       |         |       |
| Year 1928 |       |         |       |
| Year 1929 |       |         |       |
| Year 1930 |       |         |       |
| Year 1931 |       |         |       |
| Year 1932 |       |         |       |
| Year 1933 |       |         |       |
| Year 1934 |       |         |       |
| Year 1935 |       |         |       |
| Year 1936 |       |         |       |
| Year 1937 |       |         |       |
| Year 1938 |       |         |       |
| Year 1939 |       |         |       |
| Year 1940 |       |         |       |
| Year 1941 |       |         |       |
| Year 1942 |       |         |       |
| Year 1943 |       |         |       |
| Year 1944 |       |         |       |
| Year 1945 |       |         |       |
| Year 1946 |       |         |       |
| Year 1947 |       |         |       |
| Year 1948 |       |         |       |
| Year 1949 |       |         |       |
| Year 1950 |       |         |       |
| Year 1951 |       |         |       |
| Year 1952 |       |         |       |
| Year 1953 |       |         |       |
| Year 1954 |       |         |       |
| Year 1955 |       |         |       |
| Year 1956 |       |         |       |
| Year 1957 |       |         |       |
| Year 1958 |       |         |       |
| Year 1959 |       |         |       |
| Year 1960 |       |         |       |
| Year 1961 |       |         |       |
| Year 1962 |       |         |       |
| Year 1963 |       |         |       |
| Year 1964 |       |         |       |
| Year 1965 |       |         |       |
| Year 1966 |       |         |       |
| Year 1967 |       |         |       |
| Year 1968 |       |         |       |
| Year 1969 |       |         |       |
| Year 1970 |       |         |       |
| Year 1971 |       |         |       |
| Year 1972 |       |         |       |
| Year 1973 |       |         |       |
| Year 1974 |       |         |       |
| Year 1975 |       |         |       |
| Year 1976 |       |         |       |
| Year 1977 |       |         |       |
| Year 1978 |       |         |       |
| Year 1979 |       |         |       |
| Year 1980 |       |         |       |
| Year 1981 |       |         |       |
| Year 1982 |       |         |       |
| Year 1983 |       |         |       |
| Year 1984 |       |         |       |
| Year 1985 |       |         |       |
| Year 1986 |       |         |       |
| Year 1987 |       |         |       |
| Year 1988 |       |         |       |
| Year 1989 |       |         |       |
| Year 1990 |       |         |       |
| Year 1991 |       |         |       |
| Year 1992 |       |         |       |
| Year 1993 |       |         |       |
| Year 1994 |       |         |       |
| Year 1995 |       |         |       |
| Year 1996 |       |         |       |
| Year 1997 |       |         |       |
| Year 1998 |       |         |       |
| Year 1999 |       |         |       |
| Year 2000 |       |         |       |

no house  
no residence  
no buildings  
none  
yes

6 1908

District



File No. 714742

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

10 10 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 34 in Township SW 14  
Range 16 West of the 48 Meridian,  
bearing date the 21<sup>st</sup> May 1908

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lars E. Jacobson, Esq.  
Halden  
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

113551

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

Geo. H. Johnson  
Porcupine

Date

" (when rec'd.) 30/3 ultra

Subject

Abandoning 215 16 -

40-16-4

71488



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the

K E

of Section 16

Township 40

Range

18 W. of the

Meridian.

Homestead entry

Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

1.

George P. Johnson

THE

of

I do solemnly declare:

That I made entry

for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Red Deer

on the 20th day

of 1902

and I now ask to have said entry

cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1)

Too far from town and the condition of the land is such that it is not possible to make any improvement.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

No residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

No improvements

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

No cultivation

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1901.

DECLARED before me

Stanton Hill

at Red Deer

District of Alberta

this 20th day of July

A.D. 1902

Stanton Hill

Signature

George P. Johnson

Address

C. P. Com'r to R. R. &amp; Co. to the Minister.

Form No. 213

Sub-agent

Dominion Lands

# Sworn Statement of John Nelson Parsons of Red Willow Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North  
of Section 16 Twp. 10 Rge. 18 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and residence?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you begin to reside on the land? State the date and place of residence.

5. What portion of the land has been improved? State the nature and extent of the improvement.

6. When did you first begin to reside on the land? State the date and place of residence.

7. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

8. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

9. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

10. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

11. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

12. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

13. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

14. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

15. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

16. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

17. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

18. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

19. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

20. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

21. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

22. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

23. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

24. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

25. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

26. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

27. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

28. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

29. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

30. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

31. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

32. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

33. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

34. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

35. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

36. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

37. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

38. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

39. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

40. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

41. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

42. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

43. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

44. If you have any other land, state the date and place of residence.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

John Nelson Parsons do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Willow  
this 17th day of November 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. D. Haggan  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Willow District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer  
6th December A.D. 1905

W. D. Haggan  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Red Willow District.

Ottawa, 17th January 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

W. D. Haggan  
Commissioner.

8. Of whom do you have any other land? State the date and place of residence.

9. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

10. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

11. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

12. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

13. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

14. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

15. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

16. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

17. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

18. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

19. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

20. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

21. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

22. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

23. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

24. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

25. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

26. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

27. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

28. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

29. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

30. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

31. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

32. How much land have you improved? State the date and place of residence.

John Nelson Parsons Agent  
James - R. Red Willow  
by Naturalization  
Oct 17th 1902  
Dec 1902, Dec 1902  
Continuous Residence  
from Dec 1902

Was not about

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

110

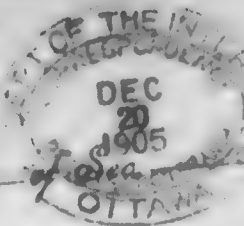
110

110

110

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Cattle  
Horses 3 - 2 - 2  
Log 16x20 200  
13 1/2 miles 130  
Log Barn 16x38 175  
Grain Bin 10x16 50  
Well 20  
40  
Agriculture  
40  
40



Sworn Statement of L. Neape of Sec. 16  
 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 11 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John N. Parsons for N.E.  
 of Sec. 16 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you lived in the place and where have you lived since you first came to the place?
3. When did he first come to the place?
4. When did he first come to the place?
5. What person or persons have been in the place since he first came to the place?
6. When absent from the place, where has he been?
7. Where have you been since he first came to the place?
8. How much land has been taken up by him since he first came to the place?
9. How much land has been taken up by him since he first came to the place?
10. What is the name of the place?
11. What is the name of the place?
12. What is the name of the place?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you have any other land?

Farmer  
since 1894  
16 - 4  
December 1902  
December 1902  
Continuous residence  
from December 1902  
to date

was not absent  
from the place  
since he first came to the place  
when he first came to the place  
 Year 1903 15  
 Year 1904 10  
 Year 1905 30

Year 1903 15  
 Year 1904 10  
 Year 1905 30

13  
13  
13

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I L. Neape of Red Willow  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Red Willow Le Neape  
 this 17th day of November 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Willow District.

Sworn Statement of W. F. Eyestone of Sec. 16  
 Twp. 39 Rge. 18 of 11 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John N. Parsons for N.E.  
 of Sec. 16 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 11 Meridian.

Farmer  
since 1902  
16 - 4  
December 1902  
December 1902

Continuous residence  
from December 1902  
to date

was not absent  
from the place  
since he first came to the place  
when he first came to the place  
 Year 1903 15  
 Year 1904 10  
 Year 1905 30

13  
13  
13

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I W. F. Eyestone of Red Willow  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.  
 Sworn before me at Red Willow W. F. Eyestone  
 this 17th day of November 1905  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Willow District.

27236



Form A

No. 1  
APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *John N. Parsons*  
of *Ponoka Alta*  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause  
"Dominion Lands Act" for the *15*  
of the *16* Township *20* Range *5W*  
of the *4* Meridian  
*Red Deer*  
*Dist No - 102*

*American Indian*

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, *John N. Parsons*  
*Swear*

I know and believe that the above described land is not already included in any other Homestead Entry, and that I have not previously obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands, and that I have not previously obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this  
day of *October* 190*2*, before me  
*[Signature]*  
Local Agent

For Dec 2

1000

1000

1000

1000

**SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the NE quarter of section 14 in Township 22 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

I, John K. Carson the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare under oath

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to former holder the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid former holder or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me me John K. Carson  
at Conora this 14th  
day of October A.D. 1902  
John K. Carson John M. Carson

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Province of Canada,  
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable David Lynch Scott, one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS John Nelson Parsons  
formerly of  
Nebraska, in the  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer,  
has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has done so in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Nelson  
Parsons,

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said John  
Nelson Parsons.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act John Nelson Parsons

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 6th  
day of September, one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Legal Seal)

(Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior



Canada.

Refer to No. 71281.

Wawa, Ont. March, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Perley W. Taylor,

Secretary.

John H. Parsons, Esq.,

Red Willow,

Alberta.



Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. No. 27851

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 2 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 16  
 in Township 12 Range 16 West  
 of the 1 Meridian,  
 bearing date the 27th March 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1904,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH AND RTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. J. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From *Wm. A. Burgess*  
*Poncha*  
Date *20/3 1914*  
" (when recd.) *20/3 1914*

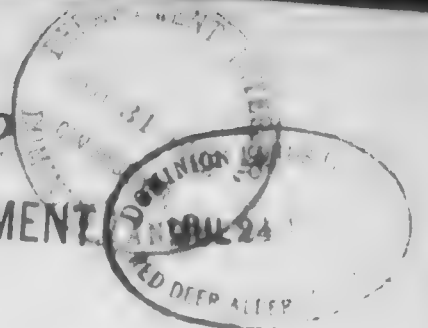
*Abandonment of*

*40 - 10*

714882

12

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 6  
Township 40 Range 8 W. of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead entry Pre-emption —

COMMISSIONER.

W. A. Burgess

do solemnly declare:

PATENT OFFICE.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Red Deer on the 20th day  
of March 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Too far from town and in a remote  
condition of the road make it well  
nigh impossible to reach the land  
residence

(Here state nature and  
extent of improvements,  
and, if any, the homestead  
entry, were per-  
formed.)

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.  
(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

Wine, prairie  
to break

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for a foregoing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

Declared before me Clifton  
Red at Red Deer  
District Alberta  
this 20th day of July  
A.D. 1902  
Clifton

Signature W. A. Burgess  
Address Red Deer

\* J. G. G. & H. E. H., 20, to sign at star.  
Form No. 212

Sevages  
Dominion Lands

# Sworn Statement of Lysias Heape of Red Willow Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East  
of Section 16 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and the full address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you first enter your homestead? And when did you first take up residence thereon?

5. What portion of the land claimed is under cultivation? State the number of acres.

6. When did you first enter the land claimed? And when did you first take up residence thereon?

7. If you have any other land claimed, state the following particulars:

(a) Description of land.

(b) When did you first enter the land?

(c) How much land is under cultivation?

(d) When did you first enter the land?

(e) How much land is under cultivation?

(f) When did you first enter the land?

8. Of whom do you claim the land? State the name of the person from whom you claim the land, and the date when you first entered the land.

9. How much money have you expended in improvements on the land since you first entered it? State the amount expended each year.

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you own have you had on your homestead since you first entered it? State the number of each year.

11. What is the area of your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of farming have you done on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other land do you own or possess? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. Are there any claims of mineral or other rights on your land? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Lysias Heape - Age 48

From Red Willow

by Naturalization

Oct 17th 1902

May 1st 1903 - May 1st 1905

Continuous residence

from May 1st 1903 to

date -

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

1000 Acres - 6000

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Lysias Heape do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Willow  
this 17th day of November 1905  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. H. H.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer

6th December A.D. 1905

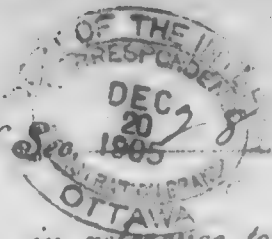
W. H. H. H.  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, January 15th 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

W. H. H. H.  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.



Sworn Statement of W. F. Eyestone of Sec. 18

Thp. 39 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lysias Neape for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he has been absent?
8. How much breaking has been done on the land, and what has been the result?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine, and other stock, has he kept on the land?
10. What is the value of the improvements on the land?
11. What extent of land has been cleared on the land?
12. What other improvements have been made on the land?
13. Have you any other land in the same or adjacent section?
14. Do you believe the applicant is entitled to the land?

Farmer  
Since May 1902  
Sec 28 34-18  
May 1st 1903  
May 1st 1903  
Continuous residence  
from May 1st 1903  
to date  
was not absent  
has no family

|         |      |    |       |    |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|
| Year 1  | 1903 | 30 | acres | 10 |
| Year 2  | 1904 | 10 | "     | 35 |
| Year 3  | 1905 | 20 | "     | 50 |
| Year 4  | 1906 |    |       |    |
| Year 5  | 1907 |    |       |    |
| Year 6  | 1908 |    |       |    |
| Year 7  | 1909 |    |       |    |
| Year 8  | 1910 |    |       |    |
| Year 9  | 1911 |    |       |    |
| Year 10 | 1912 |    |       |    |

Cattle - 4 - 4 - 4  
Trunk 16 x 2 - value \$300  
1 1/2 Miles wire 112  
Log frame 14 x 10 - 100  
Well 20

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I W. F. Eyestone of Red Willow  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Red Willow  
 this 17th day of November 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. D. Lacey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Willow District.

Sworn Statement of J. N. Parsons of Sec. 16

Thp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lysias Neape for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he has been absent?
8. How much breaking has been done on the land, and what has been the result?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine, and other stock, has he kept on the land?
10. What is the value of the improvements on the land?
11. What extent of land has been cleared on the land?
12. What other improvements have been made on the land?
13. Have you any other land in the same or adjacent section?
14. Do you believe the applicant is entitled to the land?

Farmer  
Since October 1902  
Sec 16 - 40 - 18  
May 1st 1903  
May 1st 1903  
Continuous residence  
from May 1st 1903  
to date  
was not absent  
has no family

|         |      |    |       |    |
|---------|------|----|-------|----|
| Year 1  | 1903 | 30 | acres | 10 |
| Year 2  | 1904 | 15 | "     | 35 |
| Year 3  | 1905 | 20 | "     | 50 |
| Year 4  | 1906 |    |       |    |
| Year 5  | 1907 |    |       |    |
| Year 6  | 1908 |    |       |    |
| Year 7  | 1909 |    |       |    |
| Year 8  | 1910 |    |       |    |
| Year 9  | 1911 |    |       |    |
| Year 10 | 1912 |    |       |    |

Cattle 4 - 4 - 4  
Trunk 16 x 2 - value \$300  
1 1/2 Miles wire 112  
Log frame 14 x 10 - 100  
Well 20

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:

I J. N. Parsons of Red Willow  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at Red Willow  
 this 17th day of November 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
W. D. Lacey  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Red Willow District.

27237



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta,  
~~North-West Territories.~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honorable Arthur I. Sifton,  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Lysias Heape,  
formerly of  
U. S. A. now of Red Willow, Prov. of Alta., in the  
~~North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.~~ Farmer,

has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Lysias Heape

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas the said Judge has been duly  
posted in a conspectible place in the Court house in which the  
said Judge holds his Court, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Lysias

Heape:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Lysias Heape.

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State in which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 8th  
day of November,  
one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(See 1 Ser1) (Signed) W. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior



Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

File. 714882. -

*Ottawa.*

17th. May, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Barley C. Hoare,

Secretary.

Lysias Hoare, Esq..

Red Willow,

Alberta .

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 2 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 16  
 in Township 10 Range 14 West  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian,  
 bearing date the 17<sup>th</sup> March 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of  
 who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Lysias Corp  
 Red Hill  
 11/2

2007 5000 20

Action.

ALBERTA

717553

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

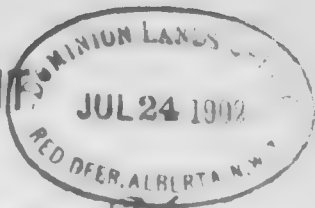
From *Mrs. Richardson Bentley*  
Date .. (when rec'd.) *30 / 7* *Alta*

Subject: *Abandonment 07.56*

*41-2-01*

715883 12

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 36  
Township 41 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian  
Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

I, *John Richardson*  
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Red Deer*  
on the *11th* day  
of *November* 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *Because the land is nearly all swamp*

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if not homestead, where performed.)

*No Improvements*  
*on Dec 31 1901*

(Here describe the improvements, and state their value thereon.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

*No Improvements*  
*on Dec 31 1901*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously knowing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me *John Richardson*  
*at Red Deer*

*Alberta*  
this *23rd* day of *July*

A.D. 190 *2*  
*John Richardson*

*John Richardson*  
Address *Red Deer, Alberta*

P. Com'r in D. R. to sign at Red

Form No. 215a.

*Sub-agent Dominion Lands Office*



Address your reply  
to the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly your full name and  
address.  
If you refer to the letter quote its  
file number.

L. 1111

File 714883.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for C. S. L.

Red River area.

Ottawa, 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1902.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say  
that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. E.  
1/4 of Section 36, Township 47, Range 2,  
W. 3<sup>rd</sup> M., will now be cancelled and the land made available  
for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

None

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of the letter to an Agent of Dominion Lands  
will be his authority for granting you another entry on payment of  
the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

John Richardson Esq  
Ottawa

Sworn Statement of Joseph J. Montgomery

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. 1/4  
 of Section 36 Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W of 6th Meridian.

1904  
 AUG 27  
 L

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and that of others?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter for this land?

4. What is your present residence? (If different from the land, state where.)

5. What part of the land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

6. When did you first enter for this land? (If different from the land, state where.)

7. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

8. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

9. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

10. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

11. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

12. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

13. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

14. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

15. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

16. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

17. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

18. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

19. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

20. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

21. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

22. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

23. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

24. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

25. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

26. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

27. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

28. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

29. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

30. How much land is under cultivation? (If different from the land, state where.)

Joseph J. Montgomery  
33 years Farmer Forster, Ont.  
By Birth  
10th Sept 1872  
June 1903 to June 1904  
continuous since  
June 1904 to date

was not absent

single

| Year | Acres | Acres | Acres |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1903 | 25    | 0     | 0     |
| 1904 | 0     | 25    | 0     |
| 1905 | 15    | 25    | 0     |
| 1906 | 0     | 40    | 0     |

1903 cattle 13 Horses 2  
1904 " 18 " 2  
1905 " 17 " 2  
1906 " 17 " 4  
16 1/2 lbs Log value \$100.00  
All fenced value \$100.00  
Barn Well  
Value \$100.00

no  
others valuable for agric. purpose  
no  
no

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Joseph J. Montgomery do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta.  
 this 11th day of July 1904  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frankie Vickers  
 sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

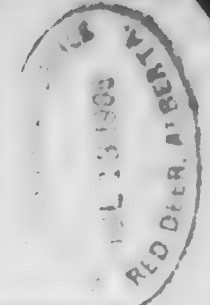
Dated at Lacombe, Alta. A.D. 1904  
W. J. Cotton  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

85151



247500

Sworn Statement of J. E. Warner of Sec. 12

Thp. 41 Rge. 2 W of S. 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Montgomery for S. 8 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp 41 Rge 2 W of S. 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to settle on his homestead?

Since June 1902  
on S. 8 1/4 12-41-2100

3. When did he build his house, barn?

June 1903

4. When did he begin to till the land, and make it his permanent home?

June 1904

5. What portion of the land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

Continuously since June 1904 to date

6. When absent from the land, where has he been, and what has been his occupation?

He was in the States

7. Where have you been since he began to settle on his homestead?

Same place

8. How much land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

|           |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1903 | 25 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1904 | 1  | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1905 | 15 | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1906 | 1  | "              | 40 | "     |

9. How much land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

1903 Cattle 13 H cows 2  
1904 " 13 " 2  
1905 " 13 " 2  
1906 " 13 " 2

10. What is the value of the land?

all per cent value \$100.00

11. What is the value of the improvements?

Barn and well

12. What is the value of the improvements?

Value \$100.00

13. Have you any other land?

No

14. Do you believe in the entry and settlement of the land?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

J. E. Warner of Bentley, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta. Local Agent  
this 12th day of July, 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Pickerson  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

18234

Sworn Statement of A. Raymond of Sec. 20

Thp. 41 Rge. 1 W of S. 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Montgomery for S. 8 1/4 of Sec. 36 Thp 41 Rge 2 W of S. 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began to settle on his homestead?

Since June 1902  
on S. 8 1/4 20-41-1100

3. When did he build his house, barn?

June 1903

4. When did he begin to till the land, and make it his permanent home?

June 1904

5. What portion of the land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

Continuously since June 1904 to date

6. When absent from the land, where has he been, and what has been his occupation?

He was in the States

7. Where have you been since he began to settle on his homestead?

Same place

8. How much land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

|           |    |                |    |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|----|-------|
| Year 1903 | 25 | acres, cropped | 0  | acres |
| Year 1904 | 0  | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1905 | 15 | "              | 25 | "     |
| Year 1906 | 0  | "              | 40 | "     |

9. How much land has he cultivated since he began to settle on his homestead?

1903 Cattle 13 H cows 2  
1904 " 13 " 2  
1905 " 13 " 2  
1906 " 13 " 2

10. What is the value of the land?

all per cent value \$100.00

11. What is the value of the improvements?

Barn and well

12. What is the value of the improvements?

Value \$100.00

13. Have you any other land?

No

14. Do you believe in the entry and settlement of the land?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

A. Raymond of Bentley, Alta.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, Alta. Local Agent  
this 11th day of July, 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Pickerson  
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Department of the Interior



Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 714883

*Chaur.*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. 61 1/4*...  
of Section *3.6*..... *4.1*.....  
Range *2*..... West of the *5th*..... Meridian,  
..... *19th*.....  
..... *19th*.....  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land .....  
District of .....  
who will issue a title upon receipt of your  
application to him in person, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with the Registrar, and give him your name in full and  
your Post Office address. His address is .....  
.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To

*Joseph J. Montgomery Esq.*  
*Forester,*  
*Alta.*

Action.

ALBERTA

21151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

Owen L. Cook  
Sawyer

Date

(when recd) 30 17 1902

Abandon, Dec 31

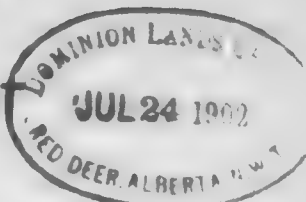
40-22



712884

11

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the S. 21. 4 of Section 36  
 Township 40 Range 22 of the 4th Meridian.  
 Homestead A 10.4 Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

J. D. R. Book  
Lamerton Alta.

I do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Red Deer on the 22nd day  
 of March 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) Because the land is too wet  
and I wish to make entry for other land

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence,  
 and if not a homestead,  
 state where performed.)

11.5 Distances  
on S. 21. 4 11 22 10.4

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.  
 (Give area of breakers  
 and cultivation year)

11.5 Improvements  
on S. 21. 4 11 22 10.4

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
 to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing my entry to be cancelled.  
 And I make this solemn declaration on oath, believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
 is of the same force and effect as if made under oath in the presence of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me, Frank W. K. K. K.CommissionerSignature Wm. A. K. K.

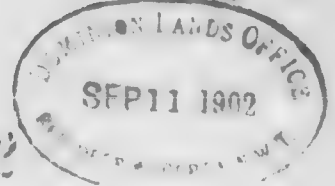
Alberta  
 this 23rd day of July

A.D. 1902  
Frank W. K. K. K.

Address Lamerton Alta.



31148



22982

L. Amerton

Sep 9<sup>th</sup> 1902W H Cottingham Esq.  
Red Deer

Dear Sir

I made application at Lacombe  
Land Office a couple months ago to get  
the SW. 1/4 of Sec. 36 Tp 40 R 22. Was  
canceled but have not got a reply yet  
and since the water is dried up so  
that I can work it, can I still hold  
it by notifying you can I make entry  
for the same section again -

Yours  
Owen D. Cook

22 5 07

98662

# Sworn Statement of Owen Duncan Cook

of Lamerton - Alta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 1/4  
of Section 36 Twp. 40 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Owen Duncan Cook, Age 32

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and home office address?

Lamerton, P.O. Lamerton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth & Ever since

3. When did you obtain entry for this land?

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1901

4. When did you build your homestead? And where is the homestead? State the location.

June 1902

Residence with my parents  
on NW 18-40-21-W 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
from March 1901 to date

5. What portion of each year of the last five years have you resided on the land? State each year the portion.

6. When did you first occupy the land? State the date and the name of the person who first occupied the land.

Living with my parents

7. If you have ever been absent from the land, state the date and the name of the person who occupied the land during your absence.

(a) I have never been absent.

(b) When I was absent, I was absent for the following periods:

(c) I have never been absent.

(d) When I was absent, I was absent for the following periods:

(e) I have never been absent.

(f) When I was absent, I was absent for the following periods:

8. (If you have ever been absent from the land, state the date and the name of the person who occupied the land during your absence.)

9. How much breaking have you done on your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who did the breaking.

|           |       |                |        |
|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Year 1902 | 8     | acres, cropped | 8      |
| Year 1903 | 7 1/2 |                | 8      |
| Year 1904 | -     |                | 15 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | -     |                | -      |
| Year 1906 | -     |                | 7 1/2  |
| Year 1907 | -     |                | -      |

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Year 1904 | 05-06-07     |
| Cattle    | 40-60-87-120 |
| Horses    | 30-30-20-6   |

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you raised on your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who raised them.

11. What is the area of your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who measured it.

Log 14 x 16 Value 100

12. What extent of improvement have you made on your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who made the improvement.

1 1/2 miles NW  
Log stable 25 x 25 Sheds 100 x 100  
Well 10

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who made the improvement.

14. Are there any other improvements on your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who made the improvement.

No.  
Agriculture

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? State the date and the name of the person who made the entry.

16. Have you assigned, assigned or transferred your homestead? State the date and the name of the person who made the assignment, assignment or transfer.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Owen Duncan Cook, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person-whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of

April

1907

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Owen Duncan Cook

W.D. Magee

Agent of the Dominion Lands Office

Homestead Inspector for the Alta District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

W.D. Magee

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Alta District.

Ottawa, 1st Dec. 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

T. H. Roy Dixon

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1395077

Sworn Statement of F. Armitage of Sec. NE 1/4 12  
 Twp. 40 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Owen D. Cook for SW 1/4  
 of Sec. 36 Twp 40 Rge 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer & Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
 lived since he has been in the country?

5 years  
NE 1/4 12-40-22 & Sec 7-40-21  
Home was built in June 1902

3. When did the land first come into your possession?

Residence with his  
parents on NW 18-40-21  
from June 1902 to date  
Continuously

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

5. What portion of the land has he improved?

6. When did the land first come into your possession?

With his parents

7. Where have you lived since then?

Single

8. How much land has he improved?

|           |       |        |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| Year 1902 | 8     | acres  |
| Year 1903 | 7 1/2 | 8      |
| Year 1904 | -     | 15 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | -     | -      |
| Year 1906 | -     | -      |

9. How much land has he improved?

Cattle - 40 - 60 - 87 - 120  
Horses - 30 - 30 - 20 - 10  
Log 14 x 16 Value \$100.00

10. What is the value of the land?

1 1/2 Miles Wire 75.00  
Log Stable 25.00 Sheds 100.00  
Well 10.00

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Frank Armitage of Lamerton  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Alta  
 this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1907 Frank Armitage

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.D. Mac  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of R.S. Emms of Sec. 32  
 Twp. 39 Rge. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Owen D. Cook for SW 1/4  
 of Sec. 36 Twp 40 Rge 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer & Rancher  
7 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you  
 lived since he has been in the country?

Sec 32-39-22  
June 1902

3. When did the land first come into your possession?

Residence with his  
parents on NW 18-40-21  
for last 7 years  
Continuously

4. When did he begin to reside on the land?

5. What portion of the land has he improved?

With his parents  
Single

6. When did the land first come into your possession?

7. Where have you lived since then?

|           |       |        |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| Year 1902 | 8     | acres  |
| Year 1903 | 7 1/2 | 8      |
| Year 1904 | -     | 15 1/2 |
| Year 1905 | -     | -      |
| Year 1906 | -     | -      |

8. How much land has he improved?

1904-05-06-07  
Cattle 40-60-87-120  
Horses 30-30-20-10  
Log 14 x 16 Value \$100.00  
1 1/2 Miles Wire 75.00  
Log Stable 25.00 Sheds 100.00  
Well 10.00

9. How much land has he improved?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I R.S. Emms of Alta  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Alta  
 this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1907 R.S. Emms

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.D. Mac  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

File No. 714884.

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

JUL 9 1907

190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. 11 1/4*  
of Section *36*  
Range *22* in Township *40*  
West of the *4th* Meridian,

*26th June 1907*

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *NORTH ALBERTA.*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REG.

EDMONTON

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Owen D Cook, Esq.,*  
*Lamerton,*  
*Alta.*



Action.

ALBERTA

No.

714385

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

H. C. Southwell

Lacombe

Date

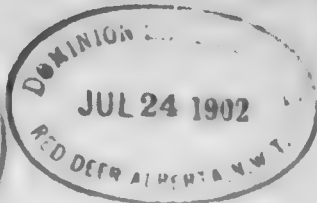
" (when rec'd, 30)

h Alta

Subject

Abandonment H & 4-40

18-10-14



## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *21 E 4*

of Section *4*

Township *40* Range *18 W* of the *44 N* Meridian.

Homestead *21 E 4* ~~Pre-emption~~

COMMISSIONER.

*1. R. A. & A. H. M. W. L.*

of

*21 E 4*

do solemnly declare:

STATE:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

*Red Deer*

on the *12* day

of *March*

*1902*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *Because the land is too far away from the other land owned by me*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not a homestead, where performed.)

*No residence*

*on 12th 17 10 10 10 10 10*

(Here describe the improvement, value thereof, and, if not a homestead, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

*Improvement*

*12 Breaking on 12th 17 10 10 10 10*

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration, directly or indirectly, for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

*Frank Dickerson*

*at Red Deer*

Signature

*R. A. & A. H. M. W. L.*

this

*22nd*

day of

*July*

A.D. 1902

*Frank Dickerson*

*Commissioner*

Form No. 215 a.

*Substantive Commission*

Address your reply  
"To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly, your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote its  
file number.

LETTER

FILE 114882

Department of the Interior,

Copy for C.D.L.

Ottawa, 5th Aug. 1902.

Red. 114882 Alla.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say  
that in accordance with your request your entry for the N.E.  
1/4 of Section 21, Township 22 N., Range 8 W.,  
11th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available  
for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

None.

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to my Agent of Dominion Lands  
will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of  
the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

W. C. Southwell Esq.

Acadia

Alla.

# Sworn Statement of

Martin Rasmussen in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4

of Sec. H Twp. 40 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Martin Rasmussen 33, 1/2 Red Willow

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you built?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity, describe land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Yes Naturalization 12/5/08 Stutter

29 June 1905  
2 July 1905 2 July 1905

From 2 July 1905 to Aug 30 1905  
2 July 1906 to  
28 July 1908.

Nebraska looking up my family

Section To Rge. M.

**NO EXED BRAN LUMBER**

Wife 2 children  
from 2 July 1906 to 28 July 1908

|           |        |    |                |        |
|-----------|--------|----|----------------|--------|
| Year 1903 | Broke  | 3  | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1906 |        | 20 |                | 3      |
| Year 1904 |        | 14 |                | 23     |
| Year 1905 |        |    |                | 50     |
| Year 1    |        |    |                |        |
| Year 1    | Cattle |    |                | horses |
| Year 1905 |        |    |                | 2      |
| 1906      | 20     |    |                | 2      |
| 1907      | 12     |    |                | 4      |
| 1908      | 20     |    |                | 5      |

2 x 6 } Lumber shed \$150  
2 x 5 } 160 acres \$150

Barren \$50 - then home \$25 - well \$25

120 Agricultural Land

No  
No

Canada  
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Martin Rasmussen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stutter

this 28 day of July 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Grant  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 31 19

Accepted as sufficient,

J. B. Grant  
Commissioner.

DATE 12 5 08  
FILED 12 5 08

320.....1906.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1647181

Form No. 159.  
15,000-11-01

Sworn Statement of C M Tilbury of Sec. 34

Thp. 39 Rge. 18W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Martin Rasmussen for 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Thp. 40 Rge. 18W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

8 years  
1/4 34 39 18 W 4 N  
July 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From July 1905 to 30 July 1905  
July 1906 to 28 July 1906  
28 July 1908

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

At Regina

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

From July 1905 to 28 July 1908

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken         | 3    | 20   | 23   | 40   |
| Acres, cropped |      |      |      |      |
| Year 1         | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
| Acres          |      |      |      |      |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

200  
200

10. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

22 x 28

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

22 x 28

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit: Charles M. Tilbury of Red River

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettin

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Brown

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red River District.

Sworn Statement of C Hubbell of Sec. 2

Thp. 41 Rge. 18W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of M Rasmussen for 1/4  
of Sec. 4 Thp. 40 Rge. 18W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

8 years

3. When did he build his house thereon?

July 1905

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

July 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From July 1905 to 30 July 1905  
July 1906 to 28 July 1906  
28 July 1908

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

At Regina

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

From July 1905 to 28 July 1908

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year           | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| Broken         | 3    | 20   | 23   | 40   |
| Acres, cropped |      |      |      |      |
| Year 1         | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
| Acres          |      |      |      |      |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

200  
200

10. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and of what material and what is its present value?

22 x 28

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

22 x 28

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

To Wit: Charles M. Hubbell of Red River

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettin

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Brown

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red River District.



File No. 714 985

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

DEC 4 1908

190.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *6. 2. 11*  
 of Section *11* in Township *11 0*  
 Range *18* West of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
 bearing date the *20<sup>th</sup>*

*November, 1908,* has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of **NORTH ALBERTA**  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is *1111 11<sup>th</sup> St. W. Ottawa, Ont.*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Martin Brownson, Esq.*  
*Red Willow,*  
*Alta.*

Action.

ALBERTA

714585

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Henry Chapman

Walsh

Date

" (when rec'd)

20/7 area

Subject:

Abandonment, N.W. 11

11-1-04.

STANDARD CAPTAIN  
LANDS BUSINESS

714886

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the *Lot 11 1/4* of Section *18*  
 Township *11* Range *1* of the *4* Meridian.  
 Homestead *Homestead* Pre-emption *am*

COMMISSIONER.

*1. Henry Chapman*  
*Walsh N.W. 1*

of

do solemnly declare:

PAYER.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

*Medicine Hat*on the *23* day

of

*Sept*

1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) *am unable to stock it with cattle therefore must do a little farming and the above 1/4 is only suitable for grazing purposes only*

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*L. M. Moohan**Sub Agent D.L. at Medicine**Walsh N.W. 1*this *24* day of *July*A.D. 190*2**L. M. Moohan*

J. P., Commissioner of the Dominion Lands Office

Form No. 315 a.

Signature

Address

Letter No. **CU164**

Reference No. **16292**

**14580**

**Dominion Lands Office,**



Sir,

**19**  


I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the **4<sup>th</sup>**

day of **May** **1911**, the entry of **(Mr.) K**  
**Bottinger** for the **Act** Sec. **18**

**Tr.** **11** Rge. **1** **wt** M. was cancelled on  
the **4<sup>th</sup>** day of **July** **1911**

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

2852971

Form A.-

FORM NO. 1.  
100-204-12

No. 16258

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew C. Oman  
 of Spokane Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry  
 for a **HOMESTEAD** under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that  
 behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 18  
 in Township 11 Range 14 of the 21 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA, but I declare  
 that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Andrew C. Oman

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.  
 Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages |                   |       |        | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Male Adult  | Children under 12 | Total |        |                  |                                  |                         |                     |
| 26  | -                 | 1     | U.S.A. | S Dak.           | S Dak.                           |                         |                     |



Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption  
or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew C. Oman

of Washita Okla, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that  
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable  
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of  
Section \_\_\_\_\_ Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made  
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.

Andrew C. Oman

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_

day of August 19 13

before me at Medicine Hat

A. J. Turner

Local Agent,

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

CLERK D. J. Turner

—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

392

Form No. 155.  
67,100-25 12.

## Sworn Statement of

Andrew C. Aman in support of his  
application for Homestead Patent for 1/4 Quarter of Section 18 Township  
11 Range 1 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(d) By whom (e) was the land acquired, and who (f) is the present owner thereof?

(g) What land improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(h) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(i) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Andrew C. Aman 30  
Farmer, Living, all  
Yes No  
Not naturalized

14 January 1913  
Oct 1913  
25 Oct 1913

25 Oct 1913 to 6 July 1917

Wife + 2 children  
as above

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) (b) (c)

(d) (e) (f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

| Year          | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken  | 10   | 12   | 10   | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Acres cropped | 10   | 28   | 32   | 34   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

beetle 17  
horns 13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Albion  
To Albion

I, Andrew C. Aman, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 6 July A. D. 1917 by Andrew C. Aman having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that Andrew C. Aman has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the 1/4 Section 18 Township 11 Range 1 Meridian, from the 25 Oct 1913 day of October to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 6 July 1917 Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat 6 July A. D. 1917 by John Mann Local Agent of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat District

Accepted as sufficient, John Mann Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described; the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

14x28 Lumber \$300  
Beam \$200 Hardware \$25  
Shed \$100 2 Wells \$20  
beetle shed \$50 Tramway \$80  
2 miles \$150  
Do Agriculture  
Do

Do

Sworn Statement of Otto C. Kuehn of SR Quarter  
of Section 32 Township 10 Range 1  
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
G. C. Cuman for 1/4 of Section 18  
Township 11 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Oct 1913  
SR 32-10-1-4 within one mile

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

25 Oct 1913 to  
6 July 1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct 1913 (2) 25 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

25 Oct 1913 to  
6 July 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes  
as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| Year   | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | Acres |
|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year 1 | 914  | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10    |
| Year 2 | 915  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12    |
| Year 3 | 916  | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10    |
| Year 4 | 917  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horn 14  
beef 17

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 28 Lumber \$400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles \$150 Crane \$50  
Barn \$250 2 Wells \$25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Shed \$125  
beef shed \$50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

To Wit:

I, Otto C. Kuehn of Swiss all  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat  
this 6 day of July 1917  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause

Sworn Statement of F. W. Weiss of SR Quarter  
of Section 24 Township 11 Range 2  
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
G. C. Cuman for 1/4 of Section 18  
Township 11 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Oct 1913  
SR 24-11-2-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

25 Oct 1913 to 6 July 1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct 1913 (2) 25 Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

25 Oct 1913 to  
6 July 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes  
as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| Year   | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | Acres |
|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year 1 | 914  | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10    |
| Year 2 | 915  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12    |
| Year 3 | 916  | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10    |
| Year 4 | 917  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horn 14  
beef 17

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 28 Lumber \$300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles \$150  
Barn \$200 2 Wells \$25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Crane \$50  
2 Sheds \$150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

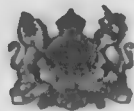
To Wit:

I, F. W. Weiss of Swiss all  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So  
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat  
this 6 day of July 1917  
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector  
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause  
25 of the Dominion Lands Act.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 24*  
of Section *18*, in Township *11*,  
Range *1*, West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *9<sup>th</sup> October, 1917*,  
has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *South Alberta*,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Andrew C. Aman, Esq.*

*Irwin*

*Alberta*



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714887

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Theodore Marks  
Medicine Hat.

Date

(when rec'd) 3.2/7 Asa

Subject:

Alexandros H. W. C.

11-3-02



DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *N. 14 1/4* of Section *6*  
Township *11* Range *3* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead *Homestead* Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

*Headone Mark* of  
*Medicine Hat*

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Medicine Hat* on the *9* day  
of *July* 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

- (Here state reasons.) (1) *I was successful in securing the*  
*land being a stranger in the country I was*  
*found it in the S.E. 1/4 6-11-31 4th 1st*  
(2) *of made application for*  
*if I may I moved out to the change*  
*made free of charge as it was no full of*  
*mine*

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *L. H. Schwan*

*Sub. Off. - D. L.* at *Medicine*

*Hat* *N. 14 1/4*

this *25* day of *July*

A.D. 1902

*L. H. Schwan*

J. P., Captain R. H. Schwan

Form No. 515 a.

Signature *Headone Mark*

Address *Medicine Hat*

714887

1152985

**Statement** Made by Fredrick Trekofski giving an  
 account of his entry for Homestead entry  
 concerning the N.W. 6 - 11 - 3 - 114th  
 of Fredrick Trekofski

Section N.W. 6 Twp. 11 Rge. 3 W. of 4th. Meridian.  
 Homestead entry

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your claim from possession of the land and your residence thereon and cultivation of the land?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first reside upon the homestead, and for what time? Have they resided upon the homestead since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since last perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Pre-emption

Fredrick Trekofski Age 30  
 Irvine, Alberta.

Naturalization

Farmer

May 1st 1903

about 25th April.

1st April

Lived continuously  
 Since 25th April 1906.

Residence is above

Farmer.

Wife and three children

1st April 1903. Lived

Continuously

|         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 1/1903  | 20/1904 | 31/1905 |
| 10/1903 | 30/1904 | 55/1905 |

|        |        |         |         |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Cattle | 9/1903 | 12/1904 | 19/1905 |
|--------|--------|---------|---------|

|        |        |        |         |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Horses | 5/1903 | 6/1904 | 10/1905 |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|

|      |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pigs | 3/1903 | 4/1904 | 3/1905 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|

|       |                |        |
|-------|----------------|--------|
| 14x16 | } Timber Value | 250.00 |
| 14x16 |                |        |

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| 2 miles | 200.00 |
|---------|--------|

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Stable 24x32 | 200.00 |
|--------------|--------|

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Tranney 12x30     | 100.00 |
| Well 75 feet deep | 100.00 |

Agricultural

110.

220

Dated at Medicine Hat

Signature:

Fredrick Trekofski

March 2nd 1906

Witness to Signature:

J. A. Gordon

1312841  
Sworn Statement of Fredrick Trekofski

Form No. 158.

Reg. 14-12-06  
JW

And Farmer Trekofski in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 6 Twp. 11 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. Name Fredrick Trekofski  
2. Age 31 Years  
3. Date of birth 8 Nov 1905  
4. Date of arrival 1st May 1903  
5. Date of departure May 1903  
6. Date of present date 1st Nov 1906  
7. Residence on above  
8. Name And Farmer

Wife and three Children  
May 1903 to 1st Nov 1906

| Year      | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | Acres |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 10   |      |      |      | 10    |
| Year 1904 | 20   |      |      |      | 30    |
| Year 1905 | 35   |      |      |      | 65    |
| Year 1906 |      |      |      |      | 65    |
| Year 1907 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1908 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1909 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1910 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1911 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1912 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1913 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1914 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1915 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1916 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1917 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1918 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1919 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1920 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1921 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1922 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1923 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1924 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1925 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1926 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1927 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1928 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1929 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1930 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1931 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1932 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1933 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1934 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1935 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1936 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1937 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1938 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1939 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1940 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1941 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1942 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1943 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1944 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1945 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1946 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1947 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1948 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1949 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1950 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1951 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1952 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1953 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1954 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1955 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1956 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1957 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1958 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1959 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1960 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1961 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1962 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1963 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1964 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1965 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1966 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1967 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1968 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1969 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1970 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1971 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1972 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1973 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1974 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1975 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1976 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1977 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1978 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1979 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1980 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1981 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1982 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1983 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1984 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1985 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1986 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1987 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1988 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1989 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1990 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1991 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1992 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1993 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1994 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1995 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1996 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1997 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1998 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 1999 |      |      |      |      |       |
| Year 2000 |      |      |      |      |       |

16 x 26 Lumber 450.00  
2 miles 200.00  
Stable 2 Corral 3  
Draining 500.00

100 acres for Agriculture  
20  
20

Medicine Hat  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Fredrick Trekofski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat  
this 16 day of November 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fredrick Trekofski

L. H. Cochran  
Agent of the Dominion Lands Act.

Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat 17 November A.D. 1906

J. W. Stafford  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands Act.

District.

Ottawa,

1906.

Accepted as a Patent.

W. R. Dixon  
Acting Deputy Commissioner

DATE OF RECEIPT OF PATENTIZATION 8-11-05  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

.....1906.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. Mayberry of Sec. 13

Tph. 11 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. Schoppe for SW  
of Sec. 6 Tph. 11 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. Who is your neighbor?

Hansen

2. How long have you known him?

4 years

3. What is his occupation?

St. 12-11-47 42

4. When did you first see him?

May 1913 May 1913

5. What is his date of birth?

May 13

6. What is his date of death?

From 1 May 1913 to the present date  
12 Nov 1916

7. Where is he now?

Residence as above Hansen

8. How long has he been in the country?

SW 6-11-3 74 42

9. How long has he been in the country?

Year 10 J. Broke 10 acres, rippled 10 acres

10. What is his date of birth?

Year 10 20 " 30 "

11. What is his date of death?

Year 10 36 " 65 "

12. What is his date of death?

Year 10 65 " 65 "

13. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

14. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

15. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

16. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

17. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

18. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

19. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

20. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

21. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

22. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

23. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

24. What is his date of death?

Year 10 " " "

Medicine Hat  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Donald Mayberry of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 1st day of Nov 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Bachman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Letbridge District.

Sworn Statement of M. Hawthorne of Sec. 14

Tph. 11 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of H. Schoppe for SW  
of Sec. 6 Tph. 11 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

Hansen

3 1/2 years

St. 6-11-3 74 42

May 13

May 13

From about 5 May 1913

to the present date

8 Nov 1916

Residence as above

SW 6-11-3 74 42

Year 10 J. Broke 10 acres, rippled 10 acres

Year 10 20 " 30 "

Year 10 36 " 65 "

Year 10 65 " 65 "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Year 10 " " "

Medicine Hat  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I M. Hawthorne of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 8th day of November 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Bachman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Letbridge District.



Form A.

No. 5238.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Fredrick Trekofski  
of Irvine do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 2d of clause 2d of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the N. W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 6  
of the 11 Township in the 3 Range West  
of the 4th Meridian.

Leithbridge District.  
Medicine Hat, April 30, 1903

| NAME        | NATIONALITY   | WHERE BORN         | PREVIOUS RESIDENCE |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Four</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>Leithbridge</u> | <u>Leithbridge</u> |

Form No. 1.



## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Fredrick Trekofski, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 30  
day of April 1903, before me  
W. B. Buchanan  
Local Agent



No. Application 5238.

*Lethbridge*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

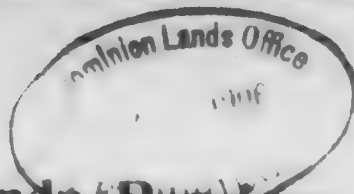
HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

*NW. 6-11.3.24*

Name *Frederick Czekajski.*

Date *1-5-03.*



1315433

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta

## Naturalization Act.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

### Certificate of Naturalization

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories before .....

..... Hon. George Harvey ..... one of the Judges of the said Court,  
sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of ..... Southern Alberta .....

Whereas ..... Frederick Trokofski ..... formerly  
of the United States of America ..... now of ..... Indiana .....  
(Name of Country) .....

in the Province of ..... in the Dominion of Canada, .....

..... has complied with the  
several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of  
three years .....  
(years or months) .....

And whereas the certificate granted to the said ..... Frederick Trokofski .....  
..... under the tenth section of the said Act has been  
duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy

of such certificate has been duly posted up in a conspicuous place in the office of the .....  
..... Clerk of this Court at .....  
(or Deputy Clerk) .....

and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said  
..... Frederick Trokofski .....

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said  
Act ..... Frederick Trokofski .....

..... has become  
naturalized as a British subject, and is, within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers  
and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled, or  
subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign  
State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British sub-  
ject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or  
in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District  
of ..... this .....  
..... day of ..... one thousand

..... five  
nine hundred and .....

~~Noted~~  
~~10~~  
~~10~~  
~~10~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration

W. J. Petrofski  
Savine

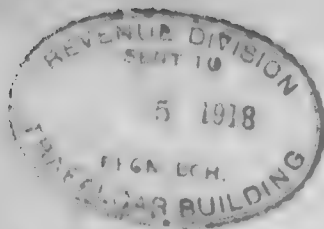
*Source of the Woods*  
*15.70 11.20 +*  
*21-10-15*

*Note*  
*Nov 12*  
*15.70*

|                   |
|-------------------|
| INVESTMENT OFFICE |
| WINNIPEG, MAN.    |
| FEB 6 1915        |
| BY NOTE           |
| 33.95             |
| AMOUNT            |
| ASCT              |

*21-10-15*  
*21-10-15*

*Chas 3/15*  
*\$ 13.06*  
*21-10-15*  
*\$ 61.20*  
*21-10-15*  
*\$ 41.66*  
*21-10-15*  
*\$ 5.84*  
*21-10-15*



Please refer to  
16912-16559 16525

File No.



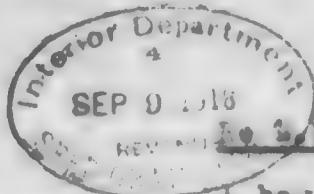
# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,  
Lethbridge, Alta. Aug. 31st

Copy to Seed Grain Collector,  
-Eastern District.

Copy to H.C. Cuttle, Esq.  
Chief Inspector D.L.A.  
Winnipeg, Man.

Copy to Controller of Revenue,  
Ref. V14987-1159789-922363.



Sir:-

Re 2, 7. & 8. 6-11-18 with Mar.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your remittance in the sum of \$435.00 being payment on account of Mr. Fred Irekofski's Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness registered against the above described land, and in reply to enclose herewith receipts Nos. 296354 and 296355 dated the 30th instant for \$151.38 and \$283.62. The following is a statement of the account:-

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Seed Grain Principal                       | \$258.15 |
| Int. from 16th Mar. 1915 to 8th Feb. 1916  | 11.62    |
| Total                                      | 269.77   |
| Paid 8th February 1916                     | 135.53   |
| Balance                                    | 134.24   |
| Int. from 8th Feb. 1916 to 30th Aug. 1918  | 17.14    |
| Total                                      | 151.38   |
| Paid 30th August 1918                      | 151.38   |
| Fodder Principal                           | \$11.00  |
| Int. from 13th Feb. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 1.95     |
| Relief Principal                           | 75.70    |
| Int. from 21st June 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 12.09    |
| Fodder Principal                           | 13.06    |
| Int. from 31st Mar. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 2.22     |
| Fodder Principal                           | 61.20    |
| Int. from 13th Mar. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 10.60    |
| Fodder & Relief Principal                  | 41.66    |
| Int. from 15th Mar. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 7.20     |
| Fodder Principal                           | 5.84     |
| Int. from 8th Mar. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918  | 1.01     |
| Relief Principal                           | 23.95    |
| Int. from 16th Jan. 1915 to 30th Aug. 1918 | 6.14     |
| Total                                      | 283.62   |
| Paid 30th August 1918                      | 283.62   |

This payment is being reported to the Department at Ottawa, in order that the necessary steps may be taken to have discharge of the liens issued.

Your obedient servant,

Encls. 2

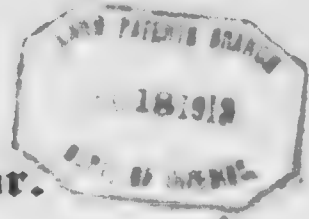
Messrs. Laidlaw, Blanchard & Co.  
Barristers, etc.  
Medicine Hat, Alta.

*Lyons & Macdonald*

Agent Dom. Lands.



File No. *414 587*



Department of the Interior.

JUL 3 1907

OTTAWA,

190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *R. H. H.*  
of Section *6* in Township *11*  
Range *3* West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the  
*13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907.* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Fredrick Trekofski, Esq.,*  
*Irvine,*  
*Alta.*

# MEMORANDUM

To \_\_\_\_\_

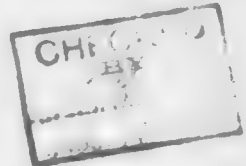
Department of the Interior

Ottawa, \_\_\_\_\_ 19

Re. Irekofski Fred.  
 71. 72. 6. 11. 3. 4.  
 8 1/2 " " " "

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Principal                     |          |
| Amt brot. Ford.               | 131.67   |
| Relief                        | 41.61 ✓  |
| Int from 15.2.18. to 20.8.18. | 7.20 ✓   |
| Fodder                        | 13.06 ✓  |
| Int from 21.2.18. to 20.8.18. | 2.22 ✓   |
| Relief                        | 75.70 ✓  |
| Int from 21.6.18. to 30.8.18. | 12.13 ✓  |
|                               | <hr/>    |
|                               | 283.64 ✓ |
| Paid 30.8.18. Leth. B.R. 365. | 283.64 ✓ |

1111



# MEMORANDUM

To Mr Plouffe

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, 18.10.1918.

Re. Irekofski Fred.  
<sup>new</sup> 6.11.3.4.  
 8 1/2 " " " "

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Principal                       |            |
| Seed Grain ✓                    | # 258.15 ✓ |
| Int from 16.3.15. to 7.2.16.    | 11.55 ✓    |
| Paid 7.2.16. Corn H. B R. 2332. | 269.73 ✓   |
| Bal.                            | 135.53 ✓   |
| Int from 7.2.16. to 30.8.18.    | 134.20 ✓   |
|                                 | 17.16 ✓    |
| Paid 30.8.18. Leth. B R. 365.   | 151.36 ✓   |
|                                 | 151.36 ✓   |
| Relief ✓                        | 33.95 ✓    |
| Int from 16.1.15. to 30.8.18    | 6.12 ✓     |
| Fodder                          | 11.00 ✓    |
| Int from 13.2.15. to 30.8.18    | 1.95 ✓     |
| Fodder                          | 5.54 ✓     |
| Int from 8.3.15. to 30.8.18     | 1.01 ✓     |
| Fodder                          | 61.20 ✓    |
| Int from 13.3.15. to 30.8.18    | 10.60 ✓    |
| Int. Carried forward            | 131.67     |

5651348

File Misc. "M"

Pension       

#12

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date July 27, 1945.

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

N.W.-6-11-3-W4th

re: **Fredrick Trekofski**

The above named advises that he filed on  
the land described in or about the year 1903  
receiving patent in

We would appreciate the record of age and  
nationality of this applicant from a search of  
your files

Thanking you.

*A. Blachie*  
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

EF

The Registrar of Lands,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Canada.



Jan/60

SENT

AUG 9 1945

72207

3rd August, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

Re: H.K. 6-11-3-7 4th  
Frederick Trohfeldt  
Your file H.K. 72207  
Your letter July 27th.

In his sworn statement dated November 1st, 1906, furnished in support of his application for patent for the above mentioned land, this man gave his age as 21 years. His certificate of naturalization was dated November 8th, 1905, and was returned to him June 1st, 1907.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,  
Edmonton, Alberta.



ALBERTA

Action.

No.

714588

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Geo. C. Hold.

Secretary.

Date

" (when rec'd)

30 / 1. 10.

Subject

Abandonment H. W. 22

46-17-44

55033

JUL 2

EDMONTON

## Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *North West* of Section *28*  
 Township *46* Range *17* of the *4* Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

*George C. Holt*  
*Essenden No Dakota*

do solemnly declare

That I made entry *4* for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Edmonton, ALBERTA* on the *17*<sup>th</sup> day of

of *June* *1902* and I have not yet received the title deed for the same.

(Here state reasons.)

*This land is very stony and not fit  
 for farming purposes.*

(Here state nature and  
 extent of residence  
 and, if not in com-  
 plete, where per-  
 formed.)

COMMISSIONER.

(Here describe the im-  
 provements and state  
 value thereof.)

(Give area of farming  
 and cultivation each  
 year.)

That I have not received the title deed for the above mentioned lands and I do not expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the same and I do not expect to be able to cancel it.  
 And I make this solemn declaration on solemnly sworn to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1901.

DECLARED before me

*Witness*  
*District of Alberta*

this *23* day of *July*A.D. *1902*

Signature

Address

*Essenden No Dakota*

1400347

CERTIFICATE  
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.  
NO. 117.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,  
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF WETASKIN.

15<sup>th</sup> day of May in  
the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen  
of Administration of the said Court in the Province of  
Alberta, Canada, I do hereby certify that the Province of  
Alberta, Canada, is divided into Judicial Districts of  
Edmonton, and the said Judicial District of the settlement of  
Holtby, Wetaskin, and that at the time of the said Court being  
of said Judicial District of Holtby in the said Judicial District  
of Wetaskin, was held by the said Court of the North  
West Territories, Judicial District of Wetaskin, to said  
Registry of the settlement of Holtby in the Province of Alberta,  
the said Court of Administration, and having been first sworn  
faithfully to do and perform the duty, by giving him just title and  
distribution the possible (if any) of the property belonging to  
him, and to make it under oath a true and correct inventory of  
all and describe the said property and to render a just and true  
account of the Administration whatever required by law so to do.

Wilford Jorke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of  
the North West Territories,  
Judicial District of Wetaskin.

I certify this to be a true and correct copy  
of the Letters of Administration herein of which this  
purports to be a copy.

Wilford Jorke  
Clerk of Court

S.O.N.Y. V.J.D.  
No. A.D., 1907.

IN THE MATTER OF

OLE O. ROCHES, DEC'D

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

ROCHE & CO.  
Attorneys, &c.  
Washington, - D.C.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

Siri O. Rognes

Administrative Matter of the late O. O. Rognes deceased  
 In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. 1/4 Sec. 28 Tp. 4 N Rgs. 17 M. 7

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Siri O. Rognes

Nashville

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. ~~Married~~ Single Siri O. Rognes, deceased

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. in or about June 17 1904

4. When did you begin to reside upon the said homestead?

Ans. in or about June 17 1904

5. What actual residence have you been performing on the said homestead? If the period of residence as required by law has not been performed, state the reasons therefor.

Ans. I have been residing on the said homestead since June 17 1904 and have performed the required residence of 40 days.

6. When absent have you been employed by or with you and what is the result?

Ans.

7. For what purpose have you wife and family resided with you on your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 3 small buildings and fence \$50.00

10 small buildings and fence \$50.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and dogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses, 3 cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October - 1904

deposited  
 in the  
 office of the  
 Register and  
 Receiver  
 for the  
 land  
 office  
 at  
 Nashville  
 Tenn.  
 this 1st day of  
 November 1904



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

**Ad. :—**

1925 broke 6 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1006 " 16 " 6 " " " "

1907 " 4 " 22 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

App. 150 Act 4.

24. What area of the wet lowland is hay land and what area swamp?

Aug. 10 acres hay land No acres swamp?

15. What area of the spoil bankstead is timber?

Ans. No

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which, in your opinion, should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. C. C. Rogers done Dec 23 1866  
 Allen of Worcester business, recorded  
 to the Mother, viz C. Rogers  
 business, and personal  
 all on the

Dated at

Jack A.

224 20 1907

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Thos. C. Rogers.

**Witness to Signature**

И. В. Иванов

Enrico P.

# Sworn Statement of Mrs. Siril Rogness

Mother and legal representative of Siril Rogness deceased  
of his application for Homestead Patent for R. W.  
of Section 28 Twp. 46 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and domicile?

2. Are you a British subject or naturalized? State when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin to reside thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year's residence.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and worked the place for the twenty years the following questions:

(a) Describe each year.

(b) When did you commence work thereon?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What improvements have you made?

(e) How much land have you cleared?

(f) What improvements have you made?

8. Of whom is your family composed? State the names of all persons residing on the homestead, and the names of all persons who have resided thereon since the date of your entry.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cleared each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Mrs. Siril C. Rogness, age 30 yrs.  
born in Norway, married Siril Rogness  
deceased Nov 22, 1904  
Jan 22, 04  
Nov 1st 04 - about 11 Nov 04  
Siril Rogness lived on place from  
Nov 11, 04 till Feb 1st 05 when he lived  
with his mother on Sec 18, 46, 17 from  
Feb 1st 05 till Oct 22, 06 date of his death  
Mrs. Siril Rogness lived on 10-46-17 from Feb 1st 06 to date  
Lived on 10-46-17 4 yrs.

Section 28 Twp. 46 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian  
Jan 05  
homestead entry

Placed 16x18 addition 10x10  
lumber \$400

Yes as Homestead  
from May 1st 05  
to present time

Self and three children  
have lived with her  
on her homestead

| Year  | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 15   | 6    | 15   | 20   | 20   |
| Acres | 15   | 6    | 15   | 20   | 20   |
| Acres | 15   | 6    | 15   | 20   | 20   |
| Acres | 15   | 6    | 15   | 20   | 20   |
| Acres | 15   | 6    | 15   | 20   | 20   |

none

10x12 lumber \$40  
207 rods \$41

none

no  
no  
no

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Mrs. Siril C. Rogness do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dryden  
this 30th day of Nov 1907  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. Davidson  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dryden, Edmonton, Alta.  
December 16, A.D. 1907

W. Moschler  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.  
Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. Roy Dixon  
for Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Hansen 1306788

Thp 46 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
as legal representative of Olaf Rogness deceased  
application for patent of Mrs. Mrs. C. Rogness for NW  
of Sec. 28 Thp 46 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon, and for what purpose?
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have you been residing while he performed his duty?
8. How much breeding stock has he upon his homestead, and how many head of each kind?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he upon his homestead?
10. What is the value of his house, on his present homestead, and of what material and what value of other improvements?
11. What extent of other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made on his homestead?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his title, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
Thrupers lived on Dec 14  
46-17-W-4-M  
East Part of Sec. 14  
Nov. 10-04  
From Nov 10 to Dec 10-05 then he lived with  
his mother on 18-46-17 till his death Dec 23-06  
Mrs. Mrs. C. Rogness lived on her homestead  
18-46-17 from Dec 23-06 to present time  
on Dec 18-46-17 working his claim  
on Dec 18-46-17-W-4-M

|           |       |    |                |    |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 5  | acres, cropped | 5  |
| Year 1906 | "     | 15 | "              | 5  |
| Year 1907 | "     | 6  | "              | 20 |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |

none  
10x12 lumber 640  
207 rods #41

none  
no  
yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Henry Hansen of Barrick Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon

this 30th day of Nov. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Paul Paulson of Sec. 28

Thp 46 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
as legal representative of Olaf Rogness deceased  
application for patent of Mrs. Mrs. C. Rogness for NW  
of Sec. 28 Thp 46 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon, and for what purpose?
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have you been residing while he performed his duty?
8. How much breeding stock has he upon his homestead, and how many head of each kind?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he upon his homestead?
10. What is the value of his house, on his present homestead, and of what material and what value of other improvements?
11. What extent of other improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made on his homestead?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his title, and in making his application for patent?

Farmer  
Thrupers lived on Dec 28  
46-17-W-4-M  
East Part of Sec. 14  
Nov. 10-04  
From Nov 10 to Dec 10-05 then  
he lived with mother on Sec 18-46-17 till  
his death Dec 23-06 Mrs. Mrs. C. Rogness  
complete residence duties by living on  
Sec 18-46-17-W-4-M from Dec 23-06 to present time  
living on Sec 18-46-17 working his claim  
on Dec 18-46-17-W-4-M

|           |       |    |                |    |
|-----------|-------|----|----------------|----|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 5  | acres, cropped | 5  |
| Year 1906 | "     | 15 | "              | 5  |
| Year 1907 | "     | 6  | "              | 20 |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |
| Year 1    | "     |    |                |    |

none  
10x12 lumber 640  
207 rods #41

none  
no  
yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Paul Paulson of Barrick Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon

this 30th day of Nov. 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

File No. *714888.*

**Department of the Interior.**

MAR 22 1909

OTTAWA

190.....

~~Sir~~ *Madam.*

I have to inform you that a patent for *N. W 14*  
of Section 28 in Township 46  
Range 17 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
bearing date the *9<sup>th</sup> March,*  
*1909* *as personal representative of the late Ole O. Rogness*  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am, ~~Sir~~ *Madam,*

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Mrs. Siri O. Rogness.*

*Bawlf.*

*Alberta.*

# ALBERTA

Action.

711559

32.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

W. H. Kingston

Date

October 1st

to

(attached) 10/17/16

Subject

Abandonment of

45-16



25032 711 889

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *NW 1/4* of Section *16*  
Township *45* Range *16* of the *6* Meridian.  
Home Lot  
Presumption  
*Samuel L. Burger*

*June 25th 1902*  
*This land is too low, and the*  
*Soil is not of a quality adapted*  
*to farming.*

COMMISSIONER.

Here is a copy of the  
original declaration  
of abandonment  
of the land.

DECLARED before me  
*District of Alberta*  
this *15* day of *July*  
A.D. *1902*  
*Benjamin Coe*  
\*  
J. P. Commissioner  
Form No. 215 a  
*On 6 H.D.*

Letter No

Reference No.

919697

Dominion Lands Office,

COMMISSIONER.

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

notice in response to the notice sent him on the

day of *March* 189*7* the entry of

*Patent* for the *Lot* Sec *1*

To *Reg. H. H. H.* M. was cancelled on

the *11* day of *April* 189*7*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

*Minister of the Interior*

*St. Louis*

Form No. 40.

File No. 714229

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

JUN 25 1907

190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for 60 A.S. 14  
of Section 14  
Range 14  
West of the 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian,

13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907  
bearing date the 13<sup>th</sup> June, 1907, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is  
THE REGISTRAR  
EDMONTON.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To: Mr. J. H. McLeod, Esq.  
Care of J. H. McLeod, Esq.  
Edmonton.

6 11 07

## Sworn Statement of

John Hanson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

1/2 W

of Section 18 Twp. 4 S Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name and rank?

2. Are you a naturalized citizen of the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. Where do you now reside? (If you have ever resided elsewhere, state the place and date.)

5. What portion of each year have you resided on the land claimed?

6. What is the nature of the improvements on the land claimed?

7. If you have ever been absent from the land claimed, state the date and place.

8. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

9. What is the value of the land claimed?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

11. What is the value of the land claimed?

12. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

13. What is the value of the land claimed?

14. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

15. What is the value of the land claimed?

16. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

17. What is the value of the land claimed?

18. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

19. What is the value of the land claimed?

20. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

21. What is the value of the land claimed?

22. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

23. What is the value of the land claimed?

24. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

25. What is the value of the land claimed?

26. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

27. What is the value of the land claimed?

28. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

29. What is the value of the land claimed?

30. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

31. What is the value of the land claimed?

32. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

33. What is the value of the land claimed?

34. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

35. What is the value of the land claimed?

36. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

37. What is the value of the land claimed?

38. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

39. What is the value of the land claimed?

40. What is the value of the improvements on the land claimed?

John Hanson 38 yrs  
Farmer Dayland Alta  
naturalized Aug 21 Dayland  
Aug 9th 1904  
Nov 1904 Nov 2 1904

Continuously

have been absent

Section 18 Twp. 4 S Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Year 1904 to 1904

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

I, John Hanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayland  
this 20th day of Sep 1907 J. Hanson  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

October 25, A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient.

7 Feb Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.





Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, *John Hanson*  
Age, *84*  
Nationality, *Swede*  
Where from, *Minnesota U. S. A.*  
If married, number of family including wife and applicant, *Four*  
Present occupation, *Farming*  
Previous occupation, *"*  
Present Post Office address, *Box 38 Miller, Minn.*  
Land applied for, *N. E. 1/4 of Section 32 13*  
Township *47 N* Range *26 W 4 M.*  
Are there any improvements thereon? *No*  
Is any of the land timbered? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Is there any swamp land on it? *No*  
If so, how many acres? *—*  
Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? *No*  
If so, describe the land? *—*

SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I, *John Hanson* do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1901."

Declared before me at *Belleville*

in the County of

this *10* day of *August*

A. D. 19*04*

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the *11* quarter of section *11* in Township *11* of the *11* Meridian.  
*11* Range *11*  
 I, *Wm. Johnson* the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me by

at

this

day of

A.D. 190

*Wm. Johnson*

*Wm. Johnson*

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. 17095 1/2

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, *Knut Johnson* do hereby apply on behalf  
of *John Hanson* of the *Willet*  
in the County of *Alberta*  
for Homestead Entry under the provisions of subsection  
*28 d* of the *Land Act* 1900  
18 of the 45 of the 16  
4 Meridian

*Knut Johnson*

District.

19

7 *Sweden* *Willet* *Alberta*

Form No. 2.

Form II.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry  
on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled  
on the Land

I, *Arrest Johnson* do solemnly swear  
that *John Hansen* is the person  
for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is now residing upon the land in respect of which the application is made for homestead entry; and believe the land in respect of which the application is made is the land on which I am acting  
entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land and no other person claiming any interest  
thereon.

and that the applicant is the owner of the land and is not acting as Agent for the said  
*John Hansen*  
with the intention of his  
residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of  
any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained entry for a  
homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of *Aug* 190*2* before me.

*A. C. Hard*

*Notary Public*

*Kneut Johnson*



File No. 7111-9

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

1900.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section *14* in Township *14*  
 Range *14* West of the *14* Meridian,  
*the same being a part of the* bearing date the  
*14th day of June 1900* has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of *Ottawa*  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is *111-11-11*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Mr. H. H. H. H. H.**Canada**Alberta*



А  
Т  
Р  
М  
В  
Л  
А

Action.

No.

# DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY

2.11

From

the Insurance  
Coast Insurance

Voltaire

Date \_\_\_\_\_

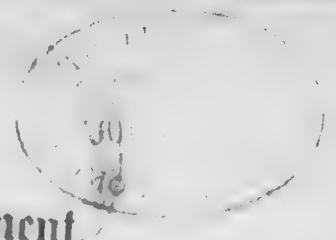
Date March 31/17 alta

人

Handwritten:

461

11 890  
1000



# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *North West* of Section *16*  
Township *116* Range *17* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead *Pre-emption*

*Ol. Simonson*

do hereby certify that  
on the *4* day of *June* 19*11*  
The land is too low and crumbly  
for farming

COMMISSIONER

Here is a copy of the  
original of this  
value of the  
year.

Declared before me  
District of *Minnesota*  
this *22* day of *July*  
A.D. 19*11*  
*(J. H. Guelmer)*  
J. H. Guelmer  
Notary Public in and for the State of Minnesota  
Form No. 215 a.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the \_\_\_\_\_ Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M.

COMMISSIONER.

- 1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?**

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

**Ans.**

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ann-

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

415

111

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

411

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

411

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ann

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ar

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1922 broke 1 acres, cropped 2 acres, 1923 broke        acres, cropped        acres.

1924 "        "        "        "        "        "

1925 "        "        "        "        "        "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.        acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at                     

190       

Signature       

Witness to Signature





# Sworn Statement of Ole R. Olson of Sec. 7

Thp. 46 Rge. 17<sup>w</sup> of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. J. Hargen for NW of Sec. 16 Thp. 46 Rge. 17<sup>w</sup> of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been engaged in the above occupation?

Over 3 years, on my homestead as above

3. When did you begin to work on the above land?

Sept. 1903 Dec. 1903

4. When did you begin to work on the above land?

Dec. 1903

5. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

from Dec. 1903 to Apr. 1904 and from June 1904 to Aug. 1904 and from Dec. 1904 to Aug. 1905 and from Nov. 1905 to Apr. 1906 and from June 1906 to Nov. 1906 in the neighborhood of the above

6. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

Single

7. Where is the land located?

Year 1904 17  
Year 1905 17  
Year 1906 17  
Year 1907  
Year 1908  
Year 1909

8. How many acres of land do you own?

H. J. Hargen  
10 x 20 frame 100  
1 mile 20  
Stable 6 x 20 60  
Well 8" diameter 50

9. Do you own any other land?

None

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

Ole R. Olson of Nicola District

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nicola District

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov. 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. A. Hargen  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

# Sworn Statement of Michael Ughum of Sec. 5 E 16

Thp. 46 Rge. 17<sup>w</sup> of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. J. Hargen for NW of Sec. 16 Thp. 46 Rge. 17<sup>w</sup> of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been engaged in the above occupation?

Over 3 years, on my homestead as above

3. When did you begin to work on the above land?

Sept. 1903

4. When did you begin to work on the above land?

Dec. 1903

5. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

from Dec. 1903 to Apr. 1904 and from June 1904 to Aug. 1904 and from Dec. 1904 to Aug. 1905 and from Nov. 1905 to Apr. 1906 and from June 1906 to Nov. 1906 in the neighborhood of the above

6. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

Single

7. Where is the land located?

Year 1904 17  
Year 1905 17  
Year 1906 17  
Year 1907  
Year 1908  
Year 1909

8. How many acres of land do you own?

H. J. Hargen  
10 x 20 frame 100  
1 mile 20  
Stable 6 x 20 60  
Well 8" diameter 50

9. Do you own any other land?

None

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

Michael Ughum of Nicola District

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nicola District

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov. 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. A. Hargen  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

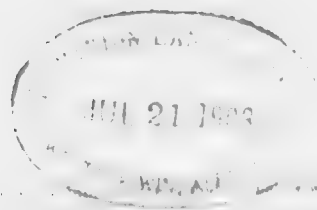
Form A.

No. 14257

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Henry F. Haugen  
of Wetmore do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 16  
of the 46 Township in the 17 Range West  
of the 4 Meridian.

H. F. Haugen



District

19

One Homestead to Do U.S.A.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Henry F. Haugen, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
and that  
this application is made for my own use, and for the purpose of residing on and cultivating  
the said land, and that I have no other means of livelihood, and that I have no other persons who are  
and that I have no other means of livelihood, and that I have no other persons who are

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1903

Henry F. Haugen  
H. F. Haugen

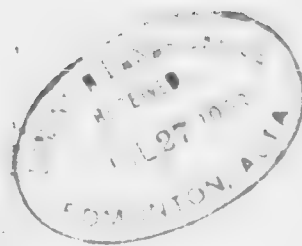
No. Application 14298

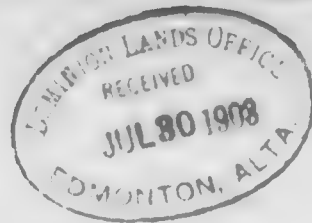
THOMAS, ALBERTA  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
received entry





**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead.**

In the matter of the *N.W.* quarter of section *16*  
*46* Range *17* of the *1st* 1st Township  
*Henry J. Stanger* meridian  
 the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to *Old Simonson* the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, or am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *Old Simonson* and any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

*W. Stanger* this *29th*  
 of *July* A.D. *1908*  
*W. Stanger*  
*Subscribed*

File No. 714890

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

APR 3 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 16  
Range 17

in Township 46  
West of the 4<sup>th</sup>

Meridian,

bearing date the

12<sup>th</sup>

March, 1907.

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry E. Haugen, Esq.  
Conolstad,  
Alta.



# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

11100

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

Green Bay  
Wetaskin

Date

Dec 30/17 Alta

Subject

Decision 11100



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a  
person obtaining a Homestead entry for an aban-  
doned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the 1/4 quarter of section 26 in Township  
22 Range 1 of the 1 meridian.

I, John J. Edwards  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,  
paid or promised or agreed to pay to  
the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other  
consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and  
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant,  
nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or  
understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid  
or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whom-  
soever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and  
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue  
of the Canada Evidence Act, 1-93.

DECLARED before me

at

this

day of

A.D. 190

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Samuel W Cole, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons who is, ever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Land.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27  
day of March, 1915, before me

Samuel W Cole

Local Agent

Form A.

No. 18692

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Samuel H. Cole

of Metas Riviere do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the 16. Quarter-Section of Section Number 36

of the 48 Township in the 15 Range 11

of the 1 Meridian.

Samuel H. Cole

District.

10

7 Andrew Thompson



1288662

# This Indenture made the

day of August A.D. 1906.

Between Samuel H. Mc  
of Township Fifty-eight (58) in Range Tenth  
West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta

Farmer, hereinafter called the party of the first part

and  
**The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company**  
(hereinafter called the Company.)

Whereas the party of the first part has obtained a homestead entry under the provisions of the second part, in that behalf contained for the South East quarter of Section Fifty-eight (58) in Township Forty-eight (48) and Range Tenth West of the Fourth Meridian, but is not yet entitled to letters patent from the Crown therefor

And Whereas that portion of the said land hereinafter mentioned and described and hereby conveyed by the party of the first part to the Company or intended so to be is required by the Company for the purpose of a right of way for the Company's railroad through or across the land herein before first mentioned and described

And Whereas the party of the first part has agreed to sell and convey to the Company all his right, title and interest in and to such portion hereinafter mentioned and described of the said land for the price or sum of

Now Therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the party of the first part for and in consideration of the said price or sum of

now paid to him by the Company, the receipt whereof is hereto by the party of the first part acknowledged, sold and assigned to the Company, and he does hereby bargain, sell and assign to the Company, its successors and assigns, all his estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity in and to

All that portion of the said South East quarter of Section Fifty-eight (58) in Township Forty-eight (48) and Range Tenth West of the Fourth Meridian

which is required by the Company for the purpose of a right of way for the Company's railroad through or across the said land, and which may be described as follows: In the Province of Alberta and being all that portion of the South East quarter of section Fifty-eight (58) in Township Forty-eight (48) in Range Tenth West of the Fourth Meridian which lies between two lines parallel with and each said line being fifty feet or perpendicular distance in each side from the center line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway as said center line is shown on a plan of right of way filed in the Exchequer Court of Canada under the name of G.T.P. No. 2, containing by admeasurement the land hereinafter described, more or less.

To have and to hold the same unto the Company, its successors and assigns forever

In witness whereof, the party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of:



Dated 10th Nov 1900

*James H. Mc*

To

The Grand Trunk Pacific  
Railway Company

**Assignment**

Witness my hand and seal  
this 10th day of November  
1900 at Ottawa  
Ontario  
J. J. Mc

H. J. SYMINGTON,  
Notary Public for the  
Province of Ontario,  
Windsor, Ont.

Province of *Ontario*  
To Wit

*J. J. Mc*  
of *Ontario*  
in the Province of *Ontario*  
make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed at *Ottawa*
2. That I know the said party
3. And that I am a subscribing witness thereto

**Sworn** before me at the  
*Ottawa* of  
in the Province of *Ontario*  
this  
day of *Nov*  
A.D. 1900

**FORM H.**

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

**Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.**

**Department of the Interior,**

**Dominion Lands Office,**

**I Certify that**

**Samuel J. Cole**

**July 1<sup>st</sup> 1908**

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for  
of Section Number **36** Township **14 8** Range **15**

**W** of the **44<sup>th</sup>** Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at **Ottawa**, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Cole*

*Local Agent.*

*Commissioner of Dominion Lands.*

Sworn Statement of Samuel M. Cole

of Hurry Alta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 36 Twp. 48 N. Rge. 15 W. of 4 Meridian.

18705

Canada  
Province of Alberta

Do with:

1. Samuel M. Cole ✓

do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 18 day of

June 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Samuel M. Cole ✓  
Agent of the Homestead

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

July 7th

A.D. 1908

W. M. MacKinnon ✓  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa.

on District.

10

Accepted as sufficient.

W. M. MacKinnon ✓  
Commissioner

Samuel M. Cole  
Age 51 Farmer Hurry  
By Naturalization July 18th  
Nov 28 1901 by Int. Agt. receipt  
May 1905; May 1 1905 by Int

Continuous residence  
from May 1 1905  
to date

Not a bankrupt

**NO SEEN GRANT INCORPORATION**

Wife and four children  
May 1 1905  
to date

|           |    |                |     |       |
|-----------|----|----------------|-----|-------|
| Year 1905 | 22 | acres, cropped | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1906 | 11 |                | 33  |       |
| Year 1907 | -  |                | 33  |       |
| Year 1908 | -  |                | 33  |       |
| Year 1909 | -  |                | 33  |       |

Wife and four children  
May 1 1905  
to date

|      |    |     |    |
|------|----|-----|----|
| 1905 | 23 | 1/2 | 3  |
| 1906 | 20 | 5-  | 4  |
| 1907 | 25 | 9   | 7  |
| 1908 | 25 | 10  | 40 |

Frame 16x24 H. 14x24, 1st 2000, 22

1/2 miles 2 wire

Good stable, 2 stalls, 125-

Frame Casemary

Good barn

1 suitable for agriculture ✓

no

no

no

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.





File No. 714 891

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, IL 1901

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 36  
Range 13  
West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup> 1891

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH DAKOTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

*James W. Cole Esq.*  
*St. Louis*  
*Missouri*

To

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

J. B. Stone

Date

William Lake  
March 17 1886

By

Wm. Stone

49. 1886

## Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section 6  
T. 49 N. R. 40 E. Meridian  
The Applicant

Prof. Berni, Class.

Barren Lake. Alberta.

W. J. Allen. Alberta.

• • • • •

THEY ARE NOT THE SAME. THEY ARE DIFFERENT.

COMMISSIONER

1. *De la détermination des termes*

Leaf of *Albula*

1115

A.D. 1602

Bittern. Lake. Alberta.

Letter No.

Reference No. *J. E. 220*

AUG  
20  
1904

*928235*  
Dominion Lands Office,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of

1904, the entry of

for the

To

Reg.

W. was cancelled on

the

day of

1904

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
PATENT BRANCH.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Cancelled

Canada  
Province of Alberta

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Campore  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1907 Emil William Langhelt ✓  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

W. Cunningham

Homestead Inspector for the Shumate District.

I recommend the foregoing application be granted, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta  
November 7-3, A.D. 1907

2-3 AD 1807  
K. W. MacKenzie  
Local Agent for the Hudson's Bay Co.  
Ottawa,  
District.

Accepted as sufficient.

*Fred Roy Dixon* Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Ernest William Langbell  
Age 22. Ranching, Camrose  
Prov. by Naturalization W. Canada Sept 07  
Sept 7 1904 - went 17-49-19-4  
Jan 1905 Sept 2 04 With my father  
& lived with my father from that country  
till April 7 1906 and from April 7  
1906 on my own as follows April 7  
May June July Aug 15 in 1907 April 15 to  
Winnipeg  
Labouring

Singh man

Year 1907 Bu ke 18 acres 18

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Year 1 .....

Year1 " " "

Year 1

Year 1944

... ..

2 5

7

12

17

12-10-19

1942 Mins 2 100 100

Handwritten:  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

100

### 3. Examining

[illegible]

.....

---



Sworn Statement of Peter Seramsted of Sec. 14, Twp. 49, Rge. 19-W of 4 Meridian, in reference to application for patent of Emil William Langbell for 1/2 of Sec. 4 - Twp. 49, Rge. 19-W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the country, where and how you lived since he began residence on the homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since the date of his residence thereon has he been absent from the homestead, and where has he been?
6. When absent from the homestead, what has he been doing, and what has he been doing since he returned?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duty?

Farmers & Livingsman  
Five years  
on Sept. 20-29-19-4 & Camrose  
January 05-  
Sept 7-1904 with his father  
on Sept-17-29-19-4  
He lived with his father from date of entry till April 7-1904, and on his own from April 7-1904 to Aug 15-1904 and from April 1-1907 to date  
Camrose, Alberta  
Single man

1907 18  
Cattle 6  
Horses 3  
1905 2  
2  
1904 10  
2  
1903 18  
2  
Log 14x18 \$100.-  
10x miles 2 wire 100.-  
Log stable 100.-  
Hill  
no  
yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I Peter Seramsted of Camrose  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Camrose  
this 23rd day of October 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
T. J. Cunningham  
Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.

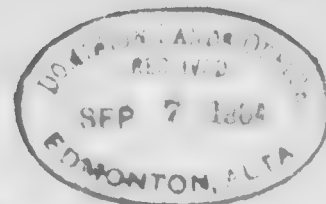
Sworn Statement of James Fletcher of Sec. 17, Twp. 49, Rge. 19-W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emil William Langbell for 1/2 of Sec. 6 - Twp. 49, Rge. 19-W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in the country, where and how you lived since he began residence on the homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since the date of his residence thereon has he been absent from the homestead, and where has he been?
6. When absent from the homestead, what has he been doing, and what has he been doing since he returned?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duty?

Farmers  
Five years  
on Sept. 17-29-19-4  
January 05-  
Sept 7-1904 with his father on  
Sept 17-29-19-4  
He lived with his father from date of entry till April 7-1904, and on his own from April 7-1904 to Aug 15-1904 and from April 1-1907 to date  
Camrose, Alberta  
Single man

Year 1907 18 acres cropped  
Year 1  
Year 1  
Year 1  
Year 1  
Cattle 2  
Horses 3  
1907 2  
2  
1905 7  
2  
1904 10  
2  
1903 19  
2  
Log 14x18 \$100.-  
10x miles 2 wire 100.-  
Log stable 100.-  
Hill  
222  
4/5

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I James Fletcher of Livingman  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Camrose  
this 23rd day of October 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
T. J. Cunningham  
Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a  
person obtaining a Homestead entry for an aban-  
doned or forfeited "Pre-emption."**

In the matter of the *A.C.* quarter of section *6* in Township  
*49* Range *19* of the *4* meridian.

I. *W. H. Langford*

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly  
declare:-

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly,  
paid or promised or agreed to pay to  
the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other  
consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and  
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant,  
nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or  
understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid  
or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whom  
soever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and  
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue  
of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

*W. H. Langford*

at

this

*4*

day of

*September* A.D. 190*4*

*W. H. Langford*

*W. H. Langford*

*W. H. Langford*

No. 17285

## Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, E. W. Langbell  
Northern

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Homestead Act," for the

N. E.

quarter section of section number

6

of the

49

Township of the

19

Range west of the

4

Meridian.

E. W. Langbell

District

to

Single Swede N. D. & N. Dakota Farming

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, *E. M. Langbell*, do solemnly *swear* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

I then obtained Homestead Entry on the day of *April* 1902, for the *18th* quarter section of Section *22* Township *49* Range *16* of the *4* Meridian, but forfeited the same, then by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I may present, and have been permitted to make application and receive another Homestead Entry; and that the said entry was made to secure a title to the land, and for the purpose of the entry, of residing on and cultivating the land, applied for, and not directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of *September* 190*2*

Before me,

*E. M. Langbell*

Notary Public

File No. 744822

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

1907

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*  
of Section *1* in Township *1*  
Range *1* West of the *1* Meridian,  
bearing date the *1st*  
*March 1907*  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *1*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Genl. J. M. Macdonald Esq.*  
*London,*  
*Alta.*



# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

111503

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

111503

From

W. C. Pierce

To

W. C. Pierce

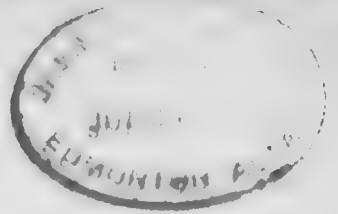
111503 111503

By

W. C. Pierce

111503

55028



Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *N.E. 1/4* of Section *6*  
Township *45* Range *17* of the *21* Meridian.

Homestead Preemption  
*Warren & Fierce*

W. C. Fierce

do hereby certify

That I have entry of the above described lands at the District Land Office at

*June 19th* 1902 *402* 1/2 acres of land.

(Here state the purpose of the entry.)

*This land is for farm use and for farming purposes.*

(Here state the extent of the land and the improvements thereon.)

COMMISSIONER.

(Here I certify that the provisions of the Act are complied with.)

(Give date of filing of this declaration.)

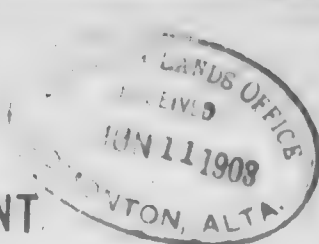
DECLARED before me

*Notary of a State* *W. C. Fierce*  
this *15th* day of *July*

A.D. 1902

*G. A. McQuinn*

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the *N.E. 1/4* of Section *6*  
 Township *15* Range *17* of the *4th* Meridian  
 Homestead *Presumption*

*August A. Muller*  
*Heather Brae J.C.*  
 do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at *Edmonton* on the *27th* day of *Feb* 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take a patented homestead for the following reasons, to-wit:

PATENT GRANTED

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *That this land is all too wet for farming purposes.*

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if any, when made, were performed.)

(Here describe the improvements, and state value thereof.)

(Give area of bearing and cultivation, if any, for year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any money, or any thing of value, for the land, and I do not expect to receive any such money or thing, and I make this declaration on oath, and I know that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by a juror of the Court of the Province of Alberta, 1903.

DECLARED before me

*Dist. J. of Alta.*  
 this *9th* day of *June*  
 A.D. 1903  
*J. H. Morgan*  
 J. P., Com'r in B. P. Act. (Signature)  
 Form No. 315 a.

Address *August A. Muller*  
*Heather Brae*  
*1550 St.*

## Sworn Statement of

Peter Danielson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE  
 of Section 6 Twp. 45 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

of Province of Alberta

To wit:

Peter Danielson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
 this 30 day of Dec 1908  
 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Danielson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta.January A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. H. Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO REGISTRATION

.....1908.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and that of the spouse?

2. Are you a British subject or a naturalized subject? If not, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you first settle on the land? And when did you begin your residence there?

5. What portion of the land have you cleared? State the nature of the clearing.

6. What present improvements have you made on the land? State the nature of the improvements.

7. If you have any other land in the country, answer the following questions:

a. Do you own land?

b. What is the nature of the land?

c. How much land?

d. What is the value of the land?

e. What is the nature of the improvements?

f. What is the value of the improvements?

g. What is the nature of the improvements?

h. What is the value of the improvements?

i. What is the nature of the improvements?

j. What is the value of the improvements?

k. What is the nature of the improvements?

l. What is the value of the improvements?

m. What is the nature of the improvements?

n. What is the value of the improvements?

o. What is the nature of the improvements?

p. What is the value of the improvements?

q. What is the nature of the improvements?

r. What is the value of the improvements?

s. What is the nature of the improvements?

t. What is the value of the improvements?

u. What is the nature of the improvements?

v. What is the value of the improvements?

w. What is the nature of the improvements?

x. What is the value of the improvements?

y. What is the nature of the improvements?

z. What is the value of the improvements?

14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in your homestead? If so, state the nature of the claim and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

16. Have you ever granted, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer any portion of the homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Peter Danielson age 43 yrs  
Farmer Barclay Ed  
Edmonton Dec 7 1908  
May 04 — 1st Nov 04

Continuously since  
Nov 1st 04 to present  
time

No been been lost  
Section 6 is subject  
to Crown  
Survey 100-6 W 4 5

Self and family have been residing on the land continuously since Nov 1st 04 to present time

Year 1904 6 acres 100 acres  
 Year 1905 0 acres 100 acres  
 Year 1906 11 acres 100 acres  
 Year 1907 0 acres 100 acres

Year 1 acres 100 acres  
 Year 1 acres 100 acres  
 Year 1 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

200 acres 100 acres

# Sworn Statement of Victor Johnson of Sec. 1517385

Thp. 45 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Danielson for 2 E of Sec. 6 Thp. 5 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on the land in question?
3. Where did he build his house there?
4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of your time since that date have you spent on the land in question?
6. When absent from the land in question, where has he resided, and what has he been doing?
7. Where does he go when he is absent from the land in question?
8. How much land has he cleared, and what has he done with it?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock does he keep on the land in question?
10. What crops does he grow on the land in question?
11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land in question?
12. What other facts are there in connection with the land in question?
13. Have you any other land in question?
14. Do you own any other land in question?

Farmer  
Thrupers & lived on Sec. 6 of Thp. 5 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.  
May 04  
Now at 0  
From 2 or 3 or 4 continuously to present time  
no been absent with him on homestead.

Year 1898  
Year 1899  
Year 1900  
Year 1901  
Year 1902  
Year 1903  
Year 1904  
Year 1905  
Year 1906  
Year 1907  
Year 1908  
Year 1909  
Year 1910  
Year 1911  
Year 1912  
Year 1913  
Year 1914  
Year 1915  
Year 1916  
Year 1917  
Year 1918  
Year 1919  
Year 1920  
Year 1921  
Year 1922  
Year 1923  
Year 1924  
Year 1925  
Year 1926  
Year 1927  
Year 1928  
Year 1929  
Year 1930  
Year 1931  
Year 1932  
Year 1933  
Year 1934  
Year 1935  
Year 1936  
Year 1937  
Year 1938  
Year 1939  
Year 1940  
Year 1941  
Year 1942  
Year 1943  
Year 1944  
Year 1945  
Year 1946  
Year 1947  
Year 1948  
Year 1949  
Year 1950  
Year 1951  
Year 1952  
Year 1953  
Year 1954  
Year 1955  
Year 1956  
Year 1957  
Year 1958  
Year 1959  
Year 1960  
Year 1961  
Year 1962  
Year 1963  
Year 1964  
Year 1965  
Year 1966  
Year 1967  
Year 1968  
Year 1969  
Year 1970  
Year 1971  
Year 1972  
Year 1973  
Year 1974  
Year 1975  
Year 1976  
Year 1977  
Year 1978  
Year 1979  
Year 1980  
Year 1981  
Year 1982  
Year 1983  
Year 1984  
Year 1985  
Year 1986  
Year 1987  
Year 1988  
Year 1989  
Year 1990  
Year 1991  
Year 1992  
Year 1993  
Year 1994  
Year 1995  
Year 1996  
Year 1997  
Year 1998  
Year 1999  
Year 2000  
Year 2001  
Year 2002  
Year 2003  
Year 2004  
Year 2005  
Year 2006  
Year 2007  
Year 2008  
Year 2009  
Year 2010  
Year 2011  
Year 2012  
Year 2013  
Year 2014  
Year 2015  
Year 2016  
Year 2017  
Year 2018  
Year 2019  
Year 2020  
Year 2021  
Year 2022  
Year 2023  
Year 2024  
Year 2025  
Year 2026  
Year 2027  
Year 2028  
Year 2029  
Year 2030  
Year 2031  
Year 2032  
Year 2033  
Year 2034  
Year 2035  
Year 2036  
Year 2037  
Year 2038  
Year 2039  
Year 2040  
Year 2041  
Year 2042  
Year 2043  
Year 2044  
Year 2045  
Year 2046  
Year 2047  
Year 2048  
Year 2049  
Year 2050  
Year 2051  
Year 2052  
Year 2053  
Year 2054  
Year 2055  
Year 2056  
Year 2057  
Year 2058  
Year 2059  
Year 2060  
Year 2061  
Year 2062  
Year 2063  
Year 2064  
Year 2065  
Year 2066  
Year 2067  
Year 2068  
Year 2069  
Year 2070  
Year 2071  
Year 2072  
Year 2073  
Year 2074  
Year 2075  
Year 2076  
Year 2077  
Year 2078  
Year 2079  
Year 2080  
Year 2081  
Year 2082  
Year 2083  
Year 2084  
Year 2085  
Year 2086  
Year 2087  
Year 2088  
Year 2089  
Year 2090  
Year 2091  
Year 2092  
Year 2093  
Year 2094  
Year 2095  
Year 2096  
Year 2097  
Year 2098  
Year 2099  
Year 2100

Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I Victor Johnson of Dauphin Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Dauphin Alberta  
this 30th day of Dec 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.

# Sworn Statement of H. F. Holmberg of Sec. 4

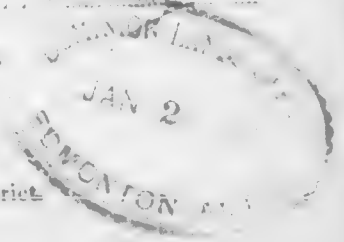
Thp. 45 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Danielson for 2 E of Sec. 6 Thp. 5 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on the land in question?
3. Where did he build his house there?
4. When did he begin to reside there, and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of your time since that date have you spent on the land in question?
6. When absent from the land in question, where has he resided, and what has he been doing?
7. Where does he go when he is absent from the land in question?
8. How much land has he cleared, and what has he done with it?
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock does he keep on the land in question?
10. What crops does he grow on the land in question?
11. What extent of improvements has he made on the land in question?
12. What other facts are there in connection with the land in question?
13. Have you any other land in question?
14. Do you own any other land in question?

Farmer  
Thrupers & lived on Sec. 6 of Thp. 5 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.  
May 04  
Now at 0  
From 2 or 3 or 4 continuously to present time  
no been absent with him on homestead.

Year 1898  
Year 1899  
Year 1900  
Year 1901  
Year 1902  
Year 1903  
Year 1904  
Year 1905  
Year 1906  
Year 1907  
Year 1908  
Year 1909  
Year 1910  
Year 1911  
Year 1912  
Year 1913  
Year 1914  
Year 1915  
Year 1916  
Year 1917  
Year 1918  
Year 1919  
Year 1920  
Year 1921  
Year 1922  
Year 1923  
Year 1924  
Year 1925  
Year 1926  
Year 1927  
Year 1928  
Year 1929  
Year 1930  
Year 1931  
Year 1932  
Year 1933  
Year 1934  
Year 1935  
Year 1936  
Year 1937  
Year 1938  
Year 1939  
Year 1940  
Year 1941  
Year 1942  
Year 1943  
Year 1944  
Year 1945  
Year 1946  
Year 1947  
Year 1948  
Year 1949  
Year 1950  
Year 1951  
Year 1952  
Year 1953  
Year 1954  
Year 1955  
Year 1956  
Year 1957  
Year 1958  
Year 1959  
Year 1960  
Year 1961  
Year 1962  
Year 1963  
Year 1964  
Year 1965  
Year 1966  
Year 1967  
Year 1968  
Year 1969  
Year 1970  
Year 1971  
Year 1972  
Year 1973  
Year 1974  
Year 1975  
Year 1976  
Year 1977  
Year 1978  
Year 1979  
Year 1980  
Year 1981  
Year 1982  
Year 1983  
Year 1984  
Year 1985  
Year 1986  
Year 1987  
Year 1988  
Year 1989  
Year 1990  
Year 1991  
Year 1992  
Year 1993  
Year 1994  
Year 1995  
Year 1996  
Year 1997  
Year 1998  
Year 1999  
Year 2000  
Year 2001  
Year 2002  
Year 2003  
Year 2004  
Year 2005  
Year 2006  
Year 2007  
Year 2008  
Year 2009  
Year 2010  
Year 2011  
Year 2012  
Year 2013  
Year 2014  
Year 2015  
Year 2016  
Year 2017  
Year 2018  
Year 2019  
Year 2020  
Year 2021  
Year 2022  
Year 2023  
Year 2024  
Year 2025  
Year 2026  
Year 2027  
Year 2028  
Year 2029  
Year 2030  
Year 2031  
Year 2032  
Year 2033  
Year 2034  
Year 2035  
Year 2036  
Year 2037  
Year 2038  
Year 2039  
Year 2040  
Year 2041  
Year 2042  
Year 2043  
Year 2044  
Year 2045  
Year 2046  
Year 2047  
Year 2048  
Year 2049  
Year 2050  
Year 2051  
Year 2052  
Year 2053  
Year 2054  
Year 2055  
Year 2056  
Year 2057  
Year 2058  
Year 2059  
Year 2060  
Year 2061  
Year 2062  
Year 2063  
Year 2064  
Year 2065  
Year 2066  
Year 2067  
Year 2068  
Year 2069  
Year 2070  
Year 2071  
Year 2072  
Year 2073  
Year 2074  
Year 2075  
Year 2076  
Year 2077  
Year 2078  
Year 2079  
Year 2080  
Year 2081  
Year 2082  
Year 2083  
Year 2084  
Year 2085  
Year 2086  
Year 2087  
Year 2088  
Year 2089  
Year 2090  
Year 2091  
Year 2092  
Year 2093  
Year 2094  
Year 2095  
Year 2096  
Year 2097  
Year 2098  
Year 2099  
Year 2100

Province of Alberta  
To Wit:  
I H. F. Holmberg of Dauphin Alberta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Dauphin Alberta  
this 30th day of Dec 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.





Form A.

No. 1177

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Peter Danielson*  
of *Wetaskwin*

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection

"Domestic Land Act," for the

of the

of the

Quarter Section of Section No. 17

Range

Mer. 17

*Peter Danielson*

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Peter Danielson*

that I am well situated, and that I am the best of my

knowledge and belief the best in respect to the land in respect to the Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the land who is entitled to the same

and that

this application is made in my own name and for my own benefit

the said land is not already entered for the same purpose by any person

and that I have not been previously entitled to the same

*Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of August 1900*  
*Peter Danielson*

• *Five = Five = Good =*

Form No. 1

14771  
Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

WARRANT

for ARREST of support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
been found

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead**

In the matter of the *NE* quarter of section *6* in Township *17* Range *17* of the *6th* meridian.  
*1. Peter Danielson*

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to *C. A. Danielson* the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid *C. A. Danielson* or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

*Attestation* at *10th* this *10th* day of *Sept* A.D. 19*02* *Peter Danielson*

day of

*Sept* A.D. 19*02*  
*By the Registrar*  
*Gul A.D. 1902*

No. 164

Adm.

EDMONTON

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908.

From Peter Danielson  
Barry, Alta  
M. 6. M. 11. 11.

Date

" (when rec'd) 11. 11. 11.

Subject :

2495

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:  
THE CONTROLLER,  
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 714893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* 21st November, 1917.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, File #55028.

Copy for The Registrar, Edmonton.

Sir,

Re N.E. 6-45-17-W. 4th M.

With reference to the payment of your indebtedness for seed grain advanced to you in 1908, in connection with the above described land, I beg to enclose Discharge No. 20421 of the lien for \$24.12, covering this advance, and to say that this document should be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, along with the duplicate certificate of title to this land, for amendment, if such duplicate certificate of title is not impounded in the Land Titles Office. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[ N. O. GOTÉ

Controller.

Petter Danielson, Esq.,

Bawlf,

Alberta.

Encl.



File No. 714 893

**Department of the Interior.**

SEP 3 1908

OTTAWA,

190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *1/4 Sec. 24*  
of Section ( ) in Township *24 N.*  
Range *17 W.* West of the *11th* Meridian,  
bearing date the *8th day* of *Nov.* 1908  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of  
**NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is:

**THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.**

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To *Walter L. ...*  
*Perley*  
*1908*

# ALBERTA

Action.

No.

11150

DEPARTMENT OF THE LANDS AND MINES

No. 2

From

Mr. Alexander  
Edmonton

Date

March 30 1914

Edmonton

5-3-3

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the *N.W. 1/4* of Section *18*  
 Township *58* Range *3.W.* of the *5th* Meridian.  
 Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, *Arthur "W" Amidon* of  
*Edmonton, Alta*

do solemnly declare

That I have on the *7* day of *April* 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take a Homestead for the following reasons, to-wit:

(Here state reasons.)

*Land is too stony, and roads always in such a state that I hardly could reach the lot.*

(Here state extent of work done, and value of improvements.)

*I have lived about one month in a tent on the lot.*

COMMISSIONER.

(Here state value of improvements, and value of land.)  
 (Give area of land, and cultivation for year.)

That I have not received any consideration for the land, and I do not expect to receive any consideration for the land, and I do not expect to receive any consideration for the land, and I do not expect to receive any consideration for the land.

DECLARED before me

*Edmonton*  
*District of Alberta.*  
 this *24th* day of *July*  
 A.D. 1902  
 Address *Edmonton, Alta.*

*A. J. Harris*  
 A.D.L.  
 J. P., Com'r in B. P. Act to sign at star  
 Form No. 215 a.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF *Arthur David Percival*In the matter of his Homestead, the *12 1/4* Sec. *18* Tp. *5-3* Rge. *3. N. 5. M.*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Arthur David Percival 28 years old Hain Alberta*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *married no family*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *April 17<sup>th</sup> 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *since April 17<sup>th</sup>*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *not absent*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *married Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1904 at Hain, Alberta*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *only farmer*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *2 houses 2 barns worth 600 dollars**1 mile fencing*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *3 horses 5 head cattle*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *first house & barn 1903 2 house & barn 1906  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> house with stone foundations*





# Sworn Statement of

Arthur Percival in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 160  
of Section 18 Twp. 23 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, as it appears on your birth record?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you first take up residence on the land?

5. What persons, if any, have been living with you on the land?

6. When was the land first surveyed?

7. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

8. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

9. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

10. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

11. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

12. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

13. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

14. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

15. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

16. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

17. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

18. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

19. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

20. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

21. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

22. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

23. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

24. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

25. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

26. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

27. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

28. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

29. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

30. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

31. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

32. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

33. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

34. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

35. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

36. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

37. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

38. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

39. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

40. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

41. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

42. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

43. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

44. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

45. If you have any other land, state the location and area.

Arthur Percival  
My birth  
3 Feb 1902  
April 1903 Same time  
Continually

Not content

Life since Jan 1904

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 1903 | 1 | 10 |
| 1904 | 1 | 10 |
| 1905 | 1 | 10 |
| 1906 | 1 | 10 |

|      |   |   |    |
|------|---|---|----|
| 1903 | 2 | 3 | 15 |
| 1904 | 2 | 3 | 15 |
| 1905 | 2 | 3 | 15 |
| 1906 | 2 | 3 | 15 |

14 mile wire rails 150  
2 Barnes milk Herd 300  
Can shed will be done

No  
Agree with  
1905  
1906

27/10/06 Province of Ontario  
AR - Toronto

To wit:

Arthur Percival do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me W. H. H. H.  
this 27th day of October 1906 Arthur Percival  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. H. H.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the Ontario District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Toronto  
Oct 9th AD 1906  
W. H. H. H.  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Ontario District.

Ottawa, Ontario, 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. H. H.  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1291021

Sworn Statement of Charles Drum Sec. 7  
Twp. 53 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Arthur D. Percival & W  
of Sec. 14 Twp 53 Rge 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you lived in this place?

3. What is the name of the place?

4. When did you first settle there?

Jarvis  
over 3 years  
on a homestead  
April 1903  
Same time

Continually  
not a true  
life with himself

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1903 | 3 | 3  |
| Year 1904 | — | 3  |
| Year 1905 | 7 | 3  |
| Year 1906 | — | 10 |

Three Cattle  
1903 2  
1906 3  
12x18 7/16x16 traps \$400  
1 1/4 mile wire trail \$125  
2 Barnes & Co. traps \$100  
well cow shed 10x12 \$100  
no  
yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I Charles Drum of Wabamun  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular  
Sworn before me at Wabamun Charles A. Drum  
this 8th day of Sept 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jos. M. D. [Signature]  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Wabamun District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur D. Percival Sec. 14  
Twp. 53 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Arthur D. Percival & W  
of Sec. 14 Twp 53 Rge 3 of 4 Meridian.

Jarvis  
over 3 years  
on a homestead  
April 1903  
Same time

Continually  
not a true  
life with himself

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1903 | 3 | 3  |
| Year 1904 | — | 3  |
| Year 1905 | 7 | 3  |
| Year 1906 | — | 10 |

Three Cattle  
1903 2  
1906 3  
12x18 7/16x16 traps \$400  
1 1/4 mile wire trail \$125  
2 Barnes & Co. traps \$100  
well cow shed 10x12 \$100  
no  
yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I Arthur D. Percival of Wabamun  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at Wabamun Jos. M. D. [Signature]  
this 8th day of Sept 1906  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jos. M. D. [Signature]  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Wabamun District.

File No.  
714894

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

APR 5 1907

190

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for *N. W. 1/4*  
of Section 18 in Township 53  
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,  
bearing date the 16th  
*Mar. 1907* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of NORTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur D. Percival Esq.  
Wabamun  
Alb.

Action.

No.

1905-

**FROM**

22

Red Deer

“(urban res’d)”

30 July

2001

W. F. Grammer

Application for inspection

五九-二一-一

County of Co. Lachin



**Statement Made and Confirmed by Solely Declaration**  
 by *Edmond Whistler*  
 Concerning *Claim*  
 to *1/4 Section 12 Township 4 Range*

1. State your name and occupation and full address.
2. Your age and whether married or single.
3. When did you make entry for this claim?
4. In what year did you first settle on the land?
5. In what year did you first enter the land?
6. What was the first building you erected on the land?
7. What was the first crop you raised on the land?
8. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
9. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
10. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?
12. Have you till-wed the land for the purpose of raising crops, and when and where, and to what extent?
13. What buildings have you, what are their uses, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present value?

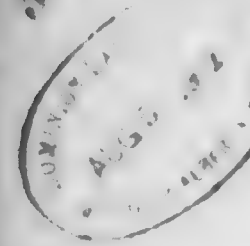
*Edmond Whistler*  
*42*  
*25 acres*  
*House 10 x 20 ft*

1. When was the first building erected on the land?
2. How many acres have you under cultivation?
3. How many acres have you under cultivation?
4. In what year did you first settle on the land?
5. In what year did you first enter the land?
6. What was the first building you erected on the land?
7. What was the first crop you raised on the land?
8. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
9. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
10. What was the first year you raised a crop on the land?
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?
12. Have you till-wed the land for the purpose of raising crops, and when and where, and to what extent?
13. What buildings have you, what are their uses, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present value?

Declared before me  
*Edmond Whistler*  
 at *St. John's*  
 this *10* day  
 of *December* A.D. 1892  
*John J. O'Sullivan*



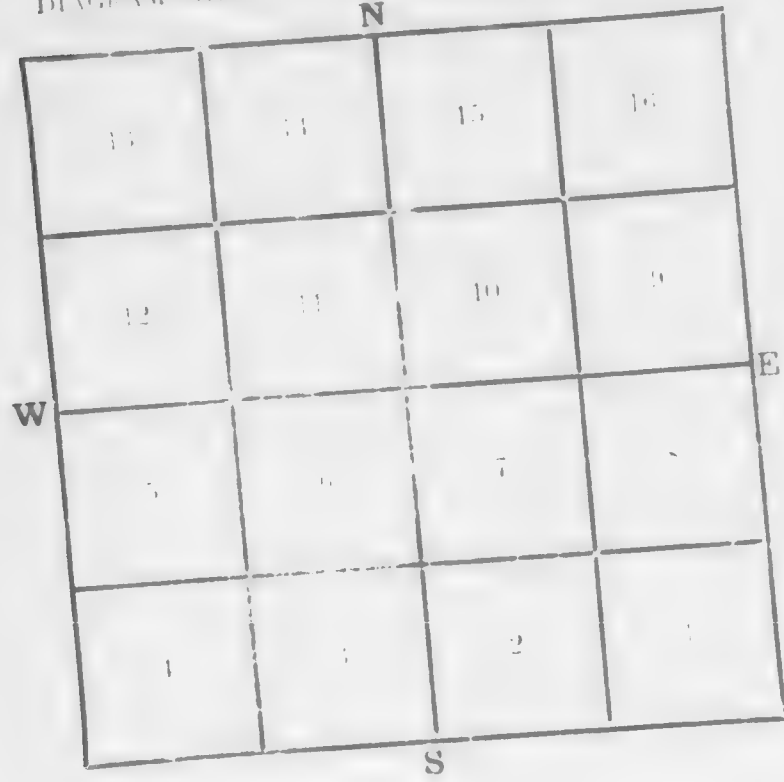
30203



We, *J. J. McEwen* and *R. A. McEwen*  
 of *St. John's* do solemnly declare that the  
 answers to the within questions, made  
 by *Samuel Christie* are respectively true in substance  
 and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we  
 make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of  
 the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence**  
**Act, 1893.**

Declared before me  
*Clinton L. Reed*  
 at *St. John's*  
 this *10th* day of *August*, A.D. *1893*  
 of *St. John's*

Date of inspection *August 10 1893* Section *1* Township *1* Range *1* Mer. *1*  
 DIAGRAM SHOWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



Value of land *1000*  
 General Remarks

Home of Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of land, and cultivation, and any other information obtainable.

189

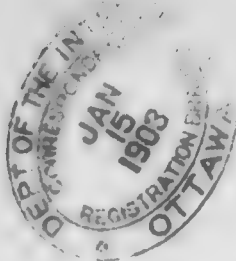
day of

Inspector

Inspected and reported upon by

Declaration of

Sec. *1*  
 Twp. *1*  
 of *St. John's*  
 R. *1*



751210

Onawa, Iowa.

April, 12'th, 1900.

To Whom It May Concern:-

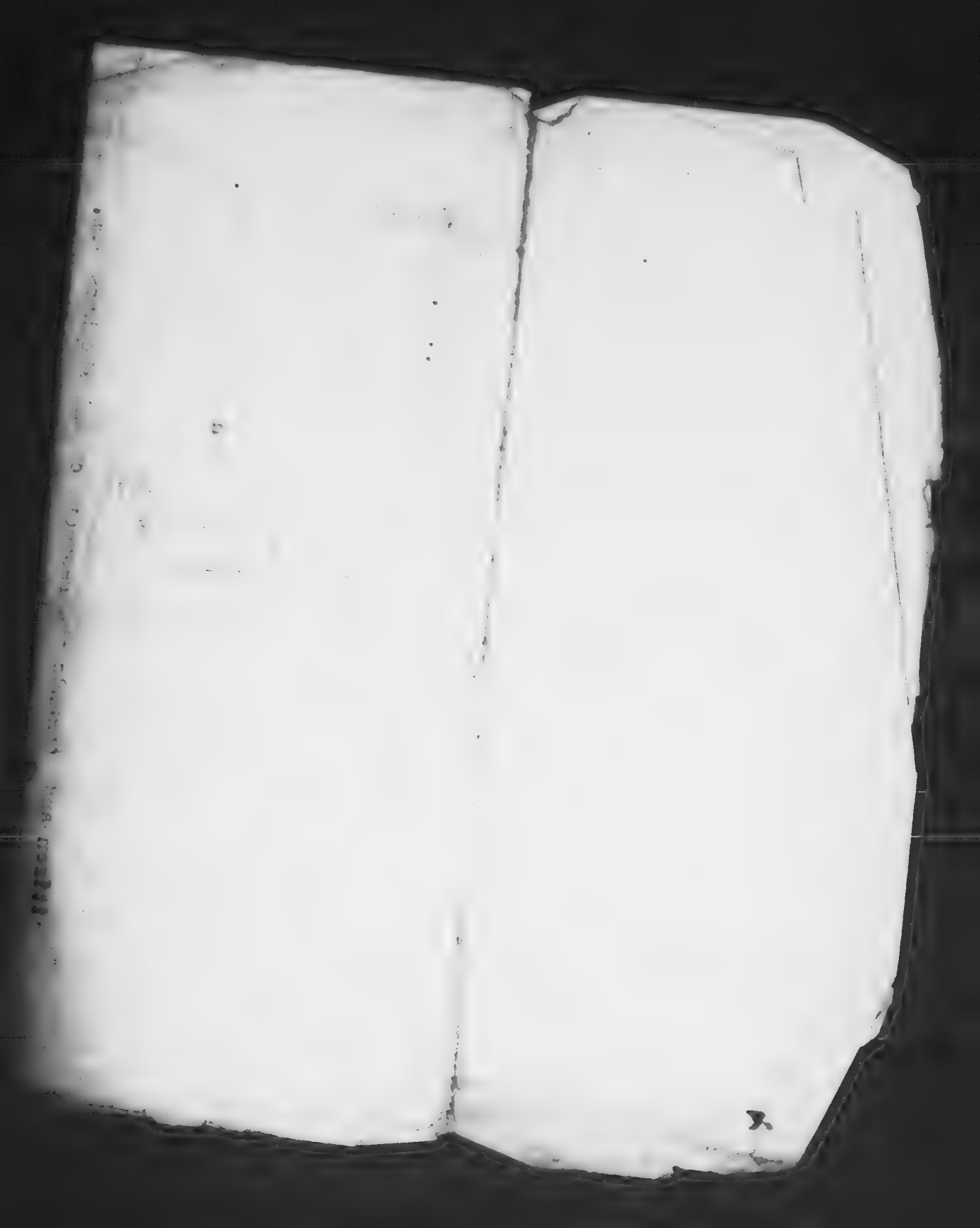
These certify that the bearer hereof, Mr. Edmund Christie has been a resident of this County for the past twenty years and is well and favorably known throughout the County, having been County Superintendent for four years.

Mr Christie is an honest, upright man, a good citizen and commands the respects of all who know him.

He is a worthy man and as such we cheerfully recommend him.

Very Respectfully,

*T. E. Lark, Sec. Ex. Co.*  
*O. A. MacLurey, Clerk Probate Court*  
*W. J. L. Lark, Treasurer, Ex. Co.*  
*W. B. Ellis, County Auditor*  
*H. E. Lark, Sheriff & Marshal*  
*L. E. Christie, County Treasurer*  
*W. J. Lark, Ex. Co.*



# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Tp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ M.

FILED JUL 1 1910

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Edmund Christie, age 63. Poncha, Ala-*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married. Wife and 3 children*

3. When did you claim entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *About Aug 3rd 1880*

4. When did you begin to reside upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Nov 1st 1880. My residence is on Sec 14-42-26, Poncha, Ala.*

5. What actual residence have you since claimed the said homestead? Is your residence is not continuous, state the facts and months in which you.

Ans. *I have lived continuously on the said land since I claimed it.*

6. When absent from the homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *I have been absent from the homestead on several occasions for business and family matters.*

7. For what period has your wife and family resided with you on the said homestead?

Ans. *Have not resided with me. They have resided on Poncha, Ala. and last 2 years at Oklawaha, Fla.*

8. Have you any other land or other property? If so, what?

Ans. *I own or have an interest in other land than homestead.*

9. What buildings or improvements have been made on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *None on Homestead. Built and improved on purchased land Sec 14-42-26*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Do not own any on Homestead.*

11. In what month and year did you claim the homestead?

Ans. *Submitted about Dec 1st 1900. But worked on place prior to building.*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — broke  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acres and planted to trees in 1902

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Not over 25 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land Not over 25 acres swamp? To look for hay  
Some can be pastured

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. about 15 acres. or less at time going.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. (Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?)

Ans. I was unable for first 2 years to work on account of rheumatism. Looked at as stunted homestead. Had posts and wire on land. I fence and had contract for it to be done when I received notice of completion. Sent protest on order to give my timber but no notice of my protest. I was not allowed to fulfill homestead and timber permits were issued and the place shipped off to lumbermen for my posts. I have been damaged over 500.00 through false report of William Kerner. As stated on my letter to Hon. G. Oliver. I cannot be expected to assume further duty. My wife and I would have lived with it if it were not the way I have been treated by Department.

Dated at Proctor

July 28 1902

Signature

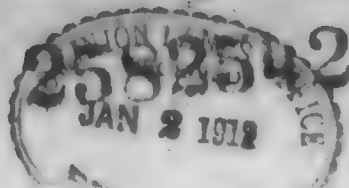
Edmund C. Custer

Witness to Signature

Geo. G. Lambert

I refer you to letter on your possession to the Minister of Interior. I came here from Iowa as one of the first delegates and have brought more people from that state on the east than any other delegate. Ed. Mathias of Minneapolis stolen posts from my homestead which was unlawful. I cannot accept remuneration nothing less than full cost of posts.





212471

Form No. 11.  
15,000-25-3-02

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Edmund Christie

In the matter of his Homestead, the 704 1/4 Sec. 12 Tp. 42 Rge. 2 E M.

of Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edmund Christie

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Wife and one daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Entered on 24th 42-26 Survey Homestead 4 in the 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Have been continuously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. The wife and family are present with me on the homestead

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I am a farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One house and one barn on the place

it occupies

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. House erected on 24th 42-26 Survey 1907

18345

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1901 broke  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acres, cropped  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acres, 1902 broke  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acres, cropped  $1\frac{1}{4}$  acres.

1903 " " " " " "

1904 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. I think 20 acres. about all and that very sandy and rough

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. I have 10 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp. I am not sure of the swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres. I am not sure of the timber.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was afflicted with rheumatism up to 1902. I was that year planted trees and that I had been ready to give up the homestead and had engaged a land agent to sell it when a notice was given that it was cancelled. I am writing to the Department for a review. I found that Inspector Wilson had reported to the Department that I had not done any work on the homestead. I am not sure of the facts. I am not sure of the facts. I am not sure of the facts.

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Edmund Christie

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the town of 2000

this 29th day of June

A.D. 1904

Yonka P.O.

Clinton C. Reed  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

A. H. D. R.

2769766

FORM No. 40.

20,000-20-7-11.

Letter No. ....

Refer. No. 395.

H.C. ref. 11991

Dominion Lands Office,

SEP 12 1912

RED DEEP.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that in <sup>accordance with</sup> ~~the absence of any defence~~

~~your letter~~ <sup>in response to the notice sent him on the</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

day of July 19 12, the entry of Edmund

Edmund for the 11 Sec. 12

Tp. 92 Rge 22 M. was cancelled on

the 12 day of September 19 12.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cunningham

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

41  
2786240

RECEIVED

264887  
No. 28109

SEP 27 1912  
FORM NO. 1.  
1000-19-12

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

*Daniel A. Morrow*  
of *Ponoka, Alta*

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a *homestead* under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the *NW* Quarter Section of Section number *12*

in Township *42* Range *26* of the *4A* Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am *a citizen* of *U.S.A.* but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ....

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family,  
including entrant, giving  
their ages.

| Male<br>Adult | Female<br>Adult | Children<br>under 12 | TOTAL |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|

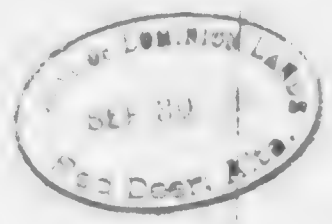
COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

SUBDIVISION  
OF  
COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

LAST PLACE  
OF  
RESIDENCE.

PREVIOUS  
OCCUPATION.

|     |  |  |  |       |       |      |        |
|-----|--|--|--|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 347 |  |  |  | U S A | Idoma | Alta | Farmer |
| 37  |  |  |  | " "   | " "   | " "  | " "    |
| 2   |  |  |  | " "   | " "   | " "  | " "    |



7673 app. R. 2002

1002

207.9.12

10  
30.4.12  
Agent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption  
or a Purchased Homestead.

1. *Daniel A. Morrow*  
of *Ponoka, Alta*

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that  
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable  
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_

Township \_\_\_\_\_

Quarter-section of

Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made  
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig

*D. A. Morrow*

Subscribed and sworn to this

*26<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Sept.*

*1902*

before me at

*Ponoka-Alta*

*[Signature]*

Notary Agent,

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note - Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note - Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



STATEMENT OF Daniel A. Morrow  
In the matter of his homestead, the North West of Section  
12 in Township 42 and Range  
26 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Daniel A. Morrow. 39 years. P.O. Box 79. Poncha.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married. Wife & three children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: 30th Sept 1912. Poncha Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: No actual residence on homestead.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On N.W. 34-42-26 W 4th

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes. Purchased in 1908

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? Residing on NW. 34-42-26 W 4th within six miles of my homestead.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife & family same residence as declarant.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No other than farming

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

None

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

19.....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

*No building*

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

*None*

19. broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

19. " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

19. " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer:

*about 15* acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer:

*25*

acres are hay land and

*about 60* acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer:

*About 60*

acres.

*brush land.*

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

*Yes*

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

*Have been improving my own land viz N.W 34-42-26 W4th & S.W 2-43-26 W4th I wish to obtain an extension of 60 days in which to fence the said homestead I commence breaking up on same.*

I, *Daniel W. Morrow*, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

*Daniel W. Morrow*

Declared before me

*Pro. W. Franks*

at the

*Town of Ponoka*

in the

*Province of Alberta*

this

*29th* day of *April*

A.D. 1914

*Box 29 #6 Ponoka*

P.O.

*Pro. W. Franks*

*Sub Agent Ponoka*

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

File No. 714941.

Form 215 A.  
20,000-64-12.

## DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 12  
Township 42 Range 26 West of the 45 Meridian.

I, Daniel C. Morrow  
of Ponoka Province of Alberta  
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead  
at the Dominion Lands Office at Ponoka 3181416  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1912, and I now ask to  
have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

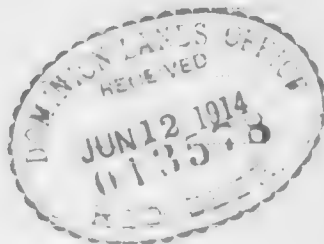
(Here state reasons.) 1. That I required the lands for pasture & hay  
& it would not be profitable to break more than  
15 acres of said lands & I am unable to meet  
with the requirements to break 20 acres before the  
15th July next or go into residence on the lands.

(Here state nature  
and extent of resi-  
dence, and, if not on  
homestead, where  
performed.)

No actual residence on homestead.

(Here describe the  
improvements and  
state value thereof  
—give area of  
breaking and culti-  
vation each year.)

None.



(Here state if inten-  
tion is to imme-  
diately re-enter for  
other land.)

Not at the present time.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Ponoka  
in the Province of Alberta  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1914  
Wm. W. Grant

Signature Daniel C. Morrow  
Address Ponoka  
Alberta  
1839<sup>th</sup>

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No.

FORM NO. 1.

100,000-10-3-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William J. Lewis

of Morning side, Alberta  
for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 12

in Township 42 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. |               |                    |        | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Male Adult.   | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | Total. |                   |                                  |                          |                      |
| 55  |               | 1                  | 1      | Canada            | Duffin Co                        | Alberta                  | Farmer.              |
|   | 53            | 1                  | 1      | England           | Cambridge, England               | Alberta                  | wife of applicant.   |
| 13  |               | 1                  | 1      | Canada            | Duffin Co                        | Alberta                  | son of               |
|   | 11            | 1                  | 1      | Canada            | " "                              | "                        | daughter of          |



321971

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption  
or a Purchased Homestead.

1. *William J. Lewis*  
of *Monterey, Alberta* do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),  
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that  
there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable  
timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

*SW* day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter-section of  
Section \_\_\_\_\_, Township \_\_\_\_\_, Range \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing  
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other  
person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made  
is agricultural land and open to Entry.

*SW* (6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. *W. J. Lewis*

Subscribed and sworn to this *27 66*

day of *July*

before me at *Monterey, Alberta*

*W. A. Rankin*

Local Agent,

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



**Sworn Statement of**

*William John Lewis*  
*Springford Alta*

in support of his  
application for Homestead Patent for the *NW* Quarter of Section *12*  
Township *42* Range *26 W* of the *4th* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copies, certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

**Residence on Homestead.**

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

**Vicinity Residence.**

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by you, or by a duly authorized relative, what portion of the land is it?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?  
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?  
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

**(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)**

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

**(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives.)**

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother, or other relative on the land of your relative above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

(a) Has each stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

*William John Lewis, 39*  
*Springford Alta*  
*Yes* (1) *Yes* (2)  
*Birth* (3)

*July 28<sup>th</sup> 1914*  
*May 1915*  
*May 1915*

*May 1915 to Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1918*  
*Continuously*

*Wife and 10 children*  
*May 1915 to Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1918*

Section *12* Township *42* Range *26 W* of the *4th* Meridian.

*1918*

|         |    |    |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----|----|
| Year 15 | 15 | 4  | 44 | 4  |
| Year 16 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 14 |
| Year 17 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Year 18 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 19 | 19 |    |    |    |
| Year 15 | 15 | 2  | 2  | 2  |
| Year 16 | 16 | 3  | 3  | 3  |
| Year 17 | 17 | 4  | 4  | 4  |
| Year 18 | 18 | 5  | 5  | 5  |
| Year 19 | 19 |    |    |    |

*Yes.*

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*16x20 Log and 12x16 Frame*  
*Barn 16x30 Log*  
*Granary 10x16*  
*Log shed 16x16*  
*All fenced (pole)*

*None*

*No*  
*No*  
*No*

*Province of Alberta*  
*Canada*

To Wit:

*Wm John Lewis* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at *Ed. Deer*

in the Province of *Alberta*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* A. D. 191*8* by *Wm J Lewis*  
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

*Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or*  
*Homestead Inspector for the* *Calgary* District.

I hereby certify that *Wm John Lewis* has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the *12* of Section *12* Township *42* Range *26 W* Meridian, from the *May 1915* day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date *1918* Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at *Ed. Deer* A. D. 191*8* Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *Calgary* District.

OTTAWA, 191*8*

Accepted as sufficient,

*Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4086201

## Sworn Statement

of John Henry Bogener of the S.E.  
 Quarter of Section 10 Township 42 Range 26  
 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
Wm J. Lewis for the N.W. Quarter of Section 12  
 Township 42 Range 26 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.E. 10-42-26 W 4  
 Since July 1914 to Aug 14, 1918

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1915 (2) May 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Since May 1915 to Aug 14, 1918.  
 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife and part of family  
 Since May 1915 to Aug 1918

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year           | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| acres, cropped | 4    | 10   | 3    | 12   |
| acres          | 4    | 14   | 14   | 20   |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Horses | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Sheep  | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Hogs   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 16x20 Frame Kitchen 12x16 \$500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced pole and wire 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 300.00  
 Granary frame 200.00  
 Hog Pen 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Form No. 158.

20,000-4-17.

## Sworn Statement of

John C. Bell of the N.E.  
 Quarter of Section 10 Township 42 Range 26  
 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
Wm J. Lewis for the N.W. Quarter of Section 12  
 Township 42 Range 26 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N.E. 10-42-26 W 4  
 Since 1900 to Jan 1915  
 and I am now living in Ponoka

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1915 (2) May 1915  
 Continuously from May 1915 to Aug 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

His Homestead  
 N.W. 12-42-26 W 4

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife and family  
 Since May 1915 to Aug 1918

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year           | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| acres, cropped | 4    | 10   | 3    | 12   |
| acres          | 4    | 14   | 14   | 20   |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Horses | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Sheep  | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Hogs   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 16x20 Kitchen 12x16 \$500.00  
 All fenced (pole) 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log Barn 300.00  
 Granary frame 200.00  
 Hog Pen 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Hog Pen 50.00  
 Hog Pen 50.00  
 Hog Pen 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
John C. Bell

To Wit:

Ponoka

I, John C. Bell, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ed. Sur

in the Province of Alberta

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1918

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Calgary District.

John Cavan Bell

## Sworn Statement

of John Henry Bogener of the S.E.  
 Quarter of Section 10 Township 42 Range 26  
 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of  
Wm J. Lewis for the N.W. Quarter of Section 12  
 Township 42 Range 26 W. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

S.E. 10-42-26 W 4  
 Since July 1914 to Aug 14, 1918

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1915 (2) May 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Since May 1915 to Aug 14, 1918.  
 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife and part of family  
 Since May 1915 to Aug 1918

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year           | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| acres, cropped | 4    | 10   | 3    | 12   |
| acres          | 4    | 14   | 14   | 20   |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year   | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Horses | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Sheep  | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |
| Hogs   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 16x20 Frame Kitchen 12x16 \$500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced pole and wire 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 300.00  
 Granary frame 200.00  
 Hog Pen 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
John H. Bogener

To Wit:

Ponoka

I, John H. Bogener, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ed. Sur

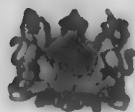
in the Province of Alberta

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1918

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sub. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the Calgary District.

YOUR REPLY "THE COM.  
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,  
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR."



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

FILE NO.

7/11/74/1

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, Nov 1 1911

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section 12

in Township 11 2

Range 26

Less Right of Way of Highway + 2 lines from Highway to Highway  
West of the 11th Meridian,  
bearing date the 26th (11th 1911)

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of North & South

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, (11th 1911)

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mr. J. A. [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

ALBERRI

Action.

7114962

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

A.A.A.

Reda Deer

Date

25/30 Aug

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Rev. Corbin

Applie for inspection

A.A.A. 22-2-1902

Entry of



1889

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES  
NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT  
IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF  
HENRY KEEFE, deceased

BE IT KNOWN that on the 14th day of April A.D. 1902 the last will and testament of Henry Keefe, late of Township 2, Range 20, West of the Fifth Meridian in the District of Northern Alberta, or about the 14th day of April 1902 at the place of residence in the Town of Edmonton, was at the time of his death the place of abode and his residence in the said township and range, was proved and admitted to the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and the said will was read and the same was written, and the administration of the same was committed to the hands of the said court to fulfill the intent of the said Henry Keefe, in the said will, he has by his last will and testament devised and bequeathed the same to the said court to fulfill the intent of the said Henry Keefe, and by distributing the same (if proper and according to law, and to a writ under oath and in conformity with the law and equity of the said Territory and to carry out the intent of his said will and testament, and to the other accretions Peter Hoban having assumed all his rights and title to the said and mention of his said will

(Signed) H. Keefe  
Judge  
N.A.J.D.

- "This is the last will and testament of H. Keefe, of the District of Alberta (Lacombe Post Office), formerly residing at all former wills, and all testamentary writings."
- "I devise and bequeath unto my dear wife Mary A. Keefe all the real and personal estate which I possess or am entitled to, absolutely."
- "I hereby appoint Nicholas D. Teek, Advocate, of Edmonton, in the District of Alberta, and Peter Hoban, my son-in-law, sole executors of my estate."
- "IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereto signed my name this 14th day of March A.D. 1902."
- "Signed, declared and published by said testator )
- "Henry Keefe as his last will and testament, in )
- "the presence of us present at the same time who )
- "at his request and in the presence of each other )
- "and in his presence, have hereto signed our names )
- "as witnesses."

H. Keefe

True and correct copy of the will



Sworn Statement of Agnes Kiepe

Legal representative of Henry Kiepe deceased in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4 Sec. 14  
of Section 24 Twp. 42 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and full office address?

2. Are you a British subject or a naturalized citizen of the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

5. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

6. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

7. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

8. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

9. How much land have you cleared or improved?

10. How much land have you cleared or improved?

11. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

12. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

13. What is the date of your first entry on the land claimed?

14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in the land?

15. Have you ever been married?

16. Have you ever been married?

R

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

Agnes Kiepe legal representative of Henry Kiepe deceased  
do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.  
this 13th day of July 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Frank Peterson  
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the 1st District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

13th August A.D. 1906Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.Ottawa, September 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1955

NOV 14 1963

-

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

| Ans. | broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 19   | 2 1/2  | 2 1/2          | 10    |
| 19   | "      | "              | "     |
| 19   | "      | "              | "     |
| 19   | "      | "              | "     |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 400 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 400 acres, hay land

acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

1902

Signature

Witness to Signature

*[Handwritten Signature]*



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Nicholas P. Beck & family  
in the matter of his Homestead, the SE Sec 20 Tp 42 Rge 2 N 5 M.

1. What is Decedent name, age and Place of Birth?

Yancey Martin Beck Decedent Age 37 years born 12th May 1872 at St. Louis Mo.

Ans. Decedent married his family consist of a Wife & four young children

Ans. 5th December 1901

2. What is Decedent present residence at the time of his death?

Ans. I believe immediately on his death he was in the care of his wife & children at his residence at St. Louis Mo.

Ans. I believe Decedent was in the care of his wife & children at his residence at St. Louis Mo.

Ans. I believe Decedent was in the care of his wife & children at his residence at St. Louis Mo.

Ans. I believe Decedent was in the care of his wife & children at his residence at St. Louis Mo.

3. For what purpose has his wife or family been in the country?

Ans. Family reside in Des Moines I. O. Here awaiting preparation of a home Decedent came along to death & his residence

4. Has he any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Don't know

5. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said Homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I don't know but guess that there is a small house about 10 or 15 acres more & fenced & that present value of building would be \$100 & fencing \$50

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs does he own on the said Homestead?

Ans. Had 3 horses & his personal estate part of which has been sold represents about \$225.00

7. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Don't know : must have been between Dec & May



13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. *Cannot answer more definitely than*  
*in previous answers*  
acres, cropped acres

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *Cannot answer*

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *Cannot answer wet* swamp

16. What area of the said homestead is pasture?

Ans. *Cannot answer*

17. State any other facts, circumstances, or matters, in connection with the said homestead, which should be considered by the Department, and which may be of value in determining the propriety of the application, and give any further information which may be required by the Department.

Ans. *I stated a long time*  
*ask as witness to that the*  
*pending application to cancel*  
*is disallowed & that a*  
*considerable extension be*  
*allowed me as witness*  
*to enable me to have the*  
*homestead duties performed*  
*you appreciate*

Dated: *Wm. C. Hart*  
*Sept. 25 1892*

Signature *H. B. McCoy*  
Witness to Signature

724.00



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

4-20-73 ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

*[Faint, illegible text]*

www.pearsoned.com

**THE** *Journal of Management Education* **20(6)**

[illegible]

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]

Peter Hoban having renounced all his rights & title to probate  
and execution of the said will

11. 11. 1941

... V. A. J. D.

"I devise and bequeath unto my dear wife Mary, hereof, all the  
"one-half interest which I possess or am entitled to, absolutely  
"unto my dear friend Nicholas D. Beck, Attorney, of the District  
"of Alberta, as Peter Hoban, my son-in-law sole executor of my estate."  
"IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereto signed my name this 2nd day of  
"March A.D. 1900."

igned, declared and published by said testator  
Harry Keefe as his last will and testament, in  
the presence of us present at the same time who  
at his request and in the presence of each other  
and in his presence, have hereto signed our names  
as witnesses."

11. 11. 1952

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script.

as it were, the state of

Floury /ue fi

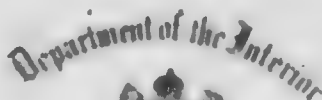
increased

Exhausted

of  
itself

But every Pulse

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



FILE NO. 714742

*Albion*

1. 2. 3.

225

[illegible]

Nicholas A. Brown, Esq.,  
Belmont, Mass.  
Oct 2

ALBERTA

Action.

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY  
AND  
PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

No.

711945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

C. D. L. de la Bédouille

Alta

Date

20-17

(when received)

Subject

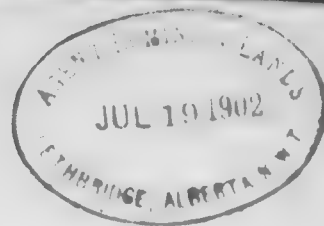
R. D. Meek applies

to leave 13 29.11.

6-14



711945



# APPLICATION FOR GRAZING LEASE.

*William S. Lincoln*  
(If not living in a village or town give description of land.)

of *Medicine Hat*  
(If not living in a village or town give description of land.)

I hereby make application for a lease for the purposes of grazing

*horses and horses*

*horses and horses*  
(State whether cattle, horses or sheep.)

*S 72 27-15-6 144 700*  
(Give description of land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.)

*Medicine Hat 400 17 1902*

*William S. Lincoln*

Name *William S. Lincoln*

Post Office Address *Medicine Hat*

P.



Box 114041.

St. Paul, 21st February, 1901.

My dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst. I beg to say that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, however, unable to say whether or not it will be successful. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. ...

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. ...

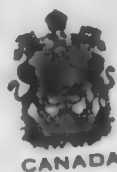
Yours truly,  
J. H. ...

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. ...

Yours truly,  
J. H. ...

Calgary, A.

C. of T. 37 H. 3



CANADA

FORM NO. O.L. 16

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 714945

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,  
Land Patents Division.

Re Standing of Lands.

Please advise the standing of the lands listed below according  
to the records of your Division. all records.

J. Harris.

Director,  
Ordinance, Admiralty and  
Public Lands Division.

GSP.

(Int. No. 1475)

Standing

Land

S. 1/2 - 29-15-6-W4

Leased to the Prov of Alberta  
26-4-30

50338512

On Tilley area

Pat. 28 June 1911 - Southern Alberta  
Sand Co., Ltd - File 44411  
25th June 1911

228-4-24  
H.

Department of the Interior.

SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH.

Dept. of the Interior.

SEP 6 1900.

SCHOOL LANDS.

FILE NO. 74

RANGE NO. 10

Ottawa,

190

I am directed to remind you that under your lease for grazing purposes of the Section Tp of the Meridian, comprised in Range No rental is due as follows:

Arrears

Rental for the year beginning

Total \$

As under the terms of the lease the rental is payable yearly in advance, I am to request that you will remit the amount in question, or pay the same to the Agent of Dominion Lands without further delay.

Payment may be made in cash, by P. O. Order, Postal Note, Express Order, or by draft on any chartered bank of Canada, made payable to the order of the Deputy Minister of the Interior.

All cheques tendered in payment must be marked accepted by the banks on which they are drawn, otherwise they will be returned.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To: *Mr. J. H. Smith*

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

1111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

Rud. Wolkow

Date

31/17

to (when recd.)

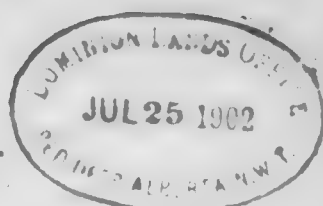
Subject

Abandonment of land

3



115026 30150



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *NE 1/4* of Section *12*  
Township *36* Range *3 W* of the *5* Meridian.  
Homestead *Pre-emption*

COMMISSIONER.

*Joseph*

*Ruel Willcox*  
*Innisfail*

do solemnly declare

PATENT NO. 1001

That I have been the owner of the above land since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.

*Innisfail*

20<sup>th</sup> day

*May*

and I have been the owner of the above land since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.

(Here state reasons)

I desire to change to get land more suitable for cultivation, as I am prepared to farm more than I am to use, look, and the land would be much to my advantage.

(Here state amount of land, extent of improvement, and value thereof)

*10 acres*

(Here describe the land, its value, and the value thereof)

(Give amount of improvement and value thereof)

*10 acres*

*0-1*

That I have been the owner of the above land since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902. And I have been the owner of the above land since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902. And I have been the owner of the above land since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902.

DECLARED before me

at *Innisfail* in the *District*

this *20* day of *May*

A.D. 1902

Address *Innisfail*

*J. M. D. Jones*

J. P. Com' in B. P. A. to sign

Form No. 315 a.

*Robert M. Lord*

**Form No. 11.**

STATUTORY DECLARATION of  
In the matter of his Homestead, the 18<sup>th</sup> Sec. 12 Tp. 86 Rge. 3 M.

- What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
 Ans. *Chas. L. Schilling, Clinton*  
 2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
*Married. Wife and 4 children*  
 for the said homestead?  
 1902

Ans. *yes. Wife and I*  
 Are you married or single?  
 Ans. *yes. Wife and I*  
 Are you married or single?  
 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
*8 November 1902*  
 When did you obtain personal residence upon the said homestead?  
*1908*

Ans. *In November*  
When did you obtain entry  
Ans. *In November* 1908  
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said land? In the period of  
*the 15<sup>th</sup> of 11:97* 1908  
Ans. *Actual residence have you since obtained on the said land since 1908? In the period of*  
*continuous state months or portions of months in each year.*  
*is 1908 till Dec 22, 1908*  
*Nov 20, 1904*

Ans. In 1908  
When did you begin actual personal  
the 15 of 11:97  
Ans. I returned on the 15 of 11:97  
5. When actual residence have you since returned on the 15 of 11:97  
residence is not continuous - state months or portions of months in each year.  
may 15: 1908 till Dec 22. 1908  
till Nov 20. 1904

Since May 10, 1904, the  
July 10, 1904, the  
Bank of the Atlantic, claiming team  
The Honorable  
The Honorable

7. For what period have you been in the United States? At present I have been in the United States for 10 years.

Since May 19, 1965, I have been interested in the field some each and what is the present

Q. Have you any profession or occupation? *Since 1867*  
 A. *No*  
 Q. What business and trading have been carried on the said homestead, and what value of goods?  
 A. *93 ac. barometer fence about 90.*

Ans. 13. 200/3 a bock is 40.  
19. And of cattle

Ans. 2 May 1903

Ans. In April 1903



22-3-01

Sworn Statement of

Charles Louis Schelling in support of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4 E of Section 2 Twp. 26 Rge. 3 of 2 Meridian.

Charles Louis Schelling a  
single farmer of the  
Provisional Government of  
Kootenai  
was born

1870 from June 10 till Dec 31  
1901 from July 1 till Dec 31  
1902 from Jan 1 till Dec 31  
1903 from Jan 1 till Dec 31 1904 from Jan 1 till Dec 31

Blackhead

Section 2 Twp. 26 Rge. 3 of 2 Meridian

Wife and 4 children May 10 1901  
at the same place

|           |    |    |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| Year 1901 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1902 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1903 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1904 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1905 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1908 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

1902 1903 1904 1905  
Horse 2  
Cattle 10

Log house  
So as fence value \$10  
and value \$20

Log Sheds value \$100 of wood \$20

1/4 E of Section 2 of Twp. 26 Rge. 3 of 2 Meridian

Canada  
1901

To wit:  
I, Charles Louis Schelling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sunnyside  
this 13th day of July  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

W. H. Macdonald  
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Charles Louis Schelling

Homestead Commissioner for the DISTRICT OF RED DEER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 1901  
W. H. Macdonald  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District of  
Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

RECEIVED AND FORWARDED  
1901

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1366592

Sworn Statement of J. L. Benson of Sec. 20  
Twp. 36 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. L. Schelling for  
of Sec. 12 Twp. 36 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1893  
10th day of July

1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be

1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be

Canada  
1893

Sworn before me at Manitowish  
this 13th day of July 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
H. A. Macleod  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Lake District.

Sworn Statement of E. L. Schelling of Sec. 12  
Twp. 36 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. L. Schelling for  
of Sec. 12 Twp. 36 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1893  
10th day of July

1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be

1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be  
1000 from the land to be

Canada  
1893

Sworn before me at Manitowish  
this 13th day of July 1907  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
H. A. Macleod  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.  
for the Red Lake District.



Form A

No. 5507

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Charles Louis Smith*

of *the County of Lincoln, State of Nebraska*

for a Homestead Entry, under the Act of September 24, 1850, Chapter 22, Section 2207.

*Dominion Lands Act of 1879* Quarter *4* Section *10* Township *10 N.* Range *10 W.*

of the *County of Lincoln, State of Nebraska*

of the *State of Nebraska*

Witness

my

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Charles Louis Smith*, do hereby solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and in respect to which my application is made, I am of the class open to Homestead Entry; that there is no person or persons who claim title to the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that

that

this application is made by me as a person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry, and that I have not previously obtained Homestead Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

and that I have not previously obtained Homestead Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

and that I have not previously obtained Homestead Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

day of *October* 18*97* before me

*Notary Public*

Wm. H. C. 10/1

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HONESTY

Wm. H. C. 10/1

10/1

**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~."**

In the matter of the 12 quarter of section 12 in Township 12 Range 12 of the 12 Meridian.

I, John Louis Schelling

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his **Pre-emption** Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid John Louis Schelling or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and I by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

at

this 4

day of

A.D. 1891

File No. *184206***Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

1901.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N E 1/4*  
 of Section *12* in Township *36*  
 Range *3* West of the *6th* Meridian,  
 bearing date the *1st*  
*May, 1904,* has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of *12*  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Charles Louis Schilling, Esq.,*  
*Marquette,*  
*Mich.*

ALBERTA

Action.

No.

715050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1202

From

M. P. A. Carey  
Wetaskewin

Date

" (when rec'd) 3/1/17 Alta.

Subject

Abundances P.S. 2 -

452-18-634



715950

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S. E. 1/4 of Section 2  
Township 45 Range 18 W of the 11th Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT

1. Moses S. Kelsey  
Wetaskwin, Alta

do solemnly declare  
That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
on the 19th day  
of November 1901, and I now ask to have said entry  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

1. Land is too low and wet.

(Here state reasons why  
entry was not  
performed)

He  
cannot pay S. E. 1/4 - 2.50 per acre

(Here describe the  
property and its  
value thereon  
(Give area of break  
and cultivation each  
year)

C. 11

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for the above mentioned entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1901.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton  
District of Alberta  
this 25th day of July  
A.D. 1902

Signature Moses Smith Kelsey  
Address Wetaskwin, Alta

A. H. Hays  
J. P., Com'r in B. R., Ac., to sign at cert.  
Form No. 215 a.

# Sworn Statement

*John E Lotzer*

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

*S.E.*

of Sec. *2* Twp. *45* Rge. *18* of *1* Meridian.

1. What is your name, full name, age, sex, and date of birth?

2. Are you a Homesteader at the present time? If so, state the date of your entry and the date of your settlement. If not, state the date of your settlement.

3. When did you enter your land? State the date.

4. When did you enter your land? State the date.

5. What portion of your land is now being cultivated? State the date.

6. When absent from your land, where have you been? State the date.

7. If you have been absent from your land, state the following questions:

(a) How long have you been absent?

(b) What have you been doing during your absence?

(c) How long have you been absent?

(d) What have you been doing during your absence?

(e) How long have you been absent?

(f) What have you been doing during your absence?

(g) How long have you been absent?

8. Of what family are you? State the name of your family.

9. How much land do you own? State the date.

10. How much land do you own? State the date.

11. How much land do you own? State the date.

12. How much land do you own? State the date.

13. How much land do you own? State the date.

14. How much land do you own? State the date.

15. How much land do you own? State the date.

16. How much land do you own? State the date.

17. How much land do you own? State the date.

18. How much land do you own? State the date.

19. How much land do you own? State the date.

20. How much land do you own? State the date.

21. How much land do you own? State the date.

22. How much land do you own? State the date.

23. How much land do you own? State the date.

24. How much land do you own? State the date.

25. How much land do you own? State the date.

*John E Lotzer age 38 yrs  
Farmer. Bawlf Alta  
Naturalization Bawlf Alta  
Aug. 13, 1905  
March 1906. March 14, 1906  
from March 14, 1906 till Nov. 30 1906  
April 22, 1907 " " 1, 1907  
" 13 " 08 " present time  
working in the neighborhood*

*NO SEED GRAIN NOTED FOR  
702018*

*no family*

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| 906 | 20 | 20 |
| 907 | 13 | 20 |
| 908 | 23 | 26 |
| 909 | -  | -  |

*1906 - 1 cow & horses  
1907 - 1 " 3 "  
1908 - 21 " 1 "  
1909 - 21 " 1 "  
12x24 & 10x10 lumber \$150  
2x4 milled 175  
Barns \$160.  
Well \$46*

*Canada  
Province of Alberta*

To wit:

*John E Lotzer*

I, *John E Lotzer*, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Daristayd*  
this *16th* day of *March* 1909  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

*Agent of the Dominion Lands, or*

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at *March 19* 1909

Agent for Dominion Lands for

ONAY.

19

Accepted as sufficient.

*Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

55071  
Sworn Statement of E. J. Evans of Sec. 2 **1815391**

Thp. 45 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John E. Lotzer for SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been in the country and where have you been since you came?
3. When did you first come to the country?
4. When did you first settle on the land?
5. What is the nature of the land?
6. When did you first settle on the land?
7. Where are you now?

Farmer  
Three years. lived on  
2-45-18th W 4 m.  
March 1906.  
Mar. 14th 1906.  
from Mar 14th 1906 to Nov. 30th 1906.  
" April 22nd 1907 to " 1st 1907.  
" April 15th 1908 to present time

working for wages in neighborhood

|      |    |    |
|------|----|----|
| 1906 | 20 |    |
| 1907 | 13 | 20 |
| 1908 | 23 | 26 |

1906 - 1000  
1907 - 1000  
1908 - 2100  
(12x24) + (10x10) lumber \$175.  
2 m. lumber \$130  
2 m. lumber \$175  
1900.  
1900.

For the  
27th day of  
March 1909.  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton E. J. Evans  
this 1st day of March 1909.  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
for the  
Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Herman of Sec. 2 **1815391**  
Thp. 45 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John E. Lotzer for SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.



1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been in the country and where have you been since you came?
3. When did you first come to the country?
4. When did you first settle on the land?
5. What is the nature of the land?
6. When did you first settle on the land?
7. Where are you now?

Farmer  
Three years. lived on Sec 4  
45-18  
March 1906  
4. March 1906  
from 14 March '06 till Nov. 30 '06  
" 22 April '07 " 1st '07  
" 13 " 08 " present time

working for wages in neighborhood  
no family

|      |    |    |
|------|----|----|
| 1906 | 20 |    |
| 1907 | 13 | 20 |
| 1908 | 23 | 26 |
| 1909 |    |    |

1906 - 1000  
1907 - 1000  
1908 - 2100  
12x24x10x10 lumber \$200  
all fenced \$175  
Barns \$175  
Well \$50  
no  
yes

Herman  
Province of Alta.  
Herman Berke of Barry Alta  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Herman  
this 16th day of March 1909.  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.  
D. Davidson  
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District.

File No. 713050.

Department of the Interior.

JUN 5 1904

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the *S. E. 1/4*  
of Section *2* in Township *25*  
Range *18* *N. 24* *W. 24* *Mer. 10*

*26<sup>th</sup> May 1904.*

it has been determined by the *U. S. Land Office*  
District of *Montana*  
who will issue the patent for the same to the *U. S. Land Office*  
herein referred to as the *U. S. Land Office*.

For this purpose please place your name in communication  
with that official giving him your name and your Post Office  
address. His address is *U. S. Land Office*  
*Washington D. C.*

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *John E. Lotyer, Esq.,*  
*BaWolf, Alta.*

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 715-062

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From W. L. Rathbun

atla.

Date 26  
" (when rec'd) 3/17

Subject: Reg. H. E. 20-10.27.64  
granted to J. G. Hodge  
& on which the  
franchising made in 1900  
months.





123302

12942

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *N E* of Section 20  
 Township 10 Range 27 10 of the 1<sup>st</sup> Meridian.  
 Homestead Pre-emption

*1. Joseph George Page*  
*mineral*

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am the owner of the above described land.

*mineral*

*Page*

and I have no other claim or interest in the same.

Hereby I declare that I have not received any notice from the Department as to whether this land is granted, and the same has been reported for the same purpose.

Hereby I declare that I am the owner of the above described land.

Hereby I declare that I am the owner of the above described land.

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am the owner of the above described land, and I have no other claim or interest in the same.

DECLARED before me

*Witness*

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*  
 A.D. *1902*

*Joseph George Page*  
 Address *Halifax, N.S.*

*Witness*  
 J. P. Smith, B. E. A. (notary public)  
 Form No. 915 a.

1511

Wood & Campbell,

Solicitors, Barristers,

Notaries Public Etc

C E D WOOD

WM M CAMPBELL

Offices Over ...

COWDER BOS' BANK

Solicitors for the

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Macleod, Alberta.

190

(Dept. of Interior)

and so that the necessary papers be sent to us allowing our  
client to make the proper application. One of our fears that some  
one else may seize the opportunity of doing so, upon  
the application being made, and the necessary papers being  
sent, and the necessary papers being sent, and the necessary  
papers being sent, and the necessary papers being sent.

Yours faithfully,

Wood & Campbell

Wood & Campbell,

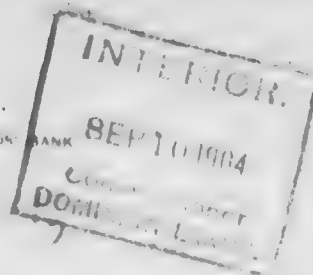
Attorneys, Barristers,  
Notaries Public, etc.

C. E. D. WOOD

WM. W. CAMPBELL

Offices Over

COWBOY BRICK BANK



932840

Solicitors for the

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Calgary, Alberta.  
COMMISSIONER.

August 30th 1904 190

The Secretary

The Department of the Interior

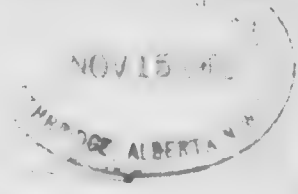
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re J.G.Hodge

Some months ago Mr. J. G. Hodge made a homestead entry on the North East quarter of section 20, Township 10, Range 27 West of the fourth Meridian. Later on this application was cancelled by Mr. Hodge as he desired to take a land elsewhere and the necessary document was received by him from the department allowing him to make a second entry. Mr. Hodge then made an entry for section 22, Township 9, Range 24 West of the 4th and handed this paper to the agent here with the application. This took place some seven months ago and until to-day Mr. Hodge was unaware that his application had not been regular and the first intimation that he had of this fact was a letter from the Dominion Land Agent at Lethbridge informing him \$10.00 and advising him that his entry had not been accepted as the document in question had not been filed. It appears that the agent here had in some way mislaid it. We would therefore ask you to look into this matter at once and

In the Matter of the application of *Clarence Hughes*  
to purchase the *715 1/4* of Section *20*  
and Range *27 W* of the *41st* in Township *10*  
Meridian.



*1. Clarence Hughes* of *Macleod*  
in the *District of Alberta*  
the *NE 1/4* of Section *20*  
and Range *27 W* of the *41st* in Township *10*  
Meridian do solemnly declare that

*is owned and has been improved by myself or always intended*  
*to the District of Alberta* which I hereby apply to purchase  
not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say:

*Section* *10* Township *10* Meridian  
*and Range*  
*of the*  
*which I have purchased, and the*  
*containing an area of*  
*at Macleod*  
*of the*

*area which I have applied to purchase* and that I understand and agree that the section of  
of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it should be later proved that my statement  
in this solemn declaration is incorrect.  
*That I am in possession of and continuously*  
*regarding when said lands were improved, and upon the ground that*  
*And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is*  
of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1891.

Declared before me at the *Town*  
of *Macleod* in the *District*  
of *Alberta* *Clarence Hughes*  
this *14th* day of *November* A.D. 1902

*Commissioner, etc.*

NOTE - All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.





DEPARTMENT

Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

715062.

M.C.E.

*C. Hunter*

27th October, 1908.

Gentlemen,

Re-Clarence Hughesten N. E. 20.10.27 W. 4 M.

*2u*  
I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 2nd instant, and in reply to say that the balance due in connection with the above mentioned quarter section is \$360.25, and interest thereon from the 15th of May, 1908, at 5%.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Roberts & Hunt,  
High River,  
Alberta.

715'042

ROBERTS & HUNT  
REAL ESTATE & FINANCIAL BROKERS.  
HIGH RIVER, ALBERTA.

1690439

October 27th, 1900.

The Department of Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We wrote you on October 2nd as follows,-

re H-E & Sec. 20-10-27-W.

"We have been requested by Mr. Clarence H. Weston of Graham to advise you concerning his claim on the above property, which he understood from him was acquired under the old preemption law, he having made the necessary payments but not as yet received his Title. We shall be glad to be advised by you as to the standing of his matter and if any steps are necessary to secure Mr. H. Weston his Title, what they are."

and shall be glad to be advised if you will let us have an early answer for our reply.

Yours truly,

R/H

ROBERTS & HUNT

*no action  
crossed H.O. Co.  
27<sup>th</sup> in mch. 1901  
12-10-01*

LENT & JONES.  
Solicitors, Notaries, etc.,  
OFFICES, McDougall Block,  
STANLEY L. JONES, B.A. WILLISTON F. W. LENT,  
CALGARY, ALBERTA,  
CANADA.

PHONE 250

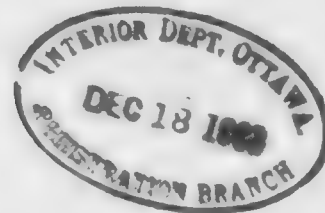
P.O. DRAWER 903

SOLICITORS FOR  
THE TRADERS BANK OF CANADA  
THE CALGARY BUILDING SOCIETY, LTD.  
ETC., ETC.

1731052

Calgary, Dec. 14, 1908.

The Secretary,  
Department Interior,  
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:- -Re N.E.-20-10-27-4 Clarence Hughsten-

Under instructions from our client, Mr. Clarence Hughsten, we enclose you herewith Bank draft for \$371.20, being the balance due by him to your Department on the purchase price of the N.E.-20-10-27-4.

We will be glad if you will send us a receipt certificate stating that Mr. Hughsten has paid in full for this land, so that we may register a mortgage against it.

We will be obliged if you will let us have this as soon as possible,

Dict. Mr. J.

Sten. W.

Enc.

Yours truly,

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Cash No. 6204              |
| Rec'd <i>W.F.</i> \$371.20 |
| 18/12/08. <i>W.F.</i>      |
| FOR ACCT.                  |

DATE.

6204

ADDRESS TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

M.O.H.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 715062.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.

11th January, 1909.

Gentlemen,

Re N.E. 1/4 20-10-27 W. 4th M., Clarence Hughes

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing draft for \$371.20, being payment of the balance due in connection with the purchase of the above mentioned land, for which sum I herewith enclose official receipt No. 5226.

A patent in the name of Mr. Hughes for this quarter section is now in course of preparation and when completed will be for record to the Registrar at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

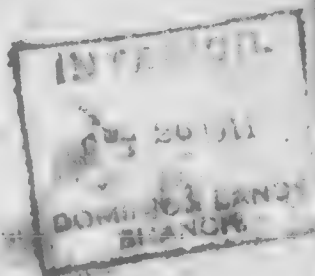
Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lent & Jones,  
Barristers,  
Calgary, Alberta.

*Copy sent,  
Hans Lint & Jones,  
Calgary,  
Alta.*

File No. 715062

Department of the Interior.



FEB 8 1903

OTTAWA.

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Q. E. 1/4  
of Section 20 in Township 10  
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 1st

January, 1902, has issued in your name, and  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James A. Registrar, Esq.  
Calgary,  
Alta.



<sup>Action.</sup>  
ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

P. J. Bouchier

Date

26 31 / 1902  
(when rec'd) Alberta

Subject:

C. G. Berglund abandoned,

P.S. 14-36

71084

# Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the *SE* of section *14* of the *6* u. Township  
*36* Range *3* *10* of the *5* u. Meridian  
Homestead *Exception*

*I, Carl Berglund*

solemnly declare:

That I made entry *4* for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at *Calgary* on the day of *April* *1907* and I now ask to have said entry *4* cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz: *That owing to the excessive erosion I am unable to get on to my homestead to perform my duties and am desirous of obtaining land in a drier section of the country the greater in many locations fertility and water supply is possible to a large extent.*

That I have not either directly or indirectly received or have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry *4* to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting entry *4* and *5*.

Declared before me,

at *Lumby* this *27* day of *April*

A.D. 1907

*[Signature]*

*47*

\*J. P. or Comm. in B. R. to sign here.

A. K. Bouchier

AGENCY  
HUDSON  
BAY LANDS.

Land, Insurance, and General Commission Agent.

Improved Farms for Sale.

Up-to-date Information Given on all Kinds of Land

Correspondence Solicited.

COMMISSIONER.

Dunsmuir, Alta. July 26<sup>th</sup> / 902

Sir -

Re S 214-36-3 265, Carl G. Berglund  
Enclosed please find abundance  
went from J. Carl G. Berglund  
who took up a homestead entry  
in April, but owing to the wet  
season & the naturally wet  
section of the country in which  
he located he is unable to get  
on to the land and respectfully  
requests you to grant the en-  
closure allowing him to take  
up another homestead entry  
to the extraneous circumstances.  
I would ask you to grant him  
the right to have the entry fee  
already paid transferred to his  
new selection which will be  
made as soon as he receives  
the authority. I am, Sir,  
your obedient servant  
Z. L. S. & Co.  
Dept. Interior  
Ottawa  
P. K. Bouchier

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY"  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.T.C.



Refer to No. 71004.

FILE TO BATHURST A.M.

Calgary, August, 1902.

Copy for A.D.L. Red Deer, Alta.

Copy for P.J. Bourcier, Esq., Innisfail, Alta.

*See also*

7-1  
8-1  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in reference to the application for a license to hunt in the district of the Innisfail, Alta. The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant,  
to be signed,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Carl G. Berglund, Esq.,  
Innisfail,  
Alta.

27 2 08

# Sworn Statement of

James Lewis in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 80  
of Sec. 14 Twp. 36 Rge. 1 of Medicine

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and that of your family?

2. Are you a free-born citizen of the Dominion of Canada, or have you become such by naturalization?

3. Where was your birthplace, and that of your family?

4. Where and when did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

5. What political party do you belong to?

6. When did you first settle on the land to which you now claim?

7. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

8. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

9. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

10. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

11. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

12. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

13. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

14. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

15. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

16. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

17. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

18. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

19. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

20. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

21. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

22. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

23. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

24. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

25. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

26. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

27. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

28. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

29. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

30. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

31. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

32. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

33. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

34. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

35. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

36. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

37. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

38. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and the date of your marriage.

To Wit:

I, James Lewis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the **RED DEER** District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at **RED DEER.**

FEB 14 1908

A.D. 19

W.D. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa,

JUN 25 1908

19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of J. H. Parsons of Sec. 18

Thp. 3 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Parsons for 160 acres of Sec. 18 Thp. 3 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

- 1. What is your occupation?
- 2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you met him?
- 3. When did he begin to settle there?
- 4. When did he begin to cultivate there and make it his home?
- 5. What portion of the land has he cultivated?
- 6. When did he first settle there?
- 7. Where has he been for the last year?
- 8. How much land has he cultivated?
- 9. How much land has he cultivated?
- 10. What is the nature of the soil?
- 11. What is the nature of the soil?
- 12. What is the nature of the soil?
- 13. Have you any other land?
- 14. Have you any other land?

*Handwritten notes and signatures.*

|        |      |       |    |                |       |
|--------|------|-------|----|----------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 1908 | Stone | 8  | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       | 10 |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |
| Year 1 | 1908 |       |    |                |       |

To Wit: I, J. H. Parsons, do hereby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. Sworn before me at this day of 1902. Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands as Homestead Inspector for the District.

Sworn Statement of J. H. Parsons of Sec. 18

Thp. 3 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. H. Parsons for 160 acres of Sec. 18 Thp. 3 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

- 1. What is your occupation?
- 2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you met him?
- 3. When did he begin to settle there?
- 4. When did he begin to cultivate there and make it his home?
- 5. What portion of the land has he cultivated?
- 6. When did he first settle there?
- 7. Where has he been for the last year?
- 8. How much land has he cultivated?
- 9. How much land has he cultivated?
- 10. What is the nature of the soil?
- 11. What is the nature of the soil?
- 12. What is the nature of the soil?
- 13. Have you any other land?
- 14. Have you any other land?

*Handwritten notes and signatures.*

| Year | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 206 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|

1565103

**AFFIDAVIT**

Form No. 99.

To be used in cases where a Permit has been lost or destroyed.

Canada

Alta

In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, under  
Permit No. 20012 issued at Roth River

on or about the

To Wit:

day of

19

in favour of

1.

James Lewis  
McLean

of

make oath and say:

- (1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit.  
 (2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot, therefore, be returned as required by the conditions thereof.

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since \_\_\_\_\_ is as follows:

- ✓ Cords of green wood
- ✓ Cords of dry wood for use on my farm.
- 301 Fence posts not exceeding 6 ft. in length and 5 in. at the top end.
- ✓ Poplar rails, not exceeding 7 in. at the butt end.
- ✓ Tamarac or spruce rails, not exceeding 7 in. at the butt end.
- ✓ Lined foot Poplar binding logs, not exceeding 12 in. at the butt end.
- ✓ Lined foot Spruce or Tamarac binding logs, not exceeding 12 in. at the butt end.

Boyd poles.

1000 ft. of same

Sworn before me at

this

25<sup>th</sup>

day of

April

at a meeting

Saml. Agent.

James Lewis

NOTE: This affidavit when complete must be forwarded to the Crown Timber Agent

at

It may be sworn to before

Magistrate or other person authorized to administer an oath.

File No. *7157811*

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA.

JUL 29 1908

190..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section *111* in Township *21*  
Range *6* West of the *2* Meridian

bearing date the

*11th July 1908* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **NORTH ALBERTA,**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

*James Lewis, Esq.  
Wickson,  
Alta.*

Action.

# ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Calgary

Date

Edmonton  
27 July

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Pat. 1000  
Applic. for location  
of 1000 - 1000 - 1000  
Entry of location

Letter No.

56797

Reference No.

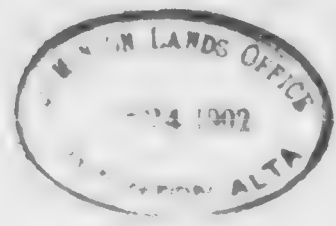
53684

727239

*[Handwritten mark]*

Dominion Lands Office,

189



*[Handwritten mark]*

I hereby certify that in the presence of

*[Handwritten text]*

*[Handwritten text]*

*[Handwritten text]*

*[Handwritten text]*

*[Handwritten text]*

I have the honor to be,

Sr.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,



102395

My Dear Sir  
Nov 7 1880

Sir,

I desire to make  
proof on my remaining  
S. E. 1/4, 10, 14, 18 to  
4 years. and will feel ob-  
-debtled for any instructions  
you give me on the  
matter.  
I am

Yours Obediently  
Wm H. Sutherland

The Sec

Dept of Interior  
Ottawa

115814

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the      Sec.      Tp.      Rge.      W.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William H. Sniderland age 52 years Perry Point

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married      Wife only

3. When did you enter for the said homestead?

Ans. Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1902

4. When did you begin actual possession of the said homestead?

Ans. May 1903

5. What actual residence have you since possession of the said homestead? If no continuous residence, state the periods of residence.

Ans. May June July Aug Nov Dec 1903

6. What employment have you since possession of the said homestead?

Ans. I was working out for Farmer

7. For what period have you and your family resided upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have you resided?

Ans. My wife has resided continuously since the Beginning of 1904. Before that, she has been working out

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Dwelling House \$350.00 Barn \$50.00 Trainers \$50.00  
Swine House \$25.00 Kitchen House \$50.00 Fencing \$90.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Horses 4 Cattle 14 Hogs 4 Chickens 125

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1903 broke 6 acres cropped 14 acres cropped 20 acres.

1905 3 20

19

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 20 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is water?

Ans. 30 acres hay and 30 acres water

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres timber

16. State any special qualifications of the person or persons who should be considered for the purpose of the said homestead, and the name of the person or persons who should be considered for the purpose of the said homestead.

Ans. 1903 my self & wife both worked out to earn money to live on also I have put every thing I have earned in improvements on my Homestead

Dated at

Ferry Point

Dec 8th

1905

Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1905.

William H. Sutherland  
William H. Sutherland

# INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

(INCORPORATED)

GENERAL OFFICES AT CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CHAMPION

DEERING

McCORMICK

MILWAUKEE

PLANO

MAILED FROM

2nd Point alla

ADDRESS REPLY TO ME AT

Sir

Dec 8/14

115314

if my wish might be granted  
 + things all satisfactory I would rather you would  
 have the Inspector D. call at my place at his  
 earliest convenience & take my Proof on  
 S. E. 1/4 Sec 10 - T 44. R 18. M 4 west  
 N Oblige

Yours respectfully

William H. Culbertson

## Sworn Statement of

Wm. H. Sutherland in support JULY 6 1906  
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Section 10 Twp. 44 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, full age, occupation, and last office address?

2. Are you a Homesteader? If not, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the land?

4. Where is the land? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

5. What is the name of the land? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

6. What is the name of the land? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

7. If you own any other land, state the section, township, range, and meridian.

8. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

9. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

10. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

11. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

12. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

13. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

14. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

15. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

16. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

17. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

18. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

19. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

20. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

21. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

22. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

23. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

24. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

25. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

26. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

27. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

28. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

29. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

30. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

31. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

32. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

33. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

34. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

35. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

36. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

37. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

38. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

39. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

40. How much land do you own? State the section, township, range, and meridian.

Read

JULY 6 1906

L

Thomas J. L. L.  
Canada

To wit:

1. Wm. Henry Sutherland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Jerry Point  
this 25 day of May 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

James J. L.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton  
June 12<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 21 August 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

James J. L.  
Commissioner.

James J. L.  
Commissioner.

James J. L.  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

William Henry Sutherland  
My name Jerry Point  
Naturalized citizen  
8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1902  
May 1903 same time  
Continually  
except Sept & Oct in 1903  
worked that two months  
in the vicinity

Section 10 Twp. 44 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

wife  
Continually since  
Feb 1904

| Year  | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|-------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 6    | 10   | 12   |
| Acres | 6    | 16   | 29   |
| Acres | 6    | 29   | 30   |

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906

Year 1904 1905 1906



1214602

Sworn Statement of James W Shurtliff of Sec. 12

Thp. 44 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm H Sutherland for SE of Sec. 10 Thp 44 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the country?

3. What is your occupation?

4. When did you first settle in the country?

5. What is your present occupation?

6. What is your present occupation?

7. What is your present occupation?

I arrived  
about 4 years  
with my parents on 17.44.18  
May 1903  
Same time

Continually  
except 2 months  
in 1903  
working in the vicinity  
with Hume

|          |    |    |
|----------|----|----|
| Year 903 | 6  | 6  |
| Year 904 | 10 | 16 |
| Year 905 | 12 | 28 |
| Year 906 | 2  | 30 |

| Year                         | Hours | Cattle | Pigs  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1903                         | 4     | 2      | 2     |
| 1906                         | 4     | 17     | 8     |
| 20x20 Frame                  |       |        | \$600 |
| 2 mile wire                  |       |        | \$200 |
| 2 Stables from Hume          |       |        | \$800 |
| by pen 2 wells 150 feet deep |       |        |       |
| Yes                          |       |        |       |
| Yes                          |       |        |       |

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I James W Shurtliff of Jerry Point  
do hereby swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Jerry Point  
this 25th day of May 1906 by James W Shurtliff

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James W Shurtliff  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Alberta District.

Sworn Statement of James J Howe of Sec. 34

Thp. 43 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm H Sutherland for SE of Sec. 10 Thp 44 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian

I arrived  
over 3 years  
with my parents on 17.44.18  
May 1903

Same time  
Continually  
except 2 months  
in 1903  
Working in the vicinity  
with Hume

1300 lbs Some cattle  
Yes Has now 30 in crop

| Year                         | Hours | Cattle | Pigs  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1903                         | 4     | 13     | 2     |
| 1906                         | 4     | 17     | 8     |
| 20x20 Frame                  |       |        | \$600 |
| 2 mile wire                  |       |        | \$200 |
| 2 Stables from Hume          |       |        | \$800 |
| by pen 2 wells 150 feet deep |       |        |       |
| Yes                          |       |        |       |
| Yes                          |       |        |       |

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To Wit:

I James J Howe of Jerry Point  
do hereby swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Jerry Point  
this 25th day of May 1906 by James J Howe

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James J Howe  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Alberta District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 4715098

Ottawa OCT 16 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4  
of Section 19..... in Twp 14 N.....  
Range 15..... East of the 1st 4th.....  
..... East of the 1st 4th.....  
..... East of the 1st 4th.....  
..... East of the 1st 4th.....  
it has been found that the land was of the 1st 4th.....  
District of ... ALBERTA.....  
who will issue a certificate of title upon your application to the Registrar for, and upon payment of the fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar in your own name and by Post Office order to the Registrar.....  
..... THE REGISTRAR.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Hume,

To William H. Luthersland Esq.,  
..... Perry Court.....  
..... 111 St. A.....

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

C. A. D. A.

Edmonton

Date

20/3/02

(when rec'd)

31/3/02

Subject:

Reg. of M. Res.

application for inspection  
of M. 2-43-10-4-2  
Entry of Gordon E.

727702

Letter No. 54865

Reference No. 54752

Dominion Lands Office



Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any  
defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1902, the entry of E.  
C. Cherry for the S.W. Sec 2  
T. 45 R. 17 1/4 M. was made on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1902.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

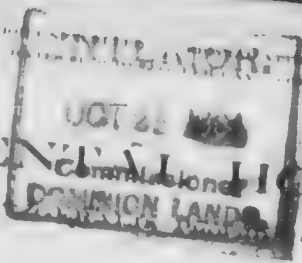
COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.,

FOOD AND BEDROOM ACCOMMODATION IN THE HOTEL  
LIVERY STABLES IN CONNECTION

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL



Rosthorn, Sask., 10/17

1904

949297

Secretary  
Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

Dear Sir,  
I am writing to you to  
my homestead in Alberta  
two years ago. The first year  
I spent the whole time on  
the homestead this year  
ending about the 1st of  
spent some weeks there  
months on my quarters  
required and some my improve-  
ments but was unable  
to get back to my homestead



and put in the whole of  
on the account of  
a trapping expedition  
for the winter.

A local government land  
agent told me that I will  
not be necessary to go onto  
my home land until next  
spring. I stated the  
circumstances to him  
hoping this will be satisfactory  
to remain.

P.S. My home land is at  
S. 4th & 11th  
4th meridian.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF *Earl H. Kellogg*In the matter of his Homestead, the *S. 11. 1. Sec. 2. Tp. 45 Rge. 12. M.**4*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Earl H. Kellogg 1921. P. O. South Prairie*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Oct. 8 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Oct 15 1902*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *first year 2 months, and then**Oct 11, then again in April 1914**and at this time 19 mo. on homestead*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. *Has working in woods at a h. like work*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *None*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *40 are fenced with wire*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1903 broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1904 " " " " " " " " " "

1905 " " " " " " " " " "

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 5 acres hay land 5 acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was taken so sick last summer that I could not do any work. I was not able to earn money. I returned to my home in the fall. I live with my parents one half mile from the homestead.

Dated at

Beattie, S. D.  
at June 20 1905

John E. H. H. H. H.

Witness to Signature



Sworn Statement of Earl

Harmon Kelsey in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 1/4  
of Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last office address?
2. Are you a British subject or a naturalized citizen of the Dominion of Canada?
3. When did you first enter the land?
4. When did you first occupy the land?
5. What is the nature of your occupation on the land?
6. When did you first occupy the land?
7. If you have any other land, state the same.

Earl Harmon Kelsey  
Heather Brae, Alberta  
By Naturalization  
Heather Brae Oct 19 03  
October 10th 1902  
no building, do not live on it  
from Oct 10th 1902 till Nov 7 1903  
Nov 23 1903 till April 15 1906  
Nov 14 1904 till Jan 19 1906  
April 15 1906 till July 31 1906  
near  
Edmonton

Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

only myself

| Year  | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres | 10   | 10   | 10   | 30   |

no house on land

1 3/4 miles about 5/7

no other improvements

no  
no  
no

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I, Earl Harmon Kelsey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton  
this 1st day of August 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. Twomey  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

15th August 1906  
Edmonton  
15th Aug 1906

Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1257844

Sworn Statement of H. G. Poole of Sec. 28

Thp. 44 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Carl H. Kelsey for SW 1/4  
of Sec. 2 Thp 43 Rge 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you been in the country?

3 1/2 years

3. Where did you live before?

On 22-44-18 NW 1/4

4. Where did you live before?

In house  
he lives with his father.

5. What is your date of birth?

on 1-43  
from Oct 1902 all Nov 7-03

" Dec 23 1903 " April 1 04

" Nov 1st 1904 " Jan 19 06

" April 15-1906 " July 31-06

6. Where are you now?

On Survey work near Edmonton

7. Where are you now?

Has no family

8. How many children do you have?

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 10 |    |
| Year 1904 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1905 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 30 |

9. How many children do you have?

10. What is your date of birth?

no building  
1 3/4 miles (about) 175.

11. What is your date of birth?

no other improvements

12. What is your date of birth?

13. Have you any other property?

14. Do you own any land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Homer G. Poole of Edmonton

make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

this 1st day ofAugust 1906

Have been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Twomey

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Edmonton

District.

Sworn Statement of M B Kilder of Sec. 28

Thp. 43 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Carl H. Kelsey for SW 1/4  
of Sec. 2 Thp 43 Rge 11 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Four years

on 2-45-19 NW 1/4

has no house

lives with his father

on SW 1/4 1-45-19 NW 1/4

1902 - October until Nov 7-03

from Dec 23-03 all April 1st 04

from Nov 1 04 " January 19-06

" April 15-06 " July 31-06

On Survey work near Edmonton

no marriage

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 10 |    |
| Year 1904 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1905 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 30 |

no stock

no building

no improvements about 175

no other improvements

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I Malvin B. Kilder of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Edmonton

this 1st day ofAugust 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Twomey

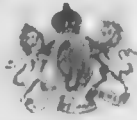
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Edmonton

District.

Department of the Interior



Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE NO

715 100

Manitoba

21 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 14  
of Section 2..... in Township 45.....  
Range 19..... West of the 4<sup>th</sup>..... Meridian  
..... bearing date the 3<sup>rd</sup>

November, 1906..... was issued in your name.  
At the time mentioned to the Registrar of the Land District  
District of.....  
and will issue a certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application and fees, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in commu-  
cation with the off. and giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. He will be in.....  
.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Forley S. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Earl Homer Kelsey, Esq.,  
Heather Brae,  
Alta.....

Form #12

53.634.0

File 4377

Pension

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

CHIEF

APR 2 1952

LANDS DIVISION

Date Mar 23/52

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

2

re:

*Eric H. B. B. B.*

*OW 4-2-45-11-u/442*

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1900 receiving patent in 1907

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

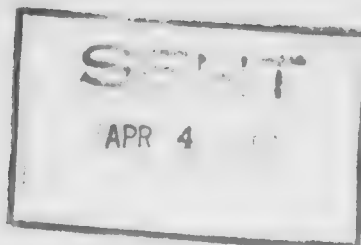
Thanking you.

*James C. B. B.*  
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Canada.

TEF/AS

715100



4th April, 1952.

The Old Age Pensions Board,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

S.W. 2-45-19-W-4th Mer.  
File 4377.  
28th March,

1st August, 1906,

Earl Homer Kelsey, Esq.,

22

He was naturalized on the 19th October, 1905.

*S. T. W.*

ATC 100

100

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1961

## From

Greenleaf

Date( )

3

... (when rec'd)

**Subject:**

Subject: *Wife: notice of  
her intention to leave  
for Calif.*



715102

COMMISSIONER.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a letter or report]*



*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.F.C. 715102



Ref. 1. 11 715102.

11th 8th August, 1902.

Enclosure.

215

I have acknowledged the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and will find it and return here as soon as possible. With friendly regards and  
Yours truly,  
J. H. [illegible] 1-10-11.

1990

D. G. LANE,

Secretary.

J.D.Quantz, Esq.,  
Innisfail,  
Alta.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the *J. D. Quaint* *SE 14 Sec 10 Tp 36 Rge 28 M. 4*

722713

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Jacob Daniel Quaint, age 38. - married. Ma*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Wife and two sons*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *March 10th 1894*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Reside on land purchased and made for homestead*

5. What actual residence have you since purchased the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state portion of portion of each year.

Ans. *Continuous residence on the said land*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Never absent from the said land*

7. For what period have you and your family resided with you on the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Always resided with me.*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *Am a veterinary surgeon*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *1 building, a fence with barbed wire, value of fence \$150.00*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine do you own?

Ans. *6 horses, 33 cattle, 150 sheep.*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans: 

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 1900 | 15           | 15            |
| 1901 | 15           | 15            |
| 1902 | 15           | 15            |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 80 acres, hay land 5000 acre swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 1/4 acre.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I have been ill with the following:  
 That I have been ill with the following:  
 of the land I have been ill with the following:  
 40 acres of land, 25 acres of land, and about  
 40 acres of land, 25 acres of land, and about  
 40 acres of land, 25 acres of land, and about  
 40 acres of land, 25 acres of land, and about

Date

Signature

J. L. D. D.

Witness to Signature

**Oath** Statement of **Jacob Daniel Quarty**

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for  
of Section 10 Twp. 10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian.

Jacob Daniel Quarty  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian  
10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons, whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Signed before me at  
this day of  
1917  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District

I have read the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

District

10 N. Rye. of 10 Meridian

Accepted as valid and

Commissioner

affiant: provided Certificate of Title No. 55 P  
and dated 5<sup>th</sup> July 1917.  
H.M.



Sworn Statement of L. Gardiner of Sec. 24

Twp 36 Rge. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. D. Quantz for SE 1/4 of Sec. 10 Twp 36 Rge 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farming  
Seven years  
Sec 24-36-28 W 4<sup>th</sup> M.  
There is no house on it  
He has been living on land  
He runs on the land  
He has lived on land  
since July 898 to date on 1/4  
Sec 24-36-28 W 4<sup>th</sup> M.

He has had about 20 head cattle and 10  
head horses and 10 head sheep  
and 10 head pigs  
There is no house on it  
about 2 miles from  
the river

Ans. Will  
To W.

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at this day of 1900.  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of W. Riblock of Sec. 14

Twp 36 Rge. 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. D. Quantz for SE 1/4 of Sec. 10 Twp 36 Rge 28 W of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

Farming  
Seven years  
Sec 24-36-28 W 4<sup>th</sup> M.  
There is no house on it  
He has been living on land  
He runs on the land  
He has lived on land  
since July 898 to date on 1/4  
Sec 24-36-28 W 4<sup>th</sup> M.

He has had about 20 head cattle and 10  
head horses and 10 head sheep  
and 10 head pigs  
There is no house on it  
about 2 miles from  
the river

Ans. Will  
To W.

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at this day of 1900.  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 13 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of Section \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Township \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ West  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian,  
 bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 17 of "The Land Titles Act" of  
 1892 Chapter 28 of 27-8 Victoria, it was found that it  
 the Registrar of the Land Registry District of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

and are hereby notified with a duplicate certificate of title for  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 provided he holds the land in fee simple

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with the official giving him your full name and \_\_\_\_\_  
 your address

The Registrar's address is

Land, St. \_\_\_\_\_

Your obedient servant

PERMEY G. KEYES,  
 \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Edmonton

Date

24

" (when rec'd)

30 Sep.

Subject:

(B. Sturtevant for 4 years)  
Native population in  
inspection of 1902  
1902-18-20 - 21 - 22 -  
Entry of 1902-18-20

Letter No. 5508

Reference No. 5508

Dominion Lands



189

W4

Sir,

25

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.

in relation to the application for a lease of land in the 24<sup>th</sup> T<sup>h</sup>

and 24<sup>th</sup> R<sup>th</sup>

18902 and 18903, which I have forwarded to the proper authorities.

and 24<sup>th</sup> R<sup>th</sup>

and 24<sup>th</sup> R<sup>th</sup>

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

W. J. H. H. H.

18902

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Winnipeg, Man.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

*Queen Idaho*

for patent for the

Township *118*

Range *20*

*Bottom Side*

1. What is the nature of the invention?

*are continuous to until the 1st May 90*

2. When was the invention first made?

*1456116*

3. How is the invention made?

*are under a roof*

4. What is the object of the invention?

*Working in the latitudes*

5. How is the invention used?

6. Have you made any other improvements?

7. What is the total cost of the invention?

*one mile wire fence 50<sup>00</sup>*

8. Give particulars of other improvements?

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the invention to any person?

*No*



Proor Alberta  
City: Metastorming Oscar, Stata c.

Metastorming  
in July  
J. H. H. H.  
and J.

Proor Alberta  
City: Metastorming  
Oscar Stata c.  
correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Metastorming Oscar C. Green  
this 5 day of July A.D. 1911  
J. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
Hennan Benton



Statement of S. Krenzen of Sec. 18  
Twp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Oscar Stobbe for 1456  
of Sec. 30 Twp 48 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Six years  
on Dec. 18-48-20-4  
Nov 1902

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. What is the name of the land?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

Dec 18/1902  
Dec

5. What is the name of the land?

1902 Jan Feb Mar April May Nov Dec  
1903 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1904 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1905 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1906 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
Working in the vicinity farming

6. What is the name of the land?

7. Where is the land?

Single

8. How much land do you own?

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| Year 1903 | + | 4 |
| Year 1904 | - | 4 |
| Year 1905 | - | 4 |
| Year 1906 | 5 | 4 |

9. How much land do you own?

Four acres of heavy brush  
has been done ready for the brush  
val. 25-

10. What is the name of the land?

No Stock  
Log 14x17 Val \$200-

11. What is the name of the land?

one mile 2 wire .. 50.-  
Log Granary 125-  
Log Stable 125-

12. What is the name of the land?

No  
Yes

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you own any other land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I S. Krenzen of Bittern Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Camrose this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1906 by S. Krenzen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham  
Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Invar Brown of Sec. 20

Twp. 48 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Oscar Stobbe for 1456  
of Sec. 30 Twp 48 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over three years  
on Dec 20-48-20-4  
Nov 1902

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. What is the name of the land?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

Dec 18/1902  
Dec

5. What is the name of the land?

1902 Jan Feb Mar April May Nov Dec  
1903 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1904 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1905 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
1906 Jan Feb Mar April May June Nov Dec  
Working in the vicinity farming

6. What is the name of the land?

7. Where is the land?

Single

8. How much land do you own?

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Year 1903 | 4 |
| Year 1904 | 4 |
| Year 1905 | 4 |
| Year 1906 | 5 |

9. How much land do you own?

Four acres of heavy brush  
has been done ready for the brush  
val. 25-

10. What is the name of the land?

No Stock  
Log 14x17 Val \$200-

11. What is the name of the land?

one mile 2 wire 50.-  
Log Granary 125-  
Log Stable 125-

12. What is the name of the land?

No  
Yes

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you own any other land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Invar Brown of Bittern Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Camrose this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1906 by Invar Brown

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. H. Cunningham  
Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

File No. *1100***Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *20* of Section *20* in Township *1100* Range *1100* West of the *1100* Meridian, bearing date the *1100* has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *1100* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Mr. J. H. H. H. H.*  
*1100*  
*1100*

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

C. A. L. K.

Date

Edmonton  
24 30 Sept.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Wm. F. Davidson  
Police in connection  
of O. B. 36-48-22-24  
Edmonton



Letter No

56807

Reference No.

55838

7:32:55

Dominion Lands Office



189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent to you on the 27<sup>th</sup>

day of July 1892 the entry of

Baker

for the same has been

to 48 Rev. 28. The same has been cancelled on

the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

## Sworn Statement of

Carl J. M. Carlson in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4  
of Section 16 Twp. 48 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

Carl J. M. Carlson

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at New Serepta  
this 18th day of July 1906  
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Dearman  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton  
August 8th A.D. 1906  
H. H. H. H.  
Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 10th August, 1906.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Nov 21st 1906.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and place of birth?

2. Are you a citizen of the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. Where did you first reside in the Dominion of Canada?

5. What portion of the Dominion of Canada have you resided in?

6. Where have you resided in the Dominion of Canada?

7. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

8. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

9. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

10. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

11. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

12. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

13. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

14. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

15. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

16. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

17. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

18. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

19. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

20. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

21. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

22. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

23. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

24. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

25. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

26. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

27. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

28. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

29. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

30. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

31. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

32. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

33. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

34. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

35. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

36. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

37. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

38. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

39. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

40. If you have ever been married, state when and where.

Carl Johan Robert Carlson

39 years old Serepta

Naturally born

28th Nov 1906

Dec 1902 Same time

Continually

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Not absent

Sworn Statement of Karl Schlotter of Sec. N 6 34

Thp. 48 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl J. R. Carlson for N 6 of Sec. 36 Thp 48 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the person named in the foregoing questions and where have you lived since meeting him?
3. When did he first come to the place named in the foregoing questions?
4. When did he first begin to work on the place named in the foregoing questions?
5. What method of cultivation do you use on the place named in the foregoing questions?
6. When about the place named in the foregoing questions, have you been present?
7. Where have you been present?
8. How many acres of land have you cultivated on the place named in the foregoing questions?
9. How many acres of land have you cultivated on the place named in the foregoing questions?
10. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
11. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
12. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you own any other land?

Farmer  
About 3 years  
on my lot  
Before I came  
when first I knew him

Continually  
not to rent  
With Hume & Co

|           |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 | acres, cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 2 | "              | 4 | "     |
| Year 1905 | 2 | "              | 6 | "     |
| Year 1906 | + | "              | 6 | "     |

1903 12 1/2 pigs, Sheep  
1906 19 3 3  
16x16 logs \$200  
1/2 mile wire & rails \$150  
Stable granary & new pigpen \$400  
well 6' deep  
no  
yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I Karl Schlotter of new Serepta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at new Serepta this 18th day of July 1906 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John W. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of John H. Grant of Sec. N 6 34

Thp. 48 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl J. R. Carlson for N 6 of Sec. 36 Thp 48 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the person named in the foregoing questions and where have you lived since meeting him?
3. When did he first come to the place named in the foregoing questions?
4. When did he first begin to work on the place named in the foregoing questions?
5. What method of cultivation do you use on the place named in the foregoing questions?
6. When about the place named in the foregoing questions, have you been present?
7. Where have you been present?
8. How many acres of land have you cultivated on the place named in the foregoing questions?
9. How many acres of land have you cultivated on the place named in the foregoing questions?
10. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
11. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
12. What kind of crops have you raised on the place named in the foregoing questions?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you own any other land?

Farmer  
over 3 years  
on my lot  
Dec 1902  
Same time

Continually  
not to rent  
With Hume & Co

|           |   |                |   |       |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 | acres, cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 2 | "              | 4 | "     |
| Year 1905 | 2 | "              | 6 | "     |
| Year 1906 | 1 | "              | 6 | "     |

1903 12 1/2 pigs, Sheep  
1906 19 3 3  
16x16 logs \$250  
1/2 mile wire & rails \$150  
Stable granary & new pigpen \$400  
well 6' deep  
no  
yes

Province of Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I John H. Grant of new Serepta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at new Serepta this 18th day of July 1906 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John W. Diarmid  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



FILE NO 715105

Chen

JAN 3 1961

Sir.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for .....  
of Section ..... 3...6.... in Township .....  
Range ..... 2 2..... West of the ..... Meridian,  
..... bearing date the 1.....  
..... December 1906, has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of .....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him thereto, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

Yours faithfully,  
.....

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your full name and your  
Post Office address. His address is .....

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*

your obedient servant.

Terley W. Reyes.

Secretary.

To Care of .....  
.....  
.....

Action.

ALBERTA

713242

30.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002.

From  
Michael Rhy

Mayton

Date 23

(when rec'd) 2/8 ult.

Subject  
C. & M. to hold H. 16

33-26-4 J. 10

(K. 11)



COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH

715261

*My dear Sir*

I am in regard to your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application for a patent in the name of the undersigned.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to give me the information I desire.

Yours very truly,  
32-26-4

Wm. H. ...  
Patent Agent.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.E.C.



*Replied to* 715264.

*Ottawa* 7th August, 1902.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo and in reply to inform you that the request which you make to have the North-East 4-1-3-16-7:4th N. held for your son, who is not yet sixteen years old, cannot be entertained. It is deemed most undesirable in the interests of settlement to reserve land under such circumstances for so long a time as would be necessary in the case of your son.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Michael Peitz, Esq.,  
Mayton,  
Alta.

PRAIRIE VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 1259

W. A. MILLER  
SECRETARY TREASURER

ALBERTA. N.W.T

76944



UNRECORDED

MAYTON

ALTATERON

9FP

190

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the

980000  
Form No. 30 (new)  
1907

4 Sec.

Tp. 3 Rge 2

M.

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?  
Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans.

7. For what period have you and family resided with you during the residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?  
Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and at what cost?  
Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans.

11. In what month and year was your entry recorded?  
Ans.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the Sec. Tp. 3 Rge 2 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :

19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ann. ... 10000

14. What area of the sand homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Aug. 1900. acres dry land . . . acres swamp?

15. What area of the sand homestead is timber?

Ann.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

1900-1901

— — —

Summary of the results of the study is given in Table 1.

W. J. ... 1911-1912

## Sworn Statement of

William Adrian Miller

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 18.5of Section 16 Twp. 3 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and last office address?

2. Are you a British subject or a citizen of the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

5. What is your occupation? If you are a farmer, state the kind of farming you are engaged in.

6. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

7. If you are a farmer, state the kind of farming you are engaged in.

William Adrian Miller farmerAge 32. ImmigrantBritish by Nat. 29 Jan 1903Jan 1903. 29 Jan 1903April 1903. At 1903.1903 all the time till Dec 311st 1904 from April 1st 19031905 all the time1906 to dateIn Immigrant carpenteringSection 16 Twp. 3 Rge. 6 of 4 MeridianWife and 4 children all of whomhave lived with me except oneYear 1903 3 acres croppedYear 1904 6Year 1905 10Year 1906Year 1907Year 1908Year 1909Year 1910Year 1911Year 1912Year 1913Year 1914Year 1915Year 1916Year 1917Canada  
Alta.

To wit:

William Adrian Miller

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Do solemnly swear that the answers to

that I claim a Patent for this Homestead

under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.  
That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 17th day of

having first read over and explained to the said

applicant

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the

Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with

Dated at

April 17th 1906ActingAgent for Dominion Lands forOttawa5th May 1906Accepted as sufficient.CommissionerWife and 4 children all of whomhave lived with me except oneYear 1903 3 acres croppedYear 1904 6Year 1905 10Year 1906Year 1907Year 1908Year 1909Year 1910Year 1911Year 1912Year 1913Year 1914Year 1915Year 1916Year 1917Year 1918Year 1919Year 1920Year 1921Year 1922Year 1923Year 1924Year 1925Year 1926Year 1927Year 1928Year 1929Year 1930Year 1931Year 1932Year 1933Year 1934Year 1935Year 1936Year 1937Year 1938Year 1939Year 1940Year 1941Year 1942Year 1943Year 1944Year 1945Year 1946Year 1947Year 1948Year 1949Year 1950Year 1951Year 1952Year 1953Year 1954Year 1955Year 1956Year 1957Year 1958Year 1959Year 1960Year 1961Year 1962Year 1963Year 1964Year 1965Year 1966Year 1967Year 1968Year 1969Year 1970Year 1971Year 1972Year 1973Year 1974Year 1975Year 1976Year 1977Year 1978Year 1979Year 1980Year 1981Year 1982Year 1983Year 1984Year 1985Year 1986Year 1987Year 1988Year 1989Year 1990Year 1991Year 1992Year 1993Year 1994Year 1995Year 1996Year 1997Year 1998Year 1999Year 2000Year 2001Year 2002Year 2003Year 2004Year 2005Year 2006Year 2007Year 2008Year 2009Year 2010Year 2011Year 2012Year 2013Year 2014Year 2015Year 2016Year 2017Year 2018Year 2019Year 2020Year 2021Year 2022Year 2023Year 2024Year 2025Year 2026Year 2027Year 2028Year 2029Year 2030Year 2031Year 2032Year 2033Year 2034Year 2035Year 2036Year 2037Year 2038Year 2039Year 2040Year 2041Year 2042Year 2043Year 2044Year 2045Year 2046Year 2047Year 2048Year 2049Year 2050Year 2051Year 2052Year 2053Year 2054Year 2055Year 2056Year 2057Year 2058Year 2059Year 2060Year 2061Year 2062Year 2063Year 2064Year 2065Year 2066Year 2067Year 2068Year 2069Year 2070Year 2071Year 2072Year 2073Year 2074Year 2075Year 2076Year 2077Year 2078Year 2079Year 2080Year 2081Year 2082Year 2083Year 2084Year 2085Year 2086Year 2087Year 2088Year 2089Year 2090Year 2091Year 2092Year 2093Year 2094Year 2095Year 2096Year 2097Year 2098Year 2099Year 2100Year 2101Year 2102Year 2103Year 2104Year 2105Year 2106Year 2107Year 2108Year 2109Year 2110Year 2111Year 2112Year 2113Year 2114Year 2115Year 2116Year 2117Year 2118Year 2119Year 2120Year 2121Year 2122Year 2123Year 2124Year 2125Year 2126Year 2127Year 2128Year 2129Year 2130Year 2131

1177900

Sworn Statement of *Kraft* of Sec. 28  
Twp. 33 Rge. 26 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of *W A Miller* for *NE*  
of Sec. 16 Twp 33 Rge 26 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you been in the country?

3. What is your occupation?

4. When did you arrive in the country?

5. Where were you born?

6. How long have you been in the country?

7. Where were you born?

8. How long have you been in the country?

9. Where were you born?

10. How long have you been in the country?

11. Where were you born?

12. How long have you been in the country?

13. Where were you born?

14. How long have you been in the country?

15. Where were you born?

16. How long have you been in the country?

17. Where were you born?

18. How long have you been in the country?

19. Where were you born?

20. How long have you been in the country?

*3 years on 5.28.33.24.25*

*April 1903*

*April 1903*

*1903 from April till Dec 31*

*1904 from April till Dec 31*

*1905 from April till Dec 31*

*1906 from April till Dec 31*

*1907 from April till Dec 31*

*1908 from April till Dec 31*

*1909 from April till Dec 31*

*1910 from April till Dec 31*

*1911 from April till Dec 31*

*1912 from April till Dec 31*

*1913 from April till Dec 31*

*1914 from April till Dec 31*

*1915 from April till Dec 31*

*1916 from April till Dec 31*

*1917 from April till Dec 31*

*1918 from April till Dec 31*

*1919 from April till Dec 31*

*1920 from April till Dec 31*

*1921 from April till Dec 31*

*1922 from April till Dec 31*

*1923 from April till Dec 31*

*1924 from April till Dec 31*

*1925 from April till Dec 31*

*1926 from April till Dec 31*

*1927 from April till Dec 31*

*1928 from April till Dec 31*

*1929 from April till Dec 31*

*1930 from April till Dec 31*

*1931 from April till Dec 31*

*1932 from April till Dec 31*

*1933 from April till Dec 31*

*1934 from April till Dec 31*

*1935 from April till Dec 31*

COMMISSIONER

*1903 from April till Dec 31*

*1904 from April till Dec 31*

*1905 from April till Dec 31*

*1906 from April till Dec 31*

*1907 from April till Dec 31*

*1908 from April till Dec 31*

*1909 from April till Dec 31*

*1910 from April till Dec 31*

*1911 from April till Dec 31*

*1912 from April till Dec 31*

*1913 from April till Dec 31*

*1914 from April till Dec 31*

*1915 from April till Dec 31*

*1916 from April till Dec 31*

*1917 from April till Dec 31*

*1918 from April till Dec 31*

*1919 from April till Dec 31*

*1920 from April till Dec 31*

*1921 from April till Dec 31*

*1922 from April till Dec 31*

*1923 from April till Dec 31*

*1924 from April till Dec 31*

*1925 from April till Dec 31*

*1926 from April till Dec 31*

*1927 from April till Dec 31*

*1928 from April till Dec 31*

Sworn Statement of *Samuel Estinger* of Sec. 28  
Twp. 33 Rge. 26 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of *W A Miller* for *NE*  
of Sec. 16 Twp 33 Rge 26 of 1st Meridian.

*3 years on 5.28.33.24.25*

*April 1903*

*April 1903*

*1903 from April till Dec 31*

*1904 from April till Dec 31*

*1905 from April till Dec 31*

*1906 from April till Dec 31*

*1907 from April till Dec 31*

*1908 from April till Dec 31*

*1909 from April till Dec 31*

*1910 from April till Dec 31*

*1911 from April till Dec 31*

*1912 from April till Dec 31*

*1913 from April till Dec 31*

*1914 from April till Dec 31*

*1915 from April till Dec 31*

*1916 from April till Dec 31*

*1917 from April till Dec 31*

*1918 from April till Dec 31*

*1919 from April till Dec 31*

*1920 from April till Dec 31*

*1921 from April till Dec 31*

*1922 from April till Dec 31*

*1923 from April till Dec 31*

*1924 from April till Dec 31*

*1925 from April till Dec 31*

*1926 from April till Dec 31*

*1927 from April till Dec 31*

*1928 from April till Dec 31*

*1929 from April till Dec 31*

*1930 from April till Dec 31*

*1931 from April till Dec 31*

*1932 from April till Dec 31*

*1933 from April till Dec 31*

*1934 from April till Dec 31*

*1935 from April till Dec 31*

Canada  
Alta  
To W

I *Samuel Estinger* of *Alma*  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at *Alma* *Sam Estinger*

this *2nd* day of *Jan* 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.*

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

Canada  
Alta  
To W

I *Jno Kraft* of *Maylon*  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at *Immefail* *J Kraft*

this *20th* day of *Jan* 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*H A Malcolin*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

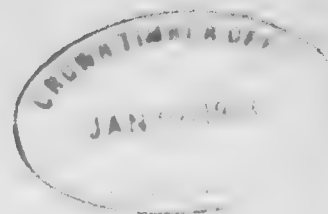
for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.

for the District.



Form A

No. *1111*  
APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *[Signature]*

of the *[Blank]*

Province of *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

*Calgary*

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, *[Signature]*

of the *[Blank]*

Province of *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

of the *[Blank]*

UNIVERSITY



ADDRESS TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 2104

*Alma 14th June 1904*

Enclo. I am pleased to receive your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the land in the name of the late John J. Miller, deceased, for a certain parcel of land.

Very obediently,  
Yours,

Forley C. Jones,  
Secretary.

*William Edward Miller Esq  
Grimsby  
Alta*

Ref. No.

7/22/97

Department of the Interior.

1884

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

For the following information, please contact the  
with that office giving your full name and current  
office address.

The Registrar's address is

1891. - 17.

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,  
Secretary.

To

Action.

ALBERTA

415289

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

A. G. Clark

Rouka

Date 28

action recd

2 1/2 1/2

Church of England

Claims Fund

Dec 28

Ponoka July 28 1897

WHEAT STITCH

11528

From the

Would like to

of the 1st 1897 40-5-10  
Heresford 110 2821 having

a number of seeds and  
supplies of the same and  
the seed of the same  
the 1st of seed of the same  
it was found to be the  
Crown brand and a few  
and also a few of the same

Wheat  
Stitch  
11528

Wheat

715-282

S N<sup>o</sup> 28-40-22 or  $\frac{4}{5}$ .

Hom 102376-26 apl or  
Lewis. Young. black.

3829-50-428.

According to apply Clark  
for entry for whole  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec.

Leg. Sub 2 was patented to the  
English Church on 26 July 97. as  
Church fund. Ref 373648

That the Church had previously  
applied for RS 3. but  
appl. was amended to cover  
RS 2 instead. For ch  
118-2



Goodbye

—

10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.



*Replied to* 715282.

*Received* 13th August, 1902.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo,  
I am directed to say that you were granted homestead  
entry for the S. W. 1/4 of the S. W. 1/4 of the 10--22 W. 4th M.  
The Church of England authorities had applied for Legal  
Sub-division 3 within this quarter section, but the  
application was amended to cover Legal Sub-division 2  
of the same section, and which lies within the S. E. 1/4,  
and Legal Subdivision 2 was subsequently patented as a  
Church grant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Louis Y. Clark, Esq.,  
Ponoka,  
Alberta.

Sworn

Statement of

Louis G. Mark

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 28 Twp. 10 N. Rge. 10 E. of 1st Meridian.

Arable

Brake

Section

Section Tp. Rge. M.

To wit:

L. G. Mark

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 10th day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

3rd June

A.D. 1905

E. D. Goringham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District.

Ottawa.

1905

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

1402-3 Lon-

403-2

1402-2

sect

| Year    | Acres | Acres | Acres |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year 1  |       |       |       |
| Year 2  |       |       |       |
| Year 3  |       |       |       |
| Year 4  |       |       |       |
| Year 5  |       |       |       |
| Year 6  |       |       |       |
| Year 7  |       |       |       |
| Year 8  |       |       |       |
| Year 9  |       |       |       |
| Year 10 |       |       |       |

Sworn Statement of *R. W. Newman* of *Sec.* **36847**

Thp \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_  
of Sec. 21 Thp \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian.

Sworn Statement of W. C. Duerksen of Sec. 24

Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of \_\_\_\_\_ for  
of Sec. \_\_\_\_\_ Thp. \_\_\_\_\_ Rge. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian.

1. *Thymus*  
 2. *Thymus*  
 3. *Thymus*  
 4. *Thymus*  
 5. *Thymus*

| Year    | Acres | acres cropped | acres |
|---------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1  | 1     | 1             | 1     |
| Year 2  | 2     | 2             | 2     |
| Year 3  | 3     | 3             | 3     |
| Year 4  | 4     | 4             | 4     |
| Year 5  | 5     | 5             | 5     |
| Year 6  | 6     | 6             | 6     |
| Year 7  | 7     | 7             | 7     |
| Year 8  | 8     | 8             | 8     |
| Year 9  | 9     | 9             | 9     |
| Year 10 | 10    | 10            | 10    |

1402-  
1403-  
1404-  
1405-

| Year   | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Year 1 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 |
| Year 2 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Canada Post  
Territories

To Wit:

I Robert H. [illegible] of [illegible]  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at [illegible] SO, HELP ME, GOD.  
this 29th day of May 1907 A. S. McMillan  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
[Signature]  
Sur. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mineral Inspector  
for the [illegible] District.

To Wit :

1 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_ SO HELP ME GOD.  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the \_\_\_\_\_ District.

Form A.

No. *100*

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*642*  
*160*  
I, *Louis Young Clark*  
of *Poncha, Colorado* do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause *of clause* *of the*

"Dominion Lands Act," for the *Sec* Quarter Section of Section Number *58*

of the *10* Township, in the *24* Range *West*

of the *1* Meridia

*Red Deer* District.  
*Poncha, Colorado*

I, *Louis Young Clark*, do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

\_\_\_\_\_ and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

*I have been married 25 years*  
*and have no other children*

Subscribed and sworn to this *28*

day of *April* 190*2* before me

Local Agent.



No. Application 87

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
a Person who has not previously  
obtained Entry.

Name

Date

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. State. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
the Hon ~~Hon~~ *Hon* ~~Judge~~ *Judge*  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial Building at  
one of the Judges of the

WILLIAM Louis Young Mark  
North Dakota, U.S.A. 1st of 1st  
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,

requirements of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Interior, in Canada for the purpose of the same.

216

2 V. Marks

L. G. Park.

that, under any of the circumstances, the Government is not bound to pay the cost of the investigation.

L. G. Martin

West Tennessee, 1842. Southern 1842

21<sup>st</sup> day of June  
and  
Sun.

2. thinner, more rapid

115,000

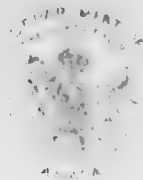
... .. to the

### Month of the Court.

THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.



*Letter to Mr. [illegible]*

*C. [illegible]*

Sir,

I am directed to enclose with herewith your  
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy of which having been  
retained for record in this Department.

Yours,

Your obedient servant,

Herley M. Hayes,

Secretary.

*Clark*

Louis Young Clark, Esq.,  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 415282

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 17 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 S.W. 1/4 of Section 8  
 in Township 40 Range 26 West  
 of the 11th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 1st day of July 1900  
 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of section 84 of "The Land Title Act, 1904"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57th Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registry, District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application therefor,  
 provided he has the documents required.

You are requested to send your application  
 with that effect, giving him your full name and your full  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERE G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Louis Young Esq. of  
 Larnier

Rece. 10/16/00

Action.

ALBERTA

715255

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

A. J. McDonald

Date

29

Quebec

(when recd.)

2/17

Mont

Subject

4th

22



# Anaconda • Real • Estate • and • Insurance • Agency

M. J. FitzPatrick  
715285

Collections • Specialty  
Money to Loan

Fire and Life Insurance

Houses for Rent or Sale

Interest Paid on Deposits

of \$1.00 and upwards

Notary Public Office

++

111 East Commercial Ave.

Anaconda, Mont. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1902.

Secretary of the Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

COMMISSIONER.

JUL 30 1902

Hon. Sir:-

This letter is addressed you with an earnest request for an extension of time until the spring of 1903 in which to prove up on the N.W. 1/4, Sec. 22, Township 18, Range 28, West 4<sup>th</sup> Merid.

Sickness in my family, inability to dispose of my property here, has contributed to my neglect in making final proof, and I ask your indulgence in the matter, as to my reliability I can refer you to Judge M.J. FitzPatrick, Mr. A.C. Mackinnon and J.C. Taylor, all prominent business men of this city.

I am, Yours very truly,

*Alma L. Stewart*  
.....  
312 Cherry St.  
Anaconda  
Mont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS M.E.C.



*Refer to No.* 715285.

*Ottawa* 8th August, 1902.

*T.D.*  
1802

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and to say that in view of your representations, it will be satisfactory if you are in residence upon your homestead, the South West 1/4-22-18-25-W. 4th R. on the 1st day, 1903.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. KEY.

Secretary.

Alex. J. McDonald, Esq.,  
312 Cherry St.,  
Anaconda, Mont.

Sworn Statement of Alexander I. McDonaldHigh Commissioner

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 22of Section 22 Twp. 18 Rge. 28 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, sex, occupation and place of birth?

2. Are you a British subject, or a naturalized citizen of the Dominion of Canada? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion of Canada?

4. What is your occupation, and what is your present mode of life?

5. What is the name of the land you are applying for?

6. What is the name of the land you are applying for?

7. If you are a British subject, state when and where you were born.

8. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

9. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

10. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

11. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

12. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

13. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

14. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

15. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

16. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

17. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

18. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

19. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

20. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

21. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

22. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

23. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

24. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

25. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

26. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

27. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

28. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

29. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

30. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

31. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

32. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

33. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

34. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

35. If you are a naturalized citizen, state when and where you were naturalized.

Alexander I. McDonald, aged 42High CommissionerBy Naturalization Act of 1901 at St. John's18 Oct 1901about 15 acres 900 ft. from 2.5 -from May 1902 to Nov 1902. for 1 May 1903for 1 May 1904 to May 1905, amount 10030 Oct 1905in Montana among Carpenters workfor 1 May 1905 to Nov 1905. for 1 May 1906for 1 May 1907 to May 1908, amount 10030 Oct 1908for 1 May 1909 to May 1910, amount 10030 Oct 1910for 1 May 1911 to May 1912, amount 10030 Oct 1912for 1 May 1913 to May 1914, amount 10030 Oct 1914for 1 May 1915 to May 1916, amount 10030 Oct 1916for 1 May 1917 to May 1918, amount 10030 Oct 1918for 1 May 1919 to May 1920, amount 10030 Oct 1920for 1 May 1921 to May 1922, amount 10030 Oct 1922for 1 May 1923 to May 1924, amount 10030 Oct 1924for 1 May 1925 to May 1926, amount 10030 Oct 1926for 1 May 1927 to May 1928, amount 10030 Oct 1928for 1 May 1929 to May 1930, amount 10030 Oct 1930for 1 May 1931 to May 1932, amount 10030 Oct 1932for 1 May 1933 to May 1934, amount 10030 Oct 1934Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

1. Alexander I. McDonald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person-whosoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at High Commissioner  
this 30 day of Oct 1901  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.A. J. G. G. G.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Done at Calgary, Alberta  
Nov. 20 AD 1901W. J. G. G. G.  
acting Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 22nd Dec 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

A. J. G. G. G.  
Commissioner.High Commissioner  
for 1 May 1905 to Nov 1905. for 1 May 1906  
for 1 May 1907 to May 1908, amount 100  
30 Oct 1908

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1904 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1905 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1906 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1907 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1908 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1909 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1910 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1914 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1915 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1916 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1917 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1918 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1919 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1920 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1921 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1922 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1923 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1924 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1925 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1926 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1927 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1928 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1929 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1930 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1931 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1932 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1933 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1934 | 20 | 20 |

1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934Tracts 14 & 15  
Value 100 00  
100 00Tracts 16 & 17  
Value 100 00  
100 00Tracts 18 & 19  
Value 100 00  
100 00Tracts 20 & 21  
Value 100 00  
100 00Tracts 22 & 23  
Value 100 00  
100 00

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats: Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,  
Province of Alberta,  
~~North-West Territories.~~ }  
XX

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before  
The Honourable Horace Harvey, one of the Judges of the  
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of  
Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS Alexander J. Macdonald, formerly of  
Montana, U. S. A. now of High River, Prov. of Alberta, in the  
~~North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada,~~ Carpenter,

has complied with the several  
requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in  
Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Alexander  
J. Macdonald,

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented  
to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial  
District; and whereas a copy of said certificate has been duly  
posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the  
said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed  
the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Alexander  
J. Macdonald.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern,  
that, under and by virtue of the said Act Alexander J. Macdonald,

has become naturalized as a  
British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political  
and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all  
obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled  
or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall  
not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was  
a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed  
to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject  
(or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof,  
or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-  
West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta, this 7th  
day of November, one thousand nine hundred  
and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) Laurence J. Clarke,

Clerk of the Court.



Address your letter  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior



Canada.

Refer to No. 715000.

Hawaii, 1891, 1892, 1893.

Encl.

Alexander J. Macdonald, Esq.,  
Edmonton,  
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref No 705212

## Department of the Interior,

1920 1908

Oklahoma,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 of Section 22  
 in Township 1 N Range 22 E West  
 of the 10th Meridian,  
 bearing date the 22nd of June 1908  
 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of the Act of June 14, 1908  
 you are hereby notified to appear at the  
 trial of the said patent before the  
 United States District Court for the District of Oklahoma  
 at the City of Oklahoma on the 1st day of July 1908  
 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon to defend the same  
 and to show cause why the same should not be  
 annulled.

The registration address is  
 the residence of the patentee  
 at the City of Oklahoma  
 on the 1st day of July 1908  
 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon  
 to defend the same and to show cause  
 why the same should not be annulled.

The registration address is

I am, sir,

Very respectfully,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Alexander McDonald, Esq

Big River

Mo.

Lib 237 vol 182

Albion

ALBERTA

110311

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2

From

E. J. Hincup

Head Nat.

Date

28

..

2/1

Ac. ex

Says

Manager of the 1906

6-9-5-1-4-1-1

Undersecretary of the

9772

Rev.

10

The Merchants Bank of Canada.

63460

225 May

MAY 23 1901

The Secretary  
Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I enclose herewith Draft  
Certificate Form & Receipt in  
favor of James Thomas and on  
240 acres for which please  
forward to me Draft notes.

Yours truly

Greene

BRANCH

Address your reply  
"To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not stamp more than one  
copy in the same letter.  
Write legibly, your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter give a file  
number.

PA.

LETTER

FILE 634606

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th May, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing Scrip Certificate 224 E; and to say that a further communication in relation thereto will be sent you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

E. J. Fewings, Esq.,  
The Merchants Bank of Canada,  
Medicine Hat,  
N. B. T.



Ref. No. 634608

# Department of the Interior,

PATENTS BRANCH.

To the Accountant  
Department of the Interior.

*Yellow*

Scrip No.

Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz.:-

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Scrip No. .... | Acres 169 |
| Scrip No. .... | 80        |
| Issued .....   | .....     |
| Accountant.    |           |

190

*1st Yellow Audited 1000 of  
1st Yellow Audited 1000 of  
Audited 1000 of  
Audited 1000 of*

Approved

D. M. I.

Certificate No. 7-2-10.

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the  
The above mentioned Scrip  
issued this

*Free (1000)*

*1000*

Chief Clerk

634608

Form 1, No.

724

NOT TRANSFERABLE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

MAY  
123  
1901

HALLE-BREED CONVEYANCE

Scrip No.....Acres 160

Scrip No..... 80

Issued.....

Accountant.

Address  
Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote the  
file number.

PM.

LETTER.....

FILE 634608.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th June, 1901.

Sir,

*True*  
I am directed to send you herewith, in ex-  
change for Scrip Certificate 724 E, Scrip Notes A-4685  
and A-5696, for 160 acres and 80 acres, respectively,  
together with a form of receipt, which latter please re-  
turn here after you have dated it and it has been sign-  
ed by you and a witness to your signature.

In this connection, I enclose herewith a  
copy of a circular letter respecting the location of  
Half-breed land scrip.

4 Encs.  
-----

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Fewings, Esq.,  
The Merchant's Bank of Canada,  
Medicine Hat, N. W. T.

Secretary.

Land Titles Office, for the

Land Registration District,

*Regina 24<sup>th</sup> July A. D. 1902*

**REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of the  $10\frac{1}{2}$  of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec 6 in Tp 9 in R 5**

*10-4-20 in Class 2000*

| Number of Instrument. | Nature of Instrument. | Date of Instrument. | Date of Registry. | GRANTOR. | GRANTEE. | Quantity of Land. | Consideration. Amount of Mortgage, etc. | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---|---------|
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---|---------|

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature across the table area]*

715314

*Best* there are no  
I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above

*Land*

*Heber Amel Dyer*

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

715314

AUG  
2  
1902

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

Assiniboia Land Registration District.

Regina 24<sup>th</sup> July 1902

I hereby certify that on this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of July A. D. 1902 at 10 o'clock  
A. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the  
execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to  
lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of  
such office, which affect lands of James Thomas  
Anderson

excepting:

Melroe Amble

D. J.

Registrar,

Assiniboia

Land Registration District.



81  
21  
The Merchants' Banking Company.  
28<sup>th</sup> July 1872

Per 30.  
2/8  
The Secretary  
Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Enclosed find assignment  
in duplicate abstract and certificate  
from J. Anderson to B. Henderson  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> of 1871 by S. 10<sup>th</sup> 1871  
12 registration fee also enclosed  
Please return duplicate to me  
when required.

Yours truly

J. Henderson

10<sup>th</sup> 1871  
Per S. 10<sup>th</sup> 1871  
Date 10<sup>th</sup> 1871  
J. Henderson  
10<sup>th</sup> 1871

3

My dear Mr. Bell  
I have just  
sent you  
with the  
enclosed

cent 63¢ 008  
underneath  
L. Bell

Department of the Interior.

715311

Ottawa, Dec 2, 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you that, your letter,  
if the enclosed bill containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in  
due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYS,

Secretary.

ACCOUNTANT.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.



*Refer to No.* 715314.

*Ottawa* August 15th, 1902.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter  
of the 12th inst., I am  
directed to say that the transfer from J. L. Lintner  
Anderson to John L. Lintner,  
of the S. S. 16--3--5 W. 4th N.,  
has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the  
name of the assignee. I return you herewith duplicate of the  
assignment with certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

J. L. Lintner, Esq.,  
Post Office Building,  
Windsor, Ont.,  
Assiniboia.

Dr. No.

Ref. No. 715314

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
W. 1/2 of S. W. 1/4 of Section 6  
in Township 41 Range 5 West  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

bearing date the 15<sup>th</sup> August, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 27 of "The Land Titles Act" of 18  
June Chapter 28 of 1898 that it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registry in District

**ASSINIBOIA**

who will thereupon issue a title certificate in the face  
of which is a recital of your application to him thereto,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official giving him your full name and your full  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

Registrar

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Baxter Landry Esq.  
Medicine Hat  
Alta.



ALBERTA

Action.

716815

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From Mayor

H. J. W. Agard C. O. R. R.

Date: 1/17

" (when rec'd) 2/18 W.P.G.

Subject:

Transfer of R.R. way

across 1/8 34-7-22-1

1/4 from Alex McRab.

1/4 2/2

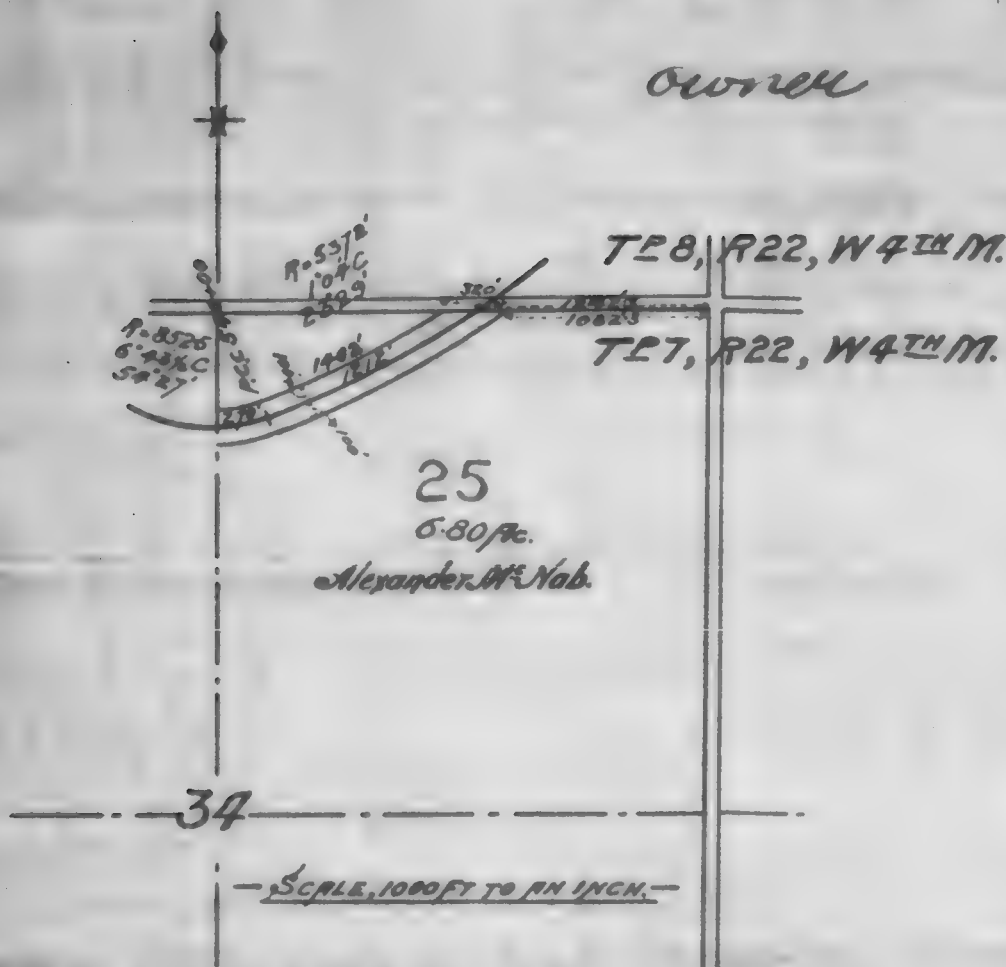
26-7-22 w 4 } in line  
35-7-22 w 4 }  
1/4 1/1

715315

1952

Alexander McNab

owner



NOTE: Figures shown in blue not measured on ground.  
By calculation only.

Certified Correct

Wm. J. Sepher  
Surveyor  
Mar 17<sup>th</sup> 1898

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

WESTERN DIVISION

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

715315

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 14, 1902, L.

Secretary, *Rec'd Cash 2<sup>00</sup>*  
*2/8/02*  
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. *9/11/02* *deposit*

Dear Sir,

—Re. N.E. 34-7-22 W.4—

Herewith I send you a transfer of part of this quarter section for right of way of the Browns Nest Branch, duly executed by Alexander McNab. Will you kindly file this in your department and issue a patent in the name of the Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. for the land described. I enclose \$2 in payment of your fee, also an official voucher which please sign and return to me by first mail.

Yours truly,

*Thomas McNab*  
Right of Way Agent.

Enc.

RECEIVED

No. *6622*

For \$ *2.00*

Date *2/8/02*

For Accountant.

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

WESTERN DIVISION

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1902, L.

*Rec'd. Chk. 9/18/02*  
*7/9/02*  
*PP.*  
*man*  
Secretary,

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.

721472

Ref.No.715315.

PAT. BC'H.

SEP 4 1902

REC'D

Dear Sir,

Replying to your favor of the 20th inst. I now enclose a marked cheque for \$18.30 as requested, to be applied on account of Alexander McNab in payment of part of the N.E. 1/4 34-7-22 W.4, and for right of way of the Grows Nest Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, also an official voucher which you will please sign and return to me as soon as possible. Kindly advise me when I may expect to receive notice of the issue of patent for the land referred to.

Yours truly,

Enc.

*5/12*  
*9/12*  
*Slip to deposit*  
*W.D.*

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 15315

Patent Form

Reserve Mines & Minerals

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant

Lease

No. of Grant 14364

Grant to The Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Being in the Seventh Township in the Twenty Second

Range West of the Fourth Meridian in the

(Provisional District of Alberta in the North West Territories and being composed of all that portion, containing by admeasurement

~~the North East quarter of~~ section thirty ~~of~~ of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

acres and one hundredths of an acre more or less, of section of the said township, all that portion, containing by admeasurement

Ex'd.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.



(copy for file) M.H.

Form 141

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

To Secretary, Dr.

Residing at Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

1902

Amount.

Aug. 27 To compensation for land required for  
right of way across the North East  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Sec. 34, Tp. 7, Range 22, West of the  
Fourth Meridian, 6.83 acres. .... 18.30

---Re. Crow's Nest Pass Branch---

CORRECT

APPROVED.

APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

Thomas Nixon

CHARGE ACCOUNT.

RECEIVED from The Canadian Pacific Railway  
Company Nineteen and 30/100 x x x x  
x x x x x x x x x x dollars, in full  
for the above Account.

Dated Ottawa, Sept. 11th, 1902.

Lyndale Pereira,

Assistant Secretary.

Interior.

(Copy) for file. W. H.

Form 141.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

To Secretary.

Dr.

Residence at Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

Amount.

1902.

July

14

To fee for filing map for Park Alexander  
land to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
for 6.80 acres. S. E. Sec. 34-7-22

T. 4. .... 22.00

—Re. Cross River Branch—

Amount paid by the

Company

CORRECT

CORRECT ACCOUNT.

Received from the Canadian Pacific Railway  
Company two x x x x x x x x x x dollars  
in full for the above account.  
Dated Ottawa, Sept 14th. 1902.

Lindole Greira,  
Assistant Secretary,  
Interior.

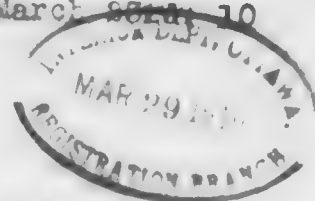
Letter No.

Reference No. 8048

2081395

**Dominion Lands Office.**

Lethbridge, March 28th 10  
RECEIVED.



Sir, -

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence

in response to the notice sent him on the 28th

day of December 1909, the entry of

Alexander McNab for the R.E. Sec. 34

Tp. 7 Rge. 24 S. 4th M. was cancelled on

the 28th day of February 1910.

CANCELLED

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



Orin A.

Form No. 1.  
100,000-20-4-01

No. 30312

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~  
Homestead.

3. William Davidson & N. Litney  
of Ketchikan, Alaska  
do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Cambridge under the provisions of Section 10 in that

Belief of the Dominion Lands Act, for the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in Township \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, or the case may be) of \_\_\_\_\_  
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. \_\_\_\_\_, but I declare

Sig. 14 10 107 100  
District.



NOTE - Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject  
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and furnished by Agents, when practicable.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. |              |                   |       |        | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Male Adult   | Female Adult | Children under 12 | TOTAL |        |                  |                                 |                         |                     |
| 5  | 4            | 3                 | 9     | Canada | Ont.             | St. Catharines                  | Farmer                  |                     |



Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a  
~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, *William Anderson* *As Attorney*  
of *Marriage, Iowa*, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

19

Quarter-section of

Section

Township

Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

*Wm Anderson*  
Sig. *Wm Anderson*

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Legal Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

**DEMON ASSISTANT.**

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit of *Wm D. Whitney* in support of application for patent for the *St. H. E.*

Township *7*

Range *22*

of Section *36*

*Kathlamet, Alaska*

*in purchased land*

*1826 - 8/23 16x  
14 Feb 1917 to 26 June 1917*

*1826 - 8/23 7 22 16x  
14 Feb 1917 to 26 June 1917*

*None*

*Not about*

*1917 50 horses 75 cattle  
1918 50 75  
2 Horses in 1826 15x24 400  
five in 8/133 2x24 100*

8. What is the area of your land in the present case?

*None*

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? State them in particular.

*Cattle shed 24x30 = \$150*

10. Have you assigned or ever agreed to assign or transfer any right, title, or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

*No*

add cattle shed  
addition to house on Ex 35  
additional evidence

11. Do you wish to amend the statement contained in your application for  
patent, or amend the foregoing statement?

\_\_\_\_\_

Province of Canada  
Territory of Alberta

I, Wm D. Whitney do solemnly  
swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and  
correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for  
my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Regina  
this 24 day of June A.D. 1918  
having read and explained to the said  
Wm D Whitney  
E. Hayton

Applicant sign here

Wm D Whitney

Province of Canada  
Territory of Alberta

We, J. I. Atkinson and  
Frank Hauschild  
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do

solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of  
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Regina  
this 24 day of June A.D. 1918  
E. Hayton

Witnesses sign here

J. I. Atkinson Witness.  
Frank Hauschild Witness.

699

Sworn Statement

William Davidson Whitney

in support of an

application for Homestead Patent for the

NE 1/4 of Section 34

Township 7

Range 22

10 of the

4

Meridian

William Davidson Whitney  
Boys Ranches of Redbridge, Alta.  
By birth

28 February 1910  
no house  
lived in purchased land

34617

In my purchased land

Wife & daughter  
no residence

NE 1/4 26 7 27 7  
About 1897 By purchase  
Myself Myself  
2 houses 12x24 = 500, 12x24 = 700  
2 Bams = 600, 2 Coralls = 500  
from 28 February 1910  
continuously to date 19 February  
1917

|           |     |    |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----|----|--|--|--|
| Year 1913 | 15  |    |  |  |  |
| Year 1914 |     |    |  |  |  |
| Year 1915 |     |    |  |  |  |
| Year 1916 |     |    |  |  |  |
| Year 1917 |     |    |  |  |  |
| Year 1910 | 400 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1911 | 300 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1912 | 200 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1913 | 150 | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1914 | 40  | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1915 | 40  | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1916 | 40  | 40 |  |  |  |
| Year 1917 | 40  | 40 |  |  |  |

Continuously

no house

have

have

no

grazing land

yes

201x abandoned

Dominion of Canada  
Province of Alberta  
William Davidson Whitney

Redbridge

Alberta

19 February 1917

W.D. Whitney

E. Thayer

Homestead Inspector

from the month of October 1901  
176 16 149, 7 12 E 200  
19 February 7

Duplicate Certificate

I have read the foregoing statement and find it correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at Redbridge, Alta. 19 July 1917  
J.E. O'Malley and A.W. L. Laidlaw  
Notaries Public for Alberta

Witnessed as sufficient

N. L. Laidlaw

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

4065009

Sworn Statement

of *James A. Edgar* of the *South* Township *7* Range *22* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *William Eldred Whitely* for the *Quarter of Section 34* Township *7* Range *22* Meridian.

1. What is your name and age?
2. Where have you been born and raised?
3. On what date did you arrive in the country?
4. For what purpose did you come to the country?
5. Have you ever been married?
6. If so, when and where?
7. What is your occupation?
8. What is your present residence?
9. What is your present occupation?
10. What is your present income?
11. Have you ever been in the military or naval service?
12. Do you have any other property?

*James A. Edgar*  
*born at Lethbridge and on the 15th*  
*of April 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Edgar*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Edgar*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Edgar*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Edgar*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*Canada*  
*Lethbridge*  
*James A. Edgar*  
*make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.*  
*HELP ME GOD.*  
*SWORN before me at Lethbridge*  
*in the Province of Alberta*  
*this 1st day of August 1917*  
*having been first read over and explained to the witness.*  
*O. Hayton*  
*Actg. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.*  
*for the Lethbridge District.*

Form No. 158.  
 Pages 1 & 2

Sworn Statement of

*James A. Atkinson* of the *South* Township *8* Range *22* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *W.D. Whitney* for the *Quarter of Section 34* Township *7* Range *22* Meridian.

1. What is your name and age?
2. Where have you been born and raised?
3. On what date did you arrive in the country?
4. For what purpose did you come to the country?
5. Have you ever been married?
6. If so, when and where?
7. What is your occupation?
8. What is your present residence?
9. What is your present occupation?
10. What is your present income?
11. Have you ever been in the military or naval service?
12. Do you have any other property?

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge and on the 15th*  
*of April 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

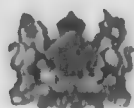
*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*James A. Atkinson*  
*born at Lethbridge*  
*April 15th 1871 to August 1871*  
*at Lethbridge, Sask. Province*

*Dominion of Canada*  
*Province of Alberta*  
*James A. Atkinson*  
*make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.*  
*HELP ME GOD.*  
*SWORN before me at Lethbridge*  
*in the Province of Alberta*  
*this 1st day of April 1917*  
*having been first read over and explained to the witness.*  
*O. Hayton*  
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.*  
*for the Lethbridge District.*





DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

715315

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for *1.2.4*  
of Section *2.1* in Township *7*,  
Range *2.1*, West of the *4th* Meridian,  
*bearing date the 1st August, 1915*  
has been issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *North York*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,  
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,  
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address  
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *King's Highway, Toronto*.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William H. Hickey, Esq.*  
*1.1.1.1.*  
*1.1.1.1.*

Ation.

# ALBERTA

10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1

*W.H. Calgary*

*30 July  
1st Aug.*

*2 ctm. of arrangement  
of N.E. 26-34-26 W. 4 E  
John Powell*

27555

Aug 5 1965

434

That I have not <sup>y</sup> on the above mentioned land at the Dominion Land Office at  
 Immersburg on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_

That I have been receiving the Holy Spirit is evident to me, and I expect that others will agree with me. And I have been sold into the same slavery, and therefore made under the same law by virtue of The Church's Ordinance Act of 1846.

at Innisfail in the District  
of Alberta

Address 100 N. W. 100

At 3 miles

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

San Francisco, California



Sworn Statement of \_\_\_\_\_

Ernest George Hill in support ✓

✓ of his application for Homestead Patent for 4 1/2 1/2 of Section 26 Twp. 24 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ernest George Hill age 37

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, state when and where.

farmer, Milwaukee

3. When did you enter the Dominion?

by birth and citizenship, allegiance

4. When did you enter the Dominion? If by naturalization, state when and where.

Oct 26th 1904

5. What portion of each year have you resided on the land? State the portion.

May 1905, May 1906, 1908

1908 from May 1st till Dec 31st

1906 from May 1st till Dec 31st

1905 from May 1st till Dec 31st

1904 from May 1st till May 1st

6. What portion of each year have you resided on the land? State the portion.

the vicinity working

7. If you have a patent, state the date and the portion of the land.

Section 26 Twp. 24 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

NO FURTHER GRANT UNDER THIS ACT

Wife - am single

8. Of what age are your children? State the age of each child.

Year 1905 5 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1906 6 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1907 7 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1908 8 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1909 9 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1910 10 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1911 11 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1912 12 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1913 13 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1914 14 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1915 15 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1916 16 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1917 17 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1918 18 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1919 19 acres, cropped 10 acres

Year 1920 20 acres, cropped 10 acres

11. What is the present value of your land? State the value.

Home Lays 12x16 \$100

mile fencing 80

12. What extent of fencing have you made? State the extent.

Stall \$50 with 20

13. What other improvements have you made? State the improvements.

for 40 acres farming

14. Are there any other improvements? State the improvements.

W.D.H.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? State the entry.

16. Have you ever been a bankrupt? State the bankruptcy.

17. Have you ever been a debtor? State the debt.

18. Have you ever been a creditor? State the credit.

19. Have you ever been a partner? State the partnership.

20. Have you ever been a shareholder? State the share.

21-5-04

OL

Canada

all

To wit:

E. G. Hill

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 25 day of May 1909

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

A. A. Macdonald

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

May 10 1909

J. B. Smithland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, 10

Accepted as sufficient.

W. H. Roy

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1851166

Sworn Statement of J. F. Nielsen of Sec. 18

Thp. 34 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. J. Hill for NE  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1896079

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in business and where have you lived since he began residence on the homestead?

Thp. E. J. Hill May 10

3. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

4. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

Aug 15th 1895  
1900 from Aug 1 till Dec 31  
1906 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1907 from May 1 till Dec 31  
1908 from Jan 1 till Dec 31  
1909 from Jan 1 till Dec 31  
in business working

5. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

6. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

Claimant is single

7. How much land has he acquired since he first began residence on the homestead?

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Year 1900 | 2 |
| Year 1901 | 1 |
| Year 1902 | 1 |
| Year 1903 | 1 |
| Year 1904 | 1 |
| Year 1905 | 1 |
| Year 1906 | 1 |
| Year 1907 | 1 |
| Year 1908 | 1 |
| Year 1909 | 1 |
| Year 1910 | 1 |

8. How much land has he acquired since he first began residence on the homestead?

10 1/2 35 10 6

9. What is the name of the homestead?

Ranch house with 5 ac

10. What is the name of the homestead?

South facing 8 20

11. What is the name of the homestead?

State 5 1/2 ac

12. Have you ever been married?

I have not

13. Do you have any children?

I do

To Wit:

Sworn before me at

this

day of May 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. J. Marshall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District

Sworn Statement of A Marshall of Sec. 26

Thp. 24 Rge. 34 of 26 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. J. Hill for NE  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in business and where have you lived since he began residence on the homestead?

On 10 1/2 34 26 14  
May 10

3. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

4. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

Aug 15th 1895  
1900 from Aug 1 till Dec 31  
1906 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1907 from May 1 till Dec 31  
1908 from Jan 1 till Dec 31  
1909 from Jan 1 till Dec 31  
in business working

5. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

Claimant is single

6. When did he first begin residence on the homestead?

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Year 1900 | 2 |
| Year 1901 | 1 |
| Year 1902 | 1 |
| Year 1903 | 1 |
| Year 1904 | 1 |
| Year 1905 | 1 |
| Year 1906 | 1 |
| Year 1907 | 1 |
| Year 1908 | 1 |
| Year 1909 | 1 |
| Year 1910 | 1 |

7. How much land has he acquired since he first began residence on the homestead?

10 1/2 35 10 6

8. What is the name of the homestead?

Ranch house with 5 ac

9. What is the name of the homestead?

South facing 8 20

10. What is the name of the homestead?

State 5 1/2 ac

11. Have you ever been married?

I have not

12. Do you have any children?

I do

To Wit:

A Marshall

Sworn before me at

this

day of May 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. J. Marshall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District



File No. 715510

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

16 1909

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*  
of Section *26*  
Range *26*  
in Township *34*  
West of the *4<sup>th</sup>*

Meridian

bearing date the *29<sup>th</sup> July, 1909.*

has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of *Alta.*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him *your* full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

*CALGARY, Alta.*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Ernest George Hill, Esq.,*  
*Milnerton,*  
*Alta.*

Vancouver B.C.  
Nov the 19<sup>th</sup> 1951

The Dept of Lands & Forests.

Ottawa Ont.

71551

Dear Sir -

100  
cash

As I am endeavoring to obtain

Some definite proof of my age.

Would you please consult your Homestead  
Register. and let me know the age given  
In 1903. when I homesteaded the NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec 26  
T.S. 34. Rgr 26. west-4<sup>th</sup> meridian. East of Imperial  
Alberta. known then as the mitlen district.

I herewith enclose \$100 to cover the  
usual fee. If I remember correctly.

Thanking you in advance.

Yours Truly

Ernest George Hill

6. water St

Vancouver B.C.

100  
Cash

\*\*\*\*\*

XXXX  
Northern Administration  
and Lands Branch

*Registered*

Ernest George Hill, Esq.,  
6 Water Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.



23rd November, 1951.

N.E. 26-34-26-W-4th Meridian

19th November

1st May 1909,

Ernest George Hill

27

I am enclosing the sum of \$1.00 which accompanied our communication.

*1.75*

Sworn Statement of J. F. Nielsen of Sec. 18

Thp. 34 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. & H. 21 for 1/2  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1851166

1896079

1. What is your occupation?

Ranchman

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on the above homestead?

Since E. & H. 21 in 1895  
May 5

3. When did he first begin to reside on the above homestead?

Aug. 15th 05

4. When did he begin to reside on the above homestead?

1905 from Aug 15 till Dec 31  
1906 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1907 from May 10 till Dec 31  
1908 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1909 from May 1 till May 1  
in vicinity working

5. What part of the above homestead has been improved by the applicant?

6. When did he first begin to reside on the above homestead?

7. Where has he been residing since he first began to reside on the above homestead?

Claimant is single

8. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

|           |    |       |
|-----------|----|-------|
| Year 1905 | 21 | Acres |
| Year 1906 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1907 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1908 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1909 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1910 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1911 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1912 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1913 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1914 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1915 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1916 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1917 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1918 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1919 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1920 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1921 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1922 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1923 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1924 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1925 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1926 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1927 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1928 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1929 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1930 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1931 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1932 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1933 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1934 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1935 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1936 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1937 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1938 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1939 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1940 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1941 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1942 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1943 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1944 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1945 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1946 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1947 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1948 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1949 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1950 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1951 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1952 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1953 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1954 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1955 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1956 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1957 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1958 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1959 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1960 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1961 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1962 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1963 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1964 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1965 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1966 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1967 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1968 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1969 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1970 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1971 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1972 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1973 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1974 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1975 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1976 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1977 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1978 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1979 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1980 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1981 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1982 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1983 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1984 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1985 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1986 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1987 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1988 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1989 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1990 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1991 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1992 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1993 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1994 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1995 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1996 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1997 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1998 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1999 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2000 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2001 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2002 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2003 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2004 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2005 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2006 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2007 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2008 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2009 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2010 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2011 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2012 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2013 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2014 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2015 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2016 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2017 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2018 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2019 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2020 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2021 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2022 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2023 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2024 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2025 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2026 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2027 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2028 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2029 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2030 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2031 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2032 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2033 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2034 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2035 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2036 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2037 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2038 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2039 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2040 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2041 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2042 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2043 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2044 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2045 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2046 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2047 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2048 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2049 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2050 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2051 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2052 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2053 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2054 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2055 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2056 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2057 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2058 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2059 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2060 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2061 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2062 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2063 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2064 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2065 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2066 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2067 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2068 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2069 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2070 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2071 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2072 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2073 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2074 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2075 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2076 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2077 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2078 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2079 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2080 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2081 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2082 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2083 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2084 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2085 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2086 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2087 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2088 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2089 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2090 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2091 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2092 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2093 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2094 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2095 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2096 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2097 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2098 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2099 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2100 | 1  | "     |

9. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

10. What is the value of the land improved by the applicant?

11. What is the value of the land improved by the applicant?

12. What is the value of the land improved by the applicant?

13. Have you any other land improved by the applicant?

14. Do you have any other land improved by the applicant?

Kanada

To Wit:

I J. F. Nielsen of Kanada  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Kanada  
this 1st day of May 1904  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. G. Macdonald  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red River District.

Sworn Statement of A. Marshall of Sec. 22

Thp. 24 Rge. 34 of 26 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of E. J. Hill for 1/2  
of Sec. 26 Thp. 34 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on the above homestead?

On NE 1/4 34. 26 4  
May 105

3. When did he first begin to reside on the above homestead?

Aug. 15th 05

4. When did he begin to reside on the above homestead?

1905 from Aug 15 till Dec 31  
1906 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1907 from May 10 till Dec 31  
1908 from Jan 1 till Apr 1  
1909 from May 1 till May 1  
in vicinity working

5. What part of the above homestead has been improved by the applicant?

6. When did he first begin to reside on the above homestead?

7. Where has he been residing since he first began to reside on the above homestead?

Claimant is single

8. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

|           |    |       |
|-----------|----|-------|
| Year 1905 | 27 | Acres |
| Year 1906 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1907 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1908 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1909 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1910 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1911 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1912 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1913 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1914 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1915 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1916 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1917 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1918 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1919 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1920 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1921 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1922 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1923 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1924 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1925 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1926 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1927 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1928 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1929 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1930 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1931 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1932 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1933 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1934 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1935 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1936 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1937 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1938 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1939 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1940 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1941 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1942 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1943 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1944 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1945 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1946 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1947 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1948 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1949 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1950 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1951 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1952 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1953 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1954 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1955 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1956 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1957 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1958 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1959 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1960 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1961 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1962 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1963 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1964 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1965 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1966 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1967 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1968 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1969 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1970 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1971 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1972 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1973 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1974 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1975 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1976 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1977 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1978 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1979 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1980 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1981 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1982 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1983 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1984 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1985 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1986 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1987 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1988 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1989 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1990 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1991 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1992 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1993 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1994 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1995 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1996 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1997 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1998 | 1  | "     |
| Year 1999 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2000 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2001 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2002 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2003 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2004 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2005 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2006 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2007 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2008 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2009 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2010 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2011 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2012 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2013 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2014 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2015 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2016 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2017 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2018 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2019 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2020 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2021 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2022 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2023 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2024 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2025 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2026 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2027 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2028 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2029 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2030 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2031 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2032 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2033 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2034 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2035 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2036 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2037 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2038 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2039 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2040 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2041 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2042 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2043 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2044 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2045 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2046 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2047 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2048 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2049 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2050 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2051 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2052 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2053 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2054 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2055 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2056 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2057 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2058 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2059 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2060 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2061 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2062 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2063 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2064 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2065 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2066 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2067 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2068 | 1  | "     |
| Year 2069 | 1  |       |

Action.

ALBERTA

1111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1001

From

A. H. Calgary

Date

30 July  
17 Aug

" (when rec'd)

Subject

John Dink applies

for 23<sup>rd</sup> section N.E. 21

21-445-



743511

AUG  
5  
1902

Millarville, Jul. the 9th, 1902.

M. Sutherland:-

Dear Sir,-

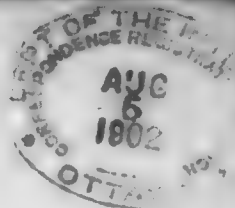
"Will you kindly secure me that thirty (30) acres that Harry Abbott held under irrigation. It has been cancelled for some time. I cannot tell you the number of the section. I hear there is some one coming in to settle on that place & it will surely be consigned only. It shuts me off from my winter range for my cattle. I would like to get that land to secure an outlet on that creek. They call it Abbott Creek. We are shut in here & cannot get out the rivers is all booming.

Hoping you are quite well, I am yours,

(Yrs.) John Quirk.

R. C. H.

715511



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 30th July, 1902.

Lr. 48263.

File 22504.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. John Quirk, Of Millarville, has advised me that he is anxious to acquire the 32 acres on the N. E. 1/4 of 21 - 20 - 4, West of the 5th, upon which Mr. Henry Sinnott appears to have constructed an irrigation ditch. Mrs. Quirk, an aunt of Mr. Sinnott's, states that the last freshets washed away the ditch, and that her husband does not think it would pay to construct another, and would like to purchase the land in the ordinary way. Mr. Sinnott no longer desires to acquire the land. I enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Quirk with regard to the matter, dated the 9th instant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Agent.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Refer to No. 710511.

Winnipeg, August 25th, 1902.

Copy for John Quirk, Esq., Millarville, Alberta.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, Reference 22504, respecting the application of Mr. John Quirk to acquire 32 acres in the N. W. 1/4 of 31--20--4 W. 5th N., I am directed to say that this land is reserved for selection by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company on account of its land grant, and is therefore not available for acquisition by Mr. Quirk. A copy of this letter is being sent to him for his information.

Yours obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent for Dominion Lands,  
Calgary,  
Alberta.

7/15/51

792231



Dear Sir

Dear Sir

JUN 28 1953

RECEIVED

JUN 28 1953

1953

Dear Sir

I about ten years ago I settled on the S.E. 1/4 of 21-20-4-WS built a house burned it, built an addition, lost. had considerable and spent but saving money on it was compelled to hard times and the right to leave it quarter was canceled.

I would now like to buy it and would like to get the best terms I can from you. at one time

Respectfully,

[Signature]

Mr. Dr. I have recommended  
it to be used to me at  
one dollar per acre and  
it is in the first bill  
and fit for nothing.  
But praying as it is  
estimated surrounded by  
high hills covered with  
timber. I think it can  
be bought for each  
and other people  
and other people

John J. Smith





PM.

Ref. 715511.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th July, 1903.

Memorandum

8061-11706

*Barrie*  
*Sumner*  
Mr. H. Cimet writes under date the 12th ultimo, stating that he settled on the N. E. 1/4 21--30--4, W. 5th, ten years ago and built a house and fenced it and made an irrigation ditch, but owing to hard times was compelled to leave the land. He states, further, that Mr. Pearce recommended that the land be sold to him at \$1 an acre, as it is in the foot hills and not fit for anything but grazing; and that he would now like to purchase it on the best terms possible.

Mr. Cimet applied sometime ago to divert water to irrigate 3 acres of this water-section, but his application was cancelled in May, 1903.

The Agent reported on the 30th July, 1901, that a Mr. John Quirk was desirous of acquiring the 30 acres of the land in question on which Mr. Cimet appeared to have constructed an irrigation ditch; and he (the Agent) was told on the 31st August following that the land was reserved for selection by the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company on account of its land grant, and could not, therefore, be disposed of to Mr. Quirk.

The records show that the parcel applied for is in the tract reserved for the said Company, but has not been selected. It is shown on the sketch hereunder, and you will observe that it has not been sufficiently surveyed.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

*J. G. Turriff*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY FOR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.



*Replied to H.* 715511.

*Ottawa July 14th, 1903.*

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst.,  
respecting the N. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  21--20--4 W. 5th N., I am directed  
to say that it is impossible to deal with your application  
for this land until it has been surveyed.

Your obedient servant,

*I O D ES*

Secretary.

M. Sinnott, Esq.,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian" offer for  
 purchase under the Immigration  
 Act or otherwise. If some  
 parties Messrs Gornall & myself  
 of this ranch would like to  
 purchase the same half section.  
 If it is not offer for purchase  
 could we lease the same. Sec 21  
 is 10 or 11 miles N of Medicineville  
 for among the foothills country  
 which is only suitable for ranch-  
 ing.

Yours faithfully  
 Ed Taylor

Danrall's Ranch  
 100 Acres 402265  
 Calgary  
 402265  
 NW T.

Department of  
 the Interior

INTERIOR.  
 JUN 22 1905  
 Commissioner  
 DOMINION LANDS.

RECEIVED  
 JUN 27 1905  
 B.C.M.

I should be much obliged  
 if you would give me the  
 following information.

Notes: Is the North half of Sec 21  
 2716  
 402265 / contains 20 Acres & 1/2

HORSES BRANDED



ON RIGHT SHOULDER

## The Gate Ranch

MILLARVILLE, ALTA.

CATTLE BRANDED



ON RIGHT RIBS.  
ALSO OWNERS OF  
CATTLE BRANDED O Y K  
ON LEFT RIBS AND  
UT ON RIGHT RIBS

July 31<sup>st</sup>

1906

OF THE

AU.

1906



To The Secretary  
Dept of Interior  
PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

With reference to our  
application to buy the North half of section  
twenty one Township twenty - Range four  
West of the Fifth Meridian - we now beg  
to withdraw our application in favour of  
J. Dempsey, whom we understand is also  
settling on this section.

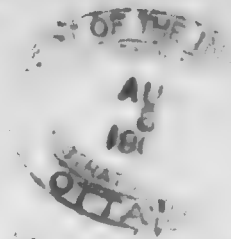
I am, Sir

Yours obedient servant  
Wm. T. Gornall.



1247523

PAT. B'CH.  
AUG 25 1891  
RECEIVED.



To the Hon. Secy. of the Interior,  
Washington, D.C.  
Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
an interesting letter of the 11th inst.  
since written to you, and the same  
Cancelled, this publication in connection  
for the month of May of 1891, I have  
forwarded, and for the month of  
May, I have all the same, (B. C.)

Cancelled this publication in connection  
one for the above said, and as I have  
a few more of the same on the  
above said, I have to go to get  
one more, as a Home Study, and say  
the same, as I have it on the same.

Very truly,  
John H. Thompson



PATENT BRANCH.

4301051 Miller, P.

Nov. 3/90

To Sec of Department Interior

(Ottawa,

Dear Sir, (A few lines to say I write

To you this morning about purchasing one  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a section and for to get a Home stead on another  $\frac{1}{4}$  of section 21. Town ship 20 range 4 west. 5<sup>th</sup> ~~time~~ I asked you to grant me a Home stead of one  $\frac{1}{4}$  and to by the other under the homestead system, I am settled on this place a long time I have got it fenced and a house on it, its not surveyed yet I have been waiting till the land came on the market as would be for to get this place, I am not quite sur about the number of the sec, I think it is the one I mention, I have been living with J Quirk of Millerville for eight years, only 20 miles from this place I have always looked for word to making my Home in this location, there is a party of surveyors in this district at present, they are going for to survey this town ship as when the are finished will know better where I am located, and I do sincerely hope you will grant me a Home stead where I have my fence and improvements and let me purchase the <sup>other</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  I am yours truly  
John Dempsey Miller

1252119

AUG  
7  
190

PAT. TCH.

OTTAWA

RECEIVED

To the Hon. Secy.

Aug 7 190

A fine view of the river and  
Appreciation in the office of  
Calgary. I have been for a long  
time in the office of the  
Range & West of the river and to the  
another Quarter. I have a great  
the price and over 100 acres of land  
and have ready to be sold, which  
New business application to the  
it, N. Simons & Co. Cancellor in  
right in my favour, and in the  
and Office in the other to the  
not all attention and I have given and  
Taylor is applying to buy the land in  
the wants the place simply to keep

INTL  
AUG  
1884  
OTTAWA

Wrote a letter and the  
Lions having to get the  
Shaw then working with my  
friends here for about 1/2 hour  
with in 1/2 mile of this place  
Shaw also is wanted the part  
of the Section, and a letter  
I received, and a letter  
in Chicago. I am up the  
could give me no advice on  
the matter, as I am not of the  
club then I am sorry.

So I hope you will give  
me a favourable reply  
soon. I am yours  
Sincerely  
Wm. L. Shaw

1530657

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of

John Dempsey

to purchase the R. C. &amp; 4

of Section

21

in Township

20

and Range

4

of the

5

Meridian.

I, John Dempsey

of

Millanville

in the

Province of Alberta

the R. C. &amp; 4

of Section

21

do solemnly declare that

in Township

20

and Range

4

of the

5

Meridian.

which I hereby apply to purchase

unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration, that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say,

the

of Section

in Township

and Range

of the

Meridian

containing an area of

acres, which I have purchased, and the

of Section

in Township

and Range

of the

Meridian.

withholding payment of

which I have applied to purchase, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I now apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the Request

of John Dempsey, the Person

of the above named

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May

day of Black River, A.D. 1908

A Commissioner, &amp;c.,

NOTE.—All words in Italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

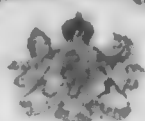


Address your Reply  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

E. MR. ROBERT

3-19-1908

Department of the Interior



Canada.

W. H. H. H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

FILE NO.  
715611 T.O.I.

May 18th, 1908.

Sir:-

Enc.

I enclose for your information a copy  
of a letter which has been sent to the Agent for  
Dominion Lands at Calgary, with reference to the  
application of Mr. John Dempsey to purchase the N.E. 1/4  
of Sec. 21, Tp. 20, R. 4, West of the 5th Meridian,  
under the terms of the Irrigation Act.

Please advise me whether Mr. Dempsey has  
made application to you for a water right in connection  
with this land, which he desires to purchase.

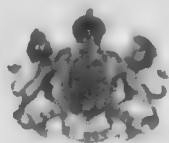
Your obedient servant,

Sgd. P. H. Hays  
Secretary.

John Stewart, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Irrigation,  
Calgary,  
Alberta.

TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

A.R.D.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

77873

*Goodman*

*11/11/08*  
Hanna September 6th, 1908.

MR. ROBERTS

Sir:-

*E.H.S.*  
With reference to your file 1420,  
respecting the application of Mr. John Dempsey, of  
Millarville, Alta., to purchase certain lands under the  
terms of the Irrigation Act, I am directed to enquire  
whether the memorial and plans of the applicant providing  
for the irrigation of the required portion of the lands  
applied for are yet in shape for submission to the  
Department. I am further to enquire whether you are yet  
in a position to recommend, or otherwise, the sale to  
Mr. Dempsey of the N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 20 and the N.E. 1/4 of Sec.  
21, of Tp. 20, Rg. 4, West of the 6th Meridian, which  
he desires to purchase in connection with this scheme.

Your obedient servant,

*Sgd. P.H. Rogers*

Secretary.

John Stewart, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Irrigation,  
Calgary,  
Alberta.

715811  
W. H. Commissioner  
(M. H. H. H.)

Calgary Alta  
Oct 31/08



Dear Sir  
East

I went to the  
applied at Calgary and was told it was not necessary  
and told me to wait here.

I have a small amount of money  
on it and I want to know what to do  
nothing is to be done.

I have a small amount of money  
on it and I want to know what to do  
nothing is to be done.

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]*

COMMISSIONER. any 11th

1695148

561717

2.

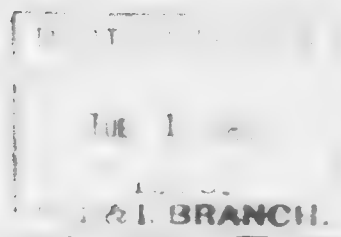
1715629

sections and I cannot therefore recommend that Mr. Perry's  
application be approved.

Very respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant,

*John Stewart*

Commissioner of Education.





1715629

561717

## Department of the Interior

Please address your reply to

THE COMMISSIONER OF IRRIGATION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
L. CALGARY, ALTA.

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| DEPT. OF IRRIGATION OFFICE |
| NOV 1 1908                 |
| T.O. & I.B. BRANCH         |

REFER TO FILE 1420

CALGARY, ALTA.

November 27, 1908.



Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, file 715611, respecting the application of Mr. John Dempsey, of Millarville, to purchase under the irrigation system, the N.E. 1/4 of sec. 20 and N.E. 1/4 of sec. 21, tp. 16, r. 4, West of the 5th Meridian, I would say that an officer of the Department has inspected the proposed scheme and reports as follows:-

"The N.E. 1/4 of sec. 20 is mostly south and hilly. There are about forty acres of land lying along Ware Creek which can be irrigated but it is not a good scheme as the land is rather uneven and cut up by the course of the creek. The hills to the north and south of the creek are south and mostly covered with scrub and not suited for agricultural purposes.

"There are about 55 acres of land on the N.E. 1/4 of sec. 21, lying along the creek which can be irrigated but the remainder is hilly and cannot be irrigated.

"Mr. Dempsey who owns a ranch of cattle has applied to homestead the N.W. 1/4 of sec. 21 and wishes to obtain some additional land for grazing purposes. He enquired re the lease regulations and for information on that I advised him to communicate with the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa."

From this report it appears that the required proportion of irrigable land cannot be obtained on either of the quarter

sections

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

28147

THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

H.B.D.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

713511

*Ottawa* January 26th, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th of November last, File No. 1420, respecting the application of Mr. John Stewart to purchase the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 20, Twp. 20, R. 4, West of the 5th Meridian, under the Irrigation System, and to ask that the same be included in the sale of the above lands, and that the original and copies of the application be placed on file in either of the appropriate divisions.

I have to inform you that Mr. Stewart's application to purchase the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 20, and the S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 21, Twp. 20, R. 4, West of the 5th Meridian has been accepted in the records of this Department.

Yours obedient servant,

John Stewart, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Irrigation,  
Calgary,  
Alberta.

Secretary.

I. M.

MEMORANDUM:-

2.

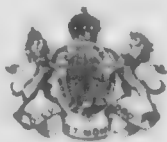
I would suggest that in view of the correspondence which has already taken place about this parcel that the Agent be instructed to request the Homestead Inspector to report before it be definitely decided whether or not Mr. Stagg is to be allowed entry, but if you consider that action not necessary, the Agent might be told to accept his application if he (the Agent) know of no reason to the contrary.

Respectfully submitted,

*Col H.S. want  
as suggested.*

*75  
1612*

I. H.



ADDRESS YOUR LETTERS  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 714511.

Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

MEMORANDUM:

*Wm* 15th February, 1909.

Re Reference No. 1695148, Mr. A. Stagg wrote on the 2nd November last that he wished to file up on the N.E. 1, 21-20-4, W. 5th N.; that he applied at Calgary but was informed that the land was held for a squatter; but he states that there is no one living on it.

On the 27th November last Mr. Stewart, Commissioner of Irrigation, wrote in connection with Mr. John Dempsey's application to purchase certain land under the irrigation system, and stated that he owned a bunch of cattle and had applied to homestead this quarter section, but that he could not recommend his application for purchase.

As far back as the 20th July, 1902, the Agent at Calgary in writing about an application by John Quirk to secure a certain portion of this quarter section, stated that one Henry Sinnott appeared to have constructed an irrigation ditch, but that he no longer desired to acquire the land.

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,

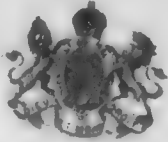
Chief Clerk,

Dominion Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS THIS LETTER  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

I. M.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPORT  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 715511.

*H. H. H.* 11th June, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Re my memo of the 15th February last,  
the Homestead Inspector reports that as far  
as he can learn Mr. Stagg has given up all  
idea of making use of this quarter section,  
having disposed of his homestead and pur-  
chased land, and has now no interest in the  
vicinity.

In the Inspector's opinion this quarter  
section is fit for grazing only being stony  
and rocky with scrubby brush on the high  
lands, the low lands being apparently almost  
solid rock with very little top soil.

In view of the Inspector's statement  
what action is to be taken?

Respectfully submitted.

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy Commissioner of  
Dominion Lands.

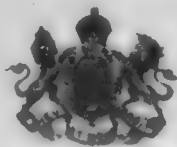
The land is apparently  
unfit for agriculture.  
Agent had better report  
conditions under which  
entry is asked. Is the  
applicant prepared to  
cultivate required area

*F. F. Dixon*  
14.6.09



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA.

I. M.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 715511.

*Winnipeg* 15th June, 1909.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, File No. 22504, enclosing Mr. Homestead Inspector Grayson's report upon the North East Quarter of Section 21, Township 20, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, from which it appears that the land is unfit for cultivation purposes; I beg to request you to report the conditions under which entry for this land was applied for by Mr. Albert J. Stagge, and whether he is prepared to cultivate the required area.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

CALGARY,

Alberta.

S.M.R.

E.E.P.

Form No. 27.  
201,000-10-3-10

1890685

File No. 22504

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary July 2nd 1909

19



Sir-

Replying to your letter of the 15th ult.,  
your reference No. 715511, I beg to inform you that  
Mr. Albert Stagg called at this office today and  
stated that he had never made any application for the  
N.E. quarter of Section 21, Township 20, Range 4, West  
5th meridian.

Your obedient servant

*J. W. Stagg*

Agent.

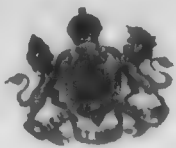
*See  
S. L.  
C. M.*

The Secretary,  
Department of Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

E.M.W.



Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO

715511.

*Wawa*

15th July, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, file 22504, with regard to Mr. Albert Stagg and the N.E. 1/4 of Section 21, Township 20, Range 4, West of the Fifth Meridian and in this connection to enclose for your information a copy of Mr. Stagg's letter dated 31st October, 1908.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. [Signature]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Calgary,  
Alta.

S.M.R.

P.M.

715511

Form No. 27.  
2/11/1909-13-1-09.

No.

File No. 22504

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER

Calgary, 22nd July, 1909.

1907451

19

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the North East  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 21, Township 20 Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian I would inform you that Mr. Stagg has obtained homestead entry elsewhere.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant

Assistant Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Chotakos 4954986

715511

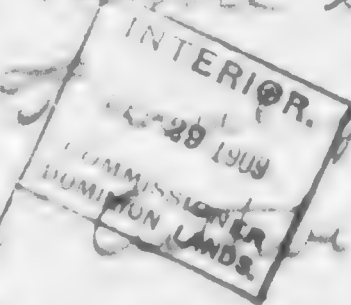
X

To Secretary of the Interior  
O.M. -



Please  
North east of section 21 Township  
20 Range  
Can be obtained as a home  
stead I applied in Calgary  
and they told me it was  
under the old law and  
the Office in Calgary advised  
me to write to Ottawa  
there is know information  
and I would like the land  
for a home I need

Yours  
Mrs Robt. Chotakos



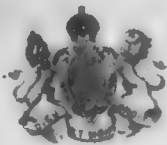
Chotakos

Alta

1909 9 28 - 109  
~~newly received~~



ADDRESS YOUR LETTER  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OWENNA



IN YOUR REPLY  
PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 715711

Department of the Interior.  
Canada.

*W Haver* 4th October, 1900.

copy to Mr. [redacted] Secretary. Ref-2104.

...: -

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst.,  
 according to a report made by an officer of  
 the Department, the North-East 1/4 of Section 31, Township 22  
 North, Range 10 East of the 1st N., West 1/4 of the 1st E.,  
 will be taken in payment, and it is necessary that it should  
 not be taken in payment of the same. It is not considered advisable that the land should be  
 granted as a homestead.

our obedient servant,

Mrs. Robert ~~Anderson~~ <sup>Anderson</sup>.

6622

0 8 0 2

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

From

ALBERTA

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1007

From

Edw. W. Whitlock  
Lawson, Alta.

Date

21 July  
1904

Subject

Patent for No. 12-37-  
1904

COMMISSIONER.

Samuelton

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1902

The Dominion Land Office  
(Ottawa)

Kindly let me know when  
to apply for Homestead Certificate for this  
1/4 Sec. I have lived here for 4 years  
3 years previous to the Survey (by J. J. McKenna  
D.L.S.) the N.W. 1/4 Section 12 Twp 37 N. 19  
West of 4th Mer

Address

E. J. Whiteside

Samuelton

Alberta

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by *Edward John Williams*  
Concerning *land* Claim

to *Section 17* Township *5* Range *1*

1. Name and P. O. Address.

*Edward John Williams (side of mountain)*

2. Age.

*36*

3. Married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

*Married 5 children at 7 and 2*

4. Have you ever been in possession of land?

*Yes - one*

5. How long have you been in possession of land?

*2nd Sec Range 2 S 7 E 1/4 1894*

6. When did you first take possession of land?

*1894*

7. How long have you been in possession of land?

*1894*

8. What is the name of the land?

*Still own it*

9. What is the name of the land?

10. How long have you been in possession of land?

11. How long have you been in possession of land?

12. What is the name of the land?

*Land to 7th Sec, 1st Range, 1st*

13. Where born?

*Illinois*

14. Are you a Protestant?

15. How long have you been in possession of land?

16. What is the name of the land?

17. What is the name of the land?

18. What is the name of the land?

19. What is the name of the land?

20. What is the name of the land?

21. What is the name of the land?

22. What is the name of the land?

23. What is the name of the land?

24. What is the name of the land?

25. What is the name of the land?

26. What is the name of the land?

27. What is the name of the land?

28. What is the name of the land?

29. What is the name of the land?

30. What is the name of the land?

31. What is the name of the land?

32. What is the name of the land?

33. What is the name of the land?

34. What is the name of the land?

35. What is the name of the land?

36. What is the name of the land?

37. What is the name of the land?

38. What is the name of the land?

39. What is the name of the land?

40. What is the name of the land?

41. What is the name of the land?

42. What is the name of the land?

43. What is the name of the land?

44. What is the name of the land?

45. What is the name of the land?

46. What is the name of the land?

47. What is the name of the land?

48. What is the name of the land?

49. What is the name of the land?

50. What is the name of the land?

51. What is the name of the land?

52. What is the name of the land?

53. What is the name of the land?

54. What is the name of the land?

55. What is the name of the land?

56. What is the name of the land?

57. What is the name of the land?

58. What is the name of the land?

59. What is the name of the land?

60. What is the name of the land?

61. What is the name of the land?

62. What is the name of the land?

63. What is the name of the land?

64. What is the name of the land?

*Beau 12c*

*Hand*

*Lumkeman*

*1/2 acre*

*1898*

*16 x 22 in 1898*

*10 sec 2 Twp 57 Range 2*

*1/2 acre*

*16 x 24*

*10 sec 2 Twp 57 Range 2*

*16 x 22*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

*1/2 acre*

247<sup>5</sup>

TO WIT:

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Deponent's name

*John Thomas*  
at *London*  
this *10th* day  
of *August* A.D. 189*3*

*John Thomas*

Sec. 7. To be

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this 3rd day of August 1893

*James*  
*James*  
*James*

We, *James* and *James*, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Deponent's name

*James*  
at *London*  
this *10th* day  
of *August* A.D. 189*3*



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE CONCISELY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



L.M.

*Copy to M.*

715537

*Cham.* 8th August, 1902.

Copy to the A.M.L., Red Deer, with copy of Mr. Whiteside's letter.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, asking for information as to securing an entry for the N.W. 1/4 of 12 - 37 - 19, West 4, and am to inform you that a copy of it is being forwarded to the local Agent at Red Deer, who will communicate with you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. H. Whiteside, Esq.,

Lamerton,

Alta.

• Mr Coke

Wash D.C.

Dear Sir: I have  
the pleasure to  
acknowledge the  
receipt of your  
letter of the 11th  
inst.

Yours  
Sincerely  
J. M. Smith

Jan 4/04

2 Minister of Interior  
Ottawa

X

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th of Decr. 1893, in relation to the land in the Township of ...  
In 1891, it was found that the land was ...  
The water is about 6 to 8 feet deep  
I have not yet been able to ...  
I am for only for grazing it has since  
been surveyed. Will you give me  
permission to take it as a ...  
Domesticated ...  
Wishing you most sincerely ...

Yours faithfully  
J. H. ...

**FORM H.**

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

**Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.**

**Department of the Interior,**

**Dominion Lands Office,**

*30th June 1908*

**I Certify that**

*Edward Martin Rustide*  
who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for the *North West* quarter

of Section Number

*12*

Township

*34*

Range

*14*

*Meridian*, has complied with the provisions of the  
law required to be conforming to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such  
Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at *Ottawa*, this

day of

*190*

*Commissioner of Dominion Lands.*

*Edw. Martin Rustide*  
*Local Agent*

## Sworn Statement of

Edward Martin Whitehead in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 160 Acres  
of Section 18 Twp. 37 N. R. 10 W. Meridian.

Edward Martin Whitehead of London

British Columbia

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a natural born citizen of the Dominion of Canada?

3. What is your age?

4. What is your occupation?

5. What is your marital status?

6. What is your date of birth?

7. What is your date of arrival in the Dominion?

8. How long have you resided on the land?

9. How much of the land have you improved?

10. How much of the land have you cultivated?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the improvements?

13. What is the value of the cultivation?

14. Are there any other persons claiming an interest in the land?

15. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

16. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

17. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

18. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

19. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

20. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

21. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

22. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

23. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

24. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

25. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

26. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

27. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

28. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

29. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

30. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

31. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

32. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

33. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

34. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

35. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

36. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

37. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

38. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

39. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

40. Have you any other land in the Dominion?

21758

Ed. Whitehead  
of the Dominion of Canada

To wit:

Edward Martin Whitehead do solemnly swear that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

these 20 days of November 1904 Edward Martin Whitehead  
having first read over and explained to the said applicant

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, do

Homestead Inspection for the

I have read the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

JUL 29 1904

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



# Sworn Statement of Jos. Harrison of Sec. 3

Thp. 38 Rge. 17 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Whitehead for lot 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp. 37 Rge. 17 of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Ranchman

2. How long have you been in the country?

10 years in 2 25 1904

3. When did you first settle in the country?

May 1898

4. When did you first settle on the land?

1st May 1898

5. What part of the land is under cultivation?

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

6. When about the year 1898, did you first settle on the land?

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

7. Where have you been since the year 1898?

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

8. How much land have you been cultivating since the year 1898?

| Year | Acres | Value |
|------|-------|-------|
| 1898 | 10    | 10    |
| 1899 | 25    | 25    |
| 1900 | 25    | 25    |
| 1901 | 25    | 25    |
| 1902 | 25    | 25    |
| 1903 | 25    | 25    |
| 1904 | 25    | 25    |

9. How much land have you been cultivating since the year 1898?

10. What is the value of the land?

11. What is the value of the land?

12. What is the value of the land?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you have any other land?

Canada  
Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Harrison of Stettin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettin

this 11th day of May 1908 Joseph Harrison

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.B. Gray

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of J. L. Jamieson of Sec. 3

Thp. 37 Rge. 17 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Whitehead for lot 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp. 37 Rge. 17 of 2 Meridian.

Ranchman

10 years in 2 25 1904

May 1898

1st May 1898

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

| Year | Acres | Value |
|------|-------|-------|
| 1898 | 10    | 10    |
| 1899 | 25    | 25    |
| 1900 | 25    | 25    |
| 1901 | 25    | 25    |
| 1902 | 25    | 25    |
| 1903 | 25    | 25    |
| 1904 | 25    | 25    |

Section 12 34 19 100 11  
From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

Section 12 34 19 100 11  
From 1st May 1898 to 1st Feb 1904

Canada  
Alberta

To Wit:

I J. L. Jamieson of Stettin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettin

this 11th day of May 1908 J. L. Jamieson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.B. Gray

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

File No. *11 54 32*

## Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

SEP 4 1908

100

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *1/4* Section *12* in Township *11* Range *11* West of the *11* Meridian

*August 1908* bearing date the *11* has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of **NORTH ALBERTA.** who will issue the certificate upon receipt of your application to him therefor and payment of the proper fees, if any.

For that purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *James J. Macdonald Esq.*  
*Stettin*  
*Alta.*

1000

ALLEGHANIA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From *H. C. Lindstedt*

*Washington - D. C.*

Dec 22 July  
1884 Aug

Re two entry - *W. A. T.*  
2000 *W. A. T.*

715566

Ass: Secy

Please communicate  
with Mr. Landels as per memo  
hereunder, saying that the  
balance of land west of Little  
Bow River has been added to  
his homestead entry. That the  
A.D.C. of Nebraska has been  
instructed accordingly -

Copy to Agent

715566

Mr Glidden

Mr Landels obtained  
homestead entry in NW 1/4 of 20, north  
east of river to 20 NW 1/4 - and asks  
to have added the balance, about  
6 or 7 acres —

The Commissioner in the  
Ross case - File 563289 - ruled that  
we were to draw within north  
sides of the little Bow which is the  
stream dividing Landels' land —

I think we can instruct agent  
to communicate with homesteader's  
and make the entry in the proper  
section —

Max  
And have  
corrected



Mr. Fortin

715506

Please report  
what records show re entry  
made by a'andels on NW 1/4  
20 10. 20 10 4 through which the  
little Bow runs.

715506

715506

COMMISSIONER.

11 3 16

2nd 1872

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
your letter of the 1st inst. in relation  
to the proposed extension of the  
road from the depot to the  
on the line of the road  
which is now under the  
proposed extension of the road  
I will be glad to hear from you  
again at any time.

Very respectfully,  
J. M. Smith  
Commissioner

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER  
TO THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.



*Replied to* 715006.

*15th August, 1902.*

*Sent A.D. 15th August 1902*  
Copy for A. D. L. Calgary.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo,  
I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands,  
at Calgary, has been instructed that he may add to your  
homestead entry for the T. T. & 20, lying north and east  
of the river, the balance of the quarter section lying  
west of the Little Bow River.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

L. C. Langleys, Esq.,

Wanton,

Alberta.

771310

MAR 1 1903

STATUTORY DECLARATION of L. L. LandelsIn the matter of his Homestead, the d.w. 1/4 Sec 20 Tp 16 Rge 26 M. 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. L. Elton Landels, 23. Clinton, N.Y.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 13rd 02

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. in May. 1st 02

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from May. 1st 02 <sup>all</sup> Oct 1st 02

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Railroading on S.O.P.R. Railroad near 7, L.P.R. Livingston, N.Y.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. have none

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Engineer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. about 90 acres fenced. 1 House 1 Barn  
Fence \$40 - House \$100 - Barn \$40

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 5 - Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. built it in May the 10 1891. or

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :- *none cropped*

| 19 | broken | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broken | acres, cropped | acres. |
|----|--------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 19 | "      | "              | 19        | "      | "              | "      |
| 19 | "      | "              | 19        | "      | "              | "      |
| 19 | "      | "              | 19        | "      | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *See above* acres. *90.*

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *120* acres, hay land. *40* acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *not any* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. *I was sick for short period  
I also I made or would like to  
make sufficient to buy I. implements  
I need.  
as I have to now depend on  
what I make.  
I would desire 3 months leave of  
absence*

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

*Lawrence Elton Landale*

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the *2* of  
this *26* day of *March*  
A. D. 19 *03*

*Inclod. att*  
*E. O. L. P. O.* P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



970644  
13-505

982807

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

L. C. Landile

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. 1/4 Sec 20 Tp 16 Rge 26 M. 4

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lawrence C. Landile, age 24 years, S. 1/4 Sec 20, Rge 26, M. 4.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 5, 1902.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. on the 10th of June 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I lived on the said homestead from June 10, 1902 to the 10th of April 1903. I have since then resided most continuously on said homestead from

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? If not, state.

Ans. I was traveling for a time on the S. 1/4 Sec 20, Rge 26, M. 4.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No occupation other than farming.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. It is at present empty. I have a fence.

Probably worth \$200.00. One house & stable with

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 3 horses & 2 cows.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. on June 5, 1902

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. in 1903 I broke 8 acres. cropped none

1902 broke none, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1903 " 8 " " none " 19 " " " "

1904 " 28 " " 28 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 100 acres, hay land and 1000 acres swamp. or River bottom

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I had a good horse & cow stable  
& could not let them stay but  
Horse lost a fire after going  
away from my stable house

Dated at

Horton

Jan 5 1905

Signature

Lawrence C. Randall

Witness to Signature

J. C.

**Sworn** Statement of Lawrence Leon Landels  
of Nanton, Alberta. in support  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for 1/4 - 1/4  
 of Section 20 Twp. 16 Rge. 26 W of 10th Meridian.

Lawrence Leon Landels  
Age - 25 years - Nanton, Alta.  
By Birth  
born - 20th 1902  
1st June 1902 - same date - started business  
from 1st June 1902 to 1st Oct 1902 - 1902  
from 1st March 1903 to 1st Oct 1903 - 1903  
from 1st January 1904 continuously to  
present date 1st June 1905  
in the business of farming

Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1905

Commission of the  
North-West Territories

To wit:  
Lawrence Leon Landels do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton, Alta.  
 this 19th day of June 1905  
 Having first been read over and explained to the said  
 applicant.

J. H. G. Smith  
 Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_  
 A.D. 1905  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Outward, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I am not married

Your 1902 Book \_\_\_\_\_ Acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

Year 1900 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 \_\_\_\_\_ 4

Year 1901 \_\_\_\_\_ 20 \_\_\_\_\_ 24

Year 1902 \_\_\_\_\_ 24 \_\_\_\_\_ 24

Year 1903 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1904 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1905 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1906 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1907 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1908 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1909 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1910 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1911 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1912 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1913 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1914 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1915 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1916 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1917 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1918 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1919 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1920 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1921 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1922 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1923 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1924 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1925 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1926 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1927 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1928 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1929 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1930 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1931 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Year 1932 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

44956

## Sworn Statement of William Whitehouse of Sec. 16 18

Thp. 15 Rge. 27 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lawrence Leon Landels for NW of Sec. 20 Thp 16 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the place?

3. When did you first settle there?

4. What is your occupation?

5. What is your age?

6. What is your marital status?

7. What is your education?

Farmer

since 1st June 1902

On my homestead since August 1902

He built his house in June 1902

He started to reside there in June 1902

From 10th June 1902 to 30th September 1902

From 1st March 1903 to 30th September 1903

From 1st January 1904 to present time

June 19th 1904

He was never married

He is not married

| Year      | Broke | acres or part | acres |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1903 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1904 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1905 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1906 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1907 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1908 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1909 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1910 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1911 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1912 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1913 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1914 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1915 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1916 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1917 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1918 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1919 | 10    | 10            |       |
| Year 1920 | 10    | 10            |       |

1/2 miles Value \$100.00

From stable 1/2 mile Value \$50.00

From railway 1/2 mile Value \$20.00

To

10

Commission of Canada  
North-West Territories

To Wit:

I William Whitehouse of Nanton, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton, Alta.

this 19th day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District

## Sworn Statement of John Nathaniel Bruen of Sec. 20 30

Thp. 16 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lawrence Leon Landels for NW of Sec. 20 Thp 16 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

since May 1902

On sec 8 6 26 W &amp; 4th

he built his house in June 1902

He started to reside in his

house in June 1902

From 10th June 1902 to 30th September 1902

From 1st March 1903 to 30th September 1903

From 1st January 1904 to present time

to present date 19th June 1904

He was never married

He is not married

| Year      | Broke | acres or part | acres |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1902 | 8     | 8             |       |
| Year 1903 | 20    | 20            |       |
| Year 1904 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1905 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1906 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1907 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1908 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1909 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1910 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1911 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1912 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1913 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1914 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1915 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1916 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1917 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1918 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1919 | 10    | 30            |       |
| Year 1920 | 10    | 30            |       |

1 miles Value \$150.00

From stable 1/2 mile Value \$50.00

From railway 1/2 mile Value \$30.00

To

10

Commission of Canada  
North-West Territories

To Wit:

I John Nathaniel Bruen of Nanton, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton, Alta.

this 19th day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District

Form A.

No. *744*

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Laurence Leon Landels*  
*Esq. P.O. Box 111*  
do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause *1* of clause *38* of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the *34th* Quarter Section of Section Number *20*

of the *15* Township, in the *25* Range *5th*

of the *1st* Meridian, *lying N. & E. of, & S. of*  
*Laurence Leon Landels*

District.

*1*

*1 English Esq. P.O. Box 111*

*Laurence Leon Landels*

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

*Laurence Leon Landels*  
*Esq.*

do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and *sworn* to this *5th*

day of *June* 19*07* before me

*[Signature]*  
Local Agent.

*Laurence Leon Landels*



11-11-11

Wm. J. Smith

VERIFICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit of Person who has previously obtained title

Wm. J. Smith  
Name  
Doc

Lr. No.

Ret. No.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

August 10, 1905

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section .

in Township . Range . West  
of the . Meridian,

bearing date the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1905.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place correct communication  
with that official giving him your full name and your full  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. J. H. McLeod, 1010 10th St. N.W.,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours truly,

Perley G. Keyes

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

W. F. McCreary  
Winnipeg

Date

13 July  
27 Aug.

or when recd.

Subject

Applic. of W. R.

Archdale pr in Union

of Min. re. P.O. 50-72-

W. R.



## QUEENS HOTEL

neighborhood and the various times. I have  
on account of being so busy have not been able  
to do any thing but just this and as I was  
earning good money I have all the time  
another extension for one year. I would like  
a position to buy all the horses and want to make  
me to turn successfully.

If the Department will grant me one  
year from the 1st of May on which to go on and  
live upon the property, I agree to have made one  
house to live in and will also have at least 10  
acres ploughed ready for seed in a year from now.  
I am ready to have the extension granted of  
at all possible Yours truly,  
William R. Herbert



# QUEENS HOTEL

Winnipeg July 17<sup>th</sup> 1902

W. L. T. T. T. T. T.  
P. M. T. T. T. T. T.

Sir, On the third day of November 1900 I made  
entry as a homestead on the North East corner  
of Section thirty in Township 46 by 100 and  
Range twenty seven west of the fourth range  
North of the Tenth Meridian.

My father and mother were occupying  
adjacent lands and for some time assisted  
them in their work as it was a little hard  
luck and time hard upon them. I was  
obliged to seek employment. I applied for an  
exclusion and was granted until May 1<sup>st</sup> 1902.

When this time arrived my mother wrote me that  
on account of the excess of rain in that





House of Commons

*House*

*1902*

P.O.Box 559.

Winnipeg. July 25th, 1902.

Sir:-

Enclosed I beg to hand you letter from Wallace R. Archibald, a young fellow working at the Queen's Hotel here, asking for an extension for entering into possession as a homestead of the N.E. 1/4 of 30-42-27 West.

encl

It is true the Department have already given this young man quite an extension of time, but really there has been so much water on that land this Spring, the train having been blocked for two weeks upon two occasions, that it would be almost impossible for ~~him~~ him to do any work, even were he there. His father and brothers will do all that he could do if he were there.

Please try if possible and give the extension required, say till the 1st of May 1903, and advise me.

Yours truly,

Hon. James A. Smart.

Dep. Minister of the Interior.

O T T A W A.

Sworn Statement of Wallace RonaArchibald

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 1/4

of Section 30 Twp. 42 Nge. 27 W of 4 &amp; Meridian.

Wallace Rona Archibald  
27 years Farmer Lacombe Alta.By Birth3rd Nov. 19001st 2nd 1903. 2nd 1903Continuous  
since 1900 to dateWife and 2 childrenWife and 2 children.  
Resided with same

|      |    |    |
|------|----|----|
| 1901 | 10 | 10 |
| 1902 | 0  | 10 |
| 1903 | 10 | 20 |
| 1904 | 10 | 30 |
| 1905 | 0  | 30 |
| 1906 | 4  | 30 |

|      |         |      |
|------|---------|------|
| 1903 | at 1500 | at 2 |
| 1904 | " 20    | " 3  |
| 1905 | " 35    | " 5  |
| 1906 | " 35    | " 5  |

1st 24 1/2 acres value \$25000  
 20 Rods value \$20000  
 2000 Rods value \$20000  
 of well value \$20000  
 no

above valuable for Agric. purposesno  
noCanada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Wallace Rona Archibald

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 14th day of July 1906

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm. B. McKinnon

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the Province of Alberta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

2nd July 1906W. B. McKinnon  
Agent for Dominion Lands.

Drawn up

A copy is sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1247835

Sworn Statement of J. V. Dickey of Sec. 36

Thp. 42 Rge. 25 w of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. B. Archibald for 1/2 of Sec. 30 Thp 42 Rge 27 w of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name?

J. V. Dickey

2. How long have you lived in the district?

since June 1903  
on 21st 31 42 23 44  
June 1903

3. When did you first settle in the district?

June 1903

4. When did you first settle in the district?

continuously since  
June 1903 date

5. What is your occupation?

farmer

6. When did you first settle in the district?

with

7. Where have you lived?

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1904 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 1905 | 0  | 30 |
| Year 1906 | 4  | 30 |

8. How many acres of land do you own?

1903 cattle 15 to grass  
1904 10 to 24 value \$2500

9. How many acres of land do you own?

100 Rods Value \$20000  
stable strong well stop  
Value \$5000

10. What is your occupation?

farmer

11. What is your occupation?

yes

12. What is your occupation?

13. Have you ever been married?

14. Do you believe in God?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I J. V. Dickey of 20 miles N.W. 1/4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Peace Hills Alta. J. V. Dickey  
this 14th day of July 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness,  
Frank McKinnon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

19430

Sworn Statement of B. D. Reynolds of Sec. 6

Thp. 43 Rge. 27 w of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. B. Archibald for 1/2 of Sec. 30 Thp 42 Rge 27 w of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

farmer

since June 1903  
on 21st 31 42 23 44  
June 1903

June 1903

continuously since  
June 1903 to date

farmer

with

|           |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|
| Year 1903 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1904 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 1905 | 0  | 30 |
| Year 1906 | 4  | 30 |

1903 cattle 15 to grass  
1904 10 to 24 value \$2500

100 Rods Value \$20000  
stable strong well stop  
Value \$5000

farmer

yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Wit:

I B. D. Reynolds of 20 miles N.W. 1/4  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Peace Hills Alta. B. D. Reynolds  
this 18th day of July 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness,  
Frank McKinnon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.



CHILF  
SEP 21  
LANDS DIVISION

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1951

七

The Dept. of Resources and Development.  
Development Services  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In order to establish proof of age  
the Health and welfare Dept. suggests that  
you might help me.

I filed on the N. E. 30-42-27-11st 4<sup>th</sup> mo.  
in 1901 or 1902. Lacombe office.

Enclosing two letters of recommendation  
which you will see very fit to  
Hoping your friends will thank me.

1891-1892

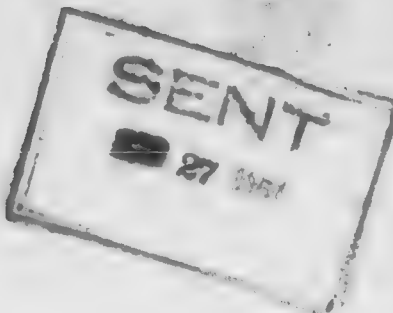
*Alouatta palliata* (L.)





TEF/CD  
715594

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXX~~  
Northern Administration  
and Lands Branch.



Ottawa, 27 September, 1951.

Wallace R. Archibald, Esq.,  
M. R. # 3,  
Lacombe, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

NE 30-42-27-W 4th Mer.

*gjs*

I have your letter of the 24th September, and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 14th July, 1906, in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 27 years.

I am enclosing the papers which accompanied your communication.

Yours very truly,

*C. K. LeCapelain*  
C. K. LeCapelain,  
Chief, Lands Division.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Enough actually is  
- Ponded in the delta

Calgary

Calgary  
to when road  
Calgary

to

that Mr. W. M. M. says

he held for his son

It cannot be seen City, Jr. has

yet of course

Brededorheim, July 26

115307

Deputy Minister Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER

Dear Sir

I have been very much interested in the  
N.E. 1/4 of T. 14 S. 12 E. W. of 4th. and, where there is  
an other Homestead in the same section and  
where it is to have my days together a  
year is possible. I should like to ask you  
whether if I could make possible, to  
have this done instead of N.W. 1/4 Sec. 4  
— T. 14 S. 12 E. W. of 4th. if you cannot

recommend for my boy Heinrich  
to stay in the same place until June 28th 1903  
to the date of age to enter for the same  
place. N. 1/4 Sec. 4, — 55-20 and

if you cannot reserve the before  
mentioned Homestead for me, Heinrich  
he would be forced to clear away

from

from the ... a self ...  
(man is to ... and

... of ...

... of ...

... again ... to ...

... and ...

21 May ...

... for ...

... income of ...

... that ... for it

... power

... shall ...

... delay

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



715597

File to Pat. Branch.

Copy to the A.E.L., Edmonton.

12th August, 1908

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply am to inform you that the Agent at Edmonton, is now being instructed not to grant entry for the N.W. 1/4 of 14 - 55 - 20, West 4, 1<sup>st</sup> vacant, to anyone except your son, Heinrich Schultz, before the 15th of July, 1908, without communicating with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Heinrich Schultz, Esq., Sr.,

Bruderheim,

Alta.



1512124

Form No. 11

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*1512124*In the matter of his Homestead, the *10* 1/4 Sec. *1* Tp. *1* Rge. *1* M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *1512124*

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *1512124*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *1512124*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *1512124*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *1512124*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. *1512124*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *1512124*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *1512124*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *1512124*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *1512124*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *1512124*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1919 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 1920 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1921 " " " " " " " " " " " "

1922 " " " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 1/2 \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres hay land, \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADIAN EVIDENCE ACT, 1931."

*Henry J. Smith*

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this

A.D. 19

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

1674663

Form No. 59.  
14/10/1-7.

In the matter of the declaration of the validity  
of Henry Schultze for the No. 100  
35 20 000000

I, Henry Schultze  
of the Parish of St. James  
County of Edmonton in the  
Province of Alberta  
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I am a man of breaking  
down the above described land  
before the 1st of August 1908  
was notified the 10th of June 1908  
under date of the 1st of August  
1908 within the time of notice  
in your letter. As per minutes  
letter of the 1st of August 1908.  
I wish to state that in my opinion  
that my entry was legally  
conceded and request that it  
be reinstated.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true  
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by  
virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

of

31 6 00  
this

in the County of

day of

Geo. M. McRae  
A Commissioner, &c.

Henry Schultze

2311800  
FORM NO. 48  
JULY 1907

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit

of *Henry Schultz*  
for patent for the *Acres*

in support of application

Township *5 S*, Range *7 E*

of Section *10*

of the *4* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*present*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided there? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

*I have been living with Mr. Latta*

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by you, state the name of your land or the name of the owner of the land, and the date of purchase, and the date of residence.

*with Mr. Latta*

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you resided on the above land? State the name of the owner of the land, and the date of purchase, and the date of residence.

*When I was at Mr. Latta's house I have been living with Mr. Latta*

4. How many acres of land have you owned or resided on? State the name of the owner of the land, and the date of purchase, and the date of residence.

*present*

5. What is the name of your homestead? State the name of the owner of the land, and the date of purchase, and the date of residence.

*present*

6. How many acres of land have you owned or resided on? State the name of the owner of the land, and the date of purchase, and the date of residence.

*present*

7. Have you improved your homestead? If so, state the nature of any improvements, and state the present cash value of the same.

*present*

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*present*

9. What other improvements of any kind have you made on the above land? State the nature of the improvements, and state the present cash value of the same.

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, interest or estate in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

*John A. Smith*  
To Wit: } I, *John A. Smith*, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

(Applicant sign here)

this *27* day of *June* A.D. 191*6*  
having been read over and explained to the said

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*  
To Wit: } We, *Frank H. Hume* and *Leaving L. L. L.* both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of *John A. Smith*, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

(Witnesses sign here)

this *27* day of *June* A.D. 191*6*

*Frank H. Hume* Witness.  
*Leaving L. L. L.* Witness.  
*Mark*



Form No. 1-8  
10-10-1874

# Sworn Statement of Henry Schultzy Lamont of his application for Homestead Patent for of NW Sec. 14 Twp. 3 S Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and place of birth?

2. (a) Are you a United States citizen? (b) If not, when did you become a citizen? (c) If not, when did you become a naturalized citizen?

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, in whose name, and where did you obtain it?

4. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

5. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

6. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

7. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

8. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

9. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

10. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

11. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

12. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

13. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

14. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

15. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

16. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

17. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

18. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

19. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

20. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

21. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

22. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

23. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

24. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

25. What is the date of your homestead entry, and where did you obtain it?

Henry Schultzy 28 Farmer  
Lamont  
Yes No  
Naturalization  
10 June 1903  
Feb 1905  
Cal 1905 to March 1906  
Cal 1906 to March 1907  
Cal 1907 to March 1908  
Cal 1908 to March 1909  
Cal 1909 to March 1910  
March 1910 to the present time Dec 9/10  
Ord. S. W. 36 35 20 4  
Farming with my father  
Single man

1908 16 22  
1909 6 22  
1910 8 22

|        | 1906 | 07 | 08 | 09 |
|--------|------|----|----|----|
| Cattle | 4    | 6  | 9  | 7  |
| Horses | 2    | 2  | 3  | 5  |
| Swine  |      |    | 5  | 9  |

10. What is the size of your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

11. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

12. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

13. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

14. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

15. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

16. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

17. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

18. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

19. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

20. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

21. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

22. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

23. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

24. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

25. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

26. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

27. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

28. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

29. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

30. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

31. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

32. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

33. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

34. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

35. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

36. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

37. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

38. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

39. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

40. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

41. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

42. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

43. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

44. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

45. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

46. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

47. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

48. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

49. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

50. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

51. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

52. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

53. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

54. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead?

14x18  
16x26 logs  
16x20 logs  
14x22 logs  
14x16 logs  
30' cross fence  
40.00  
23.00  
50.00  
66.00  
25.00  
90.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing application for Patent, together with the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, have been duly complied with.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 31st day of December, 1904.

Accepted as sufficient evidence showing ownership of the land.

I hereby certify that the foregoing application for Patent, together with the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, have been duly complied with.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 31st day of December, 1904.

Accepted as sufficient evidence showing ownership of the land.

I hereby certify that the foregoing application for Patent, together with the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, have been duly complied with.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 31st day of December, 1904.

Accepted as sufficient evidence showing ownership of the land.

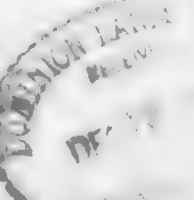
I hereby certify that the foregoing application for Patent, together with the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, have been duly complied with.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 31st day of December, 1904.

Accepted as sufficient evidence showing ownership of the land.

I hereby certify that the foregoing application for Patent, together with the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, have been duly complied with.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 31st day of December, 1904.



# Sworn Statement of Ludwig 2314800 of Sec. 26 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Salubly for 1/4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and date?

3. (a) When did he build his house, and in what year did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates, dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or others, state the name of the owner, and give dates of residence, and state whether the land is owned by himself, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has the homestead family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present value?

8. What extent of fencing land, made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:  
I Ludwig Grans of unwork  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at  
this 1 day of Nov 1905  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.

# Sworn Statement of Ludwig of Sec. 26 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 reference to the application for patent for 1/4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 20

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give place and date?

3. (a) When did he build his house, and in what year did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates, dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or others, state the name of the owner, and give dates of residence, and state whether the land is owned by himself, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has the homestead family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and what has been the value of the same?

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present value?

8. What extent of fencing land, made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:  
I Ludwig Grans of unwork  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at  
this 1 day of Nov 1905  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the District.



11. 11. 11.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED DOMESTIC ENTRY

1. *Amurich* *Verhitz*  
*Bruder* *Komm.* *Alto*

Dr. J. H. Howard Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*Immigration Laws Act,"* for the

of the

434

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1840

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

269.

Henry D. ...

9. 10. 11.

General A. W. Garming.

Form No. 1

1. *Ammonia* *nitricum* *nitricum*  
~~Ammonia~~ *nitricum* *nitricum*

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1025-1028.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the

17

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

*Silene*

Scene 103

2007-09

3742

10/17/1919  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

FRONT-STEAD

For Attorney's support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
been so employed.

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

Per

RECEIVED.

FEB 25 1911

FORM NO. 48  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGR.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit

of *Henry Schulz*

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section *11*

Township *4 S*

Range *2 E*

of the

Meridian

1. What is your present address?

*St. Louis, Mo.*

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*I have been living on the land since I applied for patent. I have been living with my father on the land since I was born.*

3. In the event of the land being patented, will you be able to give evidence in support of the application? If so, for what period of time?

*Yes, I can give evidence.*

4. During what term of years have you been in possession of the land? Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*I have been living on the land since I applied for patent. I have been living with my father on the land since I was born.*

5. Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*I have been living on the land since I applied for patent. I have been living with my father on the land since I was born.*

6. What is the nature of the improvements made on the land? Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*I have been living on the land since I applied for patent. I have been living with my father on the land since I was born.*

7. Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*I have been living on the land since I applied for patent. I have been living with my father on the land since I was born.*

8. What is the total extent of your farming and the present cash value?

*30 acres of land*

9. What other improvements have you made on the land? Have you ever been absent from the land? If so, for what period of time?

*2 acres of brushy land*

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title, or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?



11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything material?

I have agreed with my  
 father but I have made  
 the required improvements  
 on my own land at  
 the same time

At Test  
 I certify

I, *Henry Schults*, do solemnly  
 swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and  
 correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for  
 my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever

Sworn before me at *St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
 this *20th* day of *Dec* A.D. 191*1*  
 having read over and explained to the said  
*Henry Schults*

(Applicant sign here)  
*Henry Schults*

At Test  
 I certify

We, *Frank Hare* and  
*Ludwig Hare*  
 both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do  
 solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of *Henry Schults*  
 and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at *St. Louis*  
*St. Louis*  
 this *21st* day of *Dec* A.D. 191*1*

(Witnesses sign here)  
*Frank Hare* Witness  
*Ludwig Hare* Witness

File No 715594

Department of the Interior.

APR 22 1911

OTTAWA,

19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4  
of Section 14 in Township 5-5-  
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian  
bearing date the 31st  
March 1911 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

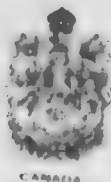
Secretary

To Henry Schuster, Esq.  
Hammock,  
Alton

Don

IN REPLYING ADDRESS  
JIMMIE TURNER  
DIRECTOR  
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/101



387847  
713097

## Department of the Interior

Copy for - LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH  
Under-Secretary of State.  
Naturalization Branch,  
OTTAWA.

Enclosure C. of N.  
Registered.

OTTAWA 24th November, 1936.

Dear Sir:

No: S.W. 36-55-21-4th N.  
Year of entry 1911.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I am to state that patent for the above described quarter-section bearing date of the 23rd April, 1911, issued in favour of Henri Schultz, Braderheine, Northwest Territories, Canada.

In support of his application for patent Henri Schultz furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization to the effect that he was a British subject, the original of which bears the date of the 17th October, 1893.

This document is no longer required here and I am to-day forwarding it to the Under-Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, in this City, for any action he may desire to take in regard to the return of same.

I might add that one, Henry Schultz, the son of the patentee of the S.W. 36-55-21-4th N., obtained patent for the S.W. 14-55-20-4th N. bearing date of the 31st March, 1911. In his application for patent he claimed naturalization through his father, who as stated above furnished a certified copy of a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 17th October, 1893.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Shearer, Esq.,  
Inspector in Charge

Director.

Department of the Interior  
Naturalization Service,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Station.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

11004

From

John Fay Co.  
Hacoma, Ala.

Date

28 July

" (when rec'd)

28 Aug.

Subject

Resp. 6-43-27 etc

only - of this son H. M. Fay Co.

713321

Lacombe, Alta., Aug 28 1902

COMMISSIONER.

Minister of Interior

Ottawa

My son, Wm Taylor  
who fled on 1st Dec 1897  
is still two years ago last April  
is away from home and we have not  
heard from him for some time.

I am residing on his homestead  
and would like to return around lake  
to see you. I hope you could  
grant me favorable terms. A log house has  
been erected some few days ago, breaking  
which is now under crop. I shall advise  
me as to procedure and under what conditions  
I might be able to purchase said homestead.  
Yours faithfully  
John Taylor



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*W. J. H. H.* 715821

Copy to the A. D. L., Edmonton.

*W. J. H. H.* 12th August, 1902  
*W. J. H. H.*

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, to the Minister, I am to inform you that your application to purchase the S.E.1/4 of 8 - 43 - 27, West 4, which is held under homestead entry by your son, cannot be entertained. If, however, he has any intention of returning to the land, the Agent will be authorized to protect the entry for a reasonable time, otherwise, it must be cancelled, and the land made available for settlement. You should communicate with the Agent at once in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. KEYES.  
Secretary.

John Taylor, Esq.,  
Lacombe,

Alta.

Sworn

Statement of

William Taylor

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

88

of Section 4 Twp. 23 N. R. 3 W. 22 E. of 7 Meridian.

As above. 33.

License All

By

April 10, 1904

Beck 100 same time

Continuously

Canada, North West  
Territories

To wit:

William Taylor

do solemnly swear that the answers to

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Port Hope

this 28th day of March

1904

Wm. Taylor

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John A. McLeod  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Port Hope

A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

District.

OTAWA.

12

Accepted as sufficient.

W. A. McLeod

| Year | Acres | Value | Notes |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1900 | 5     | 5     |       |
| 1901 | 5     | 5     |       |
| 1902 | 5     | 5     |       |
| 1903 | 5     | 5     |       |

1900. 3 Lor. 3 Cat. 40 - 3 Lor. 4 Cat. 1902-3 Lor. 4 Cat.

1903-2 Lor. 8 Cat. Same for

6 x 24 x 5. 20 x 200  
85. 8. 100 x 23 x 5  
Stable, barn, house.  
Shed 175

No

No

No

Sworn Statement of J. W. Lafram of Sec. 34

Thp. 42 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of William Taylor for 80  
of Sec. 6 Thp 43 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the above lands?

3. What is your occupation?

4. When did you first settle on the above lands?

Farmer  
Three years past  
on above lands  
Sept. 1900.

At once

Continuously

|           |   |              |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| Year 1900 | 5 | acres of 100 |
| Year 1901 | 5 | 5            |
| Year 1902 | 5 | 10           |
| Year 1903 | 5 |              |
| Year 1904 |   |              |
| Year 1905 |   |              |

1900 - 3 hor. 2 cattle same for 1901 - 2 - 1902 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
same for 1903 - 2 - 1904 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1905 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1906 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1907 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1908 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1909 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1910 - 3 hor. 5 cat

Canada, Northwest  
Territories

To Wit:

I J. W. Lafram

of Bismark

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Panora

Q. M. Lafram

this 20th day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Lafram  
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Bamberick of Sec. 20

Thp. 42 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Wm Taylor for 80  
of Sec. 6 Thp 43 Rge 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer  
Three years past. On  
above lands  
Sept 1900

At once

Continuously

|           |   |              |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| Year 1900 | 5 | acres of 100 |
| Year 1901 | 5 | 5            |
| Year 1902 | 5 | 10           |
| Year 1903 | 5 |              |
| Year 1904 |   |              |
| Year 1905 |   |              |

1900 - 3 hor. 2 cattle same for 1901 - 2 - 1902 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
same for 1903 - 2 - 1904 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1905 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1906 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1907 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1908 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1909 - 3 hor. 5 cat  
1910 - 3 hor. 5 cat

Canada, Northwest  
Territories

To Wit:

I Wm Bamberick

of Lacrosse

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Panora

Wm Bamberick

this 20th day of March 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Lafram  
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

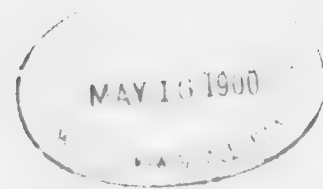
for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 5257

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *William Taylor*  
do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause  
of clause *1* of the  
Dominion Lands Act, for the  
Quarter Section of Section Number  
of the Township in the Range  
of the Meridian. *15173*  
*William Taylor*



District.

189

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *William Taylor*  
do hereby certify that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
and that  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and  
day of *May*

to this

*1890* before me

Local Agent.

*William Taylor*

#10

No. of Application 10257

EDMONTON DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Section 10, Township 10 N., Range 10 W.,  
Edmonton District

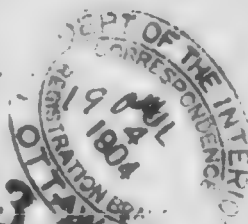
No.  
No.



Lacombe

MAY 31 1904

910153



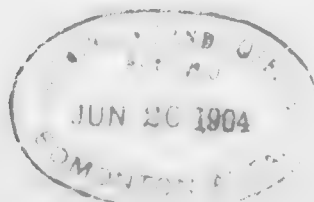
gentlemen in regard of me writing  
concerning my sons homestead i would say  
i was living on his homestead with him and  
he went away to earn some money to help along  
after he was away it was rumored that he  
was not coming back i hearing this and getting  
no word from him i began to think all the  
work done in the place would be lost  
so i wrote the government thinking i could  
purchase the place if he did not return  
shortly after i done so he returned being  
on the drive on the bow river and has been  
on his place ever since  
the time he was away did not interfere  
with his homestead duties in any way

Kindly yours

Yours truly

John Taylor

South East 1/4 sec 6 - 43 - 27



55797

Lr. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref. No. *15621*

Department of the Interior,

SEP 19 1904

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of  $6 \frac{1}{4}$  of Section 6  
in Township 43 Range 27 West  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the 30<sup>th</sup> August, 1904  
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1904,"  
being Chapter 25 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him to refer,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KLYES,  
Secretary.

To William Taylor, Esq.  
Succombe  
Ottawa

Alm.

ALBERTA

✓ 7/5-625

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Land Com. Expt. Co.  
Wampy.

Date

30 July  
30 Aug

.. (when recd)

Subject

Re T. 3-2-2-2-2-2

SE 1/4 3-43-2 N 5 1/2 M

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

**CRIPPIN**  
LAND COMMISSIONER  
**A. L. SOUPE**  
ASST. LAND COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG, MAN. 30th July, 1902.

P. G. Koyen, Esq.,

SECRETARY,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Will you please inform me if Township 43, Range 2 W. 5th  
has been surveyed and if what lands in this Township are available for  
allocation by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Yours truly,

Land Com. [Signature]

Received by  
Mr. [Name]  
on [Date]

Respectfully

all files asked for  
checked may be found  
in 201 of 2  
files

715-625.

43-2 of 5.

Records of Survey not received (since the  
odd sections which are vacant here & in the  
Agents books & not otherwise applied for  
can go to the C.P.R. as part of Land grant.  
No entries reported & land so vacant.

in books here  
Following

- See 1 - Ref. 701399 - already accepted by C.P.R.
- " 3 - " 676620 - applied for by C.P.R. who were told it was  
available except SE 1/4 3.
- " 3 - " 676620 - ~~applied for by J.L. Headley~~ who has applied to  
C.P.R. to purchase & calls SE 1/4 10 as Homestead.
- SE 1/4 3 - 700344 - Applied for by J.H. Vliet -
- SE 1/4 5 - 712028 - J. A. Marshall told he could get entry
- SE 1/4 5 - Squatted on by C.A. Townsend - No 2451 on 168911 "
- See 15 - 713514 already accepted by C.P.R.
- See 21 - 715-003 C.P.R. told it was available & had been reported



5215-625

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing vertically on the right side of the page.

To advise Mr.  
Griffin as per memo  
of Mr. Young & Mr.  
Cunning

M<sup>r</sup> Young

Please see these files  
re of 43-2 W<sup>s</sup>.

After you have  
looked any that you ~~over~~  
require please return  
to me.

for Cl  
59-8 -

of  
file  
day  
no  
can  
also

27 59-8

informed that he can get entry.

S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  8. Reference 2451 on 168911 No. 11. This land has been squatted on by G. A. Townsend.

Section 18. Reference 713514. This section has already been accepted by the Company.

Section 21. Reference 715003. The Company has been told that this section is available and has since applied for it.

Please advise the Department what lands you intend to accept in this township so that they can be patented.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M.H.



Sept. 6/11 715625.

Winnipeg September 8th, 1902.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th July last, asking if 43--2 W. 5th M. has been surveyed and if so what lands are available for selection by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, I am directed to say that the township has been surveyed and the plan printed. The odd-numbered sections which are vacant here and in the books of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton and are not otherwise applied for can go to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company as a portion of its land grant. The following references are noted against odd sections in the above township:-

Section 1. Reference 701390. This section has already been accepted by the Company.

Section 3. Reference 676620. This section has been applied for by the Company, which has been told that it was available, excepting the S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 3. Reference 676620. Squatted on by J. L. Meadley, who has applied to the Company to purchase and has asked for the S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  as a homestead.

S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  3. Reference 700344. Applied for by J. E. Vliet.

N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  3. Reference 712028. J. A. Marshall has been informed

F. T. Griffin, Esq.,

Land Commissioner,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.





# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

P. T. GRIFFIN  
LAND COMMISSIONER  
J. L. COUPE  
DEPT. LAND OFFICER

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8. Sept. 18th, 1902.

P. G. Keyes Esq.,

72879

Secretary, Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

PAID  
SEP 23 1902  
RECEIVED



Dear Sir,-

*Per P. G. Keyes*  
Referring to yours of the 8th inst., reference 715625, I note that you state that the S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  3-43-2-W-5 is not available as the same has been applied for by J. H. Vliet, and I would state that the quarter section was disposed of by this Company on the 22nd of July last to Mr. Silas C. Young of Lacombe who stated in his application that no improvements were made on the land prior to that date. We are, however, now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Young asking for a return of his money and stating that he has taken possession of this land as a homestead, and in this connection I feel bound to protest if the Department contemplate granting an entry to Mr. Young as he is certainly on his own statements not entitled to same.

Will you be good enough to have this case looked into with a view to ascertaining if the land in question cannot be properly included in this Company's subsidy.

Yours truly,

*Geo. T. Griffin*

Land Commissioner.

7/19/16  
900344

noted

James H. Hitt

Lacombe Alta; July 28, 1902.  
Dear Sir,

I wrote you July 11, 1902  
Concerning holding a claim for  
my son, Max Hitt, born Sept 25, 1884.  
I neglected to state choice of land  
I am residing on the E.W. of Sec. 2  
Town 43. Range 2 West of 5th Meridian  
I would like to have you protect him in  
holding the E.W. of the same Sec.  
viz the E.W. of Sec. 2, Town 43, R. 2, W. of 5th  
Meridian.

Thanking you in advance I am yours  
To command, J. H. Hitt.  
P.S. Please state requirements in case  
you grant protection to Hitt

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR NAME  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.E.C.



700544.

25th October, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 17th inst. File  
57608, to Mr. J.M.Vliet, respecting the North East

Encl. W. at W., the papers here to show that Mr. Vliet is in  
occupation of the North East quarter of this section, and  
son, but Vliet wishes to acquire the North East quarter.  
A copy of a letter from the Department to Mr. Vliet should  
have been mailed to you at the time, but seems to have been  
sent in error to the Agent at Red Deer.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Dec 15th, 1902 1900

No. 38938

File No.

57680  
52584

Copy for the information of the H.O. Ref. file 700344.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, stating that now that you have homesteaded the N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -2-43-2-W-5-M, you relinquish your squatters rights on the S.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$ -3-43-2-W-5-M to Silas C. Young the present squatter.

As no doubt you are aware both yourself and Mr. Young were or are ~~are~~ squatting at your own risk. Mr. Young should write to the Railway Company and ask them if they are willing that the land he is squatting on be exchanged for some Government land.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Department at Ottawa for their information and also to Silas C. Young Esq., Lacombe, Alta.

Your obedient servant

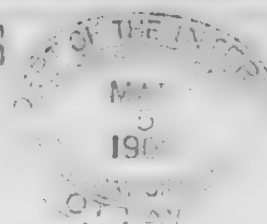
*A. D. L.*

A.D.L.

J.H. Vliet Esq.

Lacombe, Alta.

763008



# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the

14 Sec Tp Rge

*John J. Smith*



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *John J. Smith* is *37* years of age, *37* years of age, *37* years of age.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Yes* *John J. Smith*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *1st day of January 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *1st day of January 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *From 1st day of January 1903 to 1st day of January 1904*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *At home*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. *No*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *None*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *None*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *1st day of January 1903*



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. *done*

| 19 | broken | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broken | acres, cropped | acres |
|----|--------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 19 | "      | "              | "         | 19     | "              | "     |
| 19 | "      | "              | "         | 19     | "              | "     |
| 19 | "      | "              | "         | 19     | "              | "     |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *done* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *done* acres, hay land *done* acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *done* acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

1905

Signature

*W. R. [illegible]*

Witness to Signature

*J. D. [illegible]*

PM.

RAT. BC'H.

MAR 27 1903

Ref. 700544. E.D.

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, 24th March, 1903.

Memorandum.

Mr. J. H. Vliet, who claimed to have squatters rights on the S. E. 1/4 of 3--43--2, W. 5th, informed the Agent at Edmonton in December last that he had relinquished such rights to one Silas C. Young, "the present squatter."

The Agent now writes stating that Mr. Young has inquired whether he will be permitted to homestead this land, and enclosing a statutory declaration made by the latter. From this statutory declaration it appears that Mr. Young is not residing on the land, nor has ever done so, and that he has made no improvements. He states also in the declaration that he purchased the land from the C. P. R. Co., and paid in full for it, but that the Company have informed him that they could not accept the money as the Government has reserved the quarter-section.

Mr. Young reports that the land in question was rejected by the said Company in 1891, which rejection was final.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

O.H.



*Refer to file* 700344.

*March 30th, 1903.*

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, Ref. 52584, covering a statutory declaration from F.C. Young respecting the S. 21/4 2-42-2 W. 5th N., I am directed to say that Mr. J.H. Vliet, who claimed to have squatted on the land and to have relinquished his squatter's rights in favour of Mr. Young, had no rights to dispose of. The land being part of an odd numbered section is not open for homesteading and, therefore, Mr. Young's application cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

446344

773678 X

No. 20022

File No. 52504

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, April 8th, 1903

APR 18 1903

Copy for the information of the H.O. It appears that a real hardship is occurring to Mr. Young, as he is now unable to homestead or purchase this land. We appear to have acted in the best of faith through out and I would recommend that further consideration be given this case.

Re your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that the Department have written as follows:-

"Replying to your letter of the 17th inst., concerning a statement, dated 1st Dec. 1902, regarding the C.P.R. 3-15-2-W-2-1, I am directed to say that Mr. Vliet, who claims to have purchased the land, has not furnished his application for a survey of Mr. Young's no rights to dispose of. The land is part of a road and no section is set apart for homesteading. Mr. Vliet's application is not to be entertained."

In my letter of the 1st instant, I note that you state that the C.P.R. have refunded to you the \$440.00 which you paid them for this 1/2 in good faith.

The circumstances that you thought Mr. Vliet had a right to give up this 1/2 to you, that you bought it in good faith from the Railway Company, that you are not allowed to set it from the Company nor are allowed to homestead, that you have material on the road with which to build etc are being made known to the Department.

Your obedient servant

Silas C. Young Esq.

Lacombe, Alta.

A.C.T.

[illegible]





ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
PLEASE LEGIBLY WRITE YOUR  
NAME AND ADDRESS

mc



*Copy to Mr.* 70034

*Received* 6th July, 1903

*rec*

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo to Mr. Silas Young, Ref 52584, I am directed to inform you that so soon as the Department is advised that Mr. Young has entered for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 3--43--2, West 5th Township, as a homestead, the sum of \$120.75, paid by him in scrip, will be refunded to him. In order that this matter may be dealt with promptly you will please advise the Department by letter when Mr. Young makes his homestead entry for the land in question.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

802756 X

No.

6631

File No.

52584

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 16th., 1903.

190

PAT. BOYD

JUL 23 1903

RECEIVED.

Sir:-

Re H. O. letter of the 6th instant, File No. 700344, I beg to report that on the 7th instant Mr. S. C. Young was granted homestead entry for the S.E. 1/4-3-43-2-W-5-M. The number of his receipt being 14077.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

Mr. Lemieux

7<sup>th</sup> case cancelled  
Twin Falls 5994.

23/7/03 rbc





FOR FILE.

No. 720

12075

*Noted  
K. B. 703*

PAT. B.C.H.

JUL 24 1903

Department of the Interior  
RECEIVED  
PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 23 July 1903

To the Accountant.

No. 792525

Fyle No. 750344

**REQUISITION FOR REFUND.**

*Script*  
Required a Cheque in favour of

Silas C. Young

for the sum of One hundred and  
twenty <sup>70/100</sup> dollars,

being refund of amount  
paid of 100 3 43-2  
to of 5 M. He having been  
permitted to enter for this  
land as a Homestead

Approved

Chief Clerk.

for 8/125

24

of July

1903

Accountant.

THE ASST. SECRETARY.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*July 7 1904.*

*Winnipeg July 28th, 1904.*

Sir,

Inc.

Replying to your letter of the 10th inst., I  
am directed to acknowledge your account for money  
to Miss S. Young, and to pay \$100.00 for \$100.00, being a re-  
fund of the amount paid to him or account of the ...  
... by her permitted to ... for  
this ... please return the ...  
voucher when it has been completed.

Yours obedient servant,

J. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Indian Lands,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
AUG 4 1903  
EDMONTON, ALTA

60330

RECEIVED  
AUG 11 1903  
EDMONTON, ALTA

Department of the Interior  
SCRIP

\$ 120.75

the Minister of the  
Honorable Council of  
120.75  
from the Honorable Council of  
Order in called for by  
and as called for by

Received

A 6356

the terms of an  
the  
in accordance with the  
the  
the  
the

the certificate number  
the  
the  
the

the  
the  
the

No. 8719  
File No. 52584

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 19th 1903. 1900  
MAR 27 1905

RE.

PAID DOH.

AUG 26 1903

RECEIVED

Sir:-

Re H/O. letter of the 28th ultimo, File No. 700344, I  
beg to enclose herewith the voucher in connection with  
the refund of amount paid by S.C. Young on account of the S.E.  
4-3-43-2-X-5-X, duly signed by him in the presence of a wit-  
ness.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.



# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

4097

F. T. GRIFFIN,  
Land Commissioner.

J. L. DOUPE,  
Asst. Land Commissioner.

WINNIPEG, MAN. S. March 17th, 1905.

69932.

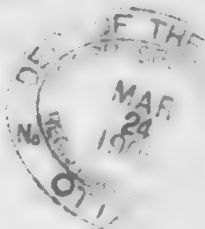
The Secretary,  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,--

The S. E. 1/4 of Section 3-43-2-W-5 which your Department informed me in December, 1902, was vacant and available for this Company and which we applied for as portion of this Company's land grant has since, I understand, been homesteaded. In lieu thereof this Company, <sup>now</sup> applied for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 25 in the same township which we disposed of some time ago, and I shall be much obliged if you will let me know at your convenience that patent for this latter quarter section will issue in favor of this Company.

Yours truly,

F. T. Griffin  
Land Commissioner.



MAR 27 1905

12707  
W. J. H. H.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

1131635

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. Sec. 3 Tp. 13 Rge. 2 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and who were your family?

Ans.

7. For what period have you, wife and family, resided with you on said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1913 broke 2 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1914 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

1915 " 3 " 2 " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 60 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn Statement of

Silas C. Young

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

88

Regd. AUG 15 08

of Section 3 Twp. 73 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

As above 41 - Farmer

By M. M. Smith

July 14 1908

born since

Comd. Pro.

S. C. Young

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 10th day of

July 1908

S. C. Young

Agent of the Dominion Lands, etc.

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton July 21st

A.D. 1908

Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

1908, 6th Sept. 1908.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Commissioner.

Section Twp. Rge. Meridian

Since

|           |   |       |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|---|-------|
| Year 1903 | 2 | acres | 2 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 2 | acres | 2 | acres |
| Year 1905 | 3 | acres | 2 | acres |
| Year 1906 | - | acres | 2 | acres |
| Year 1907 | - | acres | - | acres |
| Year 1908 | - | acres | - | acres |
| Year 1909 | - | acres | - | acres |

1903 - 1907 - Home  
1915 - 1906 - Home

16 x 24 x 2 ft. for \$2.00  
Total \$20.00

No

No

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
RECEIVED AND

1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of *J. H. Vliet* of Sec. 2  
 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of *S. C. Green* for S 8  
 of Sec. 3 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

*Farmer*  
*Ever since he filed*  
*on town land*  
*July 1903*  
*Nov. 1903*

*Continued*

*Same*

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 103 | 2 | 2 |
| 7   | 2 | 2 |
| 5   | 2 | 2 |
| 6   | 2 | 2 |

*horse all time*

*W cattle*  
*10 x 24 x 12 ft. by \$200*  
*750 rods \$20*  
*Barn \$120*  
*W*  
*W*

*Canada Prov.*  
*Alta*  
*To Wit:*

*W. R. Schalk* of *Bunker* *Alta*  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Bunker*  
 this *10th* day of *July* 190*4* by *J. H. Vliet*  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*Sub* Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the *Pa* District.

Sworn Statement of *W. R. Schalk* of Sec. 17  
 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of *S. C. Green* for S 8  
 of Sec. 3 Twp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

*Farmer*  
*Ever since he filed*  
*on town land*  
*July 1903*  
*Nov. 1903*

*Continued*

*Single*

|     |    |    |
|-----|----|----|
| 103 | 12 | 12 |
| 7   | 2  | 2  |
| 5   | 2  | 2  |
| 6   | 2  | 2  |

*1903 - one horse*  
*all time*

*10 x 24 x 12 ft. by \$200*  
*750 rods \$20*  
*Barn \$120*  
*W*  
*W*

*Canada Prov.*  
*Alta*  
*To Wit:*

*W. R. Schalk* of *Bunker* *Alta*  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Bunker*  
 this *10th* day of *July* 190*4* by *W. R. Schalk*  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*Sub* Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the *Pa* District.



Form A.

No. 1100, 7

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

E. Silas Young

Lancaster Co

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection

"Domestic Land Act," for the

88

Quarter Section of Section Number 3

of the

73<sup>rd</sup>

Township in the

2<sup>nd</sup>

Range west

of the

5<sup>th</sup>

Meridian

provided such land may be so sold

Silas E. Young

Real Estate

Dist. Ct.

1100

1103

American

Pennsylvania

Form N

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

E. Silas Young

do solemnly

swear

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class proper for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that

this application is made for my exclusive benefit, and for the benefit of my family, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons who may claim an interest in the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons who may claim an interest in the said land; and that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry for the said land.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6<sup>th</sup>

day of July

1903

Silas E. Young

Frank Vickerson

subscribed and sworn

No. Application

*Edward J. Sullivan*  
~~*John J. Sullivan*~~

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HONORABLE

And Verity in support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
appeared.

*Edward J. Sullivan*

*John J. Sullivan*

1017-200-17

Department of the Interior



Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO 715-623

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

*Chouin*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. & 1/4* ..  
of Section *3*..... in Twp. *43*.....  
Range *2*..... West of the *5<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>*.....  
.....  
*23<sup>rd</sup> October, 1906*, was issued in your name, and  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land  
Division of .....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your name and full address, your Post Office address, etc., and so on .....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To *W. C. Young, Esq.*  
*Winnipeg*  
*Alta*

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

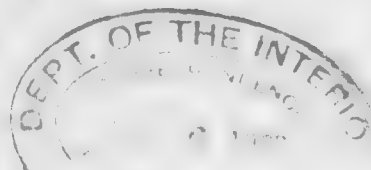
F. T. OUL  
Land Commissioner

J. L. DOUPE  
Asst. Land Commissioner

WINNIPEG DJ J. 30, 1907.

**1419967**

PATENT BRANCH



C 2

E. 1.

L

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

IR.

Department of the Interior



Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO.

715625.

*Winnipeg*

July 12th, 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 69932, respecting the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 25, Township 43, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian, I am directed to say that inadvertently the reply to your letter of the 17th March, 1905, was not sent. That reply was to the effect that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was notified by telegram dated the 27th February, 1903, that the S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 3, Township 43, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian, for which you asked that the first above mentioned parcel should be exchanged, was not available for the Company, and that consequently the exchange could not be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

F. T. Griffin, Esq.,

Land Commissioner,

Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY  
LAND DEPARTMENT

1517261

WINNIPEG, MAN. S. Jan. 9th, 1908.

V. T. GRIFFIN  
Land Comm.  
J. L. DOUPE  
Asst. Land Comm.

P. G. Keen Esq.,  
Secretary, Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to my letter of the 12th A. M. 1907, 715035.  
In regard to the Survey East of the S. 3, Township 43,  
Range 2, West 5th Meridian.

no.

1902  
1901  
1900  
1899  
1898  
1897  
1896  
1895  
1894  
1893  
1892  
1891  
1890  
1889  
1888  
1887  
1886  
1885  
1884  
1883  
1882  
1881  
1880  
1879  
1878  
1877  
1876  
1875  
1874  
1873  
1872  
1871  
1870  
1869  
1868  
1867  
1866  
1865  
1864  
1863  
1862  
1861  
1860  
1859  
1858  
1857  
1856  
1855  
1854  
1853  
1852  
1851  
1850  
1849  
1848  
1847  
1846  
1845  
1844  
1843  
1842  
1841  
1840  
1839  
1838  
1837  
1836  
1835  
1834  
1833  
1832  
1831  
1830  
1829  
1828  
1827  
1826  
1825  
1824  
1823  
1822  
1821  
1820  
1819  
1818  
1817  
1816  
1815  
1814  
1813  
1812  
1811  
1810  
1809  
1808  
1807  
1806  
1805  
1804  
1803  
1802  
1801  
1800  
1799  
1798  
1797  
1796  
1795  
1794  
1793  
1792  
1791  
1790  
1789  
1788  
1787  
1786  
1785  
1784  
1783  
1782  
1781  
1780  
1779  
1778  
1777  
1776  
1775  
1774  
1773  
1772  
1771  
1770  
1769  
1768  
1767  
1766  
1765  
1764  
1763  
1762  
1761  
1760  
1759  
1758  
1757  
1756  
1755  
1754  
1753  
1752  
1751  
1750  
1749  
1748  
1747  
1746  
1745  
1744  
1743  
1742  
1741  
1740  
1739  
1738  
1737  
1736  
1735  
1734  
1733  
1732  
1731  
1730  
1729  
1728  
1727  
1726  
1725  
1724  
1723  
1722  
1721  
1720  
1719  
1718  
1717  
1716  
1715  
1714  
1713  
1712  
1711  
1710  
1709  
1708  
1707  
1706  
1705  
1704  
1703  
1702  
1701  
1700  
1699  
1698  
1697  
1696  
1695  
1694  
1693  
1692  
1691  
1690  
1689  
1688  
1687  
1686  
1685  
1684  
1683  
1682  
1681  
1680  
1679  
1678  
1677  
1676  
1675  
1674  
1673  
1672  
1671  
1670  
1669  
1668  
1667  
1666  
1665  
1664  
1663  
1662  
1661  
1660  
1659  
1658  
1657  
1656  
1655  
1654  
1653  
1652  
1651  
1650  
1649  
1648  
1647  
1646  
1645  
1644  
1643  
1642  
1641  
1640  
1639  
1638  
1637  
1636  
1635  
1634  
1633  
1632  
1631  
1630  
1629  
1628  
1627  
1626  
1625  
1624  
1623  
1622  
1621  
1620  
1619  
1618  
1617  
1616  
1615  
1614  
1613  
1612  
1611  
1610  
1609  
1608  
1607  
1606  
1605  
1604  
1603  
1602  
1601  
1600  
1599  
1598  
1597  
1596  
1595  
1594  
1593  
1592  
1591  
1590  
1589  
1588  
1587  
1586  
1585  
1584  
1583  
1582  
1581  
1580  
1579  
1578  
1577  
1576  
1575  
1574  
1573  
1572  
1571  
1570  
1569  
1568  
1567  
1566  
1565  
1564  
1563  
1562  
1561  
1560  
1559  
1558  
1557  
1556  
1555  
1554  
1553  
1552  
1551  
1550  
1549  
1548  
1547  
1546  
1545  
1544  
1543  
1542  
1541  
1540  
1539  
1538  
1537  
1536  
1535  
1534  
1533  
1532  
1531  
1530  
1529  
1528  
1527  
1526  
1525  
1524  
1523  
1522  
1521  
1520  
1519  
1518  
1517  
1516  
1515  
1514  
1513  
1512  
1511  
1510  
1509  
1508  
1507  
1506  
1505  
1504  
1503  
1502  
1501  
1500  
1499  
1498  
1497  
1496  
1495  
1494  
1493  
1492  
1491  
1490  
1489  
1488  
1487  
1486  
1485  
1484  
1483  
1482  
1481  
1480  
1479  
1478  
1477  
1476  
1475  
1474  
1473  
1472  
1471  
1470  
1469  
1468  
1467  
1466  
1465  
1464  
1463  
1462  
1461  
1460  
1459  
1458  
1457  
1456  
1455  
1454  
1453  
1452  
1451  
1450  
1449  
1448  
1447  
1446  
1445  
1444  
1443  
1442  
1441  
1440  
1439  
1438  
1437  
1436  
1435  
1434  
1433  
1432  
1431  
1430  
1429  
1428  
1427  
1426  
1425  
1424  
1423  
1422  
1421  
1420  
1419  
1418  
1417  
1416  
1415  
1414  
1413  
1412  
1411  
1410  
1409  
1408  
1407  
1406  
1405  
1404  
1403  
1402  
1401  
1400  
1399  
1398  
1397  
1396  
1395  
1394  
1393  
1392  
1391  
1390  
1389  
1388  
1387  
1386  
1385  
1384  
1383  
1382  
1381  
1380  
1379  
1378  
1377  
1376  
1375  
1374  
1373  
1372  
1371  
1370  
1369  
1368  
1367  
1366  
1365  
1364  
1363  
1362  
1361  
1360  
1359  
1358  
1357  
1356  
1355  
1354  
1353  
1352  
1351  
1350  
1349  
1348  
1347  
1346  
1345  
1344  
1343  
1342  
1341  
1340  
1339  
1338  
1337  
1336  
1335  
1334  
1333  
1332  
1331  
1330  
1329  
1328  
1327  
1326  
1325  
1324  
1323  
1322  
1321  
1320  
1319  
1318  
1317  
1316  
1315  
1314  
1313  
1312  
1311  
1310  
1309  
1308  
1307  
1306  
1305  
1304  
1303  
1302  
1301  
1300  
1299  
1298  
1297  
1296  
1295  
1294  
1293  
1292  
1291  
1290  
1289  
1288  
1287  
1286  
1285  
1284  
1283  
1282  
1281  
1280  
1279  
1278  
1277  
1276  
1275  
1274  
1273  
1272  
1271  
1270  
1269  
1268  
1267  
1266  
1265  
1264  
1263  
1262  
1261  
1260  
1259  
1258  
1257  
1256  
1255  
1254  
1253  
1252  
1251  
1250  
1249  
1248  
1247  
1246  
1245  
1244  
1243  
1242  
1241  
1240  
1239  
1238  
1237  
1236  
1235  
1234  
1233  
1232  
1231  
1230  
1229  
1228  
1227  
1226  
1225  
1224  
1223  
1222  
1221  
1220  
1219  
1218  
1217  
1216  
1215  
1214  
1213  
1212  
1211  
1210  
1209  
1208  
1207  
1206  
1205  
1204  
1203  
1202  
1201  
1200  
1199  
1198  
1197  
1196  
1195  
1194  
1193  
1192  
1191  
1190  
1189  
1188  
1187  
1186  
1185  
1184  
1183  
1182  
1181  
1180  
1179  
1178  
1177  
1176  
1175  
1174  
1173  
1172  
1171  
1170  
1169  
1168  
1167  
1166  
1165  
1164  
1163  
1162  
1161  
1160  
1159  
1158  
1157  
1156  
1155  
1154  
1153  
1152  
1151  
1150  
1149  
1148  
1147  
1146  
1145  
1144  
1143  
1142  
1141  
1140  
1139  
1138  
1137  
1136  
1135  
1134  
1133  
1132  
1131  
1130  
1129  
1128  
1127  
1126  
1125  
1124  
1123  
1122  
1121  
1120  
1119  
1118  
1117  
1116  
1115  
1114  
1113  
1112  
1111  
1110  
1109  
1108  
1107  
1106  
1105  
1104  
1103  
1102  
1101  
1100  
1099  
1098  
1097  
1096  
1095  
1094  
1093  
1092  
1091  
1090  
1089  
1088  
1087  
1086  
1085  
1084  
1083  
1082  
1081  
1080  
1079  
1078  
1077  
1076  
1075  
1074  
1073  
1072  
1071  
1070  
1069  
1068  
1067  
1066  
1065  
1064  
1063  
1062  
1061  
1060  
1059  
1058  
1057  
1056  
1055  
1054  
1053  
1052  
1051  
1050  
1049  
1048  
1047  
1046  
1045  
1044  
1043  
1042  
1041  
1040  
1039  
1038  
1037  
1036  
1035  
1034  
1033  
1032  
1031  
1030  
1029  
1028  
1027  
1026  
1025  
1024  
1023  
1022  
1021  
1020  
1019  
1018  
1017  
1016  
1015  
1014  
1013  
1012  
1011  
1010  
1009  
1008  
1007  
1006  
1005  
1004  
1003  
1002  
1001  
1000  
999  
998  
997  
996  
995  
994  
993  
992  
991  
990  
989  
988  
987  
986  
985  
984  
983  
982  
981  
980  
979  
978  
977  
976  
975  
974  
973  
972  
971  
970  
969  
968  
967  
966  
965  
964  
963  
962  
961  
960  
959  
958  
957  
956  
955  
954  
953  
952  
951  
950  
949  
948  
947  
946  
945  
944  
943  
942  
941  
940  
939  
938  
937  
936  
935  
934  
933  
932  
931  
930  
929  
928  
927  
926  
925  
924  
923  
922  
921  
920  
919  
918  
917  
916  
915  
914  
913  
912  
911  
910  
909  
908  
907  
906  
905  
904  
903  
902  
901  
900  
899  
898  
897  
896  
895  
894  
893  
892  
891  
890  
889  
888  
887  
886  
885  
884  
883  
882  
881  
880  
879  
878  
877  
876  
875  
874  
873  
872  
871  
870  
869  
868  
867  
866  
865  
864  
863  
862  
861  
860  
859  
858  
857  
856  
855  
854  
853  
852  
851  
850  
849  
848  
847  
846  
845  
844  
843  
842  
841  
840  
839  
838  
837  
836  
835  
834  
833  
832  
831  
830  
829  
828  
827  
826  
825  
824  
823  
822  
821  
820  
819  
818  
817  
816  
815  
814  
813  
812  
811  
810  
809  
808  
807  
806  
805  
804  
803  
802  
801  
800  
799  
798  
797  
796  
795  
794  
793  
792  
791  
790  
789  
788  
787  
786  
785  
784  
783  
782  
781  
780  
779  
778  
777  
776  
775  
774  
773  
772  
771  
770  
769  
768  
767  
766  
765  
764  
763  
762  
761  
760  
759  
758  
757  
756  
755  
754  
753  
752  
751  
750  
749  
748  
747  
746  
745  
744  
743  
742  
741  
740  
739  
738  
737  
736  
735  
734  
733  
732  
731  
730  
729  
728  
727  
726  
725  
724  
723  
722  
721  
720  
719  
718  
717  
716  
715  
714  
713  
712  
711  
710  
709  
708  
707  
706  
705  
704  
703  
702  
701  
700  
699  
698  
697  
696  
695  
694  
693  
692  
691  
690  
689  
688  
687  
686  
685  
684  
683  
682  
681  
680  
679  
678  
677  
676  
675  
674  
673  
672  
671  
670  
669  
668  
667  
666  
665  
664  
663  
662  
661  
660  
659  
658  
657  
656  
655  
654  
653  
652  
651  
650  
649  
648  
647  
646  
645  
644  
643  
642  
641  
640  
639  
638  
637  
636  
635  
634  
633  
632  
631  
630  
629  
628  
627  
626  
625  
624  
623  
622  
621  
620  
619  
618  
617  
616  
615  
614  
613  
612  
611  
610  
609  
608  
607  
606  
605  
604  
603  
602  
601  
600  
599  
598  
597  
596  
595  
594  
593  
592  
591  
590  
589  
588  
587  
586  
585  
584  
583  
582  
581  
580  
579  
578  
577  
576  
575  
574  
573  
572  
571  
570  
569  
568  
567  
566  
565  
564  
563  
562  
561  
560  
559  
558  
557  
556  
555  
554  
553  
552  
551  
550  
549  
548  
547  
546  
545  
544  
543  
542  
541  
540  
539  
538  
537  
536  
535  
534  
533  
532  
531  
530  
529  
528  
527  
526  
525  
524  
523  
522  
521  
520  
519  
518  
517  
516  
515  
514  
513  
512  
511  
510  
509  
508  
507  
506  
505  
504  
503  
502  
501  
500  
499  
498  
497  
496  
495  
494  
493  
492  
491  
490  
489  
488  
487  
486  
485  
484  
483  
482  
481  
480  
479  
478  
477  
476  
475  
474  
473  
472  
471  
470  
469  
468  
467  
466  
465  
464  
463  
462  
461  
460  
459  
458  
457  
456  
455  
454  
453  
452  
451  
450  
449  
448  
447  
446  
445  
444  
443  
442  
441  
440  
439  
438  
437  
436  
435  
434  
433  
432  
431  
430  
429  
428  
427  
426  
425  
424  
423  
422  
421  
420  
419  
418  
417  
416  
415  
414  
413  
412  
411  
410  
409  
408  
407  
406  
405  
404  
403  
402  
401  
400  
399  
398  
397  
396  
395  
394  
393  
392  
391  
390  
389  
388  
387  
386  
385  
384  
383  
382  
381  
380  
379  
378  
377  
376  
375  
374  
373  
372  
371  
370  
369  
368  
367  
366  
365  
364  
363  
362  
361  
360  
359  
358  
357  
356  
355  
354  
353  
352  
351  
350  
349  
348  
347  
346  
345  
344  
343  
342  
341  
340  
339  
338  
337  
336  
335  
334  
333  
332  
331  
330  
329  
328  
327  
326  
325  
324  
323  
322  
321  
320  
319  
318  
317  
316  
315  
314  
313  
312  
311  
310  
309  
308  
307  
306  
305  
304  
303  
302  
301  
300  
299  
298  
297  
296  
295  
294  
293  
292  
291  
290  
289  
288  
287  
286  
285  
284  
283  
282  
281  
280  
279  
278  
277  
276  
275  
274  
273  
272  
271  
270  
269  
268  
267  
266  
265  
264  
263  
262  
261  
260  
259  
258  
257  
256  
255  
254  
253  
252  
251  
250  
249  
248  
247  
246  
245  
244  
243  
242  
241  
240  
239  
238  
237  
236  
235  
234  
233  
232  
231  
230  
229  
228  
227  
226  
225  
224  
223  
222  
221  
220  
219  
218  
217  
216  
215  
214  
213  
212  
211  
210  
209  
208  
207  
206  
205  
204  
203  
202  
201  
200  
199  
198  
197  
196  
195  
194  
193  
192  
191  
190  
189  
188  
187  
186  
185  
184  
183  
182  
181  
180  
179  
178  
177  
176  
175  
174  
173  
172  
171  
170  
169  
168  
167  
166  
165  
164  
163  
162  
161  
160  
159  
158  
157  
156  
155  
154  
153  
152  
151  
150  
149  
148  
147  
146  
145  
144  
143  
142  
141  
140  
139  
138  
137  
136  
135  
134  
133  
132  
131  
130  
129  
128  
127  
126  
125  
124  
123  
122  
121  
120  
119  
118  
117  
116  
115  
114  
113  
112  
111  
110  
109  
108  
107  
106  
105  
104  
103  
102  
101  
100  
99  
98  
97  
96  
95  
94  
93  
92  
91  
90  
89  
88  
87  
86  
85  
84  
83  
82  
81  
80  
79  
78  
77  
76  
75  
74  
73  
72  
71  
70  
69  
68  
67  
66  
65  
64  
63  
62  
61  
60  
59  
58  
57  
56  
55  
54  
53  
52  
51  
50  
49  
48  
47  
46  
45  
44  
43  
42  
41  
40  
39  
38  
37  
36  
35  
34  
33  
32  
31  
30  
29  
28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left of the page.



ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

J. D. Patterson  
Wendell C. C.

To

17 July  
1899

Subject

Arch. from Catherine Logan

opt. 2 up. V. C. 2 1/2 in. 1/2 in.

and \$2.00 per

Reg. 251

Agency Receipt No. 1077

No.

DOMINION

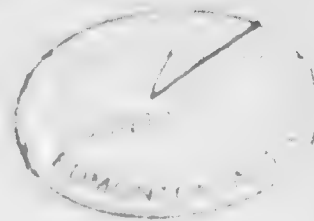


LANDS.

Cash, \$

scrip, \$

Total, \$



Received from

of

the sum of

Dollars.

being for payment

on

of Section

in Township

Range

Meridian.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

715051

Land Titles Office, for the

Land Registration District,

Permit to Abstract

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of



| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Location | Quantity | Particulars of Measurement | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office mentioning the above

Registrar

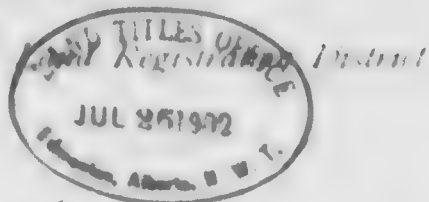
Land Registration District



# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE.

North Alberta.



I hereby certify that on this 25th day  
of July A.D. 1902 at Edmonton in the

Province of Alberta, there are no decrees, orders, or executions entered in the  
execution register of the above office, and no instrument relating to  
lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of  
such office, which affect lands of

Edmonton

Edmonton

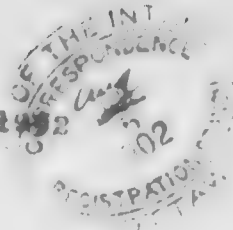


Edmonton Registrar,  
North Alberta Land Registration District.

*Handwritten notes:*  
 100-47-15  
 100-47-15  
 100-47-15

Edmonton, A.B., C.

July 20th 1932



The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I beg to advise you herewith, receipt 10564 BOM 18188  
 34675 in favor of Catherine Lohan for land scrip 35433-87  
 applied on 1/2 of 1/4 10-47-15 & 4th. Heretofore with transfer  
 from her to me, registration & abstract and certificate, registration  
 certificate & to deprecate to of eating land of said Catherine Lohan  
 and her heirs.

Your obedient servant,

John A. Lohan

Per [Signature]

4 enclos 4

Re

(Address reply to my address at 100-47-15, (100-47-15))

RECEIPT

No. 10564

For \$ 2.00

Date July 20th 1932

For [Signature]

multiple

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, May 4 1901.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 2nd inst. containing the enclosed has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mr. J. H. [unclear]

to 610876



Ex. No.

Ref. No. 715651

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
S. No. 811 914 is issued.

on 1st inst. at 7:00 am. 20

1st inst. 14th

15th August, 1902

has been issued to you and to the other named persons.

For a full description of the invention, see the specification.

The specification is in the file of the application.

The registration fee has been paid.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

The Registrar's address is

100 Queen's Park, Ottawa, Ont.

with the Registrar's office.

Yours faithfully,

Perley G. Keyes.

Yours, Sir,

Yours obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

S. 100

To John H. Patterson Esq.

Woodstock

Ont.



Alman.

# ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

102

From

H. C. Young & Co. Ltd.

To

W. J. G. & Co.

Exchgr. \$10.<sup>00</sup> & appx.

per fac. N.E. 22-1-11 11 11

Noted 11/11/02

File No. 25236

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 23rd, 1902. 190

Sir:-

Your application for homestead entry for the Prase. S.E. 22-47-25-w-4-m cannot be entertained as this land was entered for on the 16th instant.

Your entry fee of \$10 is herewith returned in this registered letter by a \$10 bill.

Encl. and Reg.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Robert Young, Esq.,

Millet, Alta.



The Duke of Anco's application  
as to the land in Great  
Britain.

I was happy to receive  
your careful & considerate  
and very good suggestions.

Robert A. Young.

"  
10 dol. note he rechartered bank  
at Canada. No 94386. 2 July  
1886. Quebec he rechartered  
note. Letter."

Dec 4.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James L. March

In the matter of his Homestead, the 46 1/4 Sec. 1 Tp. 2 Rge. 1 M.

- 1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?**

Ans. *Anterior* *Posterior* *Medial* *Lateral*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.  $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

8. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 17

8. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 6<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> from June 1901 to 1902  
From March 1900 to Nov. 11 1901 from 1902 to  
6<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

[illegible]

7. For what period have you, wife and family, resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. 16. 10. 11

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. Yes. 1000 lbs.

9. What buildings and farming have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. horse stable 30 cts per

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.  $\frac{1}{2}$  feet

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ann. March 12 1881 at 10 o'clock at 2



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1913 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres. 1914 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres.

1915 " 12 " " 12 " " " "

1916 " 12 " " 12 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 12 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 12 acres hay land 12 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 12 acres. Bush & swamps where timber has been cut from

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have no special circumstances to mention. I have no means of support. I am a single man and have no family. I am a native of the country and have lived here all my life. I have no other means of support.

I wish to have my land surveyed.

Dated at Midway

12th Dec 1916

Signature [Signature]

Witness to Signature [Signature]

Witness to Signature  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

## Sworn Statement of

Charles Louis Marsel in support 12-12-06  
 of his application for Homestead Patent for Tract 5 1/2  
 of Section 22 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion?

4. When did you first enter the Dominion? At what time of day? State actual residence then.

5. What portion of the year have you resided on the land? State each year.

6. When did you first enter the Dominion? At what time of day? State actual residence then.

7. If you have ever been married, state the date of marriage and the name of your wife.

(a) I have never been married.

(b) I was married on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_.

(c) I was married on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_.

(d) I was married on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_.

(e) I was married on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_.

(f) I was married on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_.

8. Of whom have you been employed? State the name of the employer and the nature of the employment.

9. How much wheat have you raised on the land? State the number of bushels raised each year.

10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals have you raised on the land? State the number raised each year.

11. What is the present value of your land? State the value of the land and the value of the improvements.

12. What is the present value of your land? State the value of the land and the value of the improvements.

13. What is the present value of your land? State the value of the land and the value of the improvements.

14. Are there any other persons who have a claim to the land? State the name of the person and the nature of the claim.

15. Have you ever been married? State the date of marriage and the name of your wife.

16. Have you ever been married? State the date of marriage and the name of your wife.

Reg. Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

Charles Louis Marsel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James W. Diarmid  
 Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Edmonton  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.Ottawa, 4 January 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

James W. Diarmid Commissioner  
 RECEIVED AND ENTERED IN THE REGISTRY 19-12-05.

.....1907.....

This land is heavily wooded with poplar  
 and willow

James W. Diarmid

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Year 1903 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1904 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1905 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1906 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1907 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1908 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1909 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1910 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1911 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1912 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1913 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1914 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1915 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1916 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1917 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1918 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1919 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.Year 1920 1/2 acres cropped 1/2 acres.

1303887

Sworn Statement of Albert J. Volway of Sec. 86 20  
 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Charles L. Ward for Tract 32  
 of Sec. 22 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
about 14 years  
on above land  
Oct-1902

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. When did you first settle on the land?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

Same time

5. What is the nature of the soil?

Could not say as to  
actual dates but  
believes his statements  
are correct

6. When did you first settle on the land?

Calgary & Bonanza working  
no family here

7. Where do you live?

8. How much land do you own?

|           |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| Year 1902 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| Year 1903 | 1   | 1   |
| Year 1904 | 4   | 1   |
| Year 1905 | 1   | 1/2 |

9. How much land do you own?

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903    | 1 | 1     |
| Year 1906    | 3 | 9     |
| 12x16 frame  |   | \$125 |
| 1 mile wire  |   | \$120 |
| Burn well    |   |       |
| 1 acre clear |   | 140   |

10. Have you any other land?

no  
yes

11. Do you own any other land?

Produce of Alberta  
Garnett

To Wit: Albert J. Volway of Tract

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Miller Albert J. Volway  
 this 24 day of Oct 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Geo McDiarmid  
 Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Lewis L. Ayers of Sec. 21 34  
 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Charles L. Ward for Tract 32  
 of Sec. 22 Twp 47 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
over 2 years  
on my lot  
Oct 1902

2. How long have you been on the land?

3. When did you first settle on the land?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

Same time

5. What is the nature of the soil?

could not say as to  
actual dates  
Believes his statements  
are true & correct

6. When did you first settle on the land?

working in Calgary & Bonanza  
no family here

7. Where do you live?

8. How much land do you own?

|           |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| Year 1902 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| Year 1903 | 1   | 1   |
| Year 1904 | 4   | 1   |
| Year 1905 | 1   | 1/2 |

9. How much land do you own?

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Year 1903   | 1 | 1     |
| Year 1906   | 3 | 7     |
| 4x16 frame  |   | \$200 |
| 1 mile wire |   | \$120 |
| Burn well   |   |       |
| 1 a clear   |   | \$100 |

10. Have you any other land?

no  
yes

11. Do you own any other land?

Produce of Alberta  
Garnett

To Wit: Lewis L. Ayers of Tract 1

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Miller Lewis L. Ayers  
 this 24 day of Oct 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Geo McDiarmid  
 Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

10000 15673

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

MAR 28 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section 22  
Range 22  
in Township 22  
West of the 4th  
Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd

has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of **NORTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
EDMONTON, ALB.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To: *Wm. J. (Land) Co.*

ALBERTA

No. 715780

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From W. J. Johnston  
Registrier

Date 28 July  
" (when read) Aug

Subject That sub. 12-19-145-  
be removed for his son





My dear Mr. [illegible]  
I have the pleasure  
to acknowledge the  
receipt of your letter  
of the 27th inst.

and in reply to inform  
you that the same  
has been forwarded  
to the proper  
authorities for  
their consideration.

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours,  
[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
ADVISE LEGALLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Replied to Mr.*

71 T.C.  
705077

*Ottawa 12th August, 1902.*

Copy to the Agent N.L., Calgary.

Sir,

I reply to your letter of the 2nd inst., in which you  
asked for the practice of the Government in regard to  
the sale of land in the Northwest. I am sorry that I  
cannot give you a more complete answer at this time.  
The Department is at present engaged in a study of the  
subject, and will be glad to furnish you with the results  
of its researches as soon as they are available.

Very respectfully,

P. G. KINNEL

Secretary,

Mr. William J. Johnston,  
Hill River, Alta.

708077

127150

715-780

High River June 3 1906

Commissioner (L. M. Jones)

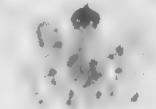
Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that I will purchase the Dominion Land office of High River for the patent of my home Stead on May the first, 1906 the S.W. quarter of lot 12, T<sup>h</sup> 19 Range 11 West of the 5 Meridian I made entry for this home stead on April 21 1903 I started to live on it on Sept 21, 1903 and have lived on it continuously every since I have 45 acres Broken it all fenced a good house & shed and other buildings, wearing, & more reply for the recommendation of the patent Yours Truly C. M. Jones High River

ADDRESS  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

C.S.

Department of the Interior



Canada

100-1-1

147120-1

7112-0.

*Handwritten:* Ottawa January 18, 1905.

*Faint, illegible text.*



*Handwritten flourish or signature.*

*Faint, illegible text.*

C.S.

14.

1.

1.

Parasit M. Allen, Esq.,  
Mid River,  
Alta.



711-700

138002

Form No. 30 (1903)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Earnest Allen

In the matter of his Homestead, the S W Sec. 12 Tp. 18 Rge. 1

NW 6 5-4

1. What is your name age and place of birth?  
Ans. Earnest Allen 24, born March 1, 1903
2. Are you married or single?  
Ans. Married
3. When did you marry?  
Ans. Nov 21, 1903
4. How long have you lived on the land?  
Ans. on October 1, 1903
5. What is the nature of the land?  
Ans. continuously ever since October 1, 1903
6. When did you first enter the land?  
Ans. continuously ever since October 1, 1903
7. Have you any other land?  
Ans. no other
8. What buildings and improvements have you on the land and homestead? What is the position of each?  
Ans. house 8x10. stable 8x10. it is all fenced and 200.
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. Horses 6 Cows 1
10. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. Nov 1, 1903

I do not think that it is worth while for the land state inspector to call up on me. I will appear before the sub agent of Dominion Lands Ft High River

1874, 20 MAR 1875 25

140

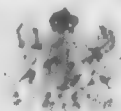
140 km 2000 ft

I did not have means to get on my  
home stock the first 22 miles into pasture  
and so for my home stock and a large  
up like I could get one after the other

Photo of ...  
...

Signature: Ernest ...  
Witness to Signature: ...

Department of the Interior



Canada

1715780.

C. H. HARRIS

Copy to A.F.L. Calgary.

... interest,  
...  
... the  
...  
...  
...  
... the  
... receive

FIGURE 1

Summary.

August 11. Allen, Paq.,  
Elbow River, Alta.

1263609

70807

Letter to the Interior

1906

Dear Sir

I made entry for a claim in the South West quarter of the 5th Township, R. 21 E. of the 5th Meridian, in the 1st District, 1903, and in the month of February the next year sent in a form to fill out, and that with the form and returnable it they wrote me back stating that they would give me the recommendation papers for the 21st 1906 so that I could apply to the H. O. L. for an agent at High River for the intent of my home tract. but I have never received the recommendation papers so kindly give your this attention and will be glad to reply Your truly Ernest E. Allen  
High River Alberta

41113

Sworn Statement of Ernest Edgar Allen

Ernest Allen in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for Section 25  
of Township 14 Range 10 of Meridian.

Ernest Edgar Allen aged 25  
single  
born  
April 9th  
1884  
at  
Calgary  
Alberta  
Canada  
not a student

Ernest Edgar Allen aged 25  
single  
born  
April 9th  
1884  
at  
Calgary  
Alberta  
Canada  
not a student

|             |      |       |
|-------------|------|-------|
| Land        | Area | Value |
| 1/4 Sec 25  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 26  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 27  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 28  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 29  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 30  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 31  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 32  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 33  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 34  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 35  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 36  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 37  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 38  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 39  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 40  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 41  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 42  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 43  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 44  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 45  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 46  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 47  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 48  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 49  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 50  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 51  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 52  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 53  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 54  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 55  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 56  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 57  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 58  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 59  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 60  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 61  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 62  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 63  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 64  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 65  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 66  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 67  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 68  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 69  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 70  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 71  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 72  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 73  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 74  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 75  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 76  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 77  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 78  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 79  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 80  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 81  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 82  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 83  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 84  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 85  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 86  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 87  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 88  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 89  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 90  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 91  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 92  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 93  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 94  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 95  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 96  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 97  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 98  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 99  | 160  | 24.00 |
| 1/4 Sec 100 | 160  | 24.00 |

Alberta  
Canada

To wit  
Ernest Edgar Allen do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary  
this 8 day of Oct  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Ernest Edgar Allen

H. S. G. G. G.  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
"Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated Oct 23 1906  
John H. H. H.  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as evidence.

H. S. G. G. G.  
Commissioner

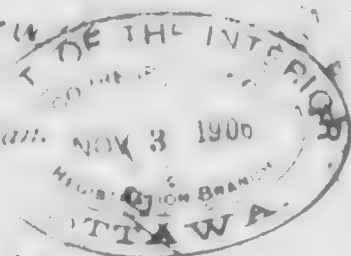
The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular  
care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



1298722

Sworn Statement of *Albert Tate* of Sec. SE 1/4 26

Ept 18 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Ernest Edgar Allen* for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Twp 19 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.



*Ernest*  
since Sept 903  
S.W. 1/4 26  
18 Sept 1903  
Continuously since 18 Sept 1903  
in the present state

Not above a  
lined continuously with the  
applicant.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 19 | 18 |
| 23 | 34 |
| 12 | 10 |

903 3 Cattle & horses 904 3 Cattle & horses  
1907 7 5 906 11 5  
grain 12 6  
1/2 mile 28.00  
2 tables 12 0 12 20 00.00  
1/2 mile 100 00 50.00  
No  
les

Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I *Albert Tate* of S.W. 1/4 26 do hereby  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Calgary*  
this 16 day of *October* 1904  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*M. G. Holmes*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the *Calgary* District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of *Ernest Edgar Allen* of Sec. S.W. 1/4 26

Ept 18 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *Ernest Edgar Allen* for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 12 Twp 19 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

*Ernest*  
since Sept 903  
S.W. 1/4 26  
18 Sept 1903  
Continuously since 18 Sept 903  
in the present state

Not above a  
lined continuously with  
the applicant.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 19 | 18 |
| 23 | 34 |
| 12 | 10 |

903 3 Cattle & horses 904 3 Cattle & horses  
1907 7 5 906 11 5  
grain 12 6  
1/2 mile 28.00  
2 tables 12 0 12 20 00.00  
1/2 mile 100 00 50.00  
No  
les

Alberta  
Canada  
To Wit:

I *Ernest Edgar Allen* of S.W. 1/4 26 do hereby  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Calgary*  
this 20 day of *Oct* 1904  
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

*M. G. Holmes*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the *Calgary* District.

Form A

No 89-13

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernest Allen  
of High River  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of section 38 of the  
Dominion Lands Act for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 12  
of the 19th Township in the 1st Range West  
of the 5th Meridian

Ernest Allen

Colony  
April 21 1903

7 Canadian Ontario

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernest Allen do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
and that  
my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st  
day of April 1903, before me Ernest Allen  
J. A. Smith  
Notary Public

No. 100 00-13

*John*  
District

APPLICATION FOR

DISMISSAL

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

No. 100 00-13

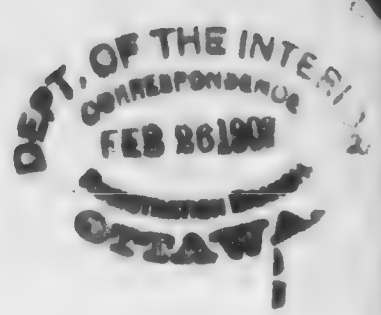
Do. 100 00-13

41113

191

1355317

IN THE MATTER OF *Application Patent Sw...*  
I, *Earnest Edgar Allen*  
of *High River* in the Province of *Alberta*  
Do solemnly declare that



*My right name is*  
*Earnest Edgar Allen*

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously  
believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same  
force and effect as it made under oath and by virtue of  
"THE OATH AND EVIDENCE ACT, 1893"

*Earnest Edgar Allen*

Declared before me at *High River*  
in the Province of *Alberta*  
this *26th* day of *May* 1907.

*A. S. Williams*

SUB-AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS.

File No 715-180

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Section 12 in Township 19 Range 1 West of the 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian, bearing date the 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1901 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hon. Mr. J. L. Brown, Sec.  
High River  
Alta.



Action.

ALBERTA

715803

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

John Wallinger  
Mountain View Alta.

Date

27 July  
(when rec'd) 3 Aug.

Subject:

Wants to leave - M.

11-2-2844x

SCHOOL LANDS.

715803

Mountain View / 4/24/90

Dear Sir,

I would like to lease the the  
North West quarter of that school  
land section 11 Township 10  
Range 28 for grazing purposes  
I would like to lease it for  
five years let me know  
soon

Yours Truly

J. H. Sawyer.

Mountain View

Idaho

to agent.

gaining

W 1/4 80-11-2-28 N 1/4  
John Walberg

Chas.

CHL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 20th August, 1902.

Memorandum:

Mr. Reiffenstein,

*NO*  
Please report how Section 11,  
Township 2, Range 28 West of the Fourth Principal  
Meridian, stands in your books, and send me any  
other papers there may be in connection with it.

*W.C.*

*Mr. Reiffenstein*  
*NSP. under the name of the*  
*Survey*  
*of the*  
*NSP. of the*  
*NSP. of the*  
*NSP. of the*

*W.C.*

*23/8/02*

Department of the Interior.

190

Ottawa.

MEMO.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P.A.



*Replied to 715803.*

*Ottawa, 3rd September, 1903.*

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

*[Handwritten initials: J. J.]*  
Referring to your application for a lease for grazing purposes of the North-west quarter of Section 11, Township 2, Range 28 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, I beg to say that, before your application can be dealt with, it will be necessary to obtain a report from the Agent of Dominion Lands, who is now being advised accordingly. It will also be necessary for you to state the probable number and kind of stock you propose to place on the land in the event of your obtaining a lease of it.

Should your statement on this point, and the Agent's report, be satisfactory, a notice of your application will be put up in the best position possible for a period of thirty days, or less, at the expiration of that time, no protests are entered against the lease of the land, your application will be further dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

P. C. MEYES.

Secretary.

John Walburger, Esq.,

Mountain View,

Alberta, N.W.T.

24038

No. 38194

File No. 43112.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,  
Lethbridge, 10th September, 1902.

190

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 715803, to Mr. John Walburger, I beg to state that I know of no reason why the N.W. 1/4 of 11 - 2 - 28 - West of the 4th Meridian should not be leased to Mr. Walburger for grazing purposes/

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,  
Department of Interior,  
Ottawa.

704663  
640215

723141

SCHOOL LANDS

X

Mountain View Sept. 2. 1902

Dear Sir

I wrote to you about four weeks ago  
for a rather school land quarter and  
have as yet not received any answer.  
The quarter I would like to rent is  
the Charles B. 1/4 of quarter of  
Section 11 in Township 2-Range  
28 West 4<sup>th</sup> my cattle grazing on  
it and I would like to pay for the  
grass as only 1/2 sections that  
the cattle can eat on and the rest  
of the quarter is in a live lake

Yours Truly

John Walburger

Mountain View 6 or 7000-  
Alt

25 9 04

Hydram-

U - 100000 1/100000

Hydram - 1/100000

Hydram - 1/100000

Hydram - 1/100000

Hydram

130872

12527;

3

I have been thinking  
I received your letter asking what  
kind of stock you want to buy  
the land. I have ~~to~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~land~~  
about 75 head of cattle is a good  
I will cross the land. I do not  
wish to fence the land and  
any cross and it is very small  
want it for grazing purposes.

424038

## PUBLIC NOTICE.

*PUBLIC NOTICE* is hereby given that an application has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing cattle on the North West quarter of Section 11, Township 11 N., Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian,

and if no protests against the granting of a lease are received here on or before the twenty-sixth day of October next, the application in question will receive due consideration.

*By Order,*

PERLEY G. KEYES,

*Secretary.*

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa, 26th September, 1902.*



**Department of the Interior,**

Ottawa, 26th September, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a notice with respect to an application which has been made to this Department for a lease for grazing purposes of certain land in your neighborhood, and to ask you to be so good as to cause the same to be posted in a conspicuous place in your office, and allow it to remain posted until the 26th day of October, next.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

The Postmaster, S,

Caldwell and Mountain View,

Alberta,

N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



*Refer to No.* 715803.

b.

*Ottawa 26th September, 1902.*

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*See no record*

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the third instant in regard to your application for a lease for grazing purposes of the North West quarter of Section 11, Township 2, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply I am to say that as the Agent reports no obstacle to the issue of the lease, a notice of your application has been forwarded to the Postmasters at Mountain View and Calgary to be put up for a period of thirty days in their offices, and if at the expiration of that time no protests are entered against the issue of the lease, your application will be further considered.

I may add that the official Record Plan of the Township, on file in the Department shows this quarter-section to contain 160 acres and no lake.

Your obedient servant,

*EVERY*

Secretary.

John Walburner, Esq.,  
Mountain View,  
Alberta,  
N.W.T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P.A.



*Copy to Mr.* 715898.

*Thurs* 28th October, 1902.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

*Recd. G.L.*

Sir,

*OK*  
In reply to your application for a lease for  
grazing purposes of the north-west quarter of Section 11,  
Township 2, Range 23 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian,  
I beg to say that upon your re-litting same within thirty  
days of this date the sum of \$6.40, in payment of the rental  
for one year, a lease of the land in question will be  
issued in your favor.

Your obedient servant,

*E. H. H. H. H. H.*

Secretary.

John Walburger, Esq.,  
Mountain View,  
Alberta, N.W.T.

Rec'd cash \$6.40  
26/11/50

739679

Mountain View No 1800  
for the year of 1950 for the month  
of June of 1950. The month  
of June of 1950 is the first  
of the year of 1950 for the year  
1950.

for the year of 1950  
for the year of 1950  
for the year of 1950  
for the year of 1950

7396198

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Nov 11 1902.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [redacted] containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Mr. [redacted]

415-103 ANDS. 404663

Per. no 550,  
(11 Nov 1902)

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,  
Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 26 Nov

1902

High

11 Nov 1902

11 Nov 1902

600

11 Nov 1902

11 Nov 1902

2 - 24 652



**FOR FILE.**

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Receipt No. **2641**

File No. **15415**

**Department of the Interior,**

**School Lands Office,**

**Ottawa, 30<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 190**

Principal, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Interest, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Total, \$ **6.00**

**Received from** \_\_\_\_\_

**of** \_\_\_\_\_

**the sum of** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

**15<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 190**

**paying to** \_\_\_\_\_

**No. of Section** \_\_\_\_\_

**Township** \_\_\_\_\_

**Range** \_\_\_\_\_

**Meridian.** \_\_\_\_\_

**Clerk in charge**

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

P.A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS



Ref. to No. 715803.

17th December, 1903.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a receipt to your favour for \$6.40 in payment of the rental for one year for grazing & keeping of the North-west quarter of Section 11, Township 2, Range 28 West of the Fourth Principal Meridian.

I also enclose a lease, in duplicate, in your favour of the land in question. When you have signed both copies in the presence of a witness, please return them to the Department for execution by the Deputy Minister of the Interior as they are of no value for effect until signed by him.

Your attention is specially called to Clause Three of the conditions of the lease which authorizes the Minister of the Interior, should the rental not be paid within ninety days of its becoming due, to require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to 15% of the rental due.

I am to add, however, that it is proposed to hold an auction sale of School lands in the North-West Territories in the early part of next year, and should this quarter-section be included in the sale it will be necessary to cancel the lease. Due notice will, however, be given before cancellation takes place.

Your obedient servant,

John Walburner, Esq.,

Mountain View,

Alberta, N.W.T.

Secretary.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Minister of the Interior; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Minister of the Interior; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

4. That the lessee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, make any transfer or assignment of these presents or of interest <sup>his</sup> under these presents, or any sublease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

4. That the lessee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, make any transfer or assignment of these presents or of interest in these presents, or any sublease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

6. That should any portion of the lands hereby leased be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Minister of the Interior may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Minister of the Interior may think proper, and should any portions of the lands hereby leased contain any gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone, marble or any powers capable of being used to drive machinery, the Minister of the Interior may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee, that the same, and such adjoining lands as they may then be permitted to claim from the operation of these presents, and thereon, are hereby withdrawn, and the right of the lessee, under the term hereby created shall thereupon terminate, and the land withdrawn shall thereupon be reserved, equal to ten acres for every acre withdrawn, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation on account of such withdrawal.

That if at any time during the continuance of the term hereby granted the Minister shall deem it advisable, in order that he may offer the said lands for sale in the interest of the school or owners, or for any other reason, to terminate the lease, he may do so upon giving three months notice to be received, and thereupon and thereafter the presents shall become and be null and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his successors and assigns, to re-enter upon the said lands and the same to possess and enjoy as of his former state therein, and in no such case shall the said

9. That the lessee shall not break up or cultivate the land hereby leased or any part thereof, and shall not place upon the said lands or any part thereof any structure other than such fences or corrals as may be required for the keeping of his cattle, or such temporary stables as may be necessary for their shelter.

11. That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on His Majesty's part is created by the use of the word "demise or lease" herein, or by the use of any other word or words herein, or shall arise by reason of these premises, or anything therein contained.

13. And it is hereby further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents, that if any of the lands hereby leased or intended to be produced have, the lease is not entitled to use, sell, or export the same, that the Minister of the Interior upon receipt of an application will grant free of charge each year a free permit to export and take so much of the said lands as are actually required for the use of his own cattle and horses, provided the rental has been paid.

In witness whereof I, <sup>W. H. W.</sup> In part of the Minister of the Interior and the  
to see have hereunto set the hands and seals the day and year first above  
written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

14 Howell

Lessee.

Witness.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

positive in form, the term hereby granted shall, at the option of the Minister of the Interior, cease and determine, and His Majesty, his successors and assigns may thereupon re-enter upon the demised premises, and hold, possess and enjoy the same as if these presents had never been made.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Minister of the Interior, and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

3. That the lessee pay to the Minister of the Interior, or other person duly authorized by His Majesty, his successors or assigns, in that behalf, the yearly rent hereby reserved, ~~as and when the same becomes due and payable, and~~ that in case payment is not made within ninety days from the date on which the rental becomes due, the Minister of the Interior may require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to fifteen per cent. of the amount of the rental due.

4. That the lessee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, make any transfer or assignment of these presents or of ~~his~~ interest or any part of ~~his~~ interest under these presents, or any sub-lease for the whole or part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

5. That if any such transfer, assignment or sub-lease be so assented to, all the provisos, terms and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the transferee, assignee or sub-lessee, his executors, administrators and assigns, as well as upon the lessee hereunder, and any breach thereof by such transferee, assignee or sub-lessee, his executors, or administrators or assigns, shall have the same effect as against the said lessee as if such breach were made by the said lessee during continuance as such lessee.

6. That should any portion of the lands hereby demised be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Minister of the Interior may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Minister of the Interior may think proper, and should any portions of the lands hereby demised contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble or water powers capable of being used for manufacturing, the Minister of the Interior may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee that the same lands or portions of lands are to be in a tank proper or withdrawn from the operation of the covenants and conditions herein contained, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease, and the term shall terminate with respect to the said lands, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved equal to the value of the minerals so withdrawn, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

7. That should His Majesty or his successors grant to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, or portion of the lands hereby demised for the road bed of the railway, or for branch line or for a station or stations, station grounds, work house, coal or other buildings or water motive or navigable works, or any building or buildings, yard or yards, or other appurtenances required for the convenient and effectual construction and working of the railway and its branches, or to any other railway or company, pursuant to any contract or statute in that behalf for road bed or station purposes, the lands so granted shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto; but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved, unless and until the lands so granted have been taken actual possession of pursuant to a grant by some person or proper authority in that behalf; and in case of such actual possession being so taken the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved equal to four cents for every acre so taken in possession of, but shall not be entitled to any further or other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

8. That at any time during the continuance of the term hereby granted the Minister shall do in it advisably, in order that he may offer the said lands for sale in the interest of the school endowment, or for any other reason, to terminate the lease, he may do so upon giving three months notice to the lessee, and thereupon and thereafter the presents shall become and be null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his successors and assigns, to re-enter upon the said lands and the same to possess and enjoy as of his former state therein, and in no such case shall the said

lessee be entitled to compensation either for any improvements made by him or for any damages suffered or sustained, or alleged to be suffered or sustained by him by reason of such termination of this lease.

9. That the lessee shall not break up or cultivate the land hereby leased or any part thereof, and shall not place upon the said lands or any part thereof any structure other than such fences or corrals as may be required for the keeping of his cattle, or such temporary stables as may be necessary for their shelter.

10. That the word "lessee," or any word used instead thereof, in these presents, includes the lessee, his executors, administrators, or successors and assigns, as the case may be.

11. That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on His Majesty's part is created by the use of the word "demise or lease" herein, or by the use of any other word or words herein, or shall arise by reason of these presents, or anything therein contained.

12. That any notice, demand or other communication which His Majesty or the Minister of the Interior may require or desire to give or serve upon the lessee may be validly given or served by the Secretary or the Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

13. And it is hereby further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents, that if any of the covenants hereby agreed or intended to be produced may, the lessee is not entitled to rescind or alter the same, but the Minister of the Interior may on receipt of an application which is made to the lessee each year a free permit to cut and take so much of the land as the lessee actually requires for the use of his own cattle and horses, provided the rental has been paid.

In witness whereof the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and the lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

*W. D. McLeod*  
Deputy Minister of the Interior

Lessee,

Witness,



**This Indenture,** made in duplicate this

By and between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh,  
represented hereafter by the Minister of the Interior of Canada hereinafter  
called the Minister, of the first part, and

of Mountain View, in the Provisional District of Alberta  
in the North-West Territories of Canada, Rancher,

AND WHEREAS the said Board of Directors has determined that the said Company should be authorized to issue and sell additional shares of its common stock, it is hereby resolved that the Board of Directors be and they are authorized to issue and sell additional shares of the common stock of the Company, in such amounts, at such times and on such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may deem appropriate, and to execute all such documents and take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the foregoing.

[illegible]

...the ...

the North-West quarter of Section 11, Township 2, Range 23  
to the 1st Principal Meridian, in the Provincial District  
of Alberta, in the North-West Territories of Canada, comprising an  
area of 160 acres, more or less, and designated under No. 156 School  
lands.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

THE END

The figure consists of a vertical column of 10 micrographs, labeled 1 through 10 from top to bottom. Micrograph 1 shows a single, small, dark, oval-shaped cell. Micrograph 2 shows a slightly larger, more elongated cell. Micrograph 3 shows a cell with a more complex, irregular shape. Micrograph 4 shows a cell with a distinct, rounded head and a longer tail. Micrograph 5 shows a cell with a more complex, elongated shape. Micrograph 6 shows a cell with a distinct, rounded head and a longer tail. Micrograph 7 shows a cell with a more complex, elongated shape. Micrograph 8 shows a cell with a distinct, rounded head and a longer tail. Micrograph 9 shows a cell with a more complex, elongated shape. Micrograph 10 shows a cell with a distinct, rounded head and a longer tail.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 2. *Scirpus americanus* (L.) Pers.  
 3. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 4. *Sagittaria arifolia* (L.) Link.  
 5. *Sparganium angustifolium* Michx.  
 6. *Najas* sp.  
 7. *Chara* sp.  
 8. *Alisma plantago-foliosa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 9. *Alisma subrotundifolia* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 10. *Alisma ovatum* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 11. *Alisma sagittale* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 12. *Alisma verticillatum* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 13. *Alisma zosterifolium* (L.) Rostk Schmidt  
 14. *Alisma* sp.  
 15. *Alisma* sp.  
 16. *Alisma* sp.  
 17. *Alisma* sp.  
 18. *Alisma* sp.  
 19. *Alisma* sp.  
 20. *Alisma* sp.  
 21. *Alisma* sp.  
 22. *Alisma* sp.  
 23. *Alisma* sp.  
 24. *Alisma* sp.  
 25. *Alisma* sp.  
 26. *Alisma* sp.  
 27. *Alisma* sp.  
 28. *Alisma* sp.  
 29. *Alisma* sp.  
 30. *Alisma* sp.  
 31. *Alisma* sp.  
 32. *Alisma* sp.  
 33. *Alisma* sp.  
 34. *Alisma* sp.  
 35. *Alisma* sp.  
 36. *Alisma* sp.  
 37. *Alisma* sp.  
 38. *Alisma* sp.  
 39. *Alisma* sp.  
 40. *Alisma* sp.  
 41. *Alisma* sp.  
 42. *Alisma* sp.  
 43. *Alisma* sp.  
 44. *Alisma* sp.  
 45. *Alisma* sp.  
 46. *Alisma* sp.  
 47. *Alisma* sp.  
 48. *Alisma* sp.  
 49. *Alisma* sp.  
 50. *Alisma* sp.  
 51. *Alisma* sp.  
 52. *Alisma* sp.  
 53. *Alisma* sp.  
 54. *Alisma* sp.  
 55. *Alisma* sp.  
 56. *Alisma* sp.  
 57. *Alisma* sp.  
 58. *Alisma* sp.  
 59. *Alisma* sp.  
 60. *Alisma* sp.  
 61. *Alisma* sp.  
 62. *Alisma* sp.  
 63. *Alisma* sp.  
 64. *Alisma* sp.  
 65. *Alisma* sp.  
 66. *Alisma* sp.  
 67. *Alisma* sp.  
 68. *Alisma* sp.  
 69. *Alisma* sp.  
 70. *Alisma* sp.  
 71. *Alisma* sp.  
 72. *Alisma* sp.  
 73. *Alisma* sp.  
 74. *Alisma* sp.  
 75. *Alisma* sp.  
 76. *Alisma* sp.  
 77. *Alisma* sp.  
 78. *Alisma* sp.  
 79. *Alisma* sp.  
 80. *Alisma* sp.  
 81. *Alisma* sp.  
 82. *Alisma* sp.  
 83. *Alisma* sp.  
 84. *Alisma* sp.  
 85. *Alisma* sp.  
 86. *Alisma* sp.  
 87. *Alisma* sp.  
 88. *Alisma* sp.  
 89. *Alisma* sp.  
 90. *Alisma* sp.  
 91. *Alisma* sp.  
 92. *Alisma* sp.  
 93. *Alisma* sp.  
 94. *Alisma* sp.  
 95. *Alisma* sp.  
 96. *Alisma* sp.  
 97. *Alisma* sp.  
 98. *Alisma* sp.  
 99. *Alisma* sp.  
 100. *Alisma* sp.

[illegible]

111

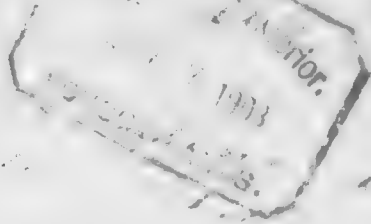


803

SCHOOL LANDS



77930



715803.

11 Dec 1947.

418 1946

## TOOL LAND

COT

449

31 r.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in relation to the above matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1990

John W. L. ...

1910

## Abstract

100

When replying address  
Commissioner of Dominion Lands  
Ottawa

WHG/IE



Department of the Interior

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

23rd October, 1933.

Mr. Ashfield.

N.W. 1 11-2-28 W. 4th Meridian.

Please have the letter herewith of  
the 18th instant, from Mr. Boles placed on file  
and return to me as soon as possible.

W. H. Gresley

W. H. Gresley

W. H. Gresley  
Please see file

11/2/33

H.F.Hume  
Chairman  
Dominion Lands Board.

Your file 2646 S.L.

November 14th, 1933.

Sir:-

We have your letter of the 18th ultimo addressed to the Chairman of the Dominion Lands Board regarding the proposed issue of a lease to the Mountain View Irrigation District of a portion of the NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  11, Tp. 2, Rge. 28, W. of the 4th Meridian, for a reservoir site.

In April 1930 the usual form of reservoir lease was prepared and forwarded, in triplicate, to the District officials for execution by them. So far as we know these forms were not signed by the District. At any rate, they had not been returned to this office at the time of the transfer of the resources to the Province. Apparently the District later signed the forms as you state in the second paragraph of your letter that the copy furnished you by Mr. Charlesworth has been so signed.

We do not know where the three original lease forms sent out by this office now are, but apparently Mr. Charlesworth has at least one of them. However, we have on our file a copy of the proposed lease, apparently a carbon copy of one of the original forms sent to the District, and this is enclosed in case you require it as a check against the copy you already have.

With reference to your request for a transcription of the account in connection with this lease, we may say that, as the lease was never issued, no entry has been made in our lease ledger. However, on the 24th February, 1930, Mr. E. B. Smith, as Chairman of the District Board of Trustees, paid to our Calgary office the sum of \$1.35 as rental at .02 cents per acre for the first year and on the 27th March, 1930 a further \$5 to cover the usual fee for preparation of a lease.

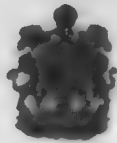
Your obedient servant,

ENCL.J. T. Johnston,  
Director.D. H. Boles, Esq.,  
Director of Lands,  
Department of Lands and Mines,  
Edmonton, Alberta.

26W/JCA

4852 P.S.

E. O. File - 715803



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA ONT.

November 15th, 1933.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume,  
Chairman,  
Dominion Lands Board.

Re: NW 11-2-28-4.  
-----

With reference to Mr. D. H. Boles letter of the 18th ultimo and your reply thereto of the 7th instant regarding the proposed lease of a portion of the above parcel as a reservoir site to the Mountain View Irrigation District, we are enclosing for your information a copy of our reply.

The lease in question was not issued by the Department, although the usual lease forms were prepared in this office and sent to the Irrigation District for signature in April 1930. The forms had not been returned prior to the transfer of the resources and we do not know what finally became of them. From the second paragraph of his letter it is apparent that Mr. Boles is aware that the issue of the lease was not completed. It is, therefore, difficult to understand his complaint that we have not supplied him with the original.

ENCL.

*J. T. Johnston*  
J. T. Johnston,  
Director.



Action.

# ALBERTA

215834

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

W. H. Fitch, Esq., N. S.

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/5 - Aug.

Subject:

Extension of time re  
S.W. 14-4-29 W.S.

*[The page contains several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.]*

786912

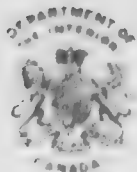
684.

2261

1004

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



*Replied to* 715874

File to Pat. Branch.

Copy to the A.I.L., Lethbridge.

*Clarence* 12th August, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I am to inform you that the Agent at Lethbridge is being authorized, under the circumstances, to protect your entry for the S.W. 1/4 of 14 - 7 - 89, West 4, until the 1st of May next.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. DRYES.

Secretary.

H. Vos, Esq.,

Voss, N.D.,

U.S.A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

OCT 12 1903  
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

In the Matter of the *South west 1/4*  
Township *7* Range *29 N* of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian  
Homestead *164 14-7-2944* Pre-emption *None*

*1. William Henry Tree*  
*Poncher Creek, Alberta*

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

*Lethbridge*

on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day

of *May* *1902* and I now ask to have said entry *cancelled*  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

*Land not suitable,*

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and, if not on Homestead, where performed.)

*None*

(Here describe the improvements and value thereof.)

*None*

(Give area of farming and cultivation each year.)

*None.*

That I have not received notice of any order, nor have I been promised, or do I expect to receive any, as to the abandonment of said land for any other purpose.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me *the undersigned*  
*Commissioner* *Poncher Creek*  
*Alberta*

this *twelfth* day of *October*

A.D. 190*3*

*William Henry Tree*

Signature

*William Henry Tree*

Address

*Poncher Creek*

J. P. Com'r. in B. R. Act. to sign at star

Form No. 215 a.



72105

939287

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

*William Potter*In the matter of his Homestead, the *17* Sec. *14* Tp. *7* Rge. *29* M. *4* 11

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *William Potter*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Not married*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Last week in November 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Early part of 1904*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Practically continuous residence*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *On adjoining section 17 19 Not*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *10 months*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *I am a one dependent*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *Shed and house 11 x 15  
Homestead 6 x 10*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *1 horse*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *August 1904*

30210

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres, 19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19....."....."....."....."....."....."....."

19....."....."....."....."....."....."....."

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *about 15* acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *30* acres. hay land *10* acres swamp? *lake*

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. *50* acres. *Fire bottom*

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I,

of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1891.

*William Potter*

To WIT:

Declared before me

*the undersigned*

*Commissioner*

at the *Bellevue* of *Quebec*

this *fourteenth* day of *April*

A.D. 19 *04*

In  
the  
presence  
of

*James H. C. do  
Arch. C. P.O.*

*Attorney at Law*

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.



1368901  
Form No. 30 (Rev.)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of *William Potter*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *20<sup>th</sup>* Sec. 14 Tp. 7 Rge *29* *14* *2* M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *William Potter, Age 46 years, Meriville Ave*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Single*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *Dec 11 1913*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *April 1914*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *From April 1914 until September 1914. From Monday Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1915 until sleeping on road. He came in 1915, then only to Dec. 1916 to harvest*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *Working on road - n.e.*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *None*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *No*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *House 12x16, 5 frame \$75.00*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *no one*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *April 1914*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-  
1906 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.  
19 broke acres, cropped acres.  
19 broke acres, cropped acres.  
19 broke acres, cropped acres.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 15 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres, hay land  
acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which to your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. None  
Lut. Aug. 1907

Dated at *Meriden Conn*  
*11th Nov 1907*

Signature

Witness to Signature

*William Potter*  
*Meriden Conn*

Sworn Statement of *William Potter*

of his application for Homestead Patent for South west  
of Section 14 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 N of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

William Petty, Jr. & Jean Larned  
 Somerset, Mass. 1884  
 Patrick by birth and always Patrick  
 December 9 1903  
 April 1904 April 1904  
 1904 from April until December  
 1905 " March " 1st May 1907  
 1906 " July " 1st May 1907  
 from Rutland Town, Vt. to 1st May  
 1907 from Rutland " 2nd "

[illegible]

style

| Year   | Age | Acres | Acres |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Year 1 | 906 | 15-   | 15-   |
| Year 1 | 907 | -     | -     |
| Year 1 | "   | "     | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "     | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "     | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "     | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "     | "     |

rather more  
strong.

12x6 H frame \$100<sup>00</sup>  
All wood. \$200<sup>00</sup>  
One. Total \$250<sup>00</sup>  
No. 1000  
No. 1000  
No. 1000

Canada  
Alberta

I, William Sother do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St. Michaels 10th day of June 1907 William Lutter  
 this 10th day of June 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Witnessed and signed~~ for the Ethiopian District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2-14-19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for \_\_\_\_\_ District

Ottawa, May 5 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient, 10/1/54.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of *J. E. H. H. H.* of Sec. 14  
 Twp. 8 Rge. 29 N of 4 E 1836  
 application for patent of *H. C. H.* for North West 1/4  
 of Sec. 14 Twp 7 Rge 29 N of 4 E Meridian.

1. When was the land first settled? *1836*  
 2. How long has it been settled? *4 years*  
 3. What is the name of the settler? *James H. H.*  
 4. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 5. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 6. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 7. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 8. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 9. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*  
 10. What is the name of the land? *15-7-29 N 1/2 1/2 James H. H.*

*Canada*  
*Albion*  
 To Wit: *Thomas S. Hoare*  
 I, *Thomas S. Hoare*, of *Ponchartraine*  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at *Ponchartraine* this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1907.  
 Having been read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 District.

Sworn Statement of *J. E. H. H. H.* of Sec. 10  
 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 N of 4 E Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of *William H. H.* for North West 1/4  
 of Sec. 14 Twp 7 Rge 29 N of 4 E Meridian.

*Laucher*  
*June 1904*  
*NE 1/4 10-7-29 N 1/2 1/2*  
*April 1904*  
*April 1904*  
*1904 from April until November*  
*1905 " " " "*  
*1906 " " " "*  
*from evidence of sleeping at night and occasionally*  
*during the hour of all day but principally of sleeping*  
*at night and working for the land and then during the day*  
*at the house in the presence of the*  
*Wife*  
*906 15*  
*907 15*  
*cattle home*  
*12 x 10 ft frame \$100*  
*All received \$100*  
*None*  
*No*

*Canada*  
*Albion*  
 To Wit: *William H. H.*  
 I, *William H. H.*, of *Ponchartraine, Alta.*  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at *Ponchartraine* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1907.  
 Having been read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 District.

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit

of 11 m. 1 other

in support of application

for patent for the

S. W.

of Section 14

Township

4

Range

24

66

of the

W

Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Summerer, (Ch.)

2. Since applying for patents for the above land, what length of time has your research laboratory driven a variety of dates of continuing work on the same project(s) of investigation?

One month during fall of 1908  
1<sup>st</sup> July 1909 continuously to date  
22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1912.

2. (a) If results have been performed, and subject to the approval of your supervisor, you may, if you wish, present your findings at a symposium or conference. If you do, you must submit a paper to the conference.

2. the timing and months of year of testing for ... and ...

4. However, the results have varied across countries, the age of the child, and have been limited by a small sample size.

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| June 1908 | 15 acres in crop |
| 1909      | 15 "             |
| 1910      | 15 "             |
| 1911      | 15 "             |
| 1912      | June             |

On 10/10/10

5. Where, other than your homestead, where have you been arrested and charged with a violation of the law?

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 1908 | 5 | House |
| 1909 | 5 |       |
| 1910 | 6 |       |
| 1911 | 7 |       |
| 1912 | 7 |       |

**Q How many normal cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your place?**

7. Have you improved your household's energy performance of any appliances or equipment and what are present energy saving measures?

Yes, enlarged same  
Ancient same # 506

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

1 1/2 miles 150°  
W. 10°

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the result thereof? (Give this in full particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom?



11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

*Yes*  
*Add residence from date of app*  
*for patent*

Province of Canada

To Wit:

*1. William Loller*

do solemnly

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *St. John's, Nfld.*

(Applicant sign here)

this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* A.D. 191*2*

having been read over and explained to the said

*Wm. Loller*

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of

Section 1 of the Land Act

*Wm. Loller*

To

We,

*W. Bell*

and

*Wm. Bell*

To Wit:

both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do

solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of *Wm. Loller*

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

(Witnesses sign here)

this *22* day of *October* A.D. 191*2*

*W. Bell*

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of  
Section 1 of the Land Act

*W. Bell*  
*W. Bell*

Witness.

Witness.



**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT** made and confirmed by the affidavit of  
*William Patter* 18:36:30  
 In support of application  
 for patent for the *South West. 8 of R.* of Section *14*  
 Township *7*, Range *27* of the *4* Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

*Pine River Creek, Ariz.*

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

*One month during fall of 1908*

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

*None*

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

*In Pine River Creek & vicinity.*

5. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

*Yes*

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

*2 miles, value \$1000*

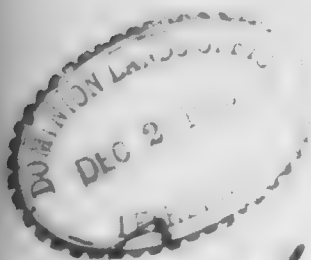
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

*None since applying*

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

12. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

from April 1904 to Nov. 1904  
" " 1905 to " 1905  
" 1st July 1906 to Dec 31st 1906  
for 12 months in full



Canada  
Province of Alberta

1. William Patter

do solemnly

To Wit: swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Leckridge

in Province of Alberta

this 2 day of

A.D. 1906

William Patter

having been read over and explained to the said

William Patter  
J. A. L. S.

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

of William Patter

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Leckridge

in Province of Alberta

this 2 day of

A.D. 1906

Tud J. Bastard

Leckridge, W. 1906

J. A. L. S.

File No. 5-2-2

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

1901

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section \_\_\_\_\_ in Township \_\_\_\_\_  
Range \_\_\_\_\_ West of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian,  
\_\_\_\_\_ bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of \_\_\_\_\_  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.  
His address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERCEY Q. KEYES,**  
Secretary.

L. PRINCE,  
Acting Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

File No. *1221*

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA.

191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  
of Section *2* in Township  
Range *1* West of the *1st* Meridian,  
bearing date the

*L. J. Jones* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *Quebec*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application  
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with  
that official, giving him *your full name* and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERRY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

L. Perry,

Acting Secretary.

To *Mr. J. J. Jones*  
*Quebec*  
*Quebec*

Alton.

# ALBERTA

715835

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

H. Lambert.  
Fort Rockatchewan, Alta.

Date

23- June  
" (when rec'd) 8- July

Subject:

Wants - second entry -  
per vol. 22-38 - 22 W's

COMMISSIONER.

Fort Saskatchewan  
26<sup>th</sup> June 1902.

Sir

715835

I am desirous of taking up, as my second  
homestead, 12. South West 1/4, of 22. 56. 22 with

The quarter section swamp. I would like  
to take it up & run a drain through it & fence  
it. The drain would cost about \$200.00

If I do this would it be sufficient to  
secure my patent for the land at the end  
of 3 years, without turning out or looking  
it up, I wish to get the land for hay only.

I am living on Rd near Sp 55 R 22 with

Your obedient servant,

H Lambell

The Secretary,  
Dept of the Interior  
Ottawa



ADDRESS ONLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE TO THE SECRETARY  
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.



715035

11000 12th August, 1908.

Copy to the A.T.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th of June, which has only just reached the Department, I am to inform you that there is no provision in the law under which you can be permitted to acquire the S.W. 1/4 of 22 - 54 - 22, West 4, without the performance of the usual duties.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

H. Lambert, Esq.,

Fort Saskatchewan,

Alta.

B 38290

Letter No.

Reference No.

740

1245

Dominion Lands Office,



Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st day of August 1903 I received an application from H. J. [unclear] for a portion of the C.V. section 16 Township 24 Range 22 West 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to [unclear] to show cause why the same should not be granted.

This entry was made on the 1st day of August 1903, under Sub-Section 1 of Section 16 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of J R Trotter

In the matter of his Homestead, the S 10<sup>th</sup>, Sec 22 Tp 36 Rge 22 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans John R Trotter, 11 Saskatchewan

29

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans Married wife & 2 children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans 16 Aug 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans Living on NE 1/4 Sec 22 Tp 36 Rge 22 M.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans None but on purchased land in the vicinity

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans All the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans ~~Yes~~ No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans None but the fence for fencing and drainage 4 to 5 hundred yards \$25

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans Horses 5 cattle 20 - hogs 50

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans 4 years ago in my purchased place.

Form No. 11. (New.)

John R Trotter  
24 Aug 1906

12. How much land has been taken out of crop in the east hemisphere in each year?

Ave

19. Week Day Month Year Time City State Zip

14

12

11. What area of the eye is responsible for the horizontal line of vision?

Ans 10

16. What area of the east is considered a hot bed and what area is a swamp?

[illegible]

17. What area of the world is the most densely populated? *Europe*

No. 46

10. "After any period of absence as long as three or more months, which should be reported by the Department on leaving with a leave, to give the further information about the absence period and to be brought to the attention of the Department."

7 Look at the 74 for your  
purposes & intend to give up under  
the best chance to get the  
necessary for the winter.  
Have not then as the best of  
house the you have in the 11  
14 P for 11 years

7. The new location of the ...

2 R 1000


do so simply declare that the answers to the following questions are "true" or "false" and, in fact, I make this same declaration, conscious of my responsibility to the truth, not knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of: **THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1980**

Declared before me

at the

this

A.D. 19



day of

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner

8217  
715835

52638

Form No. 36 (new)



STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

J. R. Trotter

In the matter of his Homestead, the *SW* 1/4 Sec. 22 Tp. 36 Rge. *22* ~~34~~ M.  
*West 4 M.*

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *J. R. Trotter Sturgeonville.*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married wife and three children.*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *23rd August 1902*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or part thereof for each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead, where have you resided? If part of the year, state the period.

Ans. *Sturgeonville.*

7. For what period have you, wife and family resided with you during the residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Lived with me continuously.*

8. Have you any profession or occupation or other means of earning, if so, what is it?

Ans. *NO.*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *All fenced with barbed wire and rails, value \$100.00.  
Irrigated ditch, value \$5.00.*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *6 Horses, 120 Cattle, 13 Hogs.*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much has been saved and dropped on the road home during the year?

10. The above named vessel, together with the engine, boiler, and propeller, was sold to the U.S. Navy.

11

19

12. What areas of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation or

Ann 60

23. What are some of the social problems that you have heard and what areas would you like to see improved?

Ans. 20                  80

2. *Wine* (1997) 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 91

Hour

2. State any special circumstances, conditions, or features which should be considered in the development of a policy, or request further information where necessary, and then state the final policy that should be implemented.<sup>2</sup>

I am living in an obscure property,  
in the vicinity about 6 or 7 miles  
from Comstock - where which  
I have lived with my family, continuously,  
since I have entered for Comstock.  
I have started this morning for my day.  
I am sure you will find me in the

## Introduction

W. A. Johnson

1998

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

W. 100-10-21410-22

W. H. Weston,

6.50. 8.10.11.

June 1893



Sworn Statement of John Robert Latta

in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 1-1  
of Section 22 Twp. 21 N. Rge. 2 E. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and true office address?

2. Are you a British subject, or by birth a naturalized citizen of the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first enter the land claimed?

4. When did you first settle on the land? A full and complete description of the land.

5. What persons, other than yourself, have been on the land since you first entered it?

6. When did you first enter the land? A full and complete description of the land.

7. If you have ever been on the land, answer the following questions:

a. How many acres of land have you cultivated?

b. How many acres of land have you planted with crops?

c. How many acres of land have you planted with trees?

d. How many acres of land have you planted with fruit trees?

e. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

f. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

g. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

h. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

i. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

j. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

k. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

l. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

m. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

8. If you have ever been on the land, answer the following questions:

a. How many acres of land have you cultivated?

b. How many acres of land have you planted with crops?

c. How many acres of land have you planted with trees?

d. How many acres of land have you planted with fruit trees?

e. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

f. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

g. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

h. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

i. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

j. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

k. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

l. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

m. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

n. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

o. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

p. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

q. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

r. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

s. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

t. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

u. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

v. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

w. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

x. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

y. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

z. How many acres of land have you planted with other crops?

To wit:  
I, John Robert Latta, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tolmunt this 25th day of October 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Tolmunt District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at TolmuntOct 25th

AD 1905

Agent for Dominion Lands for Tolmunt District.Ottawa, 4<sup>th</sup> December 1905

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I have seen the Deed, 10. W/4 2. 56. 22. W. 8  
+ applicant is owner; I am as stated  
by him. John Robert Latta

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. E. Radd of Sec. 36 of the 14 190  
 Twp. 5 Rge. 22 of 14 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. E. Radd for 1/4  
 of Sec. 22 Twp. 5 Rge. 22 of 14 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you lived since he began to reside in the United States?

3. When did he begin to reside in the United States?

4. When did he begin to reside in the United States?

5. What portion of the land described in the application has been improved by the applicant?

6. When absent from the land described in the application, where has he been?

7. Where have you lived since the applicant began to reside in the United States?

8. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

9. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

10. What is the name of the applicant?

11. What is the name of the applicant?

12. What is the name of the applicant?

13. Have you any other children?

14. Do you have any other children?

To Wit:

I J. E. Radd of 14 Meridian, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at 14 Meridian, this 14 day of 190.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. E. Radd  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the 14 District.

Sworn Statement of J. E. Radd of Sec. 36 of the 14 190  
 Twp. 5 Rge. 22 of 14 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of J. E. Radd for 1/4  
 of Sec. 22 Twp. 5 Rge. 22 of 14 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you lived since he began to reside in the United States?

3. When did he begin to reside in the United States?

4. When did he begin to reside in the United States?

5. What portion of the land described in the application has been improved by the applicant?

6. When absent from the land described in the application, where has he been?

7. Where have you lived since the applicant began to reside in the United States?

8. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

9. How much land has been improved by the applicant?

10. What is the name of the applicant?

11. What is the name of the applicant?

12. What is the name of the applicant?

13. Have you any other children?

14. Do you have any other children?

To Wit:

I J. E. Radd of 14 Meridian, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at 14 Meridian, this 14 day of 190.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. E. Radd  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the 14 District.

2/10

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 75835

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 21 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
 SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 22  
 in Township 26 Range 22 West  
 of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian  
 bearing date the 2<sup>nd</sup> February 1906  
 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the  
 provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
 being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
 the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
 of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
 provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official giving him your full name and your Post  
 Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

to John H. Stollers, Esq.  
 Hurgeonville  
 Alta.

Lib. 236 Fol. 298

Action.

ALBERTA

715836

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

May

From

J. P. Lemm, Secy. Perc.  
Lab.

Date

" (when rec'd) 3 Oct.

Subject:

Auto extension of line  
re. N.W. 6-49-16 W 4

ORIGINAL

MAR 19 1902

715836

to

10

Received

190

for \$100.00  
in full of balance  
100 dollars

Witness,

Signed in duplicate

J. H. Gregory

but I will not be so far from the  
will grant me a favor if you will.  
I would like to see you and  
to grant me a favor if you will.  
anything, I will be glad to do it.  
and I will be glad to do it.  
I will be glad to do it.  
I will be glad to do it.

St. B. I will be glad to do it.  
I will be glad to do it.





ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

I.M.  
FEB 10 1904



File to Pat. Dominion Lands.

Ref. 111 715836

Copy to the A.D.I., Edmonton.

*marked  
for C*

*sent ADI  
12/8/02*

Sir,

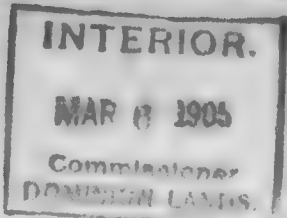
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter, undated, and am to inform you that the Agent at Edmonton, is being authorized, under the circumstances, to protect your entry for the N.W. 1/4 of S - 49 - 16, West 4, until the 1st of April, 1905.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

JOE. P. LANE, Esq.,  
New Potosi,  
Idaho,  
U.S.A.

751480  
905242  
715-216



995799



# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

*Joseph P. Lemire*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *N. 1/4 Sec 6 Tp 49 Rge 16 M. 4 west.*

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *Joseph P. Lemire*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married, Family consists of wife and 2 children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *March 21 - 1903*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *On the 20th day of Feb. 1903*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *two years*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *on 2 months in Harvest field do.*

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residency upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *They were living on it for a better 2 years, or since Feb. 1903*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *Only farming*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *Three small houses and partly timber house with 1000 lbs. of lumber*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *Four head horses, 1 head cattle and pig.*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *In the month of June, 1903 and addition to it in July of the year 1903*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. 4 acres

| 1903 | broke | 4 | acres, | cropped | 4 | acres, | 19 | broke | acres, | cropped | acres |
|------|-------|---|--------|---------|---|--------|----|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 1904 | "     | 4 | "      | "       | 4 | "      | 19 | "     | "      | "       | "     |
| 19   | "     | " | "      | "       | " | "      | 19 | "     | "      | "       | "     |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 95 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres, hay land 25 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 60 acres of young timber as thick as 3 in. in diameter

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Would have broken more but had no team until 1904 I got a head of light horses not fit to brake, and teams could not be obtained as I was not have the money to pay for such. Besides my wrist sprained, and I was broken.

Dated at Vermillion Valley, Mo.

Feb 2 1905

Signature J. H. S. S. S.

Witness to Signature Fred Cole

## Sworn Statement of

Joseph Peter Lemmon in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for 71 W 1/4  
of Section 6 Twp. 44 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation, and place of residence?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you obtain entry for the land?

4. When did you first take possession of the land? And what was your residence thereon?

5. What portions of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

6. When did you first take possession of the land? And what was your residence thereon?

7. If you have any other land, state the same.

8. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

9. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

10. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

11. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

12. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

13. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

14. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

15. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

16. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

17. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

18. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

19. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

20. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

21. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

22. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

23. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

24. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

25. How much of the land have you cultivated? State each amount, and the crops raised.

Province of Alberta  
Canada

To wit:

Joseph Peter Lemmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me James H. Burns on this 25 day of November 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James H. Burns  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Deed at Edmonton  
Dec 6 AD 1905

A. H. H. H.  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 11th Nov 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

A. H. H. H.  
Commissioner.

Required, full name

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Joseph Peter Lemmon  
1836  
May 21 1902  
May 21 1903  
July 14 1903  
to date

was not

Section 6 Twp. 44 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

Year 1902 4 4

Year 1903 4 4

Year 1904 4 4

Year 1905 8 10

Year 1906 4 4

Year 1907 4 4

Year 1908 4 4

Year 1909 4 4

Year 1910 4 4

Year 1911 4 4

Year 1912 4 4

Year 1913 4 4

Year 1914 4 4

Year 1915 4 4

Year 1916 4 4

Year 1917 4 4

Year 1918 4 4

Year 1919 4 4

Year 1920 4 4



# Sworn Statement of Frederick Eber of Sec. 3

Thp. 45 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. E. Eber for NW 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 47 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you lived on the above described land, and where have you lived since you first came to the above described land?

34 years  
on the NW 1/4 45-16-4  
May 1903

3. When did he first come to the above described land?

May 1903

4. When did he first come to the above described land?

May 1903

5. What north or south line, east or west line, or corner of the above described land, or of any other land, is the above described land adjacent to?

Section boundary

6. When did you first come to the above described land?

May 1903

7. Where have you lived since you first came to the above described land?

on the NW 1/4 45-16-4

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

8. How much land have you owned since you first came to the above described land?

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

9. How much land have you owned since you first came to the above described land?

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

10. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

11. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

12. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

13. Have you any other land?

No

14. Do you believe the above described land is the same as the above described land?

Yes

Frederick Eber

To Wit:

I Frederick Eber of Section 3 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at May 1903

this 26 day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Section 3 District.

# Sworn Statement of W. Adams of Sec. 10

Thp. 50 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Adams for NW 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 47 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you lived on the above described land, and where have you lived since you first came to the above described land?

34 years  
on the NW 1/4 47-16-4  
May 1903

3. When did he first come to the above described land?

May 1903

4. When did he first come to the above described land?

May 1903

5. What north or south line, east or west line, or corner of the above described land, or of any other land, is the above described land adjacent to?

Section boundary

6. When did you first come to the above described land?

May 1903

7. Where have you lived since you first came to the above described land?

on the NW 1/4 47-16-4

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

8. How much land have you owned since you first came to the above described land?

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

9. How much land have you owned since you first came to the above described land?

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| Year 1902 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1903 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1904 | 4 | 4  |
| Year 1905 | 4 | 10 |

10. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

11. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

12. What is the value of the above described land?

1700

13. Have you any other land?

No

14. Do you believe the above described land is the same as the above described land?

Yes

W. Adams

To Wit:

I W. Adams of Section 10 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at May 1903

this 26 day of June 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Section 10 District.





ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA



RECEIVED  
JUL 11 1898  
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

*Wm. A.*

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your  
Certificate of Land Grant No. 100000  
concerning with your application for land in the  
Northwest.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

Herley M. Jones.

*Wm. A. Jones  
Secretary  
Dept. of the Interior  
Ottawa*

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

## Department of the Interior,

Ottawa JUL 10 1906

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for  
a Section

in Township of \_\_\_\_\_ Range \_\_\_\_\_ West  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Meridian

bearing the the

has been issued in accordance with the  
provisions of section 24 of The Land Titles Act, 1884,  
being Chapter 24 of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada,  
the Registrar of the Land Registry of the Province of  
Ontario, has been notified.

and will, upon receipt of a deposit of the fee  
of charge upon a certificate of your application to him thereon,  
provide to you the certificate numbered

For the purpose of the foregoing information  
with that office giving you the name of the Post  
Office address

The registrar's address is \_\_\_\_\_

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCIVAL G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To \_\_\_\_\_

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

715894

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Adm. Edmonton

Date

28 July

" (with mail)

Subject

C. A. Fergstad acts  
as Curator of Museum re Mtl.

30-78-1844



71589L

APR 10 1904  
No. 27  
File No. 56243

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 28th 1904

Commissioner.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter of Carl A. Fergusson of 1409- East 19th St. Minneapolis, asking for 6 months extension of time to go on his homestead the N.W. 1/4-30-48-7-4-M. I know of no reason why his request should not be granted.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. L.

The Secretary,  
Department Interior,  
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

B. S.



*Ref. to M.*

71500.

*Clara*

3rd August, 1902.

Copy for the A. T. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

31r.

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo,  
to the Agent at Edmonton, I am to inform you that it  
has been decided under the circumstances to protect your  
right for the N. W. 1/4 of 50, 40, 10, W at least until  
the 1st of December next.

Your obedient servant,

**P. G. KEYES.**

Secretary.

Carl A. Forstad, Esq.,

1409 E. 19th Street.

Minneapolis.

Minn.,

U. S. A.

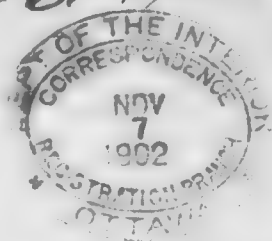


1409 East 19th Street

Minneapolis 3rd November 1902

Sir :

735154



Referring to No. 715898, were you  
informs me, that it has been  
decided to protect my entry for  
the N. W. 1/4 of 30. 48. 18 until 4th  
until the 1st of December next,  
I must say, that it is impossible  
for me, because of sickness and  
other circumstances, to move on  
to homestead before spring, and as  
I am anxious to keep the  
homestead, I will ask that my  
entry will be protected until  
the 1st day of May 1903

Respectfully

Carl August Fergstad.

1601

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P. V.



*Refer to No 715884*

*Ottawa* 12th November, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of  
the 3rd instant, and to inform you that the local Agent at  
Edmonton is now being authorized to protect your entry, for  
the N.W. 1/4 of 20, 42, 12, West 4th N., until the 1st of May next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl A. Forgestad, Esq.,

1409 East 19th Street,

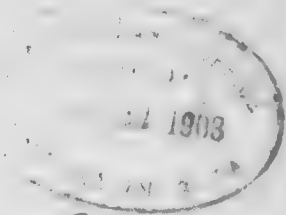
Minneapolis,

Minn., U.S.A.

715894

769725

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the *North West 1/4* of Section *30*  
Township *48* Range *18 W* of the *14<sup>th</sup>* Meridian.  
Homestead ~~Presumption~~

*1. Carl August Bergstad* — *18* of  
*Nelaskiwin, Alta. N.W.T.*  
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Nelaskiwin* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day  
of *March* *1903*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *That I am not in a position at the  
present time to perform my homestead duties.*

(Here state nature and  
extent of reclamation,  
and, if not a homestead,  
where performed.)

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)

(Give area of breakage  
and cultivation each  
year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

at *Nelaskiwin*

*Dist. of Alta*

this *25* day of *March*

A.D. 1903

Address *Nelaskiwin, Alta.*

55113

*Cal. Del*

Address your copy  
"To the Secretary  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly, your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote its  
file number.

LETTER  
FILE 715-894

*Ms.*

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2<sup>nd</sup> April, 1903.

*Copy to the Asst.  
Edmonton  
alt.*

*Sent  
3-14  
1*

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say  
that in accordance with your request your entry for the *S. W.*  
of Section *30*, Township *48*, Range *18*  
W. *42* M., will now be cancelled and the land made available  
for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

*No improvements*

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to my Agent of Dominion Lands  
will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of  
the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

*C. A. Jorgstad, as*

*Box 37,*

*Veritas River.*

*Alt.*

Action.

ALBERTA

715895

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From

Adm. E. duval

Date

27 July  
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Hobart Engus asks  
extension of time re pat.  
6-48-18W

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE  
715895  
JUL 23 1902

7630  
JUL 23 1902  
EDMONTON, ALTA

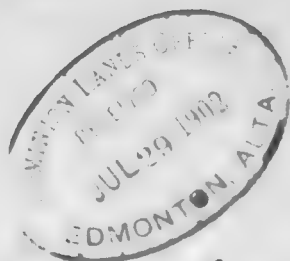
Everett Wash  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1902

Dominion Land Office  
Winnipeg Canada

Gents.  
Would you  
kindly grant me an exten-  
sion of 6 months before  
going on my ~~land~~ homestead  
S 1/4 Sec 6 T 48 R 18 N 4 W  
I filed on this Feb 12-1902  
If you will kindly grant  
this extension, it will be  
a great help to me, as I  
will be able to take a car



2



of Stock and machinery along  
with me in the fall, which  
I could not do now  
 Hoping you will do this  
for me I remain

Yours most Respectfully  
Hobart E. Hughes  
Everett Wash

Gen. Del.

715895

No. 554

File No. 31349

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

COMMISSIONER.

Edmonton, July 29th, 1902.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter received from H. Engnes Esq., asking for an extension of time to go on his homestead,

I know of no reason why t his request should not be granted.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. L.

The Secretary,  
Department Interior,  
Ottawa.

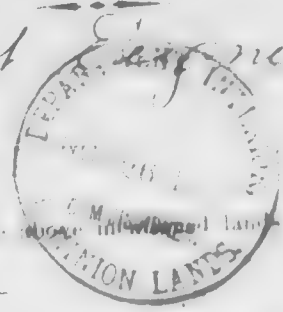
289444 X

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the Sweet of Section 6  
Township 48 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

Hobart Engnes of  
Edmonton  
do solemnly declare:



That I made entry for the above land at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Land is not suitable for farming  
which it was exchanged for in the  
Northwest of Sec 36 8-17 1/2 M.  
and it is better farming land.  
Could I have exchanged  
land for cash?

Here state the amount of money paid for the land and the value of the land at the time of purchase.

That I have not received any money and have not been promised nor do I expect to receive any money in connection with said entry.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if sworn to before a Judge of the Court of the Dominion Lands Office, 1901.

DECLARED before me R. M. Mitchell

Mayburn  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov  
A.D. 1902

Signature Hobart Engnes

Address Edmonton  
Northwest

R. M. Mitchell  
• J. P., Com'r in B. R., to sign at end.  
Form No. 215 a. Outaft

852196

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the SW 1/4 of Section 6 of Township 46 Range 18 of the 62 4 Homestead Pre-emption Meridian.

INTERIOR.  
JAN 12 1904

Arthur A. Starnes  
Lane Deary  
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of June 1903; and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

- (1) Land is not suitable for agriculture
- (2) Land is not suitable for agriculture

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

Arthur A. Starnes  
this 12th day of January A.D. 1904

J. P., Com'r in B. C., to sign at star  
Form No. 213 a.

31349.

14930

Form No. 14



## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the 1 3/4 Sec. 6 Tp. 4 Rge. 1 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

*Ignas Mikulavsky Lake View, Idaho*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Wife and three children*

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. *June third 1904*

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *June 4 1904*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. *Continual residence*

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *Continual*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. *carpenter*

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *House 14 and 23 feet Barn 14 x 26 feet*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *\* 1*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *July 1904*

*51549*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1904 broke one acres, cropped ..... acres, 19..... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Eighty six acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ten acres, hay land five acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. five acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, James H. H. H. H. of St. Louis, Mo.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me James H. H. H.  
John H. H. H.  
at the ..... of .....  
this 10th day of March  
A.D. 19 1904

James H. H. H.  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

W.L.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

*Refer to file*  
14930-A-715895

*C. H. H. H.* 20th April, 1905.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., File No. 31349, enclosing the statement of Mr. Thomas Kalassky in support of his claim for the South West 1/4 of Section 6, Township 10, Range 18, West of Fourth Meridian, and the report on the land by the Inspector. (And in reply am to say it has been decided to authorize you to abandon the cancellation proceedings that have been taken, and notify all the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent Dominion Lands,  
Edmonton,  
Alta.

**FORM H.**

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the

Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

**Certificate of**

**Recommendation for Homestead Patent.**  
**Department of the Interior,**

**Dominion Lands Office,**

**I Certify that** *James McArthur* **who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for**  
**of Section Number** *6* **of the** *7* **Township** *7* **Range** *18*  
*Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the*  
*Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.*  
*Countersigned at Ottawa, this*

*day of*

*190*

*W. M. McArthur*  
*Field Agent*

*Commissioner of Dominion Lands.*

of Round Hill, Alta in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for SW  $\frac{1}{4}$   
of Section 6 Twp. 48 Nge. 18-W of 4 Meridian.

Tomas Kalawsky  
Agl. 20. Farmer Round Hill  
7th By Naturalization  
June 10. Baptized by  
July 19. 1902

Page 30. Farmer Round Hill  
70. My Naturalization  
Garden (ex. Receipt not here)  
Lilly in July 1902

June 10. Receipt out here  
Fifty in July 1904

July 1792

Continuous residence  
from July 1948  
to 1951

1200, a hundred.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

**Figure 1**

... ..

—

Wife & four children  
July 1882

| Year | Acres | acres, cropped | acres |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 1904 | 1     |                |       |
| 1905 | 2     |                | 3     |
| 1906 | 2     |                | 5     |
| 1907 | 1     |                | 4     |
| 1908 | 2     |                | 6     |

| Year | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| Year | 2    | 3    | 9    | 3    |
|      |      |      | 1    | 2    |

Log 24 x 30 Lat 200 -

1 mile (alt) 7500  
has stable well 145-

had been house timber stock)

no. 1 Suitable for agriculture ✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

1. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE      WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

CP

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:  
I, Ignacio Kalamabey do solemnly swear that the answers to  
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill  
this 29 day of September 1908  
having first been read over and explained to the said  
applicant.

Ignas Kaloucky

William Ham  
Agent of the Homestead Bank  
Homestead Inspector for the Seaboard District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the fundamental requirements of the "Domestic Land Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Aden 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1903  
Alfred C. Clegg  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Aden District.

Accepted as sufficient.

— the Boy Scout

Commissioner

This applicants land, is hard  
gumbo and is difficult to  
break and bring under cultivation

W. Cunningham  
1864

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 12 3 -09  
RECEIVED BY THE UNITED STATES TO HOMESTEADER.

13. 4. 5. 6.

Sworn Statement of Jan Bojczuk Sec. 24

Thp. 48 Rge. 18 - of 4 - Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ignas Kalamashy for SW 1/4 of Sec. 6 - Thp 48 Rge 18 - of 4 - Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Six years  
on Oct. - 24 - 1904  
Oct 1904  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
in a shack

2. How long have you lived on the land described in the application?

Continuous residence  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
to date

3. What did you do on the land described in the application?

nothing

4. What did you do on the land described in the application?

on his H & all the time

5. What portion of the land described in the application is under cultivation?

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3     |
| Year 1905 | 2 | 3     |
| Year 1906 | 2 | 5     |
| Year 1907 | 1 | 6     |
| Year 1908 | 2 | 6     |
| Year 1909 | 6 | 7 - 8 |

6. What other land do you own or have an interest in?

|           |   |   |   |    |
|-----------|---|---|---|----|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2  |

7. What is the name of the land described in the application?

Log 24 x 30 Val. \$200.

8. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

1 mile (Pole) 70.

9. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

Log stable, well, corral 460.

10. What is the name of the land described in the application?

Log 1/2 mile horse track

11. What portion of the land described in the application is under cultivation?

no

12. What other land do you own or have an interest in?

yes

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I Jan Bojczuk of Round Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill

this 29 day of September 1908 Jan Bojczuk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Therese H. H. H.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of M. Horrenuk Sec. 20

Thp 48 Rge. 18 - of 4 - Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ignas Kalamashy for SW 1/4 of Sec. 6 - Thp 48 Rge 18 - of 4 - Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
Six years  
on Oct. - 24 - 1904  
Oct 1904  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
in a shack

2. How long have you lived on the land described in the application?

Continuous residence  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
to date

3. What did you do on the land described in the application?

nothing

4. What did you do on the land described in the application?

on his H & all the time

5. What portion of the land described in the application is under cultivation?

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3     |
| Year 1905 | 2 | 3     |
| Year 1906 | 2 | 5     |
| Year 1907 | 1 | 6     |
| Year 1908 | 2 | 6     |
| Year 1909 | 6 | 7 - 8 |

6. What other land do you own or have an interest in?

|           |   |   |   |    |
|-----------|---|---|---|----|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 |
| Year 1905 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2  |

7. What is the name of the land described in the application?

Log 24 x 30. Val. \$200.

8. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

1 mile (Pole) 70.

9. How much land do you own or have an interest in?

Log stable, well, corral 460.

10. What is the name of the land described in the application?

Log 1/2 mile horse track

11. What portion of the land described in the application is under cultivation?

no

12. What other land do you own or have an interest in?

yes

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I M. Horrenuk of Round Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill

this 29 day of September 1908 M. Horrenuk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Therese H. H. H.  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.



# Sworn Statement of Jan Bojczuk Sec. 24

Thp. 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ignas Kalawsky SW 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 48 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you resided in the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

4. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

5. What portion of the Dominion of Canada have you resided in?

6. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

7. Where do you now reside?

8. How much land have you purchased or acquired in the Dominion of Canada?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and swine do you now own?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

11. What extent of land have you improved, and what is the present value of the improvements?

12. What other land improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the improvements?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

14. Do you believe the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular?

Jan Bojczuk  
Six years  
on Oct. 26 1904  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
in a shack  
Continuous residence  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
to date

on his H & A all the time

|           |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1905 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1906 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1907 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1908 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1909 | 6 | 7 | 8 |   |

log 24 x 30 Vol. \$200.  
1 mile (Pole) 70.  
log stable, well, corral 460.  
log gun house, log granary  
lumber shack

no

yes

Jan Bojczuk  
Premier, Alberta

I Jan Bojczuk of Round Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1908 by Jan Bojczuk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of M. Hornunuk Sec. 20

Thp 48 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ignas Kalawsky SW 1/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 48 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you resided in the Dominion of Canada?

3. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

4. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

5. What portion of the Dominion of Canada have you resided in?

6. When did you first settle in the Dominion of Canada?

7. Where do you now reside?

8. How much land have you purchased or acquired in the Dominion of Canada?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and swine do you now own?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

11. What extent of land have you improved, and what is the present value of the improvements?

12. What other land improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the improvements?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land?

14. Do you believe the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular?

M. Hornunuk  
Six years  
on Oct. 20 1904  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
in a shack  
Continuous residence  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1904  
to date

on his H & A all the time

|           |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1904 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1905 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1906 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1907 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1908 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1909 | 6 | 7 | 8 |   |

log 24 x 30. Vol. \$200.  
1 mile (Pole) 70.  
log stable, well, corral 460.  
log gun house, log granary  
lumber shack

no

yes

M. Hornunuk  
Premier, Alberta

I M. Hornunuk of Round Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Round Hill this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1908 by M. Hornunuk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

File No.

15595.

## Department of the Interior.

MAY 3 1903

OTTAWA...

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ...  
of Section 6 in Township ...  
Range 12 West of the ... Meridian  
bearing date the ...  
April 17/17 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of ...  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

James Calamack, Esq.,  
Land Office,  
Uttara



Action.

715924

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

*Adm. Sec. Sec.*

Date

*28 July*

(when rec'd)

*for filing*

Subject:

*J. W. Dale applies for  
leave of absence from  
N.W. 36-40-22 W. 4*

715924  
30162

P. C. Lamer  
July 24 1902



Mr. Cottingham

Dear Sir,

I have made entry on the  
N. W. 1/4 of Sec. 36 T. 40 R. 23 W. of R. 1/2 M.  
I would like to obtain leave of absence  
from my homestead for 12 months  
so that I can earn some more money  
to improve my place. I have got  
my top cut for a house & intend  
to have it built in the course of  
a few weeks & I have also made  
arrangements to have some breaking  
done for me.

Hoping for an early & favorable  
reply

I Remain

Yours truly  
J. W. Gate

715924

★ Copy for H. O. with enclosure.

24,433.

25,235.

Red Deer 28th. July. 1905.

COMMISSIONER.

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 24th.  
inst. and in reply to inform you that the  
Commissioner of Patents has received the  
letter of the 24th. inst. and it is being forwarded to  
the Patent Office for consideration and when a  
decision is reached it will be notified to you.

I am, Sir,

Yours obedient servant.

T. J. Tate. Esq.

W. J. Cunningham

Per Mr. Tate.

A. G. G.

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

B. S.



*Refer to Mr.*

715924

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
8th August, 1902.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta. File 24492  
25262

*notes  
JMC*  
Sir.

*W*  
Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo.  
to the Agent at Red Deer, I am to inform you that it  
has been decided under the circumstances to protect your  
entry for the N. W. 1/4 of 36, 40, 23, West 4th until  
the 1st of May, 1903.

Your obedient servant.

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

T. W. Tate, Esq.,

Lamerton,

Alta.

715924

930167

8582

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *North West* of Section *36*  
Township *40* Range *23* of the *4* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption

*Thomas. W. Lee* of  
*Lamerton*  
do solemnly declare

That I made entry of the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*St. Paul* on the *2nd* day  
of *December* *1901*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) *Because the means to stay on the land  
and make improvements*

(Here state nature and  
extent of residence,  
and if not on home  
stead, where per-  
formed.)

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe the im-  
provements and state  
value thereof.)

*House. \$5000*

(Give area of breaking  
and cultivation each  
year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

*at Lamerton*  
*in the District of Alberta*  
this *17th* day of *August*  
A.D. 190*1*  
*W. Lamerton J.P.*  
• J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star  
Form No. 315 a.

Signature *J. W. Tate*  
Address *Lamerton*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOVE  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE  
WRITE LEGIBLY  
NAME AND ADDRESS



PAT. B.C.M. PAT. B.C.M.  
SEP  
RECEIVED. RECEIVED

SEP 6 1904

715474

AUG 11 1904

Sir,

I am referred by the Commissioner of Indian Lands  
to say that in accordance with your request your entry for  
the ... of ... ..4.0....  
... .. will not be cancelled and  
the land ... ..

The ... ..

House

The ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

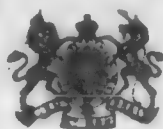
Very ... ..  
Sincerely,  
...

W. W. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Department of the Interior

File No. 715924.



I. L.

Canada

Ottawa, 22nd. June 1907.

Cory to I. D. L. Red Deer.

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the  
9th. June and in reply to say that your wish to  
make application for patent for your homestead, the N. W. ¼, Sec.  
36 Tp. 40 Rge. 23 W. 4th. Mer.  
will receive attention if you will fill up and return here the enclosed  
Encl. blank form of statement.

When replying please state whether you desire that the  
Homestead Inspector should call upon you and receive your  
application for patent, or if you will appear for the purpose with  
your witnesses before the Local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion  
Lands.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

C. Wolzstan, Esq.,

Secretary.

c/o White Valley Irrigation Co.,

Vernon, B. C.

715424

1427566

Form No. 36 (new)  
15,000-11-02

COMMONS

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the 1/4 Sec. 2 Tp. 2 Rge. 2 M. 2

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

19    broke        acres, cropped        acres, 19    broke        acres, cropped        acres  
1900    "        "        "        "        "        "        "  
1901    "        "        "        "        "        "        "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans.        acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans.        acres, hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.        acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# Sworn Statement of Cuthbert Wolfertan of Alia - Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West 14  
of Sec. 36 Twp. 40 Rge. 23 N. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Cuthbert Wolfertan, Age 24  
Rancher, P.O. Alia, Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, the certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parentage, declaration of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

By Birth & Ever Since

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1904

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Completed March 1905. Mch 24<sup>th</sup> 05

5. What portion of each month do you reside thereon? State each month or part.

From Mch 24<sup>th</sup> to Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 05  
from Mch 1<sup>st</sup> 06 to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 07

6. When did you leave your homestead or any other land and what has been your occupation?

with family, working on farm

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself, briefly answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you built?

(e) Do you own the title to the land?

(f) What improvements have you made on the land? State each improvement.

(g) If the improvements have been made by others, state the names of the persons who made them.

8. Of whom does your family consist? State the names of the persons who are dependent on you for support, and state the basis of their support.

Section 175 T. 40 Rge. 23 N. of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian

Single

Year 1 1904

Year 2 1907

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

Year 6 1905 - 06 - 07

Cattle 23 - 30

Wolves 10 - 12 - 13

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? State the acreage broken and the number of horses and mules used.

10. How many head of cattle, horses and sheep (if any) are owned by you on your homestead? State the number of each kind.

11. What is the value of your house on your homestead? If you are a tenant, state the value of the house.

Log 16 x 20 Value \$100.00

12. What value do you place on your homestead? State the value in full.

Acres fenced 125.00

13. What value do you place on the improvements on your homestead? State the value in full.

Frame Barn 200.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or other valuable substances on your homestead? If so, state the nature of the substances and the value of the same.

Well 50.00

15. Have you sold any other homestead entry? If so, state the date and the name of the person to whom it was sold.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred in any way your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state the date and the name of the person to whom it was transferred.

Log 16 x 20

Value 100.00

Acres fenced 125.00

Frame Barn 200.00

Well 50.00

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Cuthbert Wolfertan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lamerton  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1907

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.D. Wallace  
Agent of the Dominion Lands Office

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa,

19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. F. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1499151

Sworn Statement of Edward Goater of Sec. 36

Thp. 40 Rgo. 22 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Cuthbert Walferstein for N.W. of Sec. 36 Thp. 40 Rgo. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on above homestead?

5 years  
Sec 36-40-22-124<sup>th</sup>

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Completed March 05

4. When did he begin to reside thereon?

March 24<sup>th</sup> 05

5. What portion of the above homestead has been improved?

from March 24<sup>th</sup> 05 to  
October 16<sup>th</sup> 05 & from  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 06 to April 30<sup>th</sup>  
1907

6. When did he begin to reside thereon?

in the vicinity

7. Where has he lived?

Single

8. How many acres of land have been improved?

Year 1 96 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres

9. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 67

10. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 "

11. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 "

12. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 "

13. Have you any other land?

Year 1 1905-06-07

14. Do you have any other land?

Cattle 13-23-30

To Wit:

Acres 11-12-13

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

16x20 Log Value \$100<sup>00</sup>

Sworn before me at

all fenced wire 125<sup>00</sup>

this

frame Barn 200<sup>00</sup>

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Well 40<sup>00</sup>

for the

Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of J. P. Bailey of Sec. 2

Thp. 41 Rgo. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Cuthbert Walferstein for N.W. of Sec. 36 Thp. 40 Rgo. 23 of 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on above homestead?

5 years  
Sec 2-41-23-124<sup>th</sup>

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Completed March 05

4. When did he begin to reside thereon?

March 24<sup>th</sup> 05

5. What portion of the above homestead has been improved?

from March 24<sup>th</sup> 05 to

6. When did he begin to reside thereon?

Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 05

7. Where has he lived?

from Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 06 to April  
30<sup>th</sup> 07

8. How many acres of land have been improved?

in the vicinity

9. What is the value of the improvements?

Single

10. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 96 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres

11. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 907

12. What is the value of the improvements?

Year 1 "

13. Have you any other land?

Year 1 "

14. Do you have any other land?

Year 1 1905-1906-07

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Cattle 13-23-30

Sworn before me at

Acres 10-12-13

this

16x20 Log Value \$100<sup>00</sup>

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

all fenced wire 125<sup>00</sup>

for the

frame Barn 200<sup>00</sup>

Red Deer District.

Well 40<sup>00</sup>

To Wit:

Red Deer District.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Red Deer District.

Sworn before me at

Red Deer District.

this

Red Deer District.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Red Deer District.

for the

Red Deer District.

Red Deer District.

Red Deer District.

To Wit:

Red Deer District.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Red Deer District.

Sworn before me at

Red Deer District.

this

Red Deer District.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Red Deer District.

for the

Red Deer District.

Red Deer District.

Red Deer District.



Form A.

No. 5279  
12212

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, E. Cuthbert Walperstan  
a San Antonio Atto. do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1  
of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the QVR Quarter Section of Section Number 36

of the 40 Township in the 23<sup>rd</sup> Range West

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian (provided such land is open for entry)  
E. Cuthbert Walperstan

Red Deer District.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1904

1 English English Proven

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, E. Cuthbert Walperstan do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead  
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;  
except log stack value \$2.00  
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of September 1904, before me  
Frank J. Johnson  
Subscribed Agent

E. Cuthbert Walperstan



No. Application 82219

Red Deer DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name C. Thompson

Date 22nd July 1904



**SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited ~~Pre-emption~~ <sup>Homestead</sup>.**

In the matter of the *SW 1/4* quarter of section *36* in Township *40* Range *2-5-10* of the *1-2-3* meridian  
*Luther*  
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare -

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me *Frank McKinnon*  
at *Lacombe* this *22* day of *September* A.D. 190*4*  
*Frank McKinnon*  
*Notary Public*

File No. *713924***Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

1908.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
 of Section *86* in Township *140*  
 Range *23* West of the *11th* Meridian,

bearing date the *10th February 1908* has issued in your name, and that  
 it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
 District of *Manitoba*,  
 who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
 him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
 with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
 address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Cuthbert Wolferstan Esq.*  
*Alex,*  
*Alta.*

Attn.

ALBERTA

715942

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Asst. Secy.

Date

July 17, 1902

" (when filed)

Subject:

William Reid and  
that NW 20-23-2 W 1-  
be held for two years not  
yet of age

Capital \$2,000,000  
CANADA BRANCH



Organized 1854

J. W. TATLEY  
Manager

715942

The Phoenix Insurance Company

of Hartford, Conn

Agency

40402

1914

J. A. Sutherland Esq

Calgary

Dear Sir,

With reference to H. & 4 sec 30

Township 33

Range 2

West of 5<sup>th</sup> Meridian

I have a son seventeen years of age next birthday  
I shall be glad to know at your earliest convenience whether  
I can secure the above for him.

Of course I am aware he is  
under age but if same can be secured for him I am  
willing to do all the improvements required until he comes  
of age.

Alas! the fact is your reply

I am Dear Sir

Yours truly

William Reid

Address Wm Reid

Olds p

acta

R. C. M.

715942

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 29th July, 1902.

Lr. 40248.

File 40402.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

PATENT

1 enc. I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. William Reid, of Olds, Alta., ~~dated~~ the not dated, requesting that the H. M. 1/4 of 30 - 33 - 2, West of the 5th, be held for his son, who is not yet seventeen years of age; and stating that if the land can be reserved for him, he is willing to do all the required improvements until he comes of age.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

E.M.



*Refer to No.* 715942

*Ottawa* 12th August, 1902.

Copy for the A. P. L. at Calgary, Alta. Ref. 40402.

*Send A.P. L. to Calgary*

47D  
B.C.U.  
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, and in reply am to say that if you will write and furnish this Department with the name and date of birth of your son, your application to have the N.W. 1/4 of 30, 33, 2, West 5th H. held until he is 18 years of age will receive consideration. In the meantime the Agent at Calgary will not accept any application for entry for this land.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Secretary.

William Reid, Esq.,

Olds,

Alta.



IN REFERRING TO POLICIES PLEASE QUOTE THEIR NUMBERS

# Manufacturers Life Insurance Company

GEO. GOODERHAM, PRESIDENT  
J. F. JUNKIN, GENERAL MANAGER  
GEO. A. STERLING, SECRETARY

Head Office, Toronto, Canada

Olds

AGENCY.

Alto

Aug 21st

1892

72069 ; X

AUG 27 1892

His Secretary

Department of the Interior  
Ottawa

Sir,

Replying to your favor of 12<sup>th</sup> inst. (No 715942)  
with reference to my application for insuring the  
H.W. of 30.33. 2 inst. of 5<sup>th</sup> mo.

My son's name is Francis

Reid, he is seventeen years of age on the 17<sup>th</sup> June next.

As already stated, if you can see your way clear to grant  
my request I will make all the necessary arrangements for  
him while he comes to age. He is himself

Yours Obediently  
William Reid

Address

Tom Reid

Olds Alto

Vol 11

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

P. 4.



*Ref. to No. 715942*

*Ottawa 29th August, 1902.*

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I am to inform you that it is deemed most undesirable in the interest of settlement to reserve lands for so long a time as would be necessary in the case of your son who is now 16 years of age, and it is the practice to refuse such applications when the intending entrant is not at least 17 years old. If desired you might renew the application next summer and it will then have the best consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Reid, Esq.,

Olds,

Alta.

R. C. M.

255164



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Ottawa, 27th January, 1903.

Mr. 51029.

File 40402.

Sir:-



Referring to Head Office letter of the 12th August last, File 715912, advising you that if you would furnish the Department with the name and date of birth of your son, your application to have the N. W. 1/4 of 30 - 33 - 2, West of the 5th, held until he is 16 years of age would receive consideration; I beg to inform you that as this Office has received no further communication from the Department in the matter, it is assumed that you did not furnish this information. Be good enough to advise this Office within 20 days whether you still desire this quarter held for your son, with <sup>his</sup> name and date of birth. Should you not be heard from within this time the land will be made available to the next applicant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. SUTHERLAND

Mr. William Reid,

Olds,

Alta.

255164

757395



10213  
Mds Feb 2 1903

Sir in answer to your letter  
I would like to have  
of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 30-83-2 West  
18 years of age till he is  
Prances he will be 17 years  
old on the 19 day of next  
June I have 5 boys the two  
oldest as clames one as the  
North last  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 30 and my  
sister law as got the South  
West  $\frac{1}{4}$  and I would like to have  
the North  $\frac{1}{4}$  West  $\frac{1}{4}$  held till  
he is 18 & we will go to work on it  
this spring

yours truly  
William Reid

E. C. M. 757395



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 5th February, 1903.

Lr. 51289.

File 40402.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 12th August last, File 713942, I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. William Reid, of Olds, dated the 2nd instant, stating that his son Francis, for whom he desires the N. W. 1/4 of 30 - 33 - 2, West of the 5th, head, will be eighteen years of age on the 19th June, 1904.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. Smithland*

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Ont.



ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.E.C.



Refer to No. 71842.

PAT. ECU

FEB 18 1903

RECEIVED

11th March 17th February, 1903

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary Alta.

*Devis*

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant to the  
Agent at Calgary, I am to say that it is now being authorized  
not to grant entry for the "Port of Call" to the "S.S. Co."  
in one except your son, "S.S. Co.", before the 1st July, 1904,  
without communication to the "S.S. Co.". I am to make  
the "S.S. Co." of the "S.S. Co." of the "S.S. Co."

Yours faithfully,  
J. H. H. H.

William Reid, Esq.,

Calgary, Alta.

F. C. M. 763399  
X

Copy for the information of Head Office, File 715942.

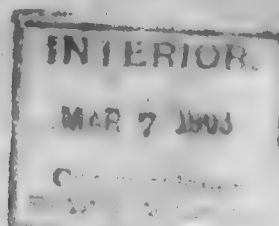
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd March, 1903.

Lr. 51705,

File 40402.

Sir:-



Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, received here to-day, stating that you desire to enter for the N. W. 1/4 of 30 - 33 - 2, West of the 5th, I beg to inform you that this Office has been authorized not to grant entry for this quarter to anyone excepting the son of a certain settler in that locality without communicating with the Department.

*George*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. George Burkley,

Olds,

Alta.

J. R. SUTHERLAND  
Agent.

R. C. N.

773490

IF THE  
APR 10  
1903

Copy for the information of Head Office,

File 715942

DEMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 9th April, 1903.

Lr. 53144.

P. e. 40402.

Sir:-

Referring to your application for a road entry  
on the N. W. 1/4 of 30 - 20 - 2, West of the 1st, I am to inform  
you that, as you were advised by the 2nd Office, this Office has  
been authorized not to grant entry to anyone except the son of  
the deceased owner of the land, without communicating with  
the 2nd Office. The 2nd Office has been instructed to  
advise you of this, and you are now instructed  
to advise the 2nd Office of this.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [Signature]

Agent

H. [Signature]

Alta.

Alta.

40402 Sworn Statement of Francis Reid  
Olds in support  
of his application for Homestead Patent for North West  
of 1/2 Sec. 30 Twp. 13 Rge. 24 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Francis Reid, 23 years Farmer.

(1) Olds (2) Yes  
(3) By Birth

(a) 24 June 1907  
(b) Resided with my brother  
(c) No Residence

No Residence

Residing with my brother  
Farming

Single

NE 1/4 30 Twp. 13 Rge. 24 5 Mer.

(a) (1) 14 March 1899 (2) Home Stead  
(b) (1) William Reid (F) (2) William Reid my brother

(c) House 14' x 16' frame \$250  
Shed 18' x 16' log frame roof \$100  
Up on my 12' x 14' frame \$45

None

From Nov 1904 to 1 April 1905 From 15.9.1904 to 1.2.05  
1 Dec 1905 to 15 July 1906 15.8.1905 to date continuing  
20 Nov 1906 to 1 April 1907

| Year             | Broken    | acres     | cropped   | acres     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year 1 <u>05</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| Year 1 <u>06</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| Year 1 <u>07</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Year 1 <u>08</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |
| Year 1 <u>09</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |

1904 05 06 07 08 09  
1 3 5 5 5 10  
None

10. What is the class of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No House

None

All fenced and cross fenced \$175

No

No

No

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I, Francis Reid

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

Olds

SO HELP ME GOD.

25 December

A.D. 1909

Francis Reid

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Signature

Subscribed in presence of

Agent of the Dominion Lands

CALGARY

Homestead Inspector for the

District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary  
January 18

A.D. 1909

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa,

16 19

19

W. H. Roy Dixon  
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,  
from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Robert Murray  
of Sec. 12 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 of 2030884 in  
reference to the application for patent of James Reid  
for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 20 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher Six years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On my father's Homestead 5W3E.33-2-15

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) No house (b) Residing with his brother

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

No Residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resided with his brother on 30-33 2 15  
from Nov 1904 to 15 Aug 1905 15 Aug 1905 to 15 Aug 1906  
1 Dec 1905 to 15 Aug 1906 15 Aug 1906 to date continued  
20 Nov 1906 to 15 Aug 1907

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year             | Broke     | acres     | cropped   | acres     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year 1 <u>05</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| Year 1 <u>06</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| Year 1 <u>07</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Year 1 <u>08</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |
| Year 1 <u>09</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1 3 3 5 5 10 8 blue

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced and cross fenced \$145

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I, Robert Murray of Murray Valley  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 24 day of January 1907 by Robert Murray  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O. J. Moon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Olds District.

Sworn Statement of William Moffatt  
of Sec. 56 1/2 Twp. 33 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in  
reference to the application for patent of James Reid  
for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 20 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since June 1904

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On my Homestead the required time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) No house (b) Residing with his brother

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

No Residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resided with his brother on 30-33 2 15  
from Nov 1904 to 15 Aug 1905 15 Aug 1905 to 15 Aug 1906  
1 Dec 1905 to 15 Aug 1906 15 Aug 1906 to date continued  
20 Nov 1906 to 15 Aug 1907 continued

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| Year             | Broke     | acres     | cropped   | acres     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year 1 <u>05</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| Year 1 <u>06</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Year 1 <u>07</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |
| Year 1 <u>08</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1 3 3 5 5 10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced and cross fenced \$145

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

I, William Moffatt of Olds  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 6 day of January 1910 by William Moffatt  
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O. J. Moon  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Olds District.

File No

715942

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Department of the Interior,

MAR 18 1910

OTTAWA,

19

Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for *et. W 1/4*  
of Section *30* ..... in Township *33*  
Range *2* ..... West of the *5th* ..... Meridian.

bearing date the *10th*

*March, 1910,* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *SOUTH ALBERTA*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYS,

Secretary

To

*Francis Reid, Esq.,*  
*Olds,*

*Alta.*



# ALBERTA

Action.

No. 715943

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

*Adm. Calgary.*

Date

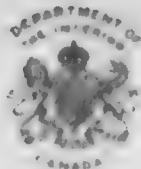
*27 July*  
*(when recd): 30 Aug*

Subject:

*Is holding title 30-16-  
26 W4 for Martin Swanson*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA  
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN  
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.  
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.



*Replied* 715945.

*Ottawa* May 18th, 1904.

Sir.

In your return of the 23rd ultimo,  
you reported a homestead entry in the name of

A. S. HODDY for  
the T. R. 130--16--36 East Fourth section. As this  
land still stands in the books here as a homestead

in the name of H. Swanson,

entered for on the

13th August, 1903,

I am to ask you to report.

Your obedient servant,

Porley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Calgary,

Alberta,

## Sworn Statement of

Archibald Shears McEoy

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. R.

of Section 30 Twp 26 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?

2. Are you a United States citizen? If so, when did you become a citizen?

3. When did you first enter the land described?

4. When did you begin your settlement? If so, when did you begin your settlement?

5. What portion of each year since you entered the land have you resided there? State each year.

6. When did you first enter the land described? If so, when did you first enter the land described?

7. If you have ever been absent from the land described, state the date and the place to which you went.

8. Who is your next of kin?

9. What is your occupation?

10. What is the value of the land described?

11. What is the value of the improvements on the land described?

12. What is the value of the improvements on the land described?

13. Of what kind of stock do you own? State the number of each kind.

14. How much breaking stock do you own? State the number of each kind.

15. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of patenting entry? Give number in each year.

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

19. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

20. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

21. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Archibald Shears McEoy

25 years

Naturalization 17th March 1905

1st April 1904

July 1904 July 1905

from July 1904 till Oct 1905

April 1906 continuously

until the present time

Grain, Hay, Hacking

on 20th

Single Man

Year 1904 10 45

Year 1905 30 45

Year 1906 30 60

Year 1907 6 14

Year 1908 6 14

Year 1909 6 14

Year 1910 6 14

Year 1911 6 14

Year 1912 6 14

Year 1913 6 14

Year 1914 6 14

Year 1915 6 14

Year 1916 6 14

Year 1917 6 14

Year 1918 6 14

Year 1919 6 14

Year 1920 6 14

Year 1921 6 14

Year 1922 6 14

Year 1923 6 14

Year 1924 6 14

Canada

Province of Alberta

Town

Archibald Shears McEoy

do solemnly swear that the answers to

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 20th day of

April

1907

Archibald Shears McEoy

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing entry, and state that the homestead requirements of the

"Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Calgary

May 2nd 1907

J. D. Sherrin

Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Calgary District

Oswestry 1st April 1907

Accepted as sufficient.

V. W. R. Dixon

Acting Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular

care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of George F. Hanna of Sec. 24

Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Archibald Hanna for 1/4 of Sec. 30 Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case? Where have you known him?

6 years on my homestead

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

July 1904

4. When did he begin to reside on the land and make it his permanent home?

July 1904

5. What portion of the land has he improved?

from July 1904 till Oct 1905 April 1906 continuously until the present time

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

In Tacoma Wash. Mechanic

7. Where have his family, relatives, or friends resided?

Single Man

8. How much land has he improved?

| Year | Acres | Improvement |
|------|-------|-------------|
| 1904 | 10    | 45          |
| 1905 | 35    | 60          |
| 1906 | 35    | 14          |
| 1907 | 6     |             |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Pigs |
|------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| 1904 | 6      | 7      | 7     | 7    |
| 1905 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |
| 1906 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |
| 1907 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |

10. What is the size of the house on the land?

12 x 14 Same \$200

11. What extent of land has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

2 1/2 miles \$175  
Stable shed & corral \$150  
Fianary \$150 well \$25

12. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value thereof?

No

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant?

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good settler on the land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
Town:

I George F. Hanna of Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton

this 20th day of April 1907

George F. Hanna

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Mr. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

# Sworn Statement of Arthur Haggenbush of Sec. 28

Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Archibald Hanna for 1/4 of Sec. 30 Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case? Where have you known him?

about 3 years on my homestead

3. When did he begin to reside on the land?

July 1904

4. When did he begin to reside on the land and make it his permanent home?

July 1904

5. What portion of the land has he improved?

from July 1904 till Oct 1905 April 1906 and since continuously until the present time

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

In Tacoma Wash. Mechanic

7. Where have his family, relatives, or friends resided?

Single Man

8. How much land has he improved?

| Year | Acres | Improvement |
|------|-------|-------------|
| 1904 | 10    | 45          |
| 1905 | 35    | 60          |
| 1906 | 35    | 14          |
| 1907 | 6     |             |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Pigs |
|------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| 1904 | 6      | 7      | 7     | 7    |
| 1905 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |
| 1906 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |
| 1907 | 12     | 14     | 7     | 7    |

10. What is the size of the house on the land?

12 x 14 Same \$200

11. What extent of land has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

2 1/2 miles \$175  
Stable shed & corral \$150  
Fianary \$150 well \$25

12. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value thereof?

No

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the applicant?

14. Do you believe the applicant is a good settler on the land?

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To wit:

I Arthur Haggenbush of Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton

this 20th day of April 1907

Arthur Haggenbush

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Mr. Robertson  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

40467

Form A.

No. 11633

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

E. Archibald Sears Mc Coy

Hanton

for a Homestead Entry, under subchapter

One of class 38

"Homestead Land Act," for the

N.W.

Quarter Section of Section Number

30

of the

16

Township in the

26

Range

W

of the

4<sup>th</sup>

Meridian.

Arch S. McCoy

Calgary

Dist. C.

to Oct

One American Perm - Ranching

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.



E. Archibald Sears Mc Coy

I swear

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that I have not previously obtained Homestead Entry on any other land.

and that I have not before obtained Homestead Entry on any other land.

and that I have not before obtained Homestead Entry on any other land.

Subscribed and

sworn to this 18<sup>th</sup>

day of

April - at

Calgary

Arch S. McCoy

Local Agent



No.      Application: 11633

Calgary  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR  
HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by  
A person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Wm. C. J. McCarty  
Dec 18. 4. 02.



File No. 715943

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA,

JUL 3 1907

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for  $\frac{1}{4}$   
of Section 30 in Township 16  
Range 26 West of the 4<sup>th</sup> Meridian,  
bearing date the  
18<sup>th</sup> June, 1907 has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Archibald & Mc Coy, Esq  
Nanton,  
Alta

Adm.

ALBERTA

715944

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

Adl. Calgary.

Date

29 July

" (when recd.)

29 Aug.

Subject:

Is holding. New 28.

16 - 27 W<sup>4</sup> for I. O. Staley

793165

65016

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.



In the Matter of the *N W 1/4* of Section *28*  
 Township *16* Range *27 W* of the *4* Meridian  
 Homestead entry Pre-emption

*1. David Andrew Small*  
*Ravenna, Grey Co, Ontario, Canada.*

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Calgary Alta* on the *26th* day  
*of November* 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled  
 and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, to-wit:

*Having come to Montana for the sole purpose  
 of saving enough money to start operations  
 on my home stead which I have been  
 unable to do so early.  
 no residence whatever nor improvements*

Here state reasons for  
 abandonment of land  
 and why you are  
 entitled to  
 another homestead

*No improvements*

Here show how  
 you have complied  
 with the law  
 and why you  
 are entitled to  
 another homestead

That I have not received any title or deed and have not been promised one do I expect  
 to receive one and I am not entitled to one and I am not entitled to one and I am not entitled to one  
 And I make this statement to the best of my knowledge and belief and knowing that it  
 is the same and I make this statement under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

Signature *David A. Small*

Address *Banner Loan Co*

this day of

A.D. 190

Address your reply  
"To the Commissioner  
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa."  
Do not write about more than one  
subject in the same letter.  
Write legibly your full name and  
address.  
If you reply to the letter quote its  
file number.

LETTER

FILE

Y/N/g/4/1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1903

JUN 30 1903

RECEIVED

Sir,

D

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say  
that in accordance with your request your entry for the  
Lot Section 28 Township 16 Range 24  
R. 4 is now being cancelled and the land is being reserved  
for forestry.

The land is now being reserved for forestry.

Yours truly,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands is requested to say  
that his attention is called to the fact that the land is now being reserved  
for forestry.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Received and acknowledged  
Wm. H. H. H.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
CORRESPONDENCE  
AUG  
23  
1904  
REGISTRATION DIV.  
OTTAWA

929140

In the matter of his Homestead, the W. 1/4 Sec 8 Tp 16 Rge 27 M. 14

A circular postmark from Calgary, Alberta, dated August 16, 1904. The text "CALGARY, ALTA." is at the bottom, "AUG 16 1904" is in the center, and "CANADA" is at the top.

- Ann. 3. 34. Are you married or single? If married, of what?

- When did you obtain entry for the said:

- Adm. 1/1/19

- Апр. 1941

- Ann. ...

- Ann. Not absent

- Ann. *Limnol.* - 1964

- Ann. 1900

- Ann. 1880-1881

- Ans. I have no stock on the homestead.

- Ans. 11/11

**Form No. 11. (New.)**

... and a new

have also 36 acres

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

Адрес: 100 ..... кв. метр.

Ans. 26 acres, hay land. 40 acres swamp.

Ans. 220' 2" acres.

Ans. There is a limit to the number of

think my  
 case should be  
 considered.  
 I hope to hear  
 I have the pleasure  
 I say yours

To Wit:

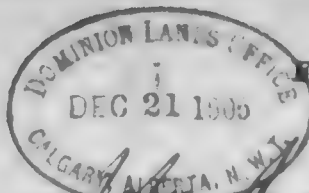
at the Home of Franklin  
this 05th day of August

A.D. 1902

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.





130708

Form No. 11.

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the 27<sup>th</sup> Sec. 16 Tp. Rge. 27 M. West 4N.W. 1/4 of Section 28 Township 16 Rge 27 West 4I write this open you will send me life of  
Absent for 4 Months

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. 79 wen at home Nanton  
post office name John J. Steen

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife went live in Canada I think  
she is in Kansas City

3. When did you obtain entry for the said home

Ans. Sep 17 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 21 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have lived continuously from April 21 till 1903  
till December 4 1904

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. not absent any

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. my wife would never come to Canada I have  
three children lived former my homestead E J Steen

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it and J. W. Waller

Ans. No (and Geo Read)

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I built a good 3 room house April 1903 value  
\$ 300 it is all fence with 3 wires first section 18 feet apart

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Three horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1903I have raised this  
season on my homestead  
1400 bushels of Wheat and  
1006 - - - - - Oats and  
340 - - - - - Barley and gardenpls. adres your  
letter toJohn J. Steen  
Hot Springs  
ArkansasU S A

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. +904 ten acres cropped  
in 1905 broke 80 acres, cropped 80 acres, 19 broke 50 acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

19 my homestead is all "Broke" except  
19 40 acres

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 130 acres. men & women on homestead & their

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp? that there would be

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp 30 acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none but it would be over 10 acres swamp

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. my wife would never come to Canada  
I offered to send her money to come  
but she would not I have a son and is  
homeless lives in next section and Mr Walter  
lives next to me and Mr St Read lives ten  
miles from me - this is what family I have now  
I came to Calgary the day I left and told  
you that I wanted a life of balance and you  
told me that I had to send it in rite

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;  
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA  
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

and that is the reason I rite this so  
I hope you will send me a life of  
shant for 4 months as my minutes is in  
Declared before me very Bad and I want to see if I  
Can't get well hear before I come back  
at the home

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

A.D. 19

Direct your letter to

John J. Steen

P.O.

Hot Springs

Arkansas

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

U S A

# Sworn Statement of Narciso Pallara of Sec. 28

Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John J. Steen for 20  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you lived in this locality?

Since March 1904 on my homestead and in B.C.

3. When did you first settle in this locality?

March 1904

4. When did you first settle in this locality?

Apr - 1904.

5. What is your occupation?

Continuously except Dec. 1905 and Jan Feb to March 1906 -

6. What is your occupation?

away for health to California

7. Where is your family?

Family all grown up and away - he is alone -

8. How much land do you own?

|           |    |           |     |
|-----------|----|-----------|-----|
| Year 1904 | 50 | Year 1905 | 50  |
| Year 1905 | 50 | Year 1906 | 100 |
| Year 1906 | 55 |           | 155 |

9. How much land do you own?

Shoes each year 16 x 16 Frame 300.00

10. What is your occupation?

1 1/2 miles 750.00

11. What is your occupation?

2 Trains - 200.00 100.00

12. What is your occupation?

stables 35.00 chicken house 15.00

13. What is your occupation?

No eyes.

14. What is your occupation?

Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Narciso Pallara of Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Nanton

SO HELP ME GOD

this 8 day of

Nov

1906

at Nanton

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.C. Durling  
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary

District.

Sworn Statement of Harry Sherman Johnson of Sec. NW 4 22.  
 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John J. Steen for NW  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the place?

3. When did you first settle there?

4. What is your occupation?

5. What is the nature of your business?

6. What is the nature of your business?

7. What is the nature of your business?

8. What is the nature of your business?

9. What is the nature of your business?

10. What is the nature of your business?

11. What is the nature of your business?

12. What is the nature of your business?

Canada  
 Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
Harry Sherman Johnson of Nanton  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 6 day of Nov. 1906  
Harry - S. Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.C. Dailing  
 Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Farmer  
Since April 1904  
on my homestead  
April 1904  
April 1904  
Continuously - since Apr - 1904  
except Dec. Jan, Feb and  
part of March in 1905 and 1906  
down at Hot Springs for health  
his family are all married -

|           |             |     |
|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Year 1903 | 50          | 12  |
| Year 1904 | (part of)   |     |
| Year 1905 | (about a)   |     |
| Year 1906 | (total of)  | 125 |
|           | (1st dec)   |     |
|           | (last year) |     |

2 horses each year - no cattle  
or pigs.  
16 x 76 frame 300.00  
3 grain fences 725.00  
3 wire fences (Cross fence 4.00)  
grain 200.00 2 1/2 grain 100.00  
stable 50.00 well dug out.  
No.  
yes.

Sworn Statement of Harold Ballard of Sec. 28  
 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of John J. Steen for NW  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you lived in the place?

3. When did you first settle there?

4. What is your occupation?

5. What is the nature of your business?

6. What is the nature of your business?

7. What is the nature of your business?

8. What is the nature of your business?

9. What is the nature of your business?

10. What is the nature of your business?

11. What is the nature of your business?

12. What is the nature of your business?

13. What is the nature of your business?

14. What is the nature of your business?

15. What is the nature of your business?

Canada  
 Province of Alberta

To Wit:  
Harold Ballard of Nanton  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 8 day of Nov 1906  
Harold Ballard

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W.C. Dailing  
 Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Farmer  
Since March 1904 on my  
homestead and in B.C.  
March 1904

Apr - 1904.

Continuously except Dec  
1905 and Jan Feb to March  
15-06

away for health to California  
family all grown up  
and away - he is alone -

|           |    |     |
|-----------|----|-----|
| Year 1904 | 50 | 50  |
| Year 1905 | 50 | 100 |
| Year 1906 | 55 | 155 |

Year 1907  
 Year 1908  
 Year 1909  
 Year 1910

Shows each year  
16 x 76 frame 300.00

1 1/2 miles 150.00  
2 grain fences - 200.00 100.00  
stable 35.00 chicken house 15.00  
No  
yes.



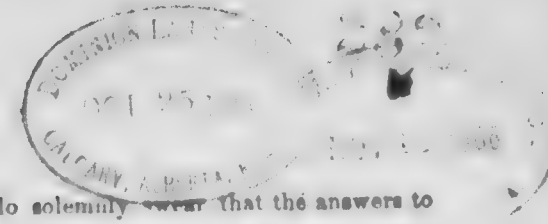
40465

1323566

Sworn Statement of John J. Steen  
Nanton in support

28 12 06

Alberta  
Canada



of his application for Homestead Patent for 28 16 Rge. 27 16 Meridian.

John Jacob Steen, 80  
City Naturalization at Calgary  
Sept 17 1903  
March 1904, April 1st on  
April 1st 04 to Dec 31 04  
Jan 1st 05 to Dec 31 05  
March 20/06 to date Oct 22/06

Star Springs Arkansas Sick

To wit: John Jacob Steen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of October 1906 John J. Steen having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Douglas  
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or  
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary November 16th 1906  
J. J. Steen  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa 15 January 1907.

Accepted as sufficient,

H. B. ...  
Commissioner.

Children living on their own homesteads.

|        |     |    |               |     |       |
|--------|-----|----|---------------|-----|-------|
| Year 1 | 904 | 50 | acres cropped | 50  | acres |
| Year 1 | 905 | 50 | "             | 100 | "     |
| Year 1 | 906 | 55 | "             | 155 | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "             | "   | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "             | "   | "     |
| Year 1 | "   | "  | "             | "   | "     |

Horses 3 each year

Frame 26x16 Value \$300.00  
All fenced 250.00

Frame 16x16 Value \$40.00  
Chicken fence 25

No Grain raising  
No

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 17 11 06  
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO THE LANDER.

190.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CABLES: JEPHSON, CALGARY.

MUIR & JEPHSON,  
SOLICITORS, ADVOCATES,  
NOTARIES.

JAMES MUIR, K.C. J.P. JEPHSON.

CHARLES F. ADAMS

PAT. B'CH, CALGARY, CANADA.

1391908

MAY 15 1907

RECEIVED, May 9, 1907.

The Secretary of

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

John Jacob Steen deceased.

N. W. 1-28-18-37-W. 4th. File No. 715944.

We duly received your letter advising us that patent issued in the name of the above named deceased on March 7th last, and was forwarded to the Registrar here on the 20th. In view of the fact that the above named deceased died on the 13th day of Dec. 1906, it appears to us that the patent issued as aforesaid is void under the authorities, being issued in the name of a deceased person. Would not such a case as this come under Sec. 55 of the Dominion Lands Act providing for the rectification for such errors ~~at~~ the issue of a patent in the name of a wrong person and if so would your Department kindly take the necessary steps to recall the patent issued and issue one in the name of the personal representative of the deceased, Mr. William Harvey Stead? That you may have the matter before you, we return herewith certified copy of Letters Patent granted to him.

Yours truly,



*Muir & Jephson*

*Recd  
Placed  
to file*



In witness whereof, I have hereunder set my  
hand, this  
1906

Signed by the said testator, John Jacob Steen,  
as and for his last will and testament, in the presence  
of us, also at his request, in his presence and in the  
presence of each other have subscribed our names as  
attesting witnesses.

And further that I have hereunder set my hand  
as and for the said testator.

Witness

Charles Frederick Adams

Notary Public

Notary Public

(The Supreme)  
(Court of the)  
(North West)  
(Territories)

I, Charles Frederick Adams the undersigned, a Notary Public duly  
appointed in and for the Province of Alberta, do hereby certify  
that I have compared the above writing with the original Probate  
of which it purports to be a copy and the said above writing is  
a true and correct copy of said original Probate.

GIVEN under my hand and official Seal this twenty-seventh  
day of March A. D. 1907.

*Charles Frederick Adams*  
A Notary Public in and for the  
Province of Alberta.

1371885

1391908

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES  
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF NACLEDON.

BE IT KNOWN that on the date hereunder written the  
last will and testament, a copy whereof is hereto  
annexed, of John Jacob Steen 1 to of township 17,  
range 27, East of the Fourth Meridian in the prov-  
ince of Alberta, farmer, deceased who died on the  
thirteenth day of December A. D. 1906 at the South  
West Quarter of Section 27 in the said township and  
range, and who at the time of his death had a fixed  
place of abode in the said township and range within  
the Judicial District of Nacledon, was proved and  
registered in the office of the Clerk of the Court  
at Nacledon of the Supreme Court of the North West  
Territories, and that a transcription of the said will  
permanently entered on the said land and was printed  
by the Coroner's Court of the said Survey District of the  
said township and range, farmer, the sole executor  
named in the said will, to be his ~~own~~ first and  
well and fairly attested and registered the same.

Dated the 11th day of February A. D. 1907.

Sd, The Honble Dickson (The Supreme )  
Clerk of the Court (Court of the )  
(North West )  
(Territories.)

I, John Jacob Stearn being in sound health  
of body, and of disposing mind and memory, do make  
and publish this, my last will and testament, hereby  
revoking all former wills, by me at any time made.

First, I direct that all my just debts,  
including funeral expenses and the expenses of adminis-  
tration, be paid by my executors.

Second, I have at various times given certain  
sums of money to my children, and, in my judgment  
they needed it.

I have given to my daughter Martha \$1000.

Also to my daughter Mary Ann \$1000.

Also to my son George \$1000.

Also to my son Eliza \$1000.

Also to my son John \$1000.

Also to my son William \$1000.

Also to my son James \$1000.

I bequeath to my son John \$1000, to be paid to  
him when he reaches the age of 21 years, and, if he  
dies before that time, to be paid to the Court of the  
County of North West  
(The Supreme Court of the Territory)

Third, I devise and bequeath all the residue  
of my estate, both real and personal,  
to my children, and to my lawful issue if my deceased  
children or children, in my will named, or any of them  
shall be children forever in equal parts.

Fourth, If any of my children shall survive  
me, and they shall, at my decease, remain in issue of  
my deceased children, then I devise and bequeath all  
such residue of my estate to the persons as may be my  
lawful heirs and distributees, at that time to be  
distributed, according to the statutes then in force;  
or to such persons, societies or associations as are  
hereafter named. And I hereby appoint

the executor of this my last will.

( )  
the  
East  
( )

( )  
of  
the  
East  
( )

7. 1. 36. 17

To Mr. Wm. H. ...  
London

Secretary

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Your obedient servant,

I am Sir,

My

address. His address is

with that usual, giving him your full name and your Post Office

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

him thereof, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

who will send the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

District of

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

has issued in your name, and that

Wm. H. ...

bearing date the

Meridian,

West of the 1st

Range

in Township 16

of Section 24

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/11/94

Sir

(OTTAWA)

190

Department of the Interior.

01116 No 713 944

ALBERTA

No. 715945

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From Adl. Calgary.

Date 27 July  
3- Aug.

Subject Is holding N.W. 18-

16-26 W<sup>4</sup> for F. D. Nolan



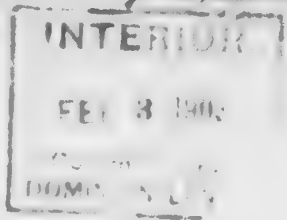
71594

5506

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

JAN 19 1903

In the Matter of the *Act* of Section *18*  
Township *16* Range *2 & 3* of the *4th* Meridian.  
Homestead Pre-emption



*1. Fred C. Heland*  
*Gravelly Hillman.*  
do solemnly declare

That I made entry in the above named lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
*Calgary* on the *4th* day  
of *August* 1902 and have been in possession of the same since that date.

(Here state reasons.) *Because the land not having been*  
*seen or used by me, has been entered*  
*upon through an agent, and not as represented*  
*being represented as being upon the little known*  
*land it is a waste of my money and time.*  
*Therefore I have decided to occupy the same*

(Here declare the  
present value of the  
land, and if you have  
any other land in the  
same section, declare  
its value.)

That I have not received directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect  
to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously knowing it to be true, and knowing that it  
is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1901.

DECLARED before me *James J. [Signature]*  
at *Calgary*  
this *19th* day of *January*  
A.D. 1903

Signature *Fred C. Heland*  
Address *Calgary*

*[Signature]*  
J. P. Com'r in H. R. Co. at [Signature]  
Form No. 215 a.

5506

INTERIOR.

APR 5 1906

COMMISSIONER  
DOMINION LANDS.

1164004

Form No. 36.

M.  
3  
19

## STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. W. 1/4 Sec. 18 Tp. 4 Rge. 26 M. 14

COMMISSIONER.

9

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alfred Cordell Stanton 96 Route

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Aug 29 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Jan 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Jan 1904 to Dec 1904  
then

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 30 many chicken houses value \$300  
Shed all fenced in value \$200

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Oct 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1903 broke 8 acres, cropped        acres, 19        broke        acres, cropped        acres.  
1904 " 12 " 8 " " " "  
1905 " 15 " 20 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

*I wish to make an application  
for patent before the  
local agent in canton*

Dated at Canton

Mar 23 1906

Signature

*C. H. Bowditch*

Witness to Signature

*C. H.*

*W. H. Bowditch*

# Sworn Statement of

Alfred Cowdrell

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 16 Twp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, state the date of naturalization, and if naturalized through parent's citizenship of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your homestead? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year have you resided on the homestead? State each month or part thereof.

6. When absent from your homestead, what have you done and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by you, state the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you acquire the same?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you built?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed, state present and future value of the land and give each homestead portion thereof of residence.

8. Of whom is your family composed, where do they now reside, and how long have they resided on the homestead? State each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number in each year.)

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Alfred Cowdrell  
42 years Farmer, Hanton  
Yes I am always a British Subject

Aug 17. 1903  
Oct 1903 Jan 1904  
from Jan 1904 continuously  
until the present time

never absent

Sec. 16 Twp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Single Man

| Year      | Break | acres, cropped | acres |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Year 1903 | 8     | 8              | 8     |
| Year 1904 | 12    | 12             | 12    |
| Year 1905 | 15    | 15             | 15    |
| Year 1906 | 45    | 45             | 45    |
| Year 1907 |       |                |       |
| Year 1908 |       |                |       |

1904 1905 1906 1907  
2 horses 2 horses 2 horses 2 horses

12 x 32 Frame \$100  
All fenced \$200  
Barney \$100  
Chicken house \$25  
Well \$50  
no  
Agricultural  
no  
no

18<sup>th</sup> 1908

CL

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

Alfred Cowdrell

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 18 day of

March 1908

Alfred Cowdrell  
Applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands,

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Calgary  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1908

Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa,

19

APR 28 1908

Accepted as sufficient.

Walter Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1567382

## Sworn Statement of Arthur J. Haggenbush of Sec. 18

Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Alfred Lowdell for N 1/4  
of Sec. 18 Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
6 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

on my homestead  
Oct 1903

3. When did he build his house thereon?

May 1904

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

from May 1904 continuously  
until the present  
time

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

never absent  
single man

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| Year             | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken     | 12   | 18   | 45   | —    |
| Acres cultivated | —    | 20   | 60   | 60   |

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

in the year 1904 5-6-7

10. What is the size of his house, and what material and value of the present improvements?

12 x 32 frame \$100

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced \$200

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

table \$100, granary \$75,  
barn \$25, well \$25

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Arthur J. Haggenbush of Hanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 18th day of March 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jm Robertson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary District.

Form No. 158.  
12,000-11-0240462  
Sworn Statement of James Rimer of Sec. 18

Thp. 16 Rge. 27 of 14 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Alfred Lowdell for N 1/4  
of Sec. 18 Thp. 16 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer  
4 1/2 years

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

on my homestead at Hanton  
He had his built before I went on  
my homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon?

residing on his homestead before  
I knew him

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?

I know he has lived  
continuously since about  
the first of the year 1904

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

never absent

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

single man

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties?

| Year             | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Acres broken     | 20   | 15   | 40   | —    |
| Acres cultivated | —    | 60   | 60   | 60   |

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained entry?

He had 2 cows, many  
head of cattle, horses, sheep

10. What is the size of his house, and what material and value of the present improvements?

12 x 32 frame \$100

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced \$200

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

table \$100, granary \$75,  
barn \$25, well \$25

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I James Rimer of Hanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 18th day of March 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jm Robertson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary District.

Appli for entrance



Form A.

No. 10001

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alfred Cowdrell  
British  
of British do hereby apply  
for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 10 of clause 10 of "The  
Dominion Lands Act," for the 172 Quarter-Section of Section Number 10  
of the 15 Township in the 25 Range West  
of the 1st Meridian.

Alfred Cowdrell

District.

19

NAME OF APPLICANT NATIONALITY WHERE BORN PRESENT OCCUPATION

Alfred British England Farmer

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Alfred Cowdrell do solemnly  
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and sworn to by Alfred Cowdrell

day of August 19 03, before me

Alfred Cowdrell

Alfred Cowdrell  
at Local Agent

No. Application 190.

*Wilson*  
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR  
HOMESTEAD

And All Tavit in support of same, by  
a person who has not previously  
obtained entry.

Name *John D. Bell*  
Date *Jan 10 1900*

File No. *715445*

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA

JUL 20 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *C.P. W. 1/4*  
of Section *18* in Township *16*  
Range *26* West of the *1st* Meridian  
*for 2 acres, for a Roadway,* bearing date the *30th*  
*June, 1908.* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

**THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, Alta.**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Alfred Cowdrell, Esq.,*  
*Hanton,*  
*Alta.*

ALB

Adm.

715946

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Adl. Calgary.

Date

29 July  
3-1 Aug.

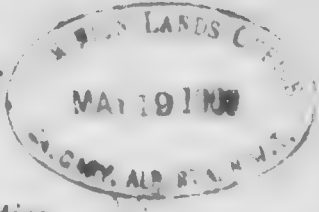
Subject

Is holding sw. 28-  
16-474 for Trans  
Verona

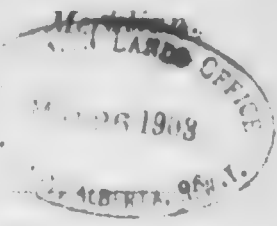
JUL 2 1909

798594

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT



In the Matter of the South Saskatchewan of Section  
Township 16 Range 27 of the  
Homestead + Pre-emption



I,

do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at  
Edmonton on the 22 day  
of January 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,  
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) I have been unable to obtain a title to the land  
because of the title being in the hands of a third party  
and I have been unable to obtain a title to the land  
because of the title being in the hands of a third party

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if not on the homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

Alberta N.W.T

Signature

this

22 day of May

Address

A.D. 1909

Alex McQueen

J. P., Com'r H. B. R., to be signed.

DOMINIC REPUBLIC  
ALLIANCE  
CARE

984713  
418944

1209

STATUTORY DECLARATION of *Edgar McDowell*

In the matter of his Homestead, the *SW* 1/4 Sec 28 Tp 16 Rge 27 W 4 M.

COMMISSIONER

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
 Ans. Edgar M. Lousad, 37 years, Nanton, Alta.

- 2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Are you married or single? *Married* *Wife and four children*

2. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Aug. 26th June 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 26th August-1903.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous from August 26th 1913.

- c. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Have not been absent.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

40. Have we ended with me consistently

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

11-10

- Ans. *10*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said home-stead, and what is the present value of each?
- Ans. *10*

Ans. value = 1 BX C. line, 1 C<sup>2</sup>, 1 tile, 1 X 2 - line, \$10.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. / Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1880. 1. 1/2 p.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

1115.



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

|      |       |    |                |    |           |       |                |        |
|------|-------|----|----------------|----|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 1903 | broke | 16 | acres, cropped | —  | acres, 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 1904 | "     | 14 | "              | 15 | "         | "     | "              | "      |
| 19   | "     | "  | "              | "  | "         | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 1500 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 1500 acres, hay land 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, Edgar Wilson

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Up. in hand

To Wit:

Declared before me

W. W. Wender

at the

Village of New Leno

this

20th day of August

A.D. 1904

P.O.

W. W. Wender

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Int. Agent for Canada

Sworn Statement of Edgar Gordon McDonaldNanton

in support of

AUG 27 08

of his application for Homestead Patent for Tracts West of  
of Section 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edgar Gordon McDonaldAge 41 Farmer - Nanton

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By naturalization - Montreal - 20 Aug 1903

3. When did you claim entry for this homestead?

27 June 1903 June 26/03

4. When did you begin to reside on the land? And what was your intended residence then?

27 Aug 1903 27 Aug 1903Continuously from 27 Aug 1903 to its present date

5. What portion of the land has been improved? State the nature of the improvements.

Not a hand

6. When did you first enter the land? And what was the nature of the improvements?

7. If you have any other land, answer the following questions:

(a) Location of land.

(b) When did you first enter the land?

(c) How much land?

(d) What improvements?

(e) How much land?

(f) What improvements?

8. Of whom do you have any other land? State the nature of the improvements.

Not a hand. From 27 Aug 1903 to its present date

9. How much treading have you done on your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year       | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Treading   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Cultivated | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 1     | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 2     | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 3     | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 4     | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |
| Year 5     | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of all kinds are now on your homestead? Give number of each kind.

100 cattle 4 horses1907 2 81908 2 81909 2 81910 2 8

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16x201 1/2 storyFrame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20

12. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? And what is the present cash value of the same?

Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20Frame about 16x20

14. Are there any indications of minerals, or other valuable substances, on the land? State the nature of the same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state the date and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada  
Provincial

To wit:

1. Edgar Gordon McDonald

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or person, whomever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 8 day of

August 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

CalgaryLocal Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.Ottawa, 27 Aug 1908

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE  
RECEIVED AND  
FOR HOMESTEADER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Alexander Anderson of Sec. 5 E 22 N 17 W  
 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Edgar Anderson 1237817 S.W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you been in the country?
3. When did you first settle on the land?
4. When did you first begin to cultivate the land?
5. What kind of crops do you raise?
6. What kind of stock do you raise?
7. Where do you live?
8. How much land do you own?
9. How much land do you cultivate?
10. What kind of machinery do you use?
11. What kind of tools do you use?
12. What kind of buildings do you have?
13. Have you any other land?
14. Do you have any other business?

*Answer*  
 I have been in the country since 1893  
 I first settled on the land in 1893  
 I first began to cultivate the land in 1893  
 I raise wheat, corn, oats, and hay  
 I raise cattle, horses, and sheep  
 I live on the land  
 I own 100.00 acres of land  
 I cultivate 100.00 acres of land  
 I use a plow, a harrow, and a sowing machine  
 I use a scythe, a sickle, and a pitchfork  
 I have a barn, a house, and a shed  
 I have no other land  
 I have no other business

Sworn Statement of Harry Sherman Johnson of Sec. NW 22 16 27  
 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
 application for patent of Edgar Anderson 1237817 S.W. 1/4  
 of Sec. 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

*Answer*  
 I have been in the country since 1893  
 I first settled on the land in 1893  
 I first began to cultivate the land in 1893  
 I raise wheat, corn, oats, and hay  
 I raise cattle, horses, and sheep  
 I live on the land  
 I own 100.00 acres of land  
 I cultivate 100.00 acres of land  
 I use a plow, a harrow, and a sowing machine  
 I use a scythe, a sickle, and a pitchfork  
 I have a barn, a house, and a shed  
 I have no other land  
 I have no other business

Canada  
 Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:  
 I, Harry Sherman Johnson of NW 22 16 27  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at *Edmonton* this 9 day of *Aug* 1906  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 N. E. G. Johnson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the *Edmonton* District.

Canada  
 Province of Alberta  
 To Wit:  
 I, Alexander Anderson of S.E. 20 16 27  
 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
 Sworn before me at *Edmonton* this 9 day of *Aug* 1906  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
 N. E. G. Johnson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
 for the *Edmonton* District.

Form A.

No. *252*

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Edgar McDonald*  
of *Alaska* do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-section

"Domestic Land Act," for the *1st* Quarter Section of Section Number *1*

of the *1st* Township in the *22nd* Range *1st*

of the *1st* Meridian

*Edgar McDonald*

*Edgar McDonald*

*Alaska*

*Edgar McDonald*

*Alaska*

*Edgar McDonald*

Form No. 1.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, *Edgar McDonald*  
*Alaska* that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which an application is made, is for the Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that

this application is made of my own free will and for the purpose of obtaining a Homestead Entry

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons, living or

and that I have not heretofore obtained a Homestead Entry for the same land.

Subscribed and sworn to by *Edgar McDonald*

day of *June* 19 *03* before me

*Edgar McDonald* Local Agent

*Edgar McDonald*



8. April 1902

*Henry*  
ROSTRUM

APPLICATION FOR

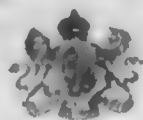
HONESTEAD

for above named lands, by  
a person who has not previously  
been a tenant

Name of Applicant  
*Henry*

Date

Department of the Interior



Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY  
"TO THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS  
FILE NO. 123-4817

*Ottawa*

NOV 6 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for *S. 27/14...*  
of Section *28*..... in Township *16*.....  
Range *27*..... West of the *4th*..... Meridian.  
..... bearing date the .....  
*19th Oct. 1906*..... has issued in your name and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Department  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.....  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your  
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper  
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communi-  
cation with that official, giving him your name in full and  
your Post Office address. His address is.....  
..... CALGARY, ALTA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To *E. G. McDonald, Esq,*  
*Hanton*.....

*Alta*.....



**ALBERTA**

Action.

No. 715947

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

10-4

From

Ed. L. Calgary.

Date

29 July

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Is holding N.E. 30-

30-30-25-W 4 pr

J. W. Kemmer



902458

STATUTORY DECLARATION of *Jacob W. Reimer*In the matter of his Homestead, the *7 E 1/4 Sec 20 Tp30 Rge 26* M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?  
Ans. *Jacob W. Reimer 30 years Hochstadt*
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?  
Ans. *married five*
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?  
Ans. *about 1902.*
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *I have nothing done on it at present -*
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.  
Ans. *I have not been there in all but I expect to be there next fall*
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?  
Ans. *have been farming on S. 9. T. 6. R. 3. E.*
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?  
Ans. *have been on same farm S. 6. T. 5. E. was unable to sell my land here*
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?  
Ans. *no*
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?  
Ans. *I expect to say that even if my friends could a hand for me on the farm*
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?  
Ans. *now at present but expect to have 3 horses, about 20 heads of cattle then next fall*
11. In what month and year was your house erected?  
Ans. *I am not able to say but my friends might have erected one for me*

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

| 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, 19 | broke | acres, cropped | acres, |
|----|-------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| 19 | "     | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |
| 19 | "     | "              | " 19      | "     | "              | "      |

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 85 acres, hay land. ——— acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been unable to sell my farm here but expect to have it sold soon and I also hope to come to the homestead next fall. I wrote a letter to my friends living there at present asking for erecting some building for me and borrow some land for me which they promised me to do but I don't know if they have done it or not.

I, Jacob W. Reimer of Rockstadt—

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:  
Declared before me D. Duesch  
a Commissioner  
at the Village of Chartitz  
this Thirtieth day of May  
A. D. 1904.

Jacob W. Reimer  
Rockstadt P. O.

D. Duesch  
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

I wish you very much to let me have the Land and I will do all the best I possible can and to come there as soon as I can.



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1904 broke 4 acres, cropped        acres. 1905 broke 24 acres, cropped 20 acres.

1906 " 1 " 43 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres <sup>Cooper</sup> hay land        acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans.        acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

For lack of means I could not  
commence to reside on said homestead  
until before November 12<sup>th</sup> 1904.

Dated at Sunny Side, N. C.  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1904

Signature James P. Quinn

Witness to Signature Wm. L. Jones  
Commissioner

31-1-07

## Sworn Statement of

Jacob W. Reimer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NEAST  
 of Section 20 Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Jacob W Reimer age 33

farmer at my place

yes by naturalization, Winnipeg, Dec. 1902

Aug 23 1902

Oct 1904 Nov 1 1904

From Nov 1 - 04 till

date hereof

not absent

Section Twp Rge. M.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Canada  
Province of Alberta

To wit:

Jacob W Reimer

do solemnly swear that the answers to  
 the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead  
 under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest  
 or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Winnipegthis 18 day of Dec 1902

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Reimer

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

ack

Homestead Inspector for the Regina District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the  
 "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at CalgaryJanuary 1st A.D. 1903Wm. D. DixonLocal Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.Wm. D. Dixon

Ottawa,

MAY 29 1903

Accepted as sufficient.

Wm. D. Dixon

Commissioner.

Acting Deputy.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

39

NOV 5 1903

P. H.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular

care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of David R. Loewen of Sec. 3339346  
Thp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of Jacob W. Reimer for NE  
of Sec. 20 Thp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer since he made entry  
on the vacancy on 11-3-04  
Oct-04

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Nov 1-04

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From Nov 1-04 till  
date hereof

6. When absent from above homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

no absent

7. Where have his family resided while he performed as above?

with him on farm

8. How much breakage have you sustained in the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

| Year   | Broke | acres | dropped | acres |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 9     | 34    | 20      |       |
| Year 2 | 5     | 34    | 20      |       |
| Year 3 | 6     | 8     | 42      |       |

9. How many head of cattle have you owned and raised on above homestead?

04-03-06  
Horses 3-4-7  
Cattle 50-50-54  
frame 16x24 350<sup>00</sup>

10. What is the value of the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

60 acres x Crows price 200<sup>00</sup>  
Stable 150<sup>00</sup> stable 100<sup>00</sup>  
shed 35<sup>00</sup> granary 150<sup>00</sup>  
bakery 35<sup>00</sup> well 25<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of damage have you sustained in the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

12. What other improvements have you made on above homestead, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

13. Have you any other improvements on above homestead, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

14. Do you believe the above statements to be true and correct in every particular?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I, D. R. Loewen of Sunnyvale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sunnyvale  
this 15 day of December 1906 } Edward R. Loewen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. E. Stamp  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Casper District.

Sworn Statement of PPW Loewen of Sec. 18  
Thp. 30 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. W. Reimer for NE  
of Sec. 20 Thp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

farmer since he made entry  
on the vacancy on 11-3-04  
Oct-04

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Nov 1-04

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From Nov 1-04 till  
date hereof

6. When absent from above homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

not absent

7. Where have his family resided while he performed as above?

with him on homestead

8. How much breakage have you sustained in the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

| Year   | Broke | acres | dropped | acres |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Year 1 | 9     | 34    | 20      |       |
| Year 2 | 5     | 34    | 20      |       |
| Year 3 | 6     | 8     | 42      |       |

9. How many head of cattle have you owned and raised on above homestead?

04-03-06  
Horses 3-4-7  
Cattle 50-50-54  
frame 16x24 350<sup>00</sup>

10. What is the value of the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

60 acres x Crows price 200<sup>00</sup>  
Stable 150<sup>00</sup> stable 100<sup>00</sup>  
shed 35<sup>00</sup> granary 150<sup>00</sup>  
bakery 35<sup>00</sup> well 25<sup>00</sup>

11. What extent of damage have you sustained in the above crops, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

12. What other improvements have you made on above homestead, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

13. Have you any other improvements on above homestead, and what value have you sustained in the above crops?

Canada  
Province of Alberta

I, W. Loewen of Sunnyvale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sunnyvale  
this 18 day of December 1906 } Edward R. Loewen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. E. Stamp  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Casper District.

File No. 715-947.**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA, JUL 15 1908

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4  
of Section 20 in Township 30  
Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,  
bearing date the 21st June 1908  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,  
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Jacob W. Reimer, Esq.  
Sunnyslope,  
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action.

715948

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

2

From

A. L. Calquhoun

Date

27 July

"

(what day)

Subject

Is holding P.E. 28-

16-47 Wx for Leonard

Reckell

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

872134  
Harold Pellard

In the matter of his Homestead, the S 2 1/4 Sec 23 Tp Rge M.

MAR 1 1904

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Harold Pellard, 33 years, Ruan B. G.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. January 25th 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. September 16th 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Sept. 16th 1903 to Feb. 11th 1904  
Resided on homestead for 7 months & 26 days

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In St. Louis, Mo.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No other occupation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 small building, value \$200

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

Form No. 11. (New.)





# Sworn Statement

of Harold Tollard  
Nanton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E  
 of Section 28 Twp. 16 Rge. 27 of 43 Man.

Form No 152.

31-1-07

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and place of birth?

2. Are you a British subject, or a citizen of the Dominion? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first enter the Dominion?

4. Where did you first settle, and for how long?

5. What is your present occupation, and for how long?

6. What is your present residence, and for how long?

7. If you have ever been married, state the name of your wife, and when and where you were married.

8. Of what religion are you?

9. How much land, in acres, do you own, and how much do you cultivate?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, or other stock, do you own?

11. What is the value of your land, and of your stock?

12. What is the value of your improvements, and of your stock?

13. What is the value of your improvements, and of your stock?

14. How much land, in acres, do you own, and how much do you cultivate?

15. How much land, in acres, do you own, and how much do you cultivate?

16. How much land, in acres, do you own, and how much do you cultivate?

Harold Tollard  
By birth, his admission  
Aug 28/03  
Sept 03  
Sept 16/03  
Continuous residence from Sept 16/03  
to Nov 16/03, April 7/04, Dec 4/04  
Mar 22/05 to Dec 24/06, April 1/07 to Oct  
20/07  
Living in BC

Single

|      |      |     |    |               |       |
|------|------|-----|----|---------------|-------|
| Year | 1903 | and | 0  | acres cropped | acres |
| Year | 904  |     | 18 |               | 10    |
| Year | 905  |     | 20 |               | 35    |
| Year | 906  |     | 12 |               | 87    |
| Year |      |     |    |               |       |
| Year |      |     |    |               |       |
| Year |      |     |    |               |       |

10 Head of Cattle

Home House 13 x 14 Value \$150  
Mile 4 1/2 x 7 fencing 75  
Stable 12 x 30 50  
3 granaries 75  
200  
Miss Farming  
Yes - sold 1st year of Dominion 1884  
210

Alberta  
Canada  
 To wit:  
Harold Tollard

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 20 day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

applicant.

Calgary  
Dec 16/06  
Harold Tollard

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the

Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

on 21st day of Dec 1906

John A. Macdonald  
 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, 11th Dec 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

RECEIVED AT PATENTIZATION 15-11-06  
 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HON. C. ADER.  
Feb 11/07  
180  
7

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.



Sworn Statement of Alexander Muir Sec. N. 21. 26

Thp. 16 Rge. 27 1/2 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of lands collard for SE of Sec. 28 Thp. 16 Rge. 27 1/2 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name?

2. How long have you been in the country?

3. When did you first settle here?

4. When did you first settle here?

5. What is your occupation?

6. When did you first settle here?

7. Where born?

8. How long have you been in the country?

9. How many children have you?

10. What is your occupation?

11. What is your occupation?

12. What is your occupation?

13. Have you any other land?

14. Do you own any other land?

Rancher  
Thp. 16 Rge. 27 1/2 of 1st Meridian

Sept 03

Sept 03

Sept 03 to Nov 03

March 04 to Dec 04

April 05 to Dec 05

June 06 to Dec 06

Single

| Year   | Acres | Value |
|--------|-------|-------|
| Year 1 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 2 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 3 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 4 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 5 | 10    | 10    |

Woke up of No. 20

From 2-30 to 5-00

Mile 1/2 of fence 75

Stable 2-30

No

No

Sworn Statement of Donald McPhail Sec. N. 21. 22

Thp. 17 Rge. 26 1/2 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of lands collard for SE of Sec. 28 Thp. 16 Rge. 27 1/2 of 1st Meridian.

Rancher

Thp. 16 Rge. 27 1/2 of 1st Meridian

Sept 03

Sept 03

Sept 03 to Nov 03

March 04 to Dec 04

April 05 to Dec 05

June 06 to Dec 06

Single

| Year   | Acres | Value |
|--------|-------|-------|
| Year 1 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 2 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 3 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 4 | 10    | 10    |
| Year 5 | 10    | 10    |

Woke up of No. 20

From 2-30 to 5-00

Mile 1/2 of fence 75

Stable 2-30

2 granaries 50

No

No

Alberta

To Wit:

Donald McPhail Nanton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Calgary

this 21 day of

December

1906

Donald McPhail

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary

District.

To Wit:

Alexander Muir of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

Calgary

this 2 day of

December

1906

Alexander Muir

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

Calgary

District.

File No 715-948

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA.

1907

Sir :

I have to inform you that a patent for *S.E. 1/4*  
of Section *28* in Township *16*  
Range *27* West of the *4<sup>th</sup>* Meridian,  
bearing date the *5<sup>th</sup>*  
*March, 1907.* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of *Saskatchewan*  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To *Harold Pollard, Esq.,*  
*Hanton,*  
*Alta.*

ALBERTA

Attn.

No. 715949

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

102

From

Adl. Calgary.

Date

27 July  
31 Aug.

Subject

Is holding NW. 24-29-  
2 W5- per Exdls Exdls

52443

## STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

Gottlieb Gaulty

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 4 Tp. 29 Rge. 2 M. 0

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Gottlieb Gaulty. 58. Carstairs

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married (one.)

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. from Apl. 1903. to Aug. from Oct. to Decr. 1903. (1904)

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. not any since Nov.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. Working out to get money to do my improvements

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House built in 1902. 10 acres fence.  
less to \$75

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Aug 2

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :-

1902 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres, 1903 broke \_\_\_\_\_ acres, cropped \_\_\_\_\_ acres.

1903. " 5 " 9 " " " " "

1904 " 10 " 9 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 100 acres, hay land \_\_\_\_\_ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. \_\_\_\_\_ none

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. It is impossible to stay there continually as I have no funds being turned out by my son-in-law. I intend to be on it all winter.

*Arthur E. Weiss* *Correlano*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Witnesses

Arthur E. Weiss.  
George Delaney.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Correlano  
this 8th day of July,  
A.D. 1905

John G. G. G.  
Correlano P.O.

*A. J. Shanker*  
Justice of the Peace for the District







Form F.

No. 7651

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

E. Thomas Somerville Charters Lee do hereby apply on behalf  
of Gottlieb Fuetzig of the Town of Berlin  
in the County of Waterloo, Province of Ontario

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of Clause 15 of the "Dominion

Lands Act," for the North West Quarter Section of Section Number 24 of the 29th Township, in the 2nd Range west of the 5th Meridian.

E. T. Charters Lee

Calgary District.  
15 August 1902

Not a

Number

Common Ontario John T. Charters

Form H

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

E. Thomas Somerville Charters Lee do solemnly swear  
that Gottlieb Fuetzig of Berlin, Ontario

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

Gottlieb Fuetzig with the intention of his

residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a

homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of Aug 1902 before me  
J. T. Charters Lee  
Notary Public

No. of Application *7837*

*John*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR  
**HOMESTEAD BY AGENT**  
AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT  
OF SAME.

Name *J. J. Sullivan*

Date *Oct 10 1891*



File No. 713 949

Department of the Interior.

APR 15 1907

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N W 1/4  
of Section 24 in Township 29  
Range 2 West of the 6th Meridian,  
bearing date the 27th March 1907  
has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration  
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is  
THE REGISTRAR,  
CALGARY, ALA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Gottlieb Gultig, Esq.,  
Barstairs,  
Alta.

715950

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

A.D.X.

29 July  
5 April

25 W<sup>4</sup> for J. K. Esau.

holding N.H. 32-35-30

ALBERTA

907 378



# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the *NTW 1/4* of Township *30* Range *25* of the *2* Meridian  
Homestead Pre-emption

I, *A Schimmpfermig* of *Sunnyslope*  
do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at *Alas* on the *28* day of *August* 190*2*, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons:—)

*being an old man would like to be near his son living on NW 16. 30 25 2*

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and if not on homestead where performed)

*7 cows broken*

(Here describe improvements and state value thereof)  
(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.  
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1891.

DECLARED before me

at *Alas* *Alberta*  
this *10* day of *June*  
A.D. 190*4*  
*Osmond*  
*sub agent*  
*Dale Land*  
*Calgary Dist.*

Signature *August Schimmpfermig*  
Address *Sunnyslope*



# Sworn Statement of

**Jacob R Loewen**

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for **North West**

of Sec. **32** Twp. **30** Rge. **25** of **4** Meridian

**Jacob R Loewen** age **23**

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and last office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, state the date of naturalization, and the date of your first entry into Canada.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of the land has been cleared thereon? State each month.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have land owned by you, state the following questions:

(a) Describe each land.

(b) When did you acquire the same?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings are thereon?

(e) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you on the same? State each month.

(g) If residence has been on the same, state each month.

8. Of whom do your father, mother, or other relatives own land? State the date of acquisition.

9. How much breeding have you done since your homestead in each year? State the number of each kind of stock and the value of each year.

10. How many worked cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner, have you raised since your homestead entry? State the number of each year.

11. What is the extent of your homestead of what material, and what is its present value?

12. What extent of land have you cleared on your homestead and what is its present value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other land have you acquired since your homestead entry and what is its value?

14. Are there any other lands of which you are owner on your homestead? State the date of acquisition.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and say what was the result.

16. Have you made any application for a homestead entry? If so, state when and say what was the result.

**farmer Sunnyslope albi**  
**7/8 always the subject**  
**Sept 9, 1908**  
**March 06 to May 1-06**  
**May 1-06 to July 1-06**  
**July 1-06 to Jan 1-07**  
**Jan 1-07 to Nov 1-07**  
**Nov 1-07 to Nov 15-08**

**In vicinity of Sunnyslope**

**Year 1906**  
**Year 1907**  
**Year 1908**  
**Year 1909**  
**Year 1910**

**Year 1906**  
**Year 1907**  
**Year 1908**  
**Year 1909**  
**Year 1910**

**frame 12x16**  
**160 acrs**  
**stable 50' x 75'**  
**well 15'**

**no - far**  
**no**  
**no**

3-2-09

**Canada**  
**Province of Alberta**

To Wit:

**Jacob R Loewen**

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at **Sunnyslope**

this **29** day of **December** 19 **08**

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

**E. Blum**

Agent of the Dominion Lands Act

Homestead Inspector for the

**Calgary**

District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

**Calgary**  
**January 11/09**

**J. A. Smith**  
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for **Calgary**

Ottawa.

19

Accepted as sufficient.

**W. H. Roy Dixon**  
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Statement of J. J. Isaac of Sec. 28  
Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. R. Loewen  
of Sec. 32 Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside there and what was the first crop raised?

5. What portion of the above land has been improved and what has been the nature of the improvement?

6. When about the year 1905, did he begin to reside thereon?

7. Where have you lived since the year 1905?

8. How much land has been improved and what has been the nature of the improvement?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and other stock have you owned since the year 1905?

10. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

11. What other improvements have been made on the above land?

12. What other improvements have been made on the above land?

13. Have you any other land or interest in the above land?

14. Do you believe the applicant has a good faith in his claim and is working his claim for a patent?

*James J. Loewen*

I, J. J. Isaac

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Springfield* this *24* day of *December* 190*8*

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

*J. E. Stauffer*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

Sworn Statement of J. L. Loewen of Sec. 22  
Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of J. R. Loewen  
of Sec. 32 Twp. 30 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside there and what was the first crop raised?

5. What portion of the above land has been improved and what has been the nature of the improvement?

6. When about the year 1905, did he begin to reside thereon?

7. Where have you lived since the year 1905?

8. How much land has been improved and what has been the nature of the improvement?

9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and other stock have you owned since the year 1905?

10. What is the nature of the improvements made on the above land?

11. What other improvements have been made on the above land?

12. What other improvements have been made on the above land?

13. Have you any other land or interest in the above land?

14. Do you believe the applicant has a good faith in his claim and is working his claim for a patent?

*James J. Loewen*

I, J. L. Loewen

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at *Springfield* this *24* day of *December* 190*8*

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

*J. E. Stauffer*  
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the

District.

*farmer*  
*June 1905*  
*June 22-30-25-4*  
*Nov-06*

*Nov 1-06*  
*Nov 1-06 to Jan 1-07*  
*Nov 1-07 to Nov 1-07*  
*Nov 15-08 to Nov 15-08*

*In vicinity - labour*  
*Single*

| Year | Brood | acres cropped | acres |
|------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 1905 | 20    | 0             |       |
| 1906 | 5     | 20            |       |
| 1907 | 10    | 25            |       |

*Nov 16-07-08*  
*Nov 1-6-6*  
*Cattle 2-4-10*  
*frame 12x16*  
*160 acres*  
*Stable 50' granary 75'*  
*well 15'*  
*no*  
*yes*

*NR 22-30-25-4, Meri*

File No 715950

**Department of the Interior.**

OTTAWA... APR 5 1909

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for *N.W. 1/4*  
of Section *22* in Township *30*  
Range *25* West of the *4th* Meridian  
bearing date the *24th*  
*Mar. 1909,* has issued in your name, and that  
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration  
District of **SOUTH ALBERTA.**  
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to  
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office  
address. His address is **THE REGISTRAR,**  
**CALGARY, Alta.**

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

**PERLEY G. KEYES,**

Secretary.

To *Jacob R. Loeven Esq.*  
*Sunnyside*  
*Alta.*

ALBERTA

ANNO.

715851

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1002

From

*Adl. Calgary.*

Date

*27 July*

" (when rec'd)

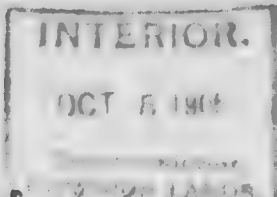
*3 Aug.*

Subject:

*do. holding. Vol. 10-30.*

*23-44 for Abraham*

*Loewen*



Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

*William L. ...* 84107

In the matter of his Homestead, the *21st* Sec. *7* Tp. *5* Rge. *25* M. *4*

715951

COMMISSIONER  
AND  
PATENT BRANCH

*[Signature]*

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. *William L. ...*

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. *Married ...*

3. When did you obtain entry to the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

4. When did you begin actual residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months since you

Ans. *...*

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. *...*

7. For what period have you and family resided with you on the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. *...*

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. *...*

9. What buildings or improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. *...*

*22 ...*

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. *...*

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. *...*

72  
H3



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. 1903 broke 15 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1904 broke 25 acres, cropped 30 acres.  
1905 5 4

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 90 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 200 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been married 10 years and have 10 children. I have been married 10 years and have 10 children.

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

Witness to Signature

Signature of Abraham Loewen

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288

111288



5615477  
**THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT**

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER -  
**17845-846**

PENSION NUMBER -

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO  
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Please refer to our  
files #17845-17846.  
Your file 715951  
132274.

October 5, 1937.

132274  
The Registrar of Lands,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, Canada.

re. Abraham Loewen - SE 28-6-5 E. 1st.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for yours of the 27th September,  
giving information in regard to naturalization of  
the above, and his age as recorded in the application  
for patent for the second homestead in 1905.

It will be appreciated if you can advise us if  
his age was given at the time he applied for patent  
for the above land, his first homestead, and also  
whether the age of his wife was given at that time.

Both of them are applying for Old Age Pension,  
and we require proof of age in the case of both, in  
order for completion of their files.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT:

C:

No 7880

APPLICATION FOR A  
HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, *Peter Giesbrecht* do hereby apply on behalf of  
*Abraham Brown* of *Midland, Ont.* for  
a Homestead Entry, under the provision of subclause  
of clause 38 of the "Dominion  
Lands Act." for the *7<sup>th</sup>* quarter-section of Section Number *10*  
of the *30<sup>th</sup>* Township, in the *25<sup>th</sup>* Range west of the *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Meridian.



District, *Peter Giesbrecht*  
190

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the Agent only. It is not to be filled out by the applicant.

Number in Series  
Including entries

*13* *James* *Beattie* *James*

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on  
behalf of a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation  
for Patent for a Homestead after Three Years Residence  
and Cultivation.

I, *Peter Giesbrecht* do solemnly  
swear that *Abraham Brown*  
for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and  
belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there  
is no person residing upon and cultivating the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that the  
application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said *Abraham Brown*  
with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating  
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;  
that the said *Abraham Brown*  
obtained entry for the *SE 1/4* quarter-section of Section *28* Township  
Range *5* of the *5<sup>th</sup>* Meridian, as homestead  
on the *18* day of *Aug*, being the only homestead for which he  
has received a patent or certificate of recommendation for patent; that he resided upon and cultivated the same  
for three years, and that his said homestead has been recommended for patent, certificate of which fact, signed  
by the proper agent of Dominion Lands, and countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, I now  
produce.

Subscribed and sworn to this *23<sup>rd</sup>*  
day of *August* 190*2* before me,  
*[Signature]* Local Agent.

*Peter Giesbrecht*

No. of Application

788

*L. J. ...*  
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF  
SAME, 1

WHERE FIRST ENTRY HAS BEEN  
RECOMMENDED FOR PATENT.

Name

*L. J. ...*

Date

*...*

Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of \$2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, *Abraham Leewen*  
 Age, *45 years*  
 Nationality, *German*  
 Where from, *Manitoba*  
 If married, number of family including wife and applicant, *13*  
 Present occupation, *Farmer*  
 Previous occupation, *"*  
 Present Post Office address, *Neethurst*  
 Land applied for, *N. 16.* Lot of Section *10*  
 Township *30* Range *25 west of 4th St.*  
 Are there any improvements thereon? *No*  
 Is any of the land timbered? *No*  
 If so, how many acres?  
 Is there any swamp land on it? *No*  
 If so, how many acres?  
 Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? *No*  
 If so, describe the land, *the description is enclosed*

# SOLEMN DECLARATION.

*Abraham Leewen* do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1867."

Declared before me at *Neethurst*  
 in the County of *Provincetown* of *Abraham Leewen*  
 this *18th* day of *August*  
 A.D. *1902*  
*G. Mueller*

N. B. The above declaration may be made before a Judge, N. E. J. P., Commissioner, or taking affidavits, or other persons authorized by Sec. 20 of Chap. 31, 36 Vic.

Homestead entry for Dominion Lands can now be made under a "three years' system," provided the following classes of entries have been relinquished.

Ref 4078

Department of the Interior,

190

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act permission is hereby granted to

Mr.

of

to make Homestead entry for

Mr.

of

for any vacant Dominion Lands open for entry.

Mr.

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

Agent.

Lr. No.

Ret. No.

Department of the Interior,

APP 14 1906

Ottawa,

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Meridian,

of the

West

bearing date the 11.2.1906  
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the  
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"  
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to  
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free  
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,  
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication  
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post  
Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR

CANADIAN

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

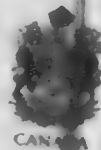
PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Robertson, James, Esq.  
1001  
237  
236



FILE  
JOC:ML



SENT

SEP 10 1937

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 718001  
128376

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
LAND REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT  
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES  
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

Copy for  
Under Secretary of State,  
Naturalization Branch,  
Ottawa.

OTTAWA 27th September, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Re - S.R. 28-6-5-1. 1st.- First Homestead.  
N.T. 10-20-25 W.4th- Second Homestead.  
Abraham Loewen - your ref. 17345-046.

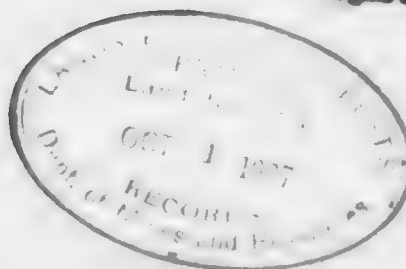
I have your letter of the 9th instant and in reply am to state that in support of his application for patent for his first homestead, executed on the 3rd March, 1906, Mr. Loewen furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 18th November, 1903. This document is no longer required here and by a copy of this letter I am forwarding it to the Under Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch in this City for any action he may desire to take regarding the disposal of same.

When making application for patent for his second homestead on the 16th November, 1906, the said person stated that he was 49 years of age.

Yours very truly,

*J. Lorne Turner*  
J. Lorne Turner,  
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Department,  
Edmonton,  
Alberta.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO  
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

# THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FILE NUMBER—  
17845-846  
PENSION NUMBER—

5615224

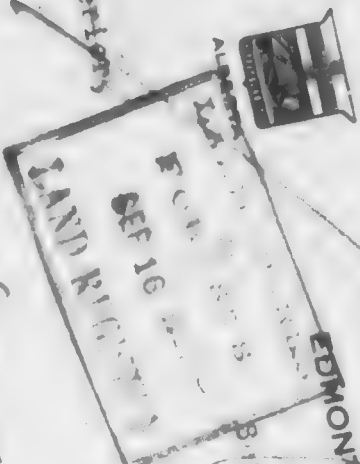
Department of the Interior,  
Ottawa, Canada.

re. Abraham Loewen {  
SE 28-6-5-1 also in 10-30-25-4  
prior to 1907 subsequent to 1907

Dear Sirs:  
The above named advises us that he filed on the  
land described in or about the year  
patent in information not given.  
We would appreciate the record of age and nation-  
ality of this applicant, from a search of your files, and  
beg to thank you in advance.

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT:  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.



ALBERTA

Action.

715952

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Adl. Guesay.

Date

27 July

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Is holding N.E. 28-

16-24 W. for Newton-Saker





01001

40V 100V

Sworn Statement of Mr. Robertson 14348286

Thp. 16 Rgo. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John H. Haller for H E  
of Sec. 28 Thp. 16 Rgo. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer and Gent.  
over 3 years  
on my homestead and station  
June 1904  
May 1904  
from May 1904  
Continuously until the  
present time

Never absent  
on his homestead

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he acquired entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
11. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvement, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
15. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his interest in making his application for patent?

| Year   | Bushes     | acres cropped | acres |
|--------|------------|---------------|-------|
| Year 1 | 904 Bushes | 25'           | 15'   |
| Year 1 | 905 "      | 52            | 60    |
| Year 1 | 906 "      | 25'           | 80    |
| Year 1 | 707 "      | 35'           | 100   |
| Year 1 | "          | "             | "     |
| Year 1 | "          | "             | "     |

Year 1904 " 05 " 06 " 07  
 Cattle 2 " 3 " 3 " 3  
 Horses 3 " 4 " 4 " 4  
 Pigs 1 " 1 " 1 " 1  
 18 x 28 Frame \$100  
 2 1/4 miles \$175  
 Cattle \$75 Hay \$30  
 Chicken house \$25 well \$30

no les

Canada  
Province of Alberta }

I Wm Robertson of Kanton  
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton }  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1907 }  
by John Robertson }  
Subscribed to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.  
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Asst. Inspectors of Soc. L.E. 34

Thp 16 Rgo. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the  
application for patent of John L. Haller for NE  
of Sec. 28 Thp 16 Rgo 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residing on above homestead?
3. When did he build his house thereon?
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?  
State each month, and part thereof.
6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

Farmer  
over 3 years  
on my homestead  
June 1904  
May 1904  
from May 1904  
Continuously until  
the present time

Never absent  
on the Homestead

6. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how did it vary last year over each year?
7. How many burned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?
8. What is the ground on house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is to represent cash value?
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the price to obtain value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead, in making the entries, and in the stated?

| Year   | Broke      | acres, cropped | acres.     |
|--------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Year 1 | <u>918</u> | <u>25</u>      | <u>15</u>  |
| Year 1 | <u>715</u> | <u>52</u>      | <u>60</u>  |
| Year 1 | <u>906</u> | <u>25</u>      | <u>80</u>  |
| Year 1 | <u>917</u> | <u>35</u>      | <u>100</u> |
| Year 1 | "          | "              | "          |
| Year 1 | "          | "              | "          |

|              |       |       |      |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|
| 1904         | 05    | 06    | 07   |
| Cattle 2     | 5     | 3     | 5    |
| Horses 2     | 4     | 4     | 4    |
| Wagon 2      | 4     | 4     | 2    |
| 18 x 18      | Frame | \$400 |      |
| 2 1/4 miles  |       | \$175 |      |
| Shable       | \$75  | Ganau | \$50 |
| Chickenhouse | \$20  | Well  | \$80 |

Do  
yes

Canada  
Province of Alberta  
To Whom:

1 Axel Nordström of Hanlon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.  
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Granston }  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1907 } Arletta Morris

this 10 day of May, 1917,  
 Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.  
John Robertson  
 Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

712020, 712028, 712030, 712040,  
712077, 712097, 712098, 712099,  
712100, 712101, 712106, 712119,  
712120, 712121, 712123, 712124,  
712125, 712127, 712128, 712129,  
712130, 712131, 712147, 712150,  
712155, 712159, 712163, 712181,  
712194, 712195, 712180, 712198,  
712190, 712202, 712203, 712205,  
712335, 712344, 712345, 712350,  
712358, 712515, 712517, 712540,  
712600, 712731, 712812, 712814,  
712800, 712870, 712890, 712921,  
712922, 712923, 712928, 712958,  
712971, 712974, 712975, 712976,  
712977, 712978, 712979, 712980,  
712981, 712982, 712983, 713010,  
713065, 713080, 713086, 713089,  
713100, 713192, 713183, 713200,  
713204, 713221, 713222, 713227,  
713232, 713236, 713230, 713237,  
713298, 713299, 713314, 713318,  
713378, 713421, 713422, 713423,  
713420, 713429, 713429, 713430,  
713431, 713507, 713513, 713517,  
713539, 713612, 713602, 713640,  
713605, 713609, 713675, 713690,  
713697, 713733, 713830, 713837,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 457

Registrar, an officer of the  
Department of Lands and  
Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

713838, 713841, 713863, 713945,  
713961, 713966, 713990, 713991,  
714023, 714024, 714112, 714139,  
714143, 714174, 714267, 714268,  
714347, 714350, 714353, 714383,  
714384, 714392, 714407, 714409,  
714410, 714411, 714412, 714413,  
714414, 714432, 714433, 714434,  
714443, 714490, 714498, 714519,  
714520, 714525, 714578, 714579,  
714580, 714602, 714600, 714602,  
714684, 714711, 714712, 714713,  
714714, 714742, 714881, 714882,  
714883, 714884, 714885, 714880,  
714887, 714888, 714889, 714890,  
714891, 714892, 714893, 714894,  
714941, 714942, 714945, 715020,  
714050, 715002, 715084, 715098,  
715100, 715102, 715104, 715105,  
715204, 715282, 715285, 715314,  
715315, 715510, 715511, 715537,  
715500, 715534, 715597, 715621,  
715625, 715651, 715673, 715730,  
715803, 715834, 715835, 715836,  
715894, 715895, 715924, 715942,  
715943, 715944, 715945, 715940,  
715947, 715948, 715949, 715950,  
715951.

Dated at Edmonton this day of  
Maron 1957

Form No. 457

Registrar, an officer of the  
Department of Lands and  
Forests.



I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an  
 officer of the Department of Lands and  
 Forests, do hereby certify that this film,  
 Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true  
 photograph of the contents of the  
 undermentioned files of the Department  
 of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF  
 THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

713838, 713841, 713803, 713945,  
 713961, 713966, 713990, 713991,  
 714023, 714024, 714112, 714139,  
 714143, 714174, 714267, 714208,  
 714347, 714350, 714353, 714383,  
 714384, 714392, 714407, 714409,  
 714410, 714411, 714412, 714413,  
 714414, 714432, 714433, 714434,  
 714443, 714490, 714498, 714519,  
 714520, 714525, 714578, 714579,  
 714580, 714602, 714600, 714602,  
 714684, 714711, 714712, 714713,  
 714714, 714742, 714881, 714882,  
 714883, 714884, 714885, 714880,  
 714887, 714888, 714889, 714890,  
 714891, 714892, 714893, 714894,  
 714941, 714942, 714945, 715020,  
 714050, 715002, 715084, 715098,  
 715100, 715102, 715104, 715105,  
 715264, 715282, 715285, 715314,  
 715315, 715510, 715511, 715537,  
 715506, 715594, 715597, 715621,  
 715625, 715651, 715673, 715700,  
 715803, 715834, 715835, 715836,  
 715894, 715895, 715924, 715942,  
 715943, 715944, 715945, 715940,  
 715947, 715948, 715949, 715950,  
 715951,

Dated at Edmonton this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
 March 1957

*C. B. Kenway*  
 Registrar, an officer of the  
 Department of Lands and  
 Forests.



I, Cyril E. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests. GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

712020, 712028, 712030, 712046,  
712077, 712097, 712098, 712099,  
712100, 712101, 712106, 712119,  
712120, 712121, 712123, 712124,  
712125, 712127, 712128, 712129,  
712130, 712131, 712147, 712156,  
712165, 712166, 712169, 712181,  
712184, 712185, 712186, 712188,  
712190, 712202, 712203, 712205,  
712353, 712354, 712355, 712356,  
712358, 712515, 712517, 712540,  
712606, 712731, 712812, 712814,  
712866, 712870, 712896, 712921,  
712922, 712923, 712928, 712958,  
712971, 712974, 712975, 712976,  
712977, 712978, 712979, 712980,  
712981, 712982, 712983, 713010,  
713085, 713086, 713088, 713089,  
713166, 713182, 713183, 713200,  
713204, 713221, 713222, 713227,  
713232, 713233, 713296, 713297,  
713298, 713299, 713314, 713322,  
713378, 713421, 713422, 713423,  
713426, 713428, 713429, 713430,  
713431, 713507, 713513, 713517,  
713539, 713612, 713632, 713646,  
713665, 713669, 713675, 713696,  
713697, 713733, 713836, 713837,

Dated at Edmonton this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

713838, 713841, 713863, 713945,  
713961, 713966, 713990, 713991,  
714023, 714024, 714112, 714139,  
714143, 714174, 714267, 714268,  
714347, 714356, 714359, 714383,  
714384, 714392, 714407, 714409,  
714410, 714411, 714412, 714413,  
714414, 714432, 714433, 714434,  
714443, 714496, 714498, 714519,  
714520, 714525, 714578, 714579,  
714580, 714602, 714660, 714662,  
714684, 714711, 714712, 714713,  
714714, 714742, 714881, 714882,  
714883, 714884, 714885, 714886,  
714887, 714888, 714889, 714890,  
714891, 714892, 714893, 714894,  
714941, 714942, 714945, 715026,  
714050, 715062, 715084, 715098,  
715100, 715102, 715104, 715105,  
715264, 715282, 715285, 715314,  
715315, 715510, 715511, 715537,  
715566, 715594, 715597, 715621,  
715625, 715651, 715673, 715780,  
715803, 715834, 715835, 715836,  
715894, 715895, 715924, 715942,  
715943, 715944, 715945, 715946,  
715947, 715948, 715949, 715950,  
715951,

Dated at Edmonton this 11 th day of  
March 1957

*Cyril B. Kenway*  
Signature of officer of the  
Department of Lands and  
Forests

RF-1 400

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

712026, 712028, 712030, 712046,  
712077, 712097, 712098, 712099,  
712100, 712101, 712106, 712119,  
712120, 712121, 712123, 712124,  
712125, 712127, 712128, 712129,  
712130, 712131, 712147, 712156,  
712165, 712166, 712169, 712181,  
712184, 712185, 712186, 712188,  
712190, 712202, 712203, 712205,  
712353, 712354, 712355, 712356,  
712358, 712515, 712517, 712546,  
712606, 712731, 712812, 712814,  
712866, 712870, 712896, 712921,  
712922, 712923, 712928, 712958,  
712971, 712974, 712975, 712976,  
712977, 712978, 712979, 712980,  
712981, 712982, 712983, 713010,  
713085, 713086, 713088, 713089,  
713166, 713182, 713183, 713200,  
713204, 713221, 713222, 713227,  
713232, 713233, 713296, 713297,  
713298, 713299, 713314, 713322,  
713378, 713421, 713422, 713423,  
713426, 713428, 713429, 713430,  
713431, 713507, 713513, 713517,  
713539, 713612, 713632, 713646,  
713665, 713669, 713675, 713696,  
713697, 713733, 713836, 713837.

Dated at Edmonton this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B. Kenway*

Registrar, an officer of the  
Department of Lands and  
Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2093 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

713838, 713841, 713863, 713945,  
713961, 713966, 713990, 713991,  
714023, 714024, 714112, 714139,  
714143, 714174, 714267, 714268,  
714347, 714356, 714359, 714383,  
714384, 714392, 714407, 714409,  
714410, 714411, 714412, 714413,  
714414, 714432, 714433, 714434,  
714443, 714496, 714498, 714519,  
714520, 714525, 714578, 714579,  
714580, 714602, 714660, 714662,  
714684, 714711, 714712, 714713,  
714714, 714742, 714881, 714882,  
714883, 714884, 714885, 714886,  
714887, 714888, 714889, 714890,  
714891, 714892, 714893, 714894,  
714941, 714942, 714945, 715026,  
714050, 715062, 715084, 715098,  
715100, 715102, 715104, 715105,  
715264, 715282, 715285, 715314,  
715315, 715510, 715511, 715537,  
715566, 715594, 715597, 715621,  
715625, 715651, 715673, 715780,  
715803, 715834, 715835, 715836,  
715894, 715895, 715924, 715942,  
715943, 715944, 715945, 715946,  
715947, 715948, 715949, 715950,  
715951,

Dated at Edmonton this 11 th day of  
March 1957

*C. B. Kenway*

Registrar, an officer of the  
Department of Lands and  
Forests.